

for the **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES**

# TELE-TECH

A Caldwell-Clements Publication

**SOLID SOUND**

November • 1952

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

**SHARE THIS COPY!**  
Please Route to

.....

.....

.....

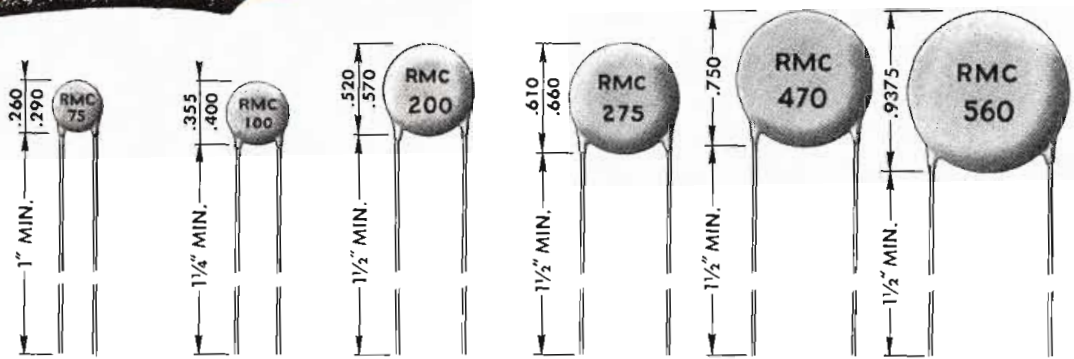




Temperature Compensating  
as well as By-Pass

# DISCAPS<sup>®</sup>

are Rated at  
**1000 Working Volts!**



TC	1/4 Dia.	5/16 Dia.	1/2 Dia.	5/8 Dia.	3/4 Dia.	7/8 Dia.
P-100	—	2- 9 MMF	10- 30 MMF	—	—	—
NPO	2- 12 MMF	13- 27	28- 60	61- 75 MMF	76-110 MMF	111-150 MMF
N- 33	2- 15	16- 27	28- 60	61- 75	76-110	111-150
N- 80	2- 15	16- 27	28- 60	61- 75	76-110	111-150
N- 150	2- 15	16- 30	31- 60	61- 75	76-110	111-150
N- 220	2- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76-100	101-140	141-190
N- 330	2- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76-100	101-140	141-190
N- 470	2- 20	21- 40	41- 80	80-120	121-170	171-240
N- 750	5- 25	26- 50	51-150	151-200	201-290	291-350
N-1400	15- 50	51-100	101-200	200-250	251-470	480-560
N-2200	47- 75	76-100	101-200	201-275	276-470	471-560

If the samples you need are not here — send for them.

## SPECIFICATIONS

POWER FACTOR: LESS THAN .1% AT 1 MEGACYCLE  
 WORKING VOLTAGE: 1000 VDC TEST VOLTAGE: 2000 VDC  
 DIELECTRIC CONSTANT: P-100 14K N-750 88K N-2200 265K  
 NPO 35K NI400 165K  
 CODING: CAPACITY, TOLERANCE AND TC STAMPED ON DISC  
 INSULATION: DUREZ PHENOLIC—VACUUM WAXED

LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: INITIAL 7500 MEG OHMS  
 AFTER HUMIDITY 1000 MEG OHMS  
 LEADS: = 22 TINNED COPPER (.026 DIA.)  
 LEAD LENGTH: 1/4" BODY 1", 3/16" BODY 1 1/4", 1/2" AND LARGER  
 BODY 1 1/2"  
 TOLERANCES: ± 5%, ± 10%, ± 20%

**RMC DISCAPS are Designed to Replace Tubular Ceramic and Mica Condensers at LOWER COST**

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND TECHNICAL DATA



## RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Condensers



# TELE-TECH

& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES—RADIO-TELEVISION

NOVEMBER, 1952

Edited for the 19,000 top influential engineers in the Tele-communications and Electronic Industries, TELE-TECH each month brings clearly written, compact, and authoritative articles and summaries of the latest technological developments to the busy executive. Aside from its engineering articles dealing with manufacture and operation of new communications equipment, TELE-TECH is widely recognized for comprehensive analyses and statistical surveys of trends in the industry. Its timely reports and interpretations of governmental activity with regard to regulation, purchasing, research, and developments are sought by the leaders in the many engineering fields listed below.

## Manufacturing

TELEVISION • FM • ELECTRONIC  
LONG & SHORT WAVE RADIO  
AUDIO AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT  
SOUND RECORDERS &  
REPRODUCERS  
AUDIO ACCESSORIES  
MOBILE • MARINE • COMMERCIAL  
GOVERNMENT  
AMATEUR COMMUNICATION  
CARRIER • RADAR • PULSE  
MICROWAVE • CONTROL SYSTEMS

Research, design and production of  
special types

TUBES, AMPLIFIERS, OSCILLATORS,  
RECTIFIERS, TIMERS, COUNTERS  
ETC. FOR  
LABORATORY • INDUSTRIAL USE  
ATOMIC CONTROL

## Operation

Installation, operation and main-  
tenance of telecommunications  
equipment in the fields of

BROADCASTING • RECORDING  
AUDIO & SOUND • MUNICIPAL  
MOBILE • AVIATION  
COMMERCIAL • GOVERNMENT

**FRONT COVER: "SOLID SOUND"**—Model of the word "nine" is outgrowth of sound studies being carried on by Bell Telephone Labs. Initial step in the construction process is the spectrographic recording of the frequency-intensity response of a spoken word for a continuous series of time "slices." The slice patterns are inscribed on plastic sheets and stocked to form a "loaf" of the entire word. A mold is then made and the plaster model cast. The resulting three-dimensional piece presents a full visual picture of the word, showing characteristics not readily evident in ordinary spectrograms. In the model, frequency is plotted along the horizontal, oblique right axis; time along the horizontal, oblique left axis; and intensity vertically. Studies indicate that the major ranges for any one particular word are distinctive and similar for a variety of speakers, but vary in the smaller ridges or foothills depending on the speaker's emphasis and inflection. Present object of the research is the solution of existing speech transmission problems. Long range aim is the development of voice-operated telephone dialing and teletype systems.

Design Considerations for UHF and VHF Receivers .....	W. B. Whalley	36
New Tetrode Junction Transistor .....		38
Phase Shift Measurement System .....	Eugene S. Katz	39
Global Microwave System for TV and Communications .....	Albert Forman	40
High-Gain Loop Antenna for TV .....	A. G. Kandoian, R. A. Felsenheld & W. Sichak	42
Subminiaturization of Servo Amplifiers .....	Albert C. Smith	45
An Inexpensive TV Prompter .....		47
Recording Binaural Sound on Discs .....	Emory Cook	48
Centralize Military Buying? .....		51
Characteristics of Precision Servo Computer Potentiometers .....	D. C. Duncan	52
E-C Glass Resistors .....	James K. Davis	55
Plated Circuit Process for Radio Production .....		56
Resistance-Capacitance Loading of Selenium Rectifiers .....	C. E. Hamann	58
Cues for Broadcasters .....		60
Telemetry and Direct Frequency Measurement—Part II ..	Paul M. Erlandson	62
Q-Meter Correction Chart for Distributed Capacitance .....	R. Lafferty	63
A Simple Method of Coupling Toroidal Coils .....	Robert R. Darden, Jr.	64
Voice Frequency Tone Signaling for Mobile Radio Systems .....	C. L. Rouault	66
High-Efficiency Coolers for Power Tubes .....	M. B. Lemeska & A. G. Nekut	69
Guide to Latest UHF Receiving Tubes .....		92

## DEPARTMENTS:

Tele-Totals .....	3	News .....	82
Tele-Tips .....	20	Coming Events .....	82
Letters .....	26	Washington News Letter .....	80
Editorial .....	37	Personal .....	142
Radarscope .....	38	Bulletins .....	164
New Equipment .....	72		

TELE-TECH, Vol. 11, No. 11, November, 1952. 75 cents a copy. Acceptance under Section 34. 64 Postal Laws and Regulations authorized at Bristol, Conn., February 8, 1952 with additional entry at New York, N. Y. Annual Subscription Rates: United States and Possessions: \$7.00; Canada: \$8.00; All Other Countries \$10.00. Please give title, position and company connection when subscribing. Copyright by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., 1952. Printed in U. S. A. Published monthly by

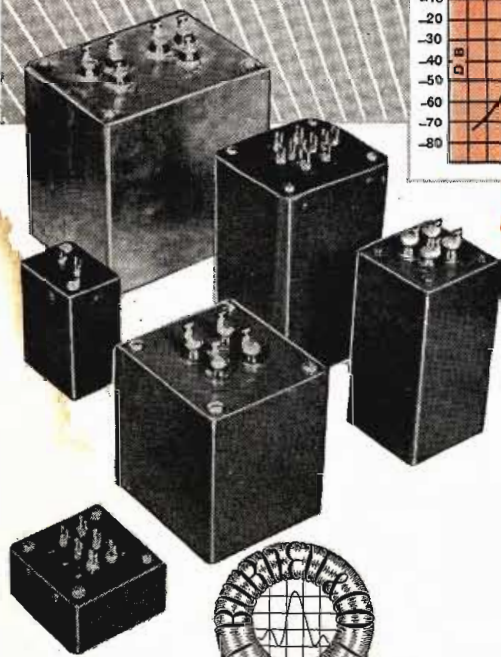
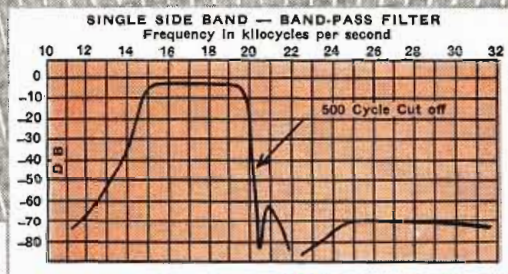
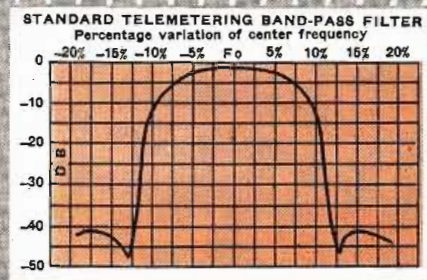
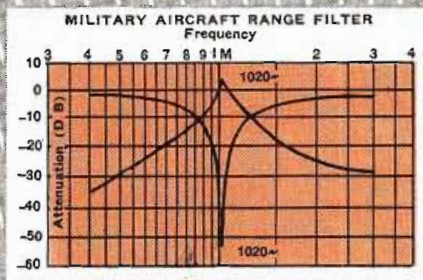
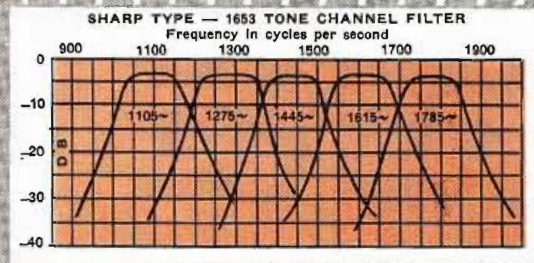
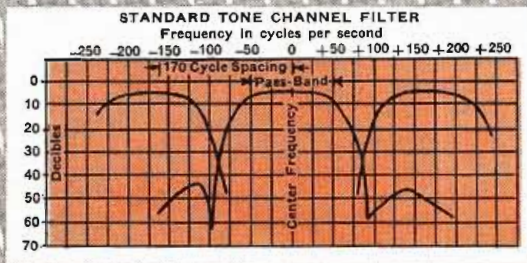
**CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, Inc.**

Publication Office, Bristol, Conn.

Editorial/Business Offices, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Tel. Plaza 9-7880  
Publishers also of TELEVISION RETAILING



# EXPERTS *in Filters for the Military*



## *Burnell High Quality Toroids and Audio Filters*

With each new technological advancement in military electronics the design engineer has had to cope with more difficult network problems.

Today it is not sufficient for the engineer just to know what signal to clean up or which to reject or separate.

His filter requirements have become increasingly complicated by other critical factors such as phase shift, linearity, transient response, extreme accuracy through wide temperature ranges etc.

True, these have always existed to a certain degree but their importance has become considerably amplified in such applications as Guided Missiles, Radar and Sonar.

The BURNELL & CO. engineering staff has won many friends among our customers through the valuable assistance they have rendered in the solution of their network problems. If YOUR application involves audio filters or similar networks write or call our engineers who will give prompt attention to your requirements.

**Burnell & Company**

YONKERS 2, NEW YORK

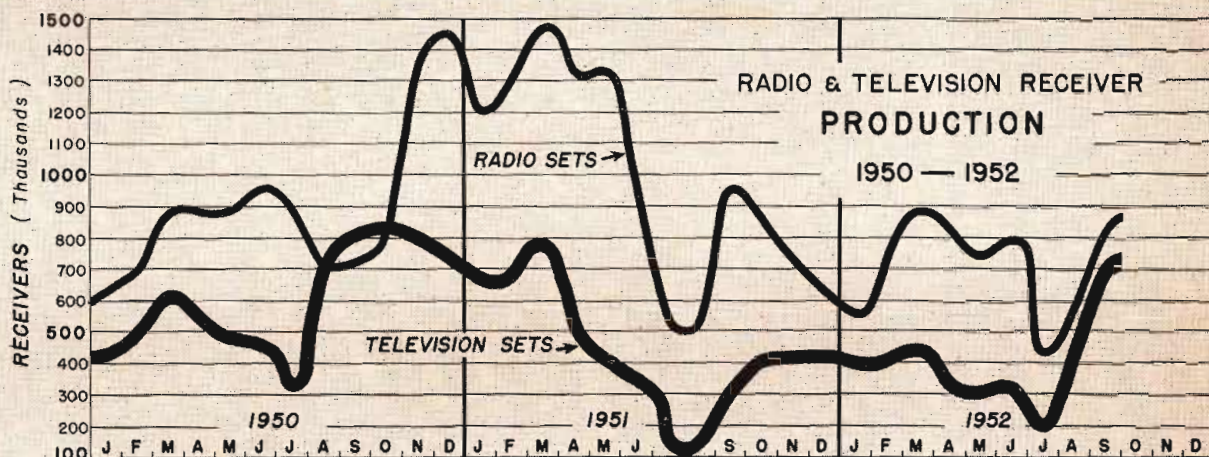
CABLE ADDRESS "BURNELL"

**EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK COMPONENTS**



# TELE-TOTALS

Facts & Figures Round-up of the Electronic Industries, November, 1952



## Radio and TV Receiver Production

	TV	Radio
Sept. 1952		
	Home	309,459
	Battery	138,622
	Auto	228,290
	Clock	178,456
<b>Total</b>	<b>719,310</b>	<b>854,827</b>
First nine months through Sept. 1952		
	Home	2,561,018
	Battery	1,005,668
	Auto	2,020,350
	Clock	1,128,817
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,666,407</b>	<b>6,715,853</b>
Year 1951	5,562,000	12,895,000
Year 1950	7,520,000	14,630,000

## TELEVISION-SET OWNERS, NOV. 1, 1952

Market Area	No. TV Stations	TV Sets in Use	Market Area	No. TV Stations	TV Sets in Use
Atlanta	3	210,000	Minneapolis-St. Poul	2	340,000
Baltimore	3	430,000	Nashville	1	82,000
Birmingham	1	93,500	New Haven	1	338,000
Birmingham	2	128,000	New Orleans	1	120,000
Boston	2	980,000	New York	7	3,260,000
Buffalo	1	298,000	Norfolk	1	129,000
Charlotte	1	167,000	Oklahoma City	1	97,600
Chicago	4	1,300,000	Omaha	2	146,000
Cincinnati	3	354,000	Philadelphia	3	1,180,000
Cleveland	3	680,000	Phoenix	1	42,000
Columbus	3	235,000	Pittsburgh	1	515,000
Dallas-Fort Worth	1	195,000	Portland Ore.	1	15,000
Davenport-Rock Island	2	146,000	Providence	1	238,000
Dayton	2	209,000	Richmond	1	147,000
Denver	1	45,000	Rochester	1	166,000
Des Moines (Ames)	1	95,500	Salt Lake City	2	81,000
Detroit	3	785,000	San Antonio	2	96,000
Erie	1	94,500	San Diego	1	127,000
Grand Rapids-Kalamazoo	1	186,000	San Francisco	3	470,000
Greensboro	1	101,000	Schenectady	1	234,000
Houston	1	186,000	Seattle	1	180,000
Huntington	1	96,000	St. Louis	1	442,000
Indianapolis-Bloomington	1	312,000	Syracuse	2	180,000
Jacksonville	1	71,500	Toledo	1	213,000
Johnstown	1	178,000	Tulsa	1	81,000
Kansas City	1	234,000	Utica	1	78,000
Lancaster	1	172,000	Washington	4	410,000
Lansing	1	106,500	Wilmington	1	124,000
Los Angeles	7	1,300,000	Not interconnected		
Louisville	2	156,000	Albuquerque	1	19,000
Memphis	1	152,000	Brownsville	1	11,600
Miami	1	111,000			
Milwaukee	1	370,000			
			<b>Total for All Stations</b>		<b>19,739,700</b>

## Broadcast Stations in U. S.

	AM	FM	TV
Stations on Air	2360	628	110 VHF & 1 UHF
Under Construction (CPs)	132	68	38 UHF & 11 VHF
Applications Pending	265	11	296 UHF & 445 VHF

## TIMETABLE of NEW TV STATIONS COMING on the AIR

A geographical listing of the 59 new commercial TV stations and 9 noncommercial educational outlets for which post-free FCC grants and construction permits had been issued through October 4, 1952. Information on expected start of telecasting is from station operator's estimate, as furnished TELE-TECH.

STATE AND CITY	CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL	DATE ON AIR
ALA.: Mobile	WKAB-TV	48	December, '52
Montgomery	WCOV-TV	20	March '53
ARK.: Little Rock	KWFT	17	*
CALIF.: Fresno	KMJ	24	*
Los Angeles (NCE)	*	28	*
COL.: Denver	*	20	*
Denver	KBTW	9	October 12, '52
Denver	KFEL-TV	2	July 21, '52
Denver	*	26	*
CONN.: Bridgeport	WICC-TV	43	January, '53
Bridgeport	*	49	*
New Britain	WKNB-TV	30	January, '53
FLA.: Ft. Lauderdale	WITV	17	*
Ft. Lauderdale	WFTL-TV	23	March, '53
ILL.: Peoria	WEEK-TV	43	March, '53
Rockford	*	39	Feb. or Mar., '53
IND.: South Bend	*	34	*
KANS.: Manhattan (NCE)	*	8	*
KY.: Ashland	*	59	*
LA.: Baton Rouge	WAFB-TV	28	Feb., '53
MASS.: Fall River	*	46	May, '53
New Bedford	*	28	*
Springfield-Holyoke	WWLP	61	January, '53
Springfield-Holyoke	WHYN-TV	55	March, '53
MICH.: Ann Arbor	WPAG	20	*
Flint	WCTV	28	January, '53
Saginaw	*	12	*
MISS.: Jackson	*	25	*
NEB.: Lincoln	*	57	*
N. J.: Asbury Park	*	58	*
N. Y.: Albany (NCE)	*	17	*
Binghamton (NCE)	*	46	*
Buffalo (NCE)	*	23	*
New York City (NCE)	*	25	*
Rochester (NCE)	*	21	*

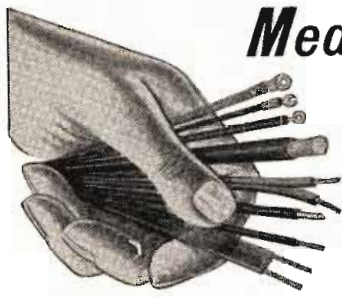
Information on expected start of telecasting is from station operator's estimate, as furnished TELE-TECH.

STATE AND CITY	CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL	DATE ON AIR
Syracuse (NCE)	*	43	*
OHIO: Akron	WAKR-TV	49	Winter, '53
Mason	WMAC	23	March, '53
Youngstown	*	21	*
Youngstown	WFMJ-TV	73	*
Youngstown	WKBN-TV	27	*
ORE.: Portland	KPTV	27	Sept. 18, '52
PA.: Harrisburg	WHP-TV	33	*
New Castle	WKST-TV	45	January, '53
Reading	WEEU-TV	33	July 1, '53
Reading	WHUM-TV	61	December, '52
Scranton	*	73	*
Scranton	WGBI	22	April 1, '53
York	WNOW-TV	49	Feb. or Mar., '53
York	WSBA-TV	43	Nov., '52
Wilkes-Barre	*	28	*
Wilkes-Barre	*	34	*
S. C.: Columbia	WNOK-TV	67	Jan., '53
Columbia	WCOS-TV	25	Spring, '53
TENN.: Chattanooga	*	43	*
Chattanooga	*	49	*
TEX.: Austin	*	18	*
Austin	KTBC-TV	7	December 1, '52
Austin	*	24	*
El Paso	KROD-TV	4	December, '52
El Paso	KTSM-TV	9	January, '53
Houston (NCE)	*	8	*
VA.: Roanoke	WROW-TV	27	December, '52
Roanoke	WSLS-TV	10	January 1, '53
WASH.: Spokane	KHQ-TV	6	Spring, '53
Spokane	KXLY-TV	4	December, '52
HAWAII: Honolulu	KGMB-TV	9	April-June, '53
PUERTO RICO: San Juan	WKAQ-TV	2	April, '54

\* Information not available at press time. (NCE) Noncommercial educational.

See also Caldwell-Clements Statistics in World Almanac, Encyclopaedia Britannica, National Industrial Conference Board Fact Book, and "Information Please" Almanac

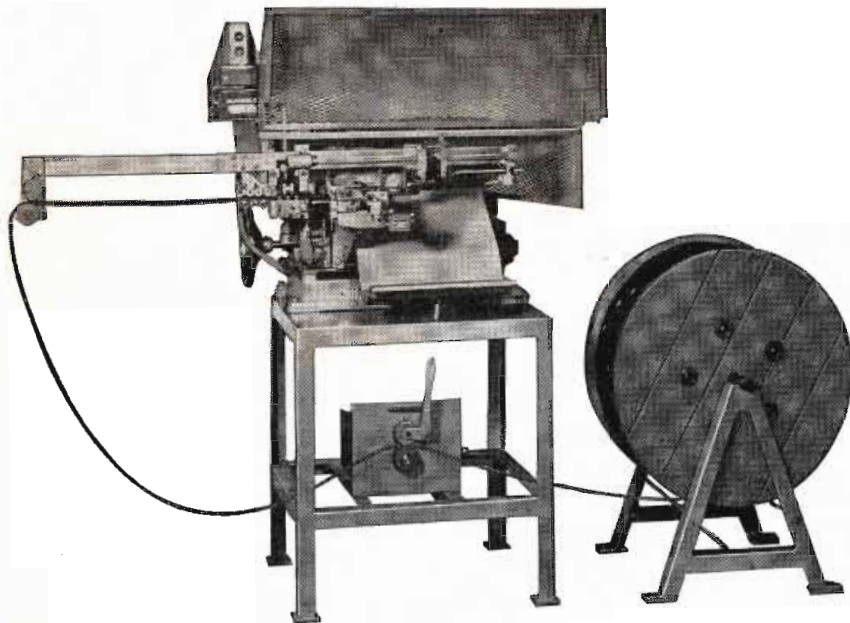




# Measure, Cut and Strip Insulated Wire

**IN ONE SPEEDY OPERATION**

**on ARTOS Automatic MACHINES**



Does your production require cutting and stripping of insulated electric wire, cord, cable, etc.?

You can produce finished leads *much faster*... as many as 3000 per hour in 15-in. lengths... on this Artos Automatic Machine. Substantial savings are obtained over the best manual or semi-automatic methods.

Operation is fully automatic—wire is taken from the reel, measured, cut to length and stripped at one or both ends. Unskilled help can handle the machine. Set-up is easy for different wire types, cut lengths and stripped lengths.

## MODEL CS-6E CAPACITY

**Finished Pieces Per Hour**—From 3000 per hour up to 15 in. lengths to 500 per hour in 64-97 in. lengths.

**Maximum Stripping Length**—1½ in. at each end (greater stripped lengths are special).

**Maximum Cutting Length**—97 in.

**Minimum Cutting Length**—2 in. (also as short as ¾ in. under certain conditions).

**Types of Wire Handled**—Practically all types of solid or stranded single conductor wires, parallel cord, heater cord, service cord, etc.

**Maximum Wire Size**—No. 10 stranded or No. 12 solid.

## Other Artos Machines

The complete line of Artos automatic wire cutting and stripping machines will handle *cut lengths* from 1 in. to 60 ft., *stripped lengths* to 6½ in. at one end and 8½ in. at the other, *wire* from No. 12 to No. 000 gauge, and up to 3600 pieces per hour. Ask for recommendations on your problems.



## WRITE FOR BULLETIN

Get the complete story. Write for Bulletin 35-C on Artos Model CS-6 machines.

Automatic Wire Cutting and Stripping

**ARTOS ENGINEERING CO.**

2753 S. 28th St.

Milwaukee 46, Wis.

# TELE-TECH

& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES—RADIO-TELEVISION

O. H. CALDWELL  
Editorial Director

M. CLEMENTS  
Publisher

BERNARD F. OSBAHR  
Executive Editor

DR. A. F. MURRAY  
Consulting Editor

HARRY D. WULFORST  
Production Editor

ALBERT FORMAN  
Assistant Editor

CHARLES DREYER, Art Director

R. C. DAVIES, News Editor  
National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LT. COL. STANLEY GERSTIN,  
Consulting Editor

(Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Caldwell-Clements  
Manuals Corp.)

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

M. H. NEWTON, Business Manager  
HOWARD A. REED, General Sales Manager  
JOSEPH DRUCKER, District Manager  
JAMES COLEMAN, District Manager  
G. A. DILLEN, Sales Promotion Manager  
N. McALLISTER, Asst. Business Manager  
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.  
Telephone Plaza 9-7880

S. M. GASKINS, Western Manager  
JOHN D. LUPIN, District Manager  
201 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.  
Telephone RAndolph 6-9225

CHRIS DUNKLE & ASSOCIATES  
California Representative  
2506 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, Calif.  
Telephone DUmkirk 7-6149

B. V. SPINETTA,  
Directory and Circulation Director  
WARREN S. BROWN, Circulation Manager  
M. GROENING, Subscriptions, Compilations  
JOHN J. BORGHI, Controller  
A. O'ROURKE, Production Supervisor

## Services Rendered by the Publishers of TELE-TECH

Publishing services to the 5-billion dollar TV-Electronic-Radio industries by Caldwell-Clements, Inc., consist mainly of engineering and distribution magazines and coordinated services, as follows:

**TELE-TECH\***—Monthly engineering magazine of the TV-electronic industries. Widely recognized for its technical excellence. Largest engineer-audience in design, manufacture and operation.

**TELEVISION RETAILING**—Monthly magazine of sales and service, devoted to TV, radio, records and appliances. Includes TV-Electronic Technician, monthly supplement for service technicians.

**MANUALS**—Special service to defense industries. Writing, illustrating and/or printing of technical manuals, instruction books, etc. (Caldwell-Clements Manuals Corp.)

**DIRECT MAIL**—Special mailing service for advertisers desiring to supplement or intensify their space advertising in Tele-Tech.

\* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



# CLOSE DOESN'T COUNT

A tired bull fighter that almost dodged in time  
... a defective capacitor that almost gave  
good service ... have much in common.



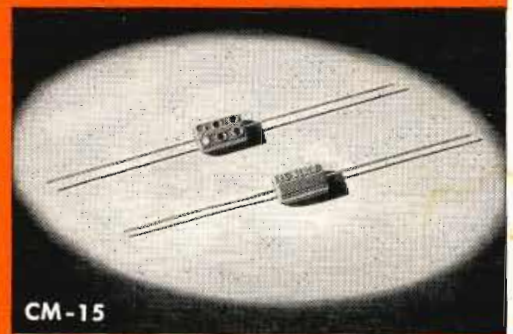
In bull fighting as in building high quality capacitors, being close to proper performance ... close to dependability ... isn't good enough.

To make sure that El-Menco Silvered-Mica Capacitors maintain higher standards in every electronic application, they are built with precision by expert craftsmen using the finest materials ... and each unit is factory-tested at more than **double** its working voltage.

Sizes for every specified military capacity and voltage.

For larger capacity values, which require extreme temperature and time stabilization, there are no substitutes for El-Menco Capacitors.

Write on business letterhead for catalog and samples.



**JOBBER AND DISTRIBUTORS:** For information write to Arco Electronics, Inc., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.—Sole Agent for Jobbers and Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

# MOLDED MICA **El-Menco** MICA TRIMMER CAPACITORS

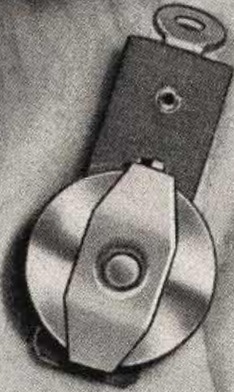
Radio and Television Manufacturers, Domestic and Foreign, Communicate Direct With Factory—

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT



Old Style  
G10 SERIES



New Style  
JA1A SERIES



# NEW IMPROVED G-E GERMANIUM

## 1. HERMETIC SEAL

## 2. MINIATURE SIZE

- **Hermetically Sealed** against deteriorating elements. Glass-to-metal seals throughout.
- **Miniature Size** to facilitate use in all electronic equipments, yet heat losses are dissipated efficiently.
- **Re-designed** to meet all military humidity tests and shock and vibration requirements.
- **High Output Voltage** and improved back current characteristics.





Model 4JA2A4 designed for use in TV power supplies. DC output voltage 10 to 15 volts higher than with comparable selenium rectifiers in a typical voltage doubler circuit.

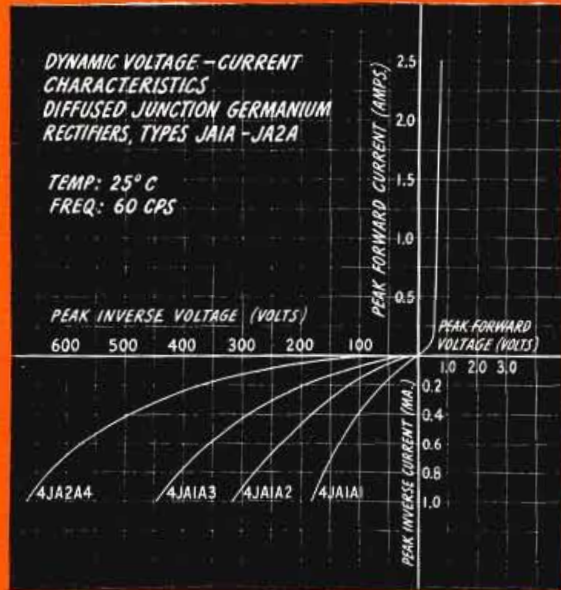
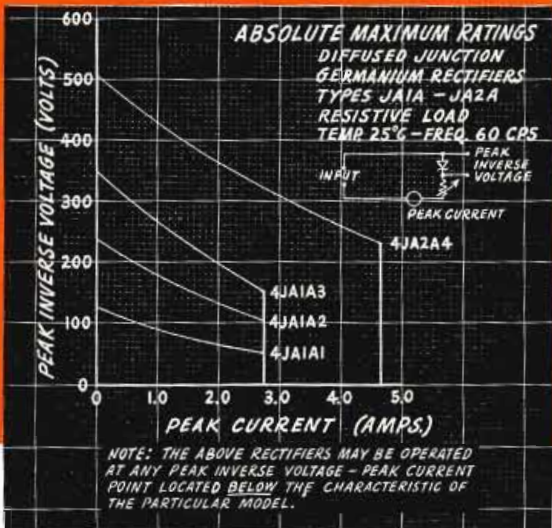
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS • T=25°C • RESISTIVE LOAD				
	4JA1A1	4JA1A2	4JA1A3	4JA2A4
PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE (volts) *	100	200	300	400
PEAK FORWARD CURRENT (amps) *	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.3
D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT (Ma) *	150	150	150	400
D.C. SURGE CURRENT (amps)	25	25	25	25
FULL LOAD VOLTAGE DROP (volts)	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
OPERATING FREQ. (kc)	50	50	50	50

\*Typical absolute maximum ratings. For other combinations refer to Fig. 1.

# DIFFUSED JUNCTION RECTIFIER

## Suggested Application Fields

Originally developed for military use, the new JA1A and JA2A Rectifiers may be adaptable to fields other than radar and military communications. Among them: Computers, magnetic amplifiers, TV receiver power supplies, telephone switchboards. Application information on other uses can be supplied. Write or wire us!



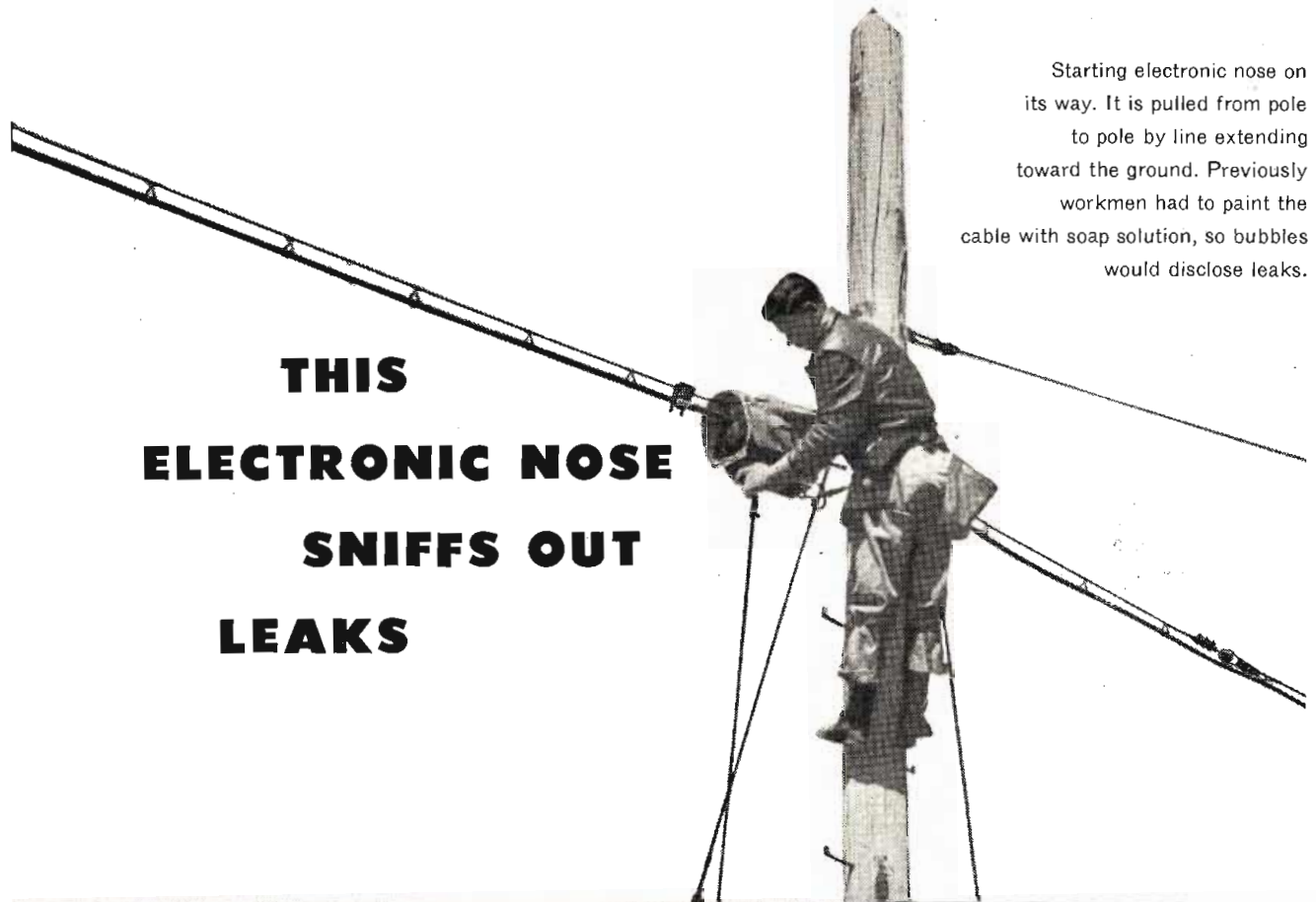
**NEW BULLETIN**—Complete specifications on the diffused junction rectifier are contained in this illustrated bulletin. It's yours on request. Write: General Electric Company, Section 48112, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.



FIG. 1

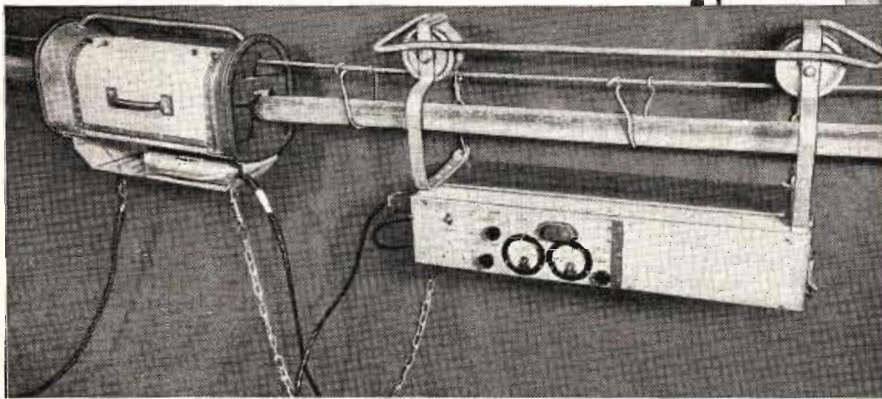
**GENERAL ELECTRIC**





Starting electronic nose on its way. It is pulled from pole to pole by line extending toward the ground. Previously workmen had to paint the cable with soap solution, so bubbles would disclose leaks.

## THIS ELECTRONIC NOSE SNIFFS OUT LEAKS



For test, the cable is cleared of protective nitrogen or air, and filled with Freon gas. Case at left collects escaping gas which operates Freon-sensitive detector underneath. At points where Freon escapes through sheath cracks, the box at right—a combined control unit and power supply—rings a bell. Workmen mark the point of leak for later repair.

AFTER years of buffeting by the wind, even tough telephone cable sometimes shows its age. Here and there the lead sheath may crack from fatigue or wear through at support points. Before moisture can enter to damage vital insulation, leaks must be located and sealed.

To speed detection, Bell Laboratories scientists constructed an electronic nose which *sniffs* out the leaks. Using an electrically operated element developed by the

General Electric Company, the device detects leaks of as little as 1/100 cubic foot per day. Sheath inspection can be stepped up to 120 feet per minute.

Thus Bell scientists add findings in other fields to their own original research in ways to make your telephone system serve you better. On the other hand their discoveries are often used by other industries. Sharing of scientific information adds greatly to the over-all scientific and technological strength of America.



## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields



# Westinghouse

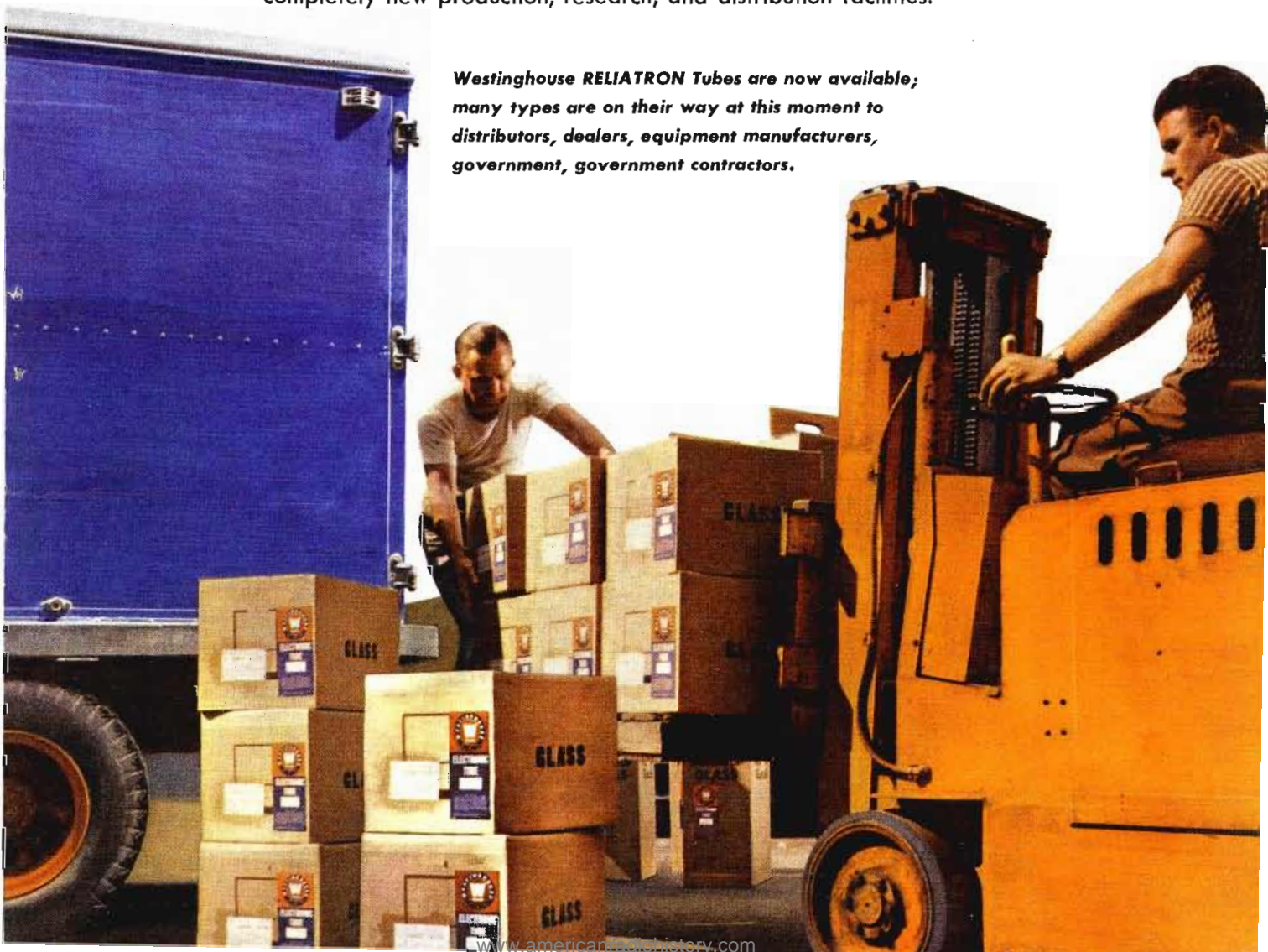
announces a great new division to  
manufacture a full line of  
**RELIATRON™ TUBES**

Receiving Tubes —  
Television Picture Tubes —  
Power Tubes

Westinghouse proudly announces a completely new division—*THE ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION*. Its aim is this: To become the leader of the industry in providing better electronic tubes and better service to all tube users.

To provide this new standard of service to all branches of the electronic tube industry, Westinghouse has equipped its new tube division with completely new production, research, and distribution facilities.

*Westinghouse RELIATRON Tubes are now available; many types are on their way at this moment to distributors, dealers, equipment manufacturers, government, government contractors.*





THE

# Westinghouse

## ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

- Experienced Personnel
- Modern Facilities
- Rigid Standards

Westinghouse offers the electronics industry thirty years of experience in tube development, application, and manufacture. From this experience have come many of the tube innovations that today are the basis for the electronics industry. In all cases, Westinghouse customers benefited by being first with new types. The list at the right indicates a few Westinghouse contributions.

The personnel of the new Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division comprise a brilliant engineering, production and sales team—recruited from Westinghouse's 46 manufacturing divisions and key experts from throughout the industry.

Tubes produced by Westinghouse will bear the name . . .

## RELIATRON

. . . an unbreakable bond of reliability and electronics. It indicates performance and dependability on a new scale for the electronic tube industry.

## Look at This Brilliant History of Westinghouse Electronic Tube Achievements:

- ★ The Westinghouse-designed WD-11 tube was the first dry battery type and was part of the first commercial radio receiver ever produced in America.
- ★ Westinghouse was the first manufacturer to develop and mass-produce tubes utilizing an indirectly heated cathode.
- ★ Westinghouse designed and produced the first ac-operated detector tube, the Type 27.
- ★ Westinghouse established the first commercial radio broadcast station, KDKA, in 1920 and thus opened the mass market for home radios.
- ★ Basic development and demonstration of the cathode ray television system was performed in Westinghouse laboratories and patented in 1929.
- ★ Westinghouse developed and introduced both electromagnetic and electrostatic types of cathode ray tubes in 1930.
- ★ Westinghouse design engineers invented the Ignitron, which solved long-standing problems of precise, high-speed switching of heavy electric currents.
- ★ Westinghouse pioneered in high-powered transmitting tubes for use in both pulsed and CW radar applications. The famous Westinghouse Type WL-530 was in the Pearl Harbor radar set which gave the warning of the approach of Japanese planes in 1941. This tube led the way to all subsequent radars.

### THESE MEN LEAD THE WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION TEAM

**HAROLD G. CHENEY,**  
General Sales Manager:

A Westinghouse tube and lamp sales executive for 31 years, Mr. Cheney was appointed General Sales Manager of the Electronic Tube Division in August, 1951. Prior to his appointment he was assistant to the general lamp sales manager and supervisor of lamp sales contracts. He was a key factor in giving to the lamp industry the stabilizing influence of Westinghouse's fair, sound business and sales policies.



**JAMES L. BROWN,**  
Manager, Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Sales:

For 14 years Mr. Brown was an electronic tube and apparatus sales executive and engineer for the General Electric Company—on the West Coast for 7 years and later as central regional sales manager for receiving and television picture tubes. He is a former purchasing agent of Hoffman Radio Company.



**JOHN J. DOYLE,**  
Manager, Power Tube Sales:

A veteran of 25 years' Westinghouse service, Mr. Doyle was manager of electronic tube sales to distributors prior to his present appointment. Previously he was manager of electronic tube parts sales and has held various sales executive positions in the Lamp Division.

**EUGENE W. RITTER,**  
Vice-President and Manager:

For eight years he was with the Corning Glass Works as vice-president and director, later president of the Corning Glass Works of South America. Previously he had been employed by the Radio Corporation of America for 12 years as a member of the Radio Tube Design and Development Division, manager of the Radiotron Company, later vice-president of the RCA Manufacturing



**DR. E. A. LEDERER,**  
Manager of Engineering:

He was formerly chief engineer for National Union Radio Corporation and for 17 years was a member of the tube development staff of Radio Corporation of America. He participated in early vacuum tube development work with the Westinghouse research and engineering staffs from 1923 to 1930.







#### WESTINGHOUSE IN ELMIRA, NEW YORK

360,000 square feet of steel, glass and brick designed for one thing—to house the most efficient electronic tube production in the world. Here, completely modern straight-line exhaust, Lehr, and screen settling equipment produce Westinghouse RELIATRON Television Picture Tubes of unsurpassed quality. Here also are produced the famous Westinghouse line of power, transmitting, industrial and special purpose tubes. Plant layout is designed around efficient, straight production lines. Into them feed raw materials and sub-assemblies. From them, tubes enter an exacting testing cycle. To assure prompt delivery, tubes are loaded directly into trucks or railroad cars waiting on Westinghouse's own spacious rail siding. Here at Elmira, too, is located the headquarters of the Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division with sales, engineering and production management ready to extend a warm welcome to you.

#### WESTINGHOUSE IN BATH, NEW YORK

Located at Bath in the scenic Finger Lakes region of upstate New York, this Westinghouse Receiving Tube Plant is another 220,000 square feet of modern production efficiency. It lies only a few miles from a major source of glass tube envelopes. It is served by sidings of one of the nation's leading railroads—only hours away from all principle markets. It is less than one hour from the Elmira factory and the advice and supervision of the Division's headquarters staff. Here at Bath, the most modern cathode-coating, grid-winding, spot welding and sealex equipment is operated by the industry's leading craftsmen. Famous Westinghouse quality control standards rule from raw material to testing of finished tubes. From this plant are shipped the finest receiving tubes in the industry—Westinghouse RELIATRON Tubes.





# RELIATRON

## TUBES are backed by **Westinghouse** reliability

### TUBE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Westinghouse position of leadership in electrical and electronic manufacturing is founded on the untiring efforts of its research staff. The Electronic Tube Division is already at work improving present tube types and developing new types for superior service and new applications, including UHF.

### QUALITY CONTROL

RELIATRON tube performance is assured by an exacting program of quality control. Every step in the manufacture of RELIATRON Tubes—from raw materials to finished product—must meet standards which are the toughest in the industry.

### ENGINEERING AND SALES SERVICES

Whatever your problem, whether you are an equipment manufacturer, government laboratory, or parts distributor, you will find Westinghouse sales representatives and application engineers in your area at your service. Sales and engineering offices are located strategically throughout the country to serve you.

### ADVERTISING

Trade acceptance of Westinghouse RELIATRON Tubes will be supported by a nationwide advertising campaign second to none. Technical data, pricing service and application information are available to all tube users. Sales promotion programs for distributors and service dealers will be hard-hitting, sure sales builders. Your product or service will profit from consumer acceptance built by the tremendous national advertising of the name "Westinghouse."

### DISTRIBUTORS, EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, WRITE NOW

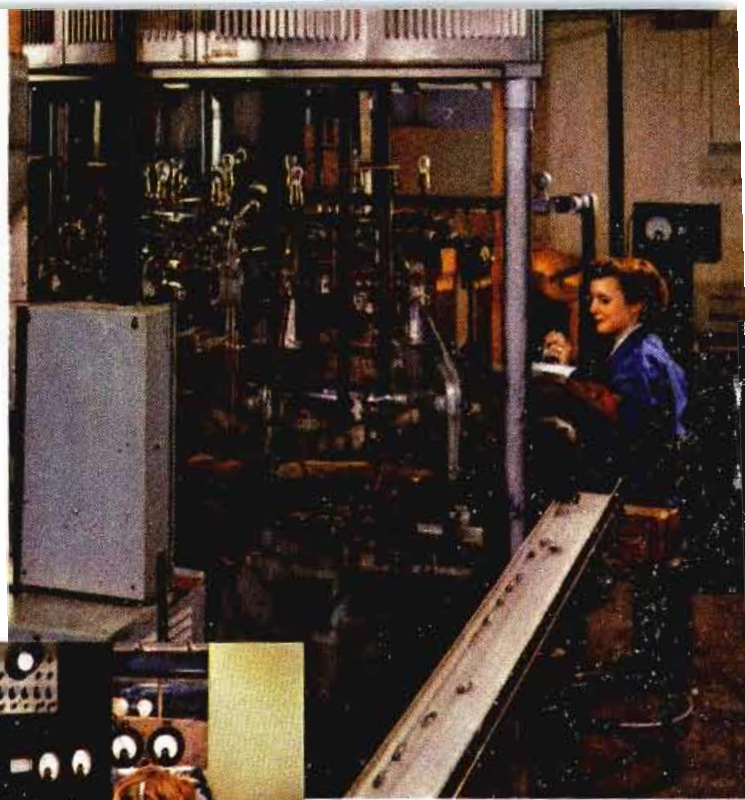
For complete information on the Westinghouse line of RELIATRON Receiving Tubes, Television Picture Tubes, and Power Tubes, write or wire Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. 101, Elmira, New York. Or call your nearest Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division Sales Office.

**YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S**

# Westinghouse

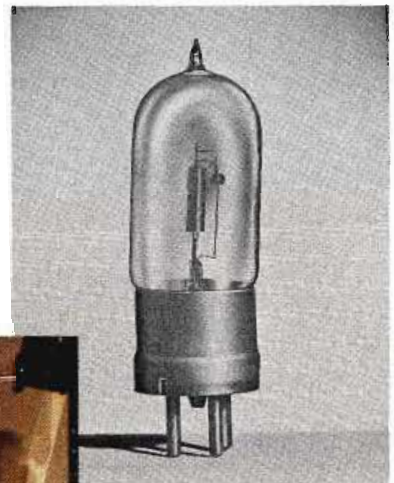
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, ELMIRA, N. Y.

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



Sealex units at Bath, New York, turn out miniature tubes for government and commercial use. From here, tubes enter a rigorous program of checks and testing.

Here, an early Westinghouse WD-11 tube, one of the earliest types ever made, is shown just as it was used in the first commercial radio receivers.



This exclusively-Westinghouse quality control test set is one of a large battery of equipments which provide you with tubes of the highest quality and reliability.

Basic and application research are of prime importance in the Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division's plans. Such research has helped build the tube industry, and has made Westinghouse dominant in development.





to the **E. E. or PHYSICS GRADUATE**

with experience in

## **RADAR OR ELECTRONICS**

*Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, one of the nation's large electronics organizations, is now creating a number of new openings in an important phase of its operation.*



*Here is what one of these positions offers you:*

### **1. THE COMPANY**

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories is located in Southern California. We are presently engaged in the development of advanced radar devices, electronic computers and guided missiles.

### **2. THE NEW OPENINGS**

The positions are for men who will serve as technical advisors to the companies and government agencies purchasing Hughes equipment. Your specific job would be to help insure the successful operation of our equipment in the field.

### **3. THE TRAINING**

Upon joining our organization,

you will work in our Laboratories for several months until you are thoroughly familiar with the equipment you will later help the Services to understand and properly employ.

### **4. WHERE YOU WORK**

After your period of training (at full pay), you may (1) remain with the company Laboratories in Southern California in an instructional or administrative capacity, (2) become the Hughes representative at a company where our equipment is being installed, or (3) be the Hughes representative at a military base in this country—

or overseas (single men only).

Compensation is made for traveling and for moving household effects, and married men keep their families with them at all times.

### **5. YOUR FUTURE**

You will gain all-around experience that will increase your value to the company as it further expands in the field of electronics. The next few years are certain to see a large-scale commercial employment of electronic systems—and your training in the most advanced electronic techniques now will qualify you for even more important positions then.

### **HOW TO APPLY**

If you are under thirty-five years of age, and if you have an E. E. or Physics degree, with some experience in radar or electronics,

write to:

## **HUGHES**

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES**

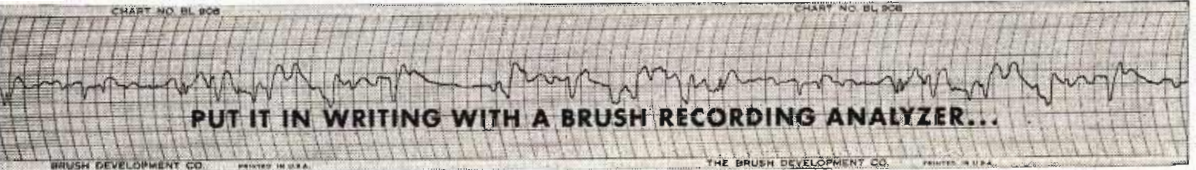
*Engineering Personnel Department*

CULVER CITY, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA



*Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.*

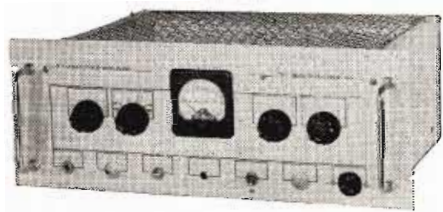




# Checks dialing on Micro-wave and Carrier Current Equipment

● Brush Recording Analyzers save plotting and testing time in applications everywhere. Here, at a substation of the Bonneville Power Administration, a Brush direct-coupled dual channel amplifier and dual-channel oscillograph record dialing pulses for a maintenance check. The test immediately indicates any dialing troubles in the system, and their nature. The Brush equipment is also used to check relay operation, and has been found essential to keeping the micro-wave system "on the air". Duplicate Brush equipment is used to service communication facilities in each Bonneville maintenance area.

## MEASURES ELECTRICAL VARIABLES . . . CHART AVAILABLE INSTANTANEOUSLY



*Brush Direct-Coupled Amplifier for Rack Mounting, Model BL-962.*

This high gain, low-drift D-C amplifier is designed for mounting in a standard 19-inch rack. Other Brush amplifiers and oscillographs are being designed for rack mounting. When used in conjunction with Brush direct-writing oscillographs, amplifier can be used to make recordings of many types of phenomena which previously required complicated intermediate equipment. Voltage gain gives one chart millimeter deflection per millivolt input. Frequency response is essentially linear from D-C to 100 cycles per second. (Bulletin F-698)



*Direct-writing Two-Channel Magnetic Oscillograph Model BL-202*

The Brush Magnetic Oscillograph, used with the proper Brush Amplifier, makes a direct chart recording of voltage or current, or of physical phenomena such as strain, pressure, acceleration, torque, force, temperature, displacement and vibration. Either direct inking or electric stylus models available. Gearshift provides chart speeds of 5, 25, and 125 mm per second. An auxiliary chart drive is available for speeds of 50, 250, and 1250 mm per hour. Accessory equipment provides event markers where an accurate time base is required, or where it is desirable to correlate events. Photo shows two-channel model for recording of two phenomena simultaneously.

For Bulletin 618 describing these instruments write The Brush Development Co., Dept. FF-33, 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio. Representatives located throughout the U. S. In Canada: A. C. Wickman Limited, Toronto.

THE **Brush** DEVELOPMENT COMPANY



Piezoelectric Crystals and Ceramics  
Magnetic Recording  
Acoustic Devices  
Ultrasonics  
Industrial & Research Instruments



Here's what makes



# RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE TUBES

# Reliable!

### RAYTHEON RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE TUBES

**CK5702WA**  
RF Amplifier Pentode

**CK5703WA**  
High Frequency Triode

**CK5744WA**  
High Mu Triode

**CK5783WA**  
Voltage Reference

**CK5784WA**  
RF Mixer Pentode

**CK5787WA**  
Voltage Regulator

**CK5829WA**  
Dual Diode

**CK6021**  
Medium Mu Dual Triode

**CK6111**  
Low Mu Dual Triode

**CK6112**  
High Mu Dual Triode

**CK6152**  
Low Mu Triode



- ✓ **EXPERIENCE** Raytheon has been in constant, large scale production of subminiatures for fourteen years — has made millions of them.
- ✓ **ENGINEERING** Many Raytheon engineers have worked exclusively on the development and improvement of Subminiature tubes. Raytheon designs have proved themselves in the field.
- ✓ **EQUIPMENT** Raytheon's production, testing and inspection facilities are custom built. Improved welding, sealing and exhaust procedures

are among the many exclusive Raytheon advances.

- ✓ **EXCLUSIVE SUBMINIATURE TECHNIQUES** Include closer production tolerances for all parts; separate production and inspection personnel free of production-incentive pressure; grid inspection with high optical magnification; microscopic inspection of each assembly; longer, more complete electrical aging; rigid tests for shock, vibration, acceleration and all other factors affecting performance and life.



*Excellence in Electronics*

## RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving Tube Division — for application information call

Newton, Mass. Bigelow 4-7500 • Chicago, Ill. NATIONAL 2-2770 • New York, N. Y. Whitehall 3-4980 • Los Angeles, Calif. Richmond 7-5524

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE:

RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES • RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES



# INSTALLED IN 1941 AND STILL GOING STRONG...



**DELTA AIR LINES**  
INCORPORATED

General Offices: Municipal Airport - Atlanta, Georgia  
June 16, 1952

Eitel-McCullough, Inc.  
San Bruno, California

Gentlemen:

From time to time in your advertisements, I have noticed reports of Eimac tubes that have served an exceptionally long life. You may be interested in the 450TL statistics at our Atlanta, Georgia, station.

The transmitter in this station uses eight 450TL's in RF service. Of the eight, seven have been in operation since the transmitter was installed in October, 1941. Our Dallas, Texas, transmitter installed about the same time still has five of its original 450TL tubes.

The most important factor in the operation of an airline is safety. This is determined largely by the dependability of the equipment it uses. Delta Air Lines, like any business operating on a sound financial basis, must obtain the most value for every dollar spent. It would appear, in the case of our radio tubes as well as many other products, that the two factors, safety and economy, go hand in hand.

Very truly yours,

DELTA AIR LINES, INC.

*J. B. Kramer*  
J. B. Kramer  
Supervisor of Ground Radio

JBK:dg

... reports

## DELTA AIR LINES of EIMAC Tubes

This story of dependability through more than a decade of day in, day out operation is typical of what leading users of electronic equipment are finding whenever Eimac tubes are employed. Write our application engineering department for information about the complete line of Eimac transmitting power tubes.

**EITEL - McCULLOUGH, INC.**  
SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: Frazer & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California





**Rugged GPL Camera  
withstands a  
Rugged Trip**



EQUALLY RUGGED and service-free on trip was GPL Utility Projector with "3-2" intermittent which permits use with I. O. camera for film telecasting from remotes.



GPL STUDIO CAMERA CHAIN was packed in station wagon . . . demonstrating mobility of entire chain for fast coverage of news events, sports, other programs in the field.



**20,000 Miles Cross-Country  
Without Camera Service**

This GPL image orthicon camera has just completed a demonstration tour to studios in 67 cities from Maine to Mexico . . . Michigan to Miami.

Without a single service operation, it took the bumps of 20,000 miles of hard driving. It was loaded and unloaded more than 150 times. Every working element received far more than normal wear and tear, as usual on demonstrations. Yet nothing failed, nothing needed replacing.

This is the kind of ruggedness you

may have for both studio and field operations, PLUS all the precision of GPL camera design. This unit is engineered for smooth, fast control, from pushbutton turret change to remote adjustment or iris and focus.

For the stations just starting, it has many special advantages: in compactness of chains, ease of operations.

Write, wire or phone, for full details of the camera equipment that is the "industry's leading line—in quality, in design."

**General Precision Laboratory**

INCORPORATED

PLEASANTVILLE NEW YORK



Export Department: 13 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

TV Camera Chains • TV Film Chains • TV Field and Studio Equipment • Theatre TV Equipment

**GPL**

Cable address: Arlab



# PHILCO

*Advanced Design* **MICROWAVE**

**COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

**ENGINEERED FOR GREATEST ECONOMY!**

Philco *Advanced Design* Microwave Systems are unsurpassed in reliability, performance and economy. They are designed to give you the greatest value for your communications dollar!

Finest quality components, conservatively rated, insure long life and economy of operation and maintenance. Years of production experience enable Philco to produce microwave systems for the lowest possible cost consistent with highest quality.

Philco *Advanced Design* Microwave is flexible. The broadband microwave channel may be divided to carry up to 24 simultaneous 2-way telephone conversations... or be further divided for telegraph, teletype, telemetering, signaling or supervisory circuits. Future expansion can be easily accomplished with no loss of original investment.

Philco *Advanced Design* Microwave Systems give you maximum reliability... plus *low cost* installation, operation and maintenance. *Don't settle for Less!*

## PHILCO CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

PHILADELPHIA 34, PENNSYLVANIA



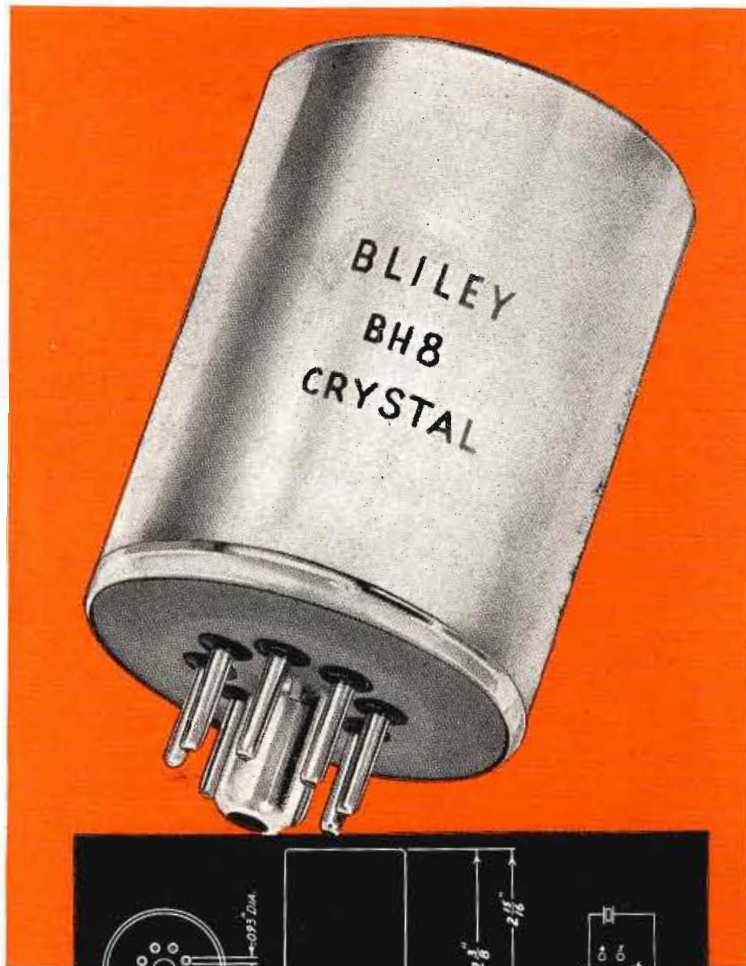
# ENGINEERING

PLUS

# CRAFTSMANSHIP

SOLVED

## THIS UNUSUAL REQUIREMENT



### THE PROBLEM:

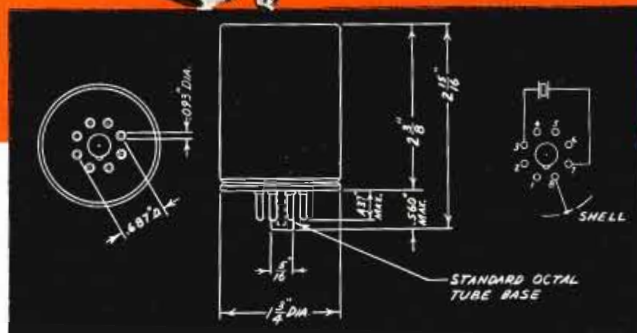
The problem was to develop a crystal unit for AM broadcast (550-1600 kc) which would maintain frequency tolerance per FCC requirement ( $\pm 20$  cycles) *without temperature control.*

### THE SOLUTION:

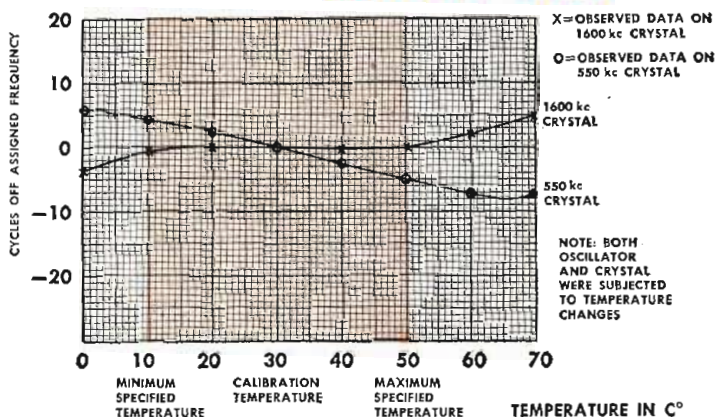
When designing the crystal oscillator, the transmitter manufacturer gave primary consideration to voltage stability and low r.f. current. The resultant design provided an ideal environment for realization of the inherent stability of the crystal unit employed.

Bliley designed a plated crystal utilizing precision orientation to achieve the low drift characteristic needed. Contrary to ordinary practice in this frequency range, the crystal was soldered between rigid supports to prevent frequency deviation due to physical displacement. The assembly was then hermetically sealed in a dry nitrogen atmosphere to prevent contamination and minimize aging.

The resultant production units, type BH8, are calibrated at 30°C with maximum deviation not exceeding  $\pm 10$  cycles thru the temperature range from +10°C to +50°C.



### TYPICAL STABILITY DATA



**Bliley** CRYSTALS

**BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY • UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PA.**



*Berkeley*

PRINTED  
READOUT

13273  
25182  
25173\*

2 5 7 3

FOR  
ELECTRONIC  
COUNTERS!

• DIRECT READING • RAPID CYCLING • LOW COST

**P**

PRINTED READOUT for high speed electronic counters is now available at low cost as a standard BERKELEY product! This Digital Recorder provides a direct means of permanently recording sequential count information in arabic numeral form on a standard adding machine tape. It is designed to operate from electronic counters, Time Interval Meters, Events-per-Unit-Time Meters, nuclear scalers, and other electronic totalizing devices. Most standard BERKELEY instruments now in use can be readily adapted for operation with the BERKELEY Series 1550 Digital Recorder, thus eliminating the need for purchase of new counting equipment.

**DIGITAL RECORDER . . .**

Series 1550 is composed of a Readout unit and a Printing Recorder. The first unit consists of a bank of readout decimal counting units essentially paralleling the totalizing function of the basic counting instrument from which they operate, and a selecting relay matrix to channel information from the counting circuit to the Printing Recorder. This second unit presents a sequence of total counts in direct reading digital form on a standard adding machine tape.

**A COMPLETE SYSTEM . . .**

of Electronic Counter and Digital Recorder then consists of three elements: a suitable electronic counting device, Readout unit, and Printing Recorder. The latter two elements comprise the complete Digital Recorder. Under certain conditions a special modification of the system will permit original count information to be channeled directly into the Readout unit, thus eliminating the need for a separate electronic counter.

**SPECIFICATIONS . . .**

Minimum counting period determined by the characteristics of the basic counting instrument. Maximum cycling rate: 1 printout every 3/4 second. Indicating capacities 3, 4, 5 or 6 columns. Readout Unit—20 3/4" x 10 1/2" x 15" cabinet, wt. 60 lbs., standard 19" relay rack panel. Printing Recorder—7 1/2" x 8 1/4" x 14 1/2" cabinet, wt. 20 lbs. Price, Digital Recorder, Model 1553 (3-column), \$1050; Model 1554 (4-column), \$1125; Model 1555 (5-column), \$1200; Model 1556 (6-column), \$1275, f.o.b. factory.

M-2

Please request Bulletin 810

*Berkeley Scientific*

division of BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC.  
2200 WRIGHT AVENUE • RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

"DIRECT READING DIGITAL PRESENTATION OF INFORMATION"

**TELE-TIPS**

LOOK FOR a new style in horizontal output transformers for television receivers. Latest word from designers is that adjustable cores will be used to provide width control in lieu of the old width coil, or potentiometer width control which recently came in favor. Shades of the good old days of radio when we had adjustable transformer cores! Once again the radio cycle repeats!

**SUPERCONDUCTIVITY** of metals and crystals is proving itself a promising field of application for scientists engaged in extremely low temperature research. Some 50 laboratories are presently involved in ultra-cold investigations. Also, an exceptionally hard stainless steel was the outgrowth of one experimental study which immersed the metal in liquid nitrogen at -320° F.

**NOISE RECORDING** of power transformers operating in the field is another application of the versatile magnetic tape recorder. GE engineers, using a Magnecord tape recorder, have found that by recording transformer hum and analyzing the data in the laboratory, they obtain better results than by transporting the lab equipment to the operating site. The new method makes two-minute recordings of sound level meter output for various microphone locations. Every 15 minutes a standard sound is recorded for calibration purposes. An additional advantage is that playback in a known amount of laboratory ambient noise permits subjective judgment of less tangible aspects of apparatus noise.

**AIR-TECH INTELLIGENCE**—A little known department—and naturally so, of the Air Force, is Air Technical Intelligence at Wright Field. Here the secrets of enemy electronic equipment are extracted from piles of seeming junk which have been brought back from Korea and other areas. A development of military intelligence of World War II, this division has fingers in literally all corners of the earth, and generally speaking, it is not long before the boys at Wright Field learn what makes the latest enemy radio equipment operate.



# Built for the toughest service . . . .



## Mallory Q Series Wire Wound Controls

If you need a wire wound control that will stand up under the most severe conditions, here's the answer to your problem—Mallory Series Q controls. These new features make the Q series your best choice for military and other exacting applications:

**IMPERVIOUS TO MOISTURE AND FUNGUS:** all insulation used in this control is made of high resistance material which has exceptionally low moisture absorption . . . treated to prevent fungus growth.

**WEATHERPROOF FINISH:** nickel plated case, stainless steel shaft, and all other metal parts will pass a 100-hour salt spray test.

**LONGER LIFE:** hard nickel-silver contacts withstand the wear of thousands of rotations.

**SELECTION OF TAPERS:** all standard JAN tapers are available.

In addition to these standard features, Q series controls can be supplied in a number of special variations invaluable in applications requiring complete waterproofing or extreme resistance to vibration:

**WATERPROOF SHAFT BUSHING:** a waterproof gasket between shaft and bushing, sealed with silicone grease, prevents leakage along the shaft.

**WATERPROOF PANEL SEAL:** gasketed seal prevents leaks at the point of panel mounting.

**BUSHING LOCK:** a split bushing, when tightened, prevents shaft rotation even under severe shock and vibration.

New Technical Bulletin Number 76-3 includes complete details on Mallory wire wound controls. Write for your copy.

Series	Watts	Diameter	Similar JAN Type
QC	2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	RA15
QR	2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	RA20
QM	4	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RA25 & RA30

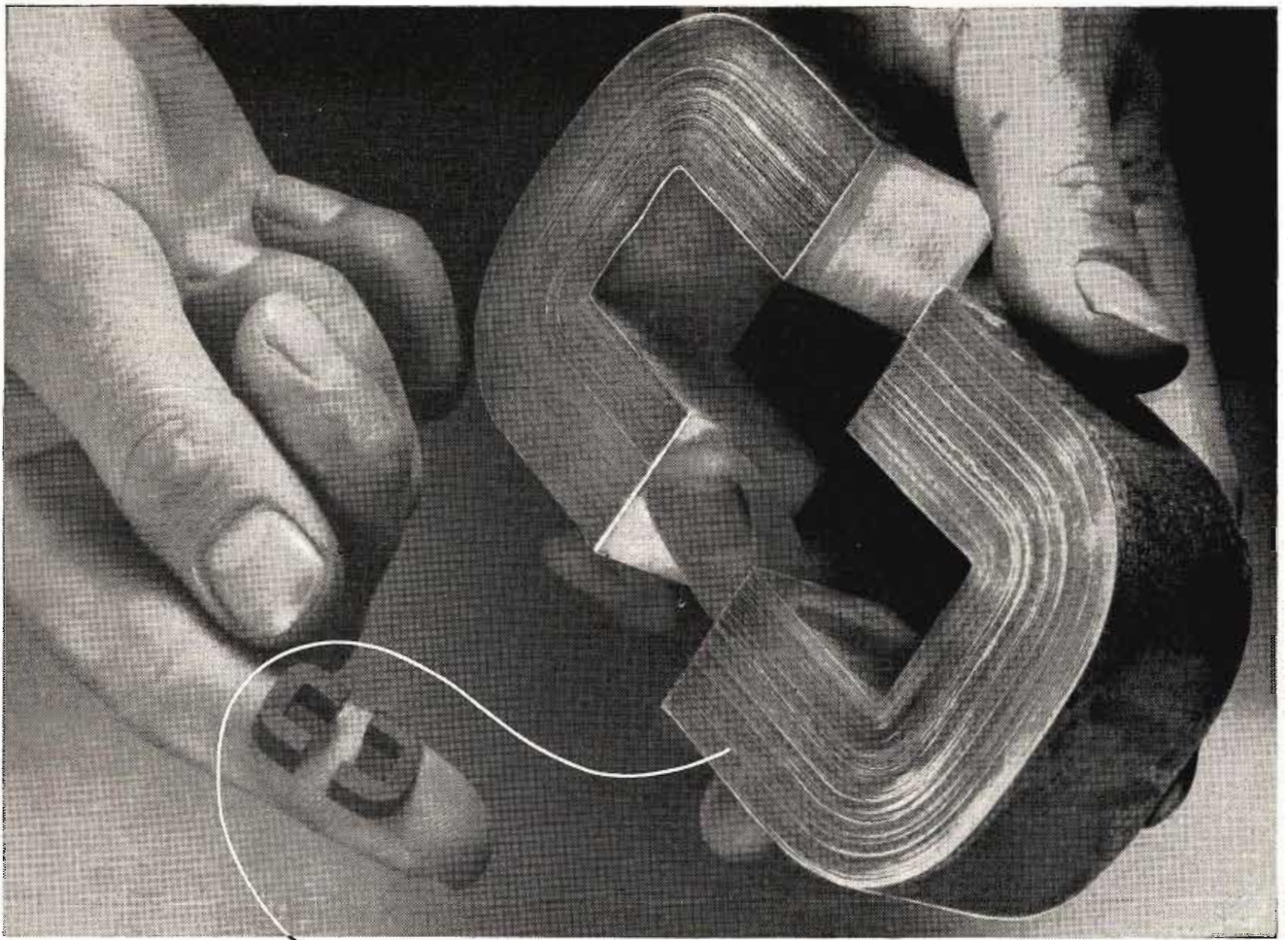
P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**

### SERVING INDUSTRY WITH THESE PRODUCTS:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators  
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Dry Batteries  
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA





# SILECTRON C-CORES... **BIG** or LITTLE

*...any quantity and any size*

*Wound from  
precision rolled  
oriented silicon  
steel strip as thin  
as .00025"*

For users operating on government schedules, Arnold is now producing C-Cores wound from 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 4 and 12-mil Silectron strip. The ultra-thin oriented silicon steel strip is rolled to exacting tolerances in our own plant on precision cold-reducing equipment of the most modern type. Winding of cores, processing of butt joints, etc. are carefully controlled, assuring the lowest possible core losses, and freedom from short-circuiting of the laminations.

We can offer prompt delivery in production quantities—and size is no object, from a fraction of an ounce to C-Cores of 200 pounds or more. Rigid standard tests—and special electrical tests where required—give you assurance of the highest quality in all gauges. • *Your inquiries are invited.*

## THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY



SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION

General Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

W&D 4363





ACTUAL SIZE

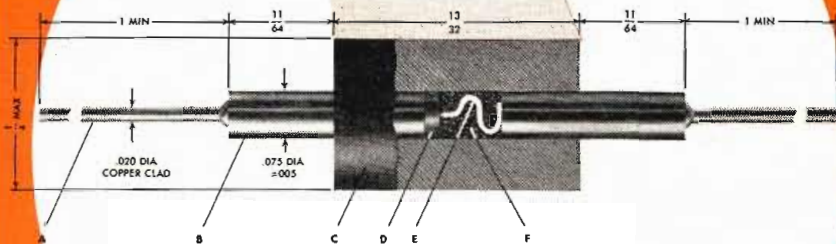
# New CBS-HYTRON Germanium Diodes

## Guaranteed Moisture-Proof!

### GENERAL PURPOSE TYPES

1N48  
1N51  
1N52  
1N63  
1N64  
1N65  
1N69\*  
1N70\*  
1N75  
1N81\*

\*JAN TYPES



### Mechanical Specifications

- A. .020" copper-clad wire
- B. Nickel-silver "clip-in" pin
- C. Glass-filled plastic case
- D. Germanium crystal soldered directly to base
- E. .005" tungsten cat whisker
- F. Moisture-resistant impregnating wax

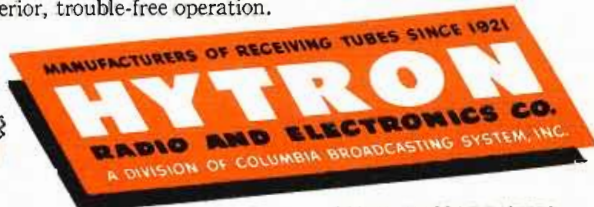
### WHY CBS-HYTRON GERMANIUM DIODES ARE BETTER RECTIFIERS

1. **MOISTURE-PROOF** . . . eliminates humidity and contamination problems
2. **SELF-HEALING** . . . self-recuperating from temporary overloads
3. **SUBMINIATURIZED** . . . only 1/2 inch long, 1/4 inch in diameter
4. **SOLDERED WAFER** . . . omission of plating eliminates flaking
5. **LOW SHUNT CAPACITY** . . . 0.8  $\mu\text{fd}$  average
6. **SELF-INSULATING CASE** . . . mounts as easily as a resistor
7. **EXCEPTIONAL LIFE** . . . 10,000 hours minimum under rated conditions
8. **NO FILAMENTS** . . . low drain, no hum

Vital germanium wafer in a CBS-Hytron diode is *guaranteed moisture-proof*. Sealed against deadly moisture . . . fumes . . . and contamination, a CBS-Hytron diode keeps moisture where it belongs . . . out! First, by a chemically and electrically inert impregnating wax. Second, by a glass-filled phenolic case. With *moisture-proof* CBS-Hytron germanium diodes, you can be sure of maximum trouble-free life.

Superior techniques also permit CBS-Hytron to omit plating of the germanium wafer. Soldering is directly to the base. Thus flaking is eliminated and quality improved. Universal design of CBS-Hytron diodes follows Joint Army-Navy specifications. "Clip-in" feature gives you versatility, ruggedness, and electrical stability. Flexible pigtails of copper-clad steel welded into sturdy nickel pins also insure you against damage by soldering heat.

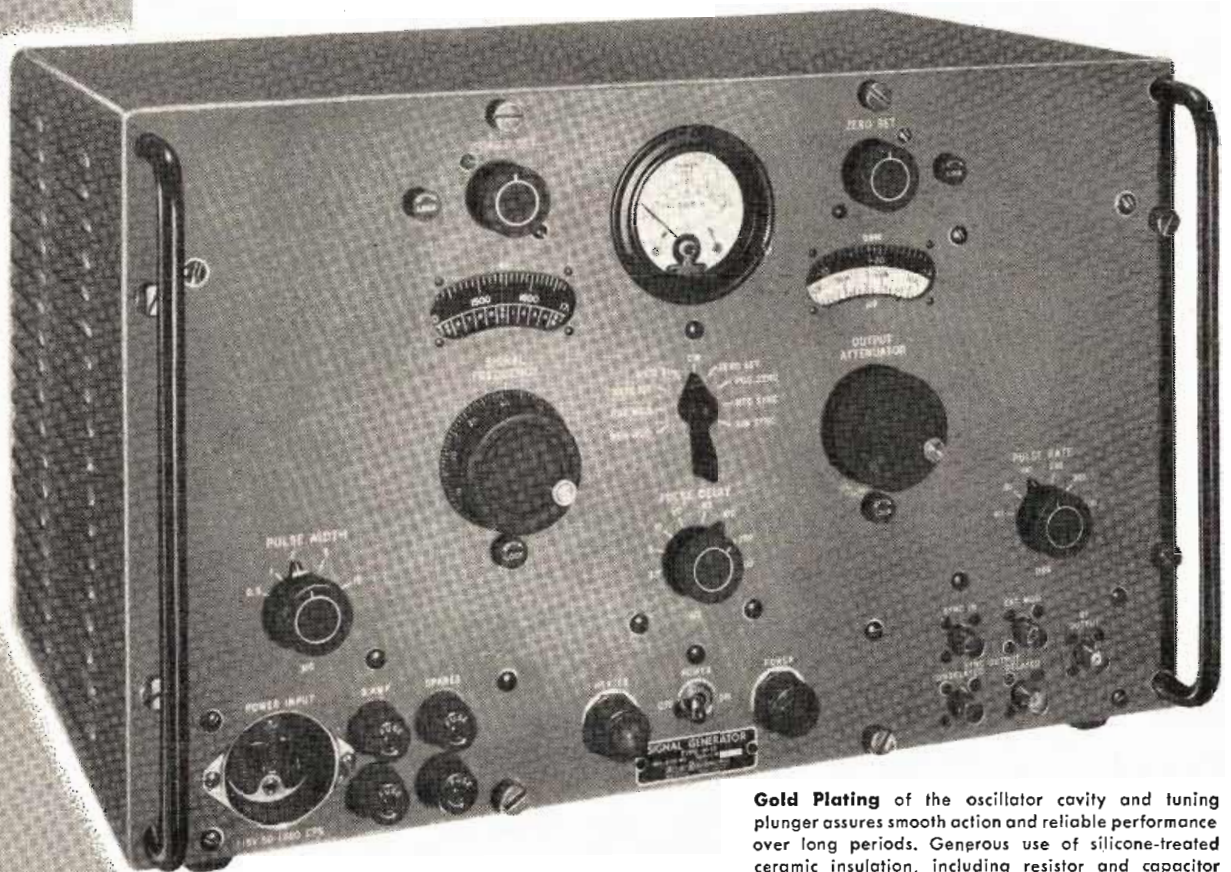
Check the eight important-to-you reasons why CBS-Hytron *moisture-proof* germanium diodes are better rectifiers. Send today for complete data and interchangeability sheets. Specify CBS-Hytron *guaranteed moisture-proof* diodes for superior, trouble-free operation.



SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS



Accurate — Portable — **AVAILABLE**



**Gold Plating** of the oscillator cavity and tuning plunger assures smooth action and reliable performance over long periods. Generous use of silicone-treated ceramic insulation, including resistor and capacitor terminal boards, and the use of sealed capacitors, transformers, and chokes, insures operation under conditions of high humidity for long periods.

## The Type H-12 **UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR** 900-2100 Megacycles

This compact, self-contained unit, weighing only 43 lbs., provides an accurate source of CW or pulse amplitude-modulated RF. A well-established design, the Type 12 has been in production since 1948. The power level is 0 to -120 dbm, continuously adjustable by a directly calibrated control accurate to  $\pm 2$  dbm. The frequency range is controlled by a single dial directly calibrated to  $\pm 1\%$ . Pulse modulation is provided by a self-contained pulse generator with controls for width, delay, and rate; or by synchronization with an external sine wave or pulse generator; or by direct amplification of externally supplied pulses.

Built to Navy specifications for research and production testing, the Type H-12 Signal Generator is equal to military TS-419/U. It is in production and available for delivery.

Price: \$1,950 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

### **Type H-14 Signal Generator**

(108 to 132 megacycles) for testing OMNI receivers on bench or ramp. Checks on: 24 OMNI courses, left-center-right on 90/150 cps localizer, left-center-right on phase localizer, Omni course sensitivity, operation of TO-FROM meter, operation of flag alarms.

Price: \$942.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.



**Aircraft Radio**  
CORPORATION — BOONTON, N. J.

**WRITE TODAY** for descriptive literature on A.R.C. Signal Generators or airborne LF and VHF communication and navigation equipments, CAA Type Certified for transport or private use.

Dependable Electronic Equipment Since 1928



# "G-E TUBES HELP US GIVE CLEVELAND DEPENDABLE TV!"

Says **THOMAS B. FRIEDMAN**  
Chief Engineer, WXEL—Cleveland

"OUR AUDIENCE is loyal, because—for one thing—WXEL programs rarely are interrupted by transmission failures. Part of the reason is G-E tube dependability. Rectifiers, power tubes, receiving types: all these G-E tubes keep doing their rated job once we install them—don't fail unexpectedly, 'blacking out' our signal without warning.

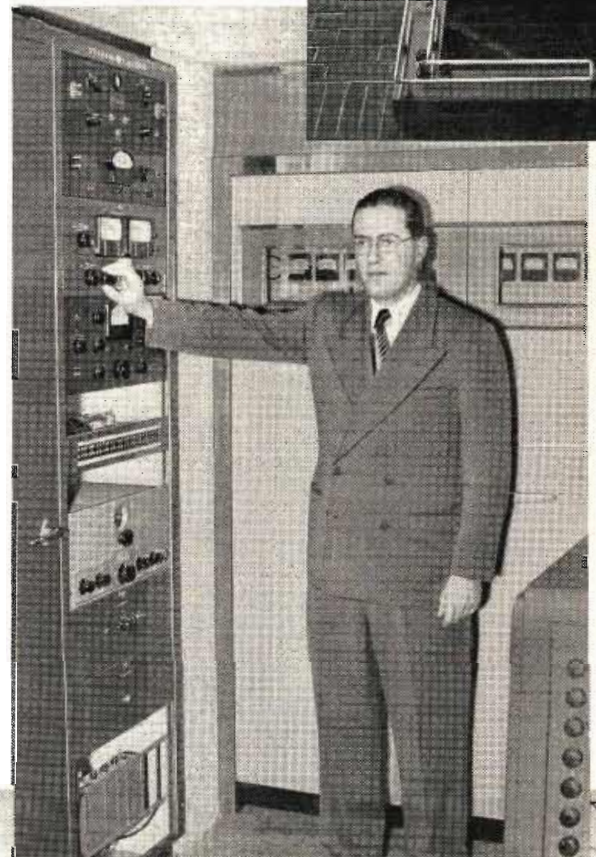
"I'd like to say something about service, too. When we need a tube, G-E distribution goes all-out to get it to us fast. Their service day is 24 hours long. If a critical power tube arrives in the city by plane at 11 P.M., G.E. gets it to us from the airport before midnight!"

★ ★ ★

Thanks for your praise of G-E tube dependability and service, Mr. Friedman. General Electric is glad to have contributed to WXEL's success.

Station engineers everywhere can rely on (1) reliable G-E tube performance, (2) fast deliveries, (3) help from local G-E distribution in obtaining—by sound conservation measures—long life and high value from tubes in service. Benefit from these plusses. Get in touch with *your* nearby G-E tube distributor today.

**AVAILABLE TO STATION ENGINEERS**—"Essential Characteristics," a pocket guide to all receiving tubes in common use. Ask your G-E tube distributor for this convenient, useful reference book! Or write to Section B, Tube Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



## TELECASTS ALL INDIAN HOME GAMES

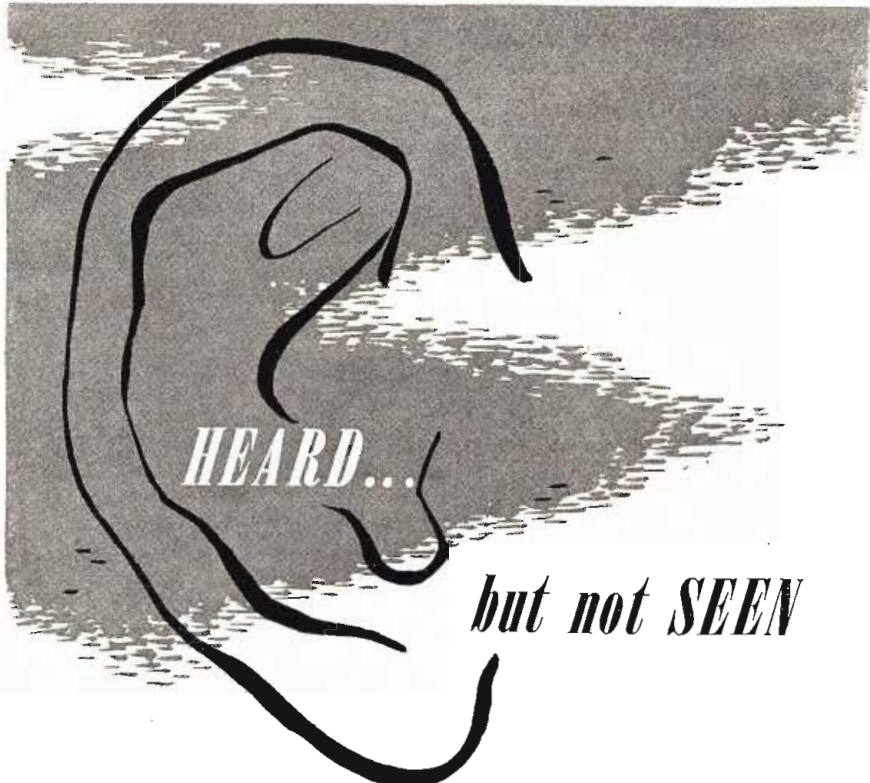
● To thousands of Cleveland baseball fans, WXEL takes first place in video as a result of putting Indian home games on the air. Good mobile facilities also enable the station to cover all other local events of importance. Cleveland viewers have come to rely on WXEL for their spot pictorial news, and high-quality unbroken transmission—to which G-E tubes contribute—plays a key part in maintaining station popularity.

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**







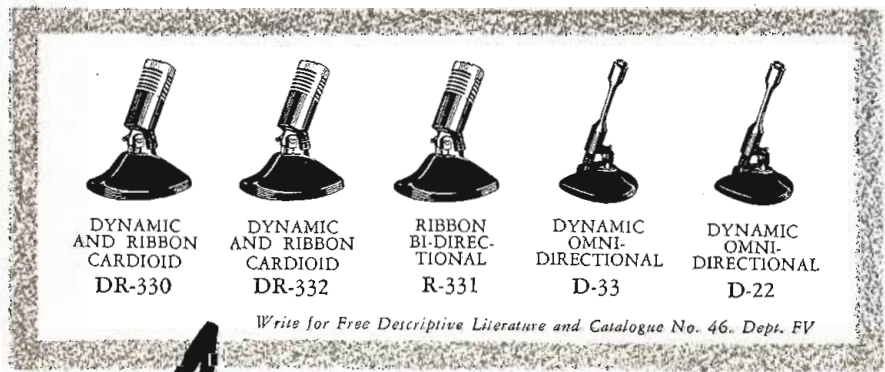
*but not SEEN*

American offers you the "Full-Vision" line of quality microphones, a complete line for television and radio broadcast—AM and FM, motion picture studios, professional and home recording, and public address. Pioneers in the design and manufacture of quality microphones, American has also pioneered the introduction of quality microphones that are designed to be . . . **HEARD AND NOT SEEN.**

Attractive "Full-Vision" styling permits both the artist and the audience to enjoy perfect performance without obstructing the view.



For greater fidelity . . . plus . . . "Full-Vision" for artist and audience . . . use American.



*Write for Free Descriptive Literature and Catalogue No. 46, Dept. FV*

**American** MICROPHONE CO.

370 SOUTH FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

# LETTERS . . .

## BBC for TransAtlantic TV

Editors TELE-TECH:  
I have read with interest your proposal that the possibilities of trans-Atlantic television should be further considered.  
The BBC looks forward to the day when a television link across the Atlantic will be a reality because this will make possible an interchange of programmes between the BBC on the one hand and the American networks and Canada on the other. The technical difficulties are very great, and the cost of an acceptable scheme is bound to be high. Nevertheless these problems are certain to be solved.

H. BISHOP  
Director of Technical Services, BBC.  
Broadcasting House,  
London W1.

## TV Audience Limitation on VHF and UHF

Editors TELE-TECH:  
I have read with much interest your editorial "Let's Take a Careful Look at Subscription-TV." Assuming for the moment that a subscription-TV service would be successful from an economic standpoint, the question is whether or not as a matter of public policy the Federal Communications Commission can be prevailed upon to provide for this type of service in its Rules and Regulations. While this is a policy question, nevertheless important factors affecting the answer are very likely to be those based upon engineering and allocation considerations. Therefore, the comments of an engineer may have some value.

There are only 12 VHF television channels. The Commission's Rules and Standards with respect to station separations applicable to these 12 channels are such that the number of available services in most areas is severely limited. Forty-one large cities and adjacent areas have only one VHF television assignment; 8 cities have only two, and 9 cities have only three. There are quite a few cities of substantial size which have no VHF television assignments.

The policy with respect to sound broadcasting has always been that broadcast programs must be available to any listener at no cost except that involved in the purchase of a radio receiving set. The same policy exists with respect to television broadcasting. The inauguration of a subscription television service on any one of the VHF channels would limit the availability of programs to those willing to pay a subscription charge. In view of the inherent severe limitation with respect to the availability of television service which already exists, it is difficult to see how the agency charged with regulation of broadcasting in the public interest could be prevailed upon to permit a type of  
*(Continued on page 30)*



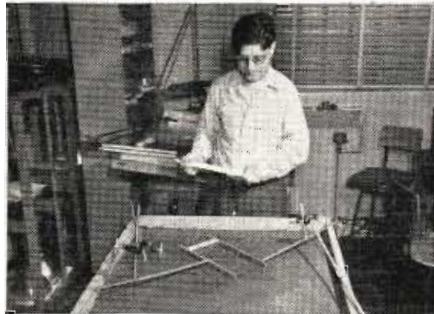
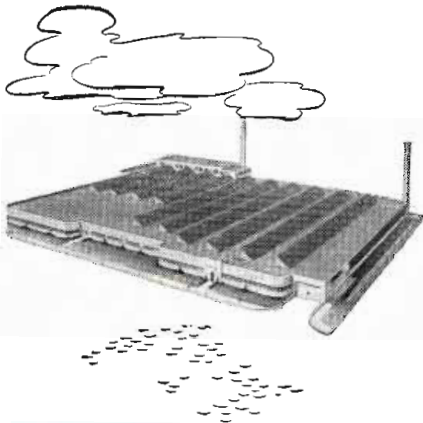
# What Rauland means by "Perfection Through Research"

Rauland is one of the few companies devoting so much top engineering talent full time to picture tube improvement and perfection.

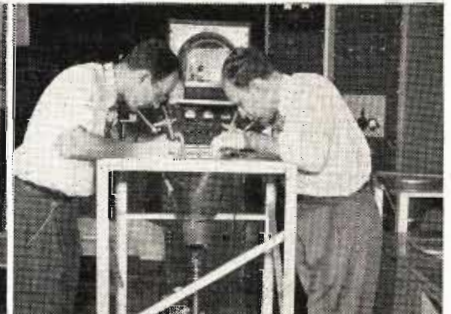
The result has been to give you more picture tube advancements since the war than any other manufacturer . . . first chance at the latest developments

for companies using Rauland tubes as original equipment . . . and a real selling edge at the retail level because of the extra satisfaction which Rauland advantages offer.

That's why so many alert manufacturers look to Rauland for the best in picture tubes.



Rubber model for studying electron optical designing—basis for Rauland's exclusive Indicator Ion Trap.



Alignment of the screen and parallax mask of tri-color tube containing approximately a million fluorescent dots.



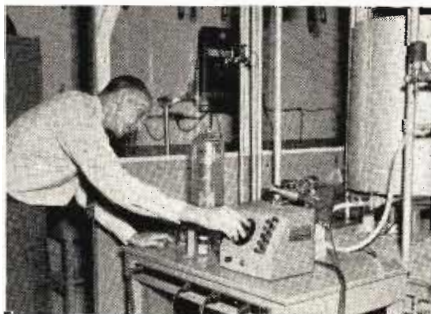
All-electronic tri-color tube in electronic receiver system (left) in comparison with mechanical system (right).



Inspection and checking of perforations .0075" in diameter in masks of tri-color picture tubes.



Rauland large-screen projectors using three different optical systems, all of which give theater-size pictures.



Careful study of the formation of thin metallic films in a vacuum . . . basis for the aluminizing of tubes.



Examination with polarimeter permits careful control of strains for superior glass-to-metal sealing.



A physicist using a Rauland-developed radiation meter in checking X-ray radiations from cathode ray apparatus.

## THE RAULAND CORPORATION



*Perfection Through Research*

3245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS







# **Kenyon**

## **TRANSFORMERS**

**FOR STANDARD AND SPECIAL  
APPLICATIONS**

**KENYON  
TRANSFORMERS  
FOR**

**JAN Applications**

**Radar**

**Broadcast**

**Atomic Energy Equipment**

**Special Machinery**

**Automatic Controls**

**Experimental Laboratories**

For more than 25 years, Kenyon has led the field in producing premium quality transformers. These rugged units are (1) engineered to specific requirements (2) manufactured for long, trouble-free operation (3) meet all Army-Navy specifications.

*Write for details*

**KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.**

**840 Barry Street, New York 59, N. Y.**





ARE YOU, TOO, USING  
**CLEVELITE\***

... the dependable Laminated Phenolic Tubing?

Products containing CLEVELITE are in use the world over.

Possibly right now we can be of service to you through our Research and Engineering Laboratory on some new product, or in helping you to improve performance and lower costs.

Yes, Clevelite will be made to your exact specifications, meeting the required tolerances.

Clevelite assures you of uniformity and continued, dependable performance at lower production costs.

Hundreds of thousands of Clevelite coil forms, collars, bushings, spacers, tubes and other items are giving continuous satisfaction. Play safe! Be sure you use CLEVELITE!

Our laboratory is at your service.

\* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*The* **CLEVELAND CONTAINER Co.**  
6201 BARBERTON AVE. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N. J.  
ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio  
CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescott, Ontario

REPRESENTATIVES

NEW YORK AREA R. T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J.  
NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 62 LA SALLE RD., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.  
CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO



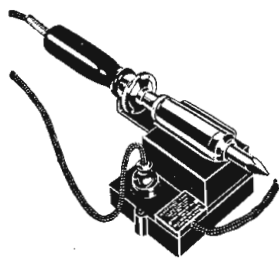


# American Beauty

## Electric Soldering Irons are Service Proven...

Since 1894

These features make American Beauty the Standard-of-Perfection on the world's production lines . . . where dependability, long life and efficiency are demanded.



TEMPERATURE REGULATING  
STAND

Thermostatically controlled to maintain heat of Iron at any desired temperature while at rest.

A-102

- Nickel-coated, corrosion-resistant tips, easily and quickly replaced
- Super-flexible cord, American Beauty made, resists wear due to flexing
- Heating element of chrome-nickel ribbon resistance wire
- Insulated with pure mica
- Built-in adapter for ground wire

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

**AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER COMPANY**

DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

## LETTERS

(Continued from page 26)

operation which would still further restrict the availability of service by requiring the listener to pay for it.

The above comments with respect to the future of subscription TV appear logical to me as an engineer insofar as VHF channels are concerned. Just what future subscription TV might have on the UHF channels is something else again. There are more UHF television channels than VHF channels. Because of economic and other considerations, demand for UHF channels for general television broadcasting is not as yet nearly so great as for the VHF channels. Therefore, it might be that the same reasons for prohibiting subscription television on VHF channels would not apply to UHF channels.

C. M. JANSKY, JR. . .  
Jansky & Bailey, Consulting Engineers  
National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

### Development of 450-470 MC Mobile Band

Editor, TELE-TECH:

Your article by Robert E. Tall in the August issue, page 47, on the subject "Mobile Radio Looks to UHF" fails to give any credit to the writer who has pioneered this 450-470 mc frequency spectrum for the past three years.

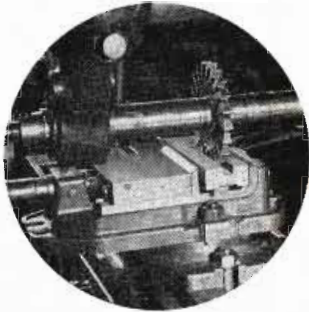
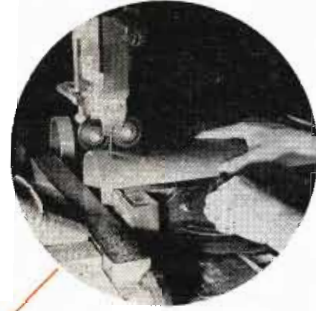
Every 2-way radiotelephone system in operation today was surveyed, sold and installed under my direction and the installations in New York, Newark, Chicago, Detroit, Baltimore and San Francisco which formed the basis for the National Utilities Radio Committee report were made by me using Link 450-470 mc equipment developed under my direction. We have over 600 mobile units in regular service for Checker Cab, Detroit—Yellow and Checker Cab, Chicago—20th Century Cab, Newark—Broadway Maintenance Corp., Long Island City, New York and Pittsburgh, Pa.—New York Daily Newspaper, New York City—Consolidated Gas & Electric Co., Baltimore, Pennsylvania Bell Telephone Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Canadian Marconi Co.—Montreal, Canada—Paris, France Police Department—Palo Alto California Police Dept.—Welsbach Company, New York City—U.S. Signal Corps., Fort Monmouth, New Jersey—U. S. Air Force.

Pioneers seem to get little credit for their efforts but at least we can keep the records straight.  
One Fifth Ave.  
New York 3, N. Y.

NORMAN E. WUNDERLICH  
Consulting Engineer

TRANS-ATLANTIC TV is predicted within a decade by Dr. W. B. Engstrom, director of RCA's Princeton laboratories. Speaking before the Centennial of Engineering at Chicago, he said that to string repeater stations across the ocean would be too expensive, but a fleet of fast cargo planes, running on close schedule, might well carry the relay transmission equipment.





***At your service***

**National's complete fabricating facilities**



First objective in our fabricating service is to save you time, money and production headaches. Second objective is to make the service useful, but economical. Adequate facilities, modern laboratory plant and equipment, technical skills and the knowledge gained through 79 years of experience all play a part in helping us meet these objectives. Hundreds of successful customer case histories form our record. Next time you need fabricated parts—one or one million—whether of National Vulcanized Fibre or Phenolite laminated plastic, get in touch with National. We're at your service.

**NATIONAL VULCANIZED FIBRE CO.**

Wilmington

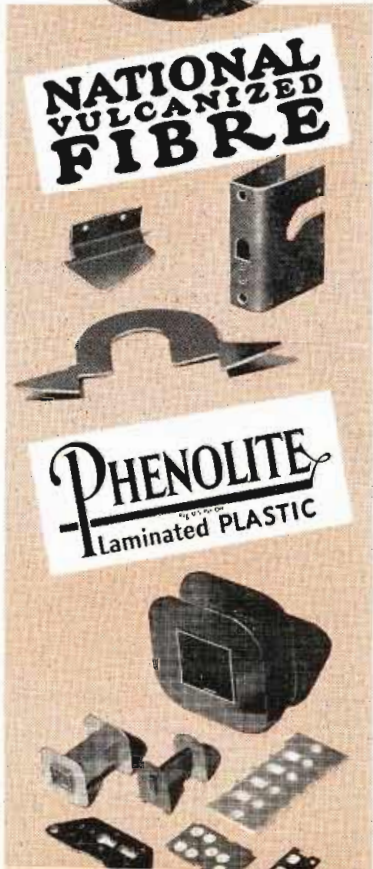


Delaware

Offices in

principal cities

since 1873

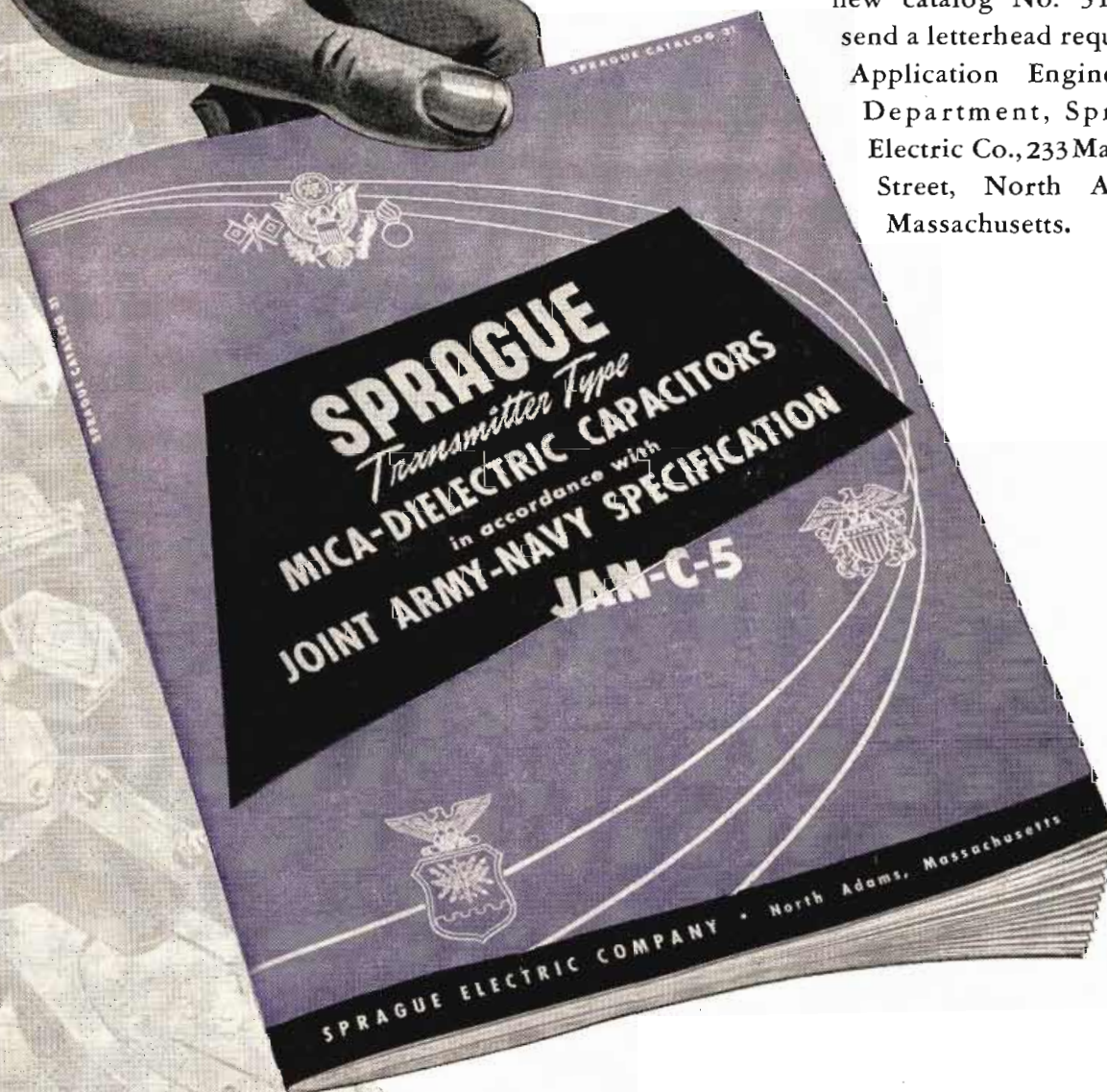






**WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER** now offers you—in one compact catalog—all the information you need to specify transmitter-type mica dielectric capacitors for military uses. Thirty-two easy-to-read pages give you illustrations, engineering drawings, and full characteristics of each unit.

For your copy of Sprague's new catalog No. 31, just send a letterhead request to Application Engineering Department, Sprague Electric Co., 233 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.





# TELE-TECH

& ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES — RADIO-TELEVISION

O. H. CALDWELL, Editorial Director ★ M. CLEMENTS, Publisher ★ 480 Lexington Ave., New York (17) N. Y.

## A 19-Step Outline to Aid

# Military Deferment for Key Engineers

Although more than a million men have been drafted since the outbreak of the Korean War, this is still not enough and a heavy call on Selective Service by the Pentagon will continue. Pentagon officials have disclosed that inductions must continue indefinitely at the rate of about 600,000 men per year for our "peace-time" armed forces.

Congress has extended the authority to draft men between the ages of 18½ and 26 for 2 years' active military service. Military men say that even after 1955 there is little chance that the military can cut back its demands on the American manpower pool.

This can only mean a tightening up with respect to deferments. It becomes even more important for employers requesting occupational deferments for their personnel to present the facts fully.

### Engineering Manpower Commission's Recommendations

With this in mind the Engineering Manpower Commission of Engineers Joint Council, Engineering Societies Bldg., New York 18, New York, points to a 19-step outline to aid employers in preparing requests for deferments for their key engineers and scientists. This outline was prepared by the Scientific Advisory Committee of the Selective Service System, and has been circulated to local boards through Volume II, Number 7 of the bulletin of the Selective Service System. The "Outline for an Occupational Investigation," as it is called, follows:

- (1) What is the training and educational history of the registrant? Where did he stand in his class (if information is available?)
- (2) What was his employment experience prior to job with present employer?
- (3) What was the nature of his previous job assignments with present employer?
- (4) What are his employment assignments on present job?
- (5) What is the size, nature, and function of the group registrant is assigned to as a worker?
- (6) What is the registrant's function in the group?
- (7) What are the products on which the registrant is working and what is their end use? If he is not working on a product, what are the services in which he is engaged?
- (8) What is the relation of these products or services to national health, safety, and interest?
- (9) What is the relation of these products or services to defense or mobilization?
- (10) What is the range of salaries on this job and what is the average salary of comparable employees? What is the salary of the registrant?
- (11) What is the frequency with which nonprofessional personnel are hired in a similar category?
- (12) Is a formal period of training customary for the job? What is its scope?
- (13) How long does the training program last?
- (14) If the registrant is on a training program, how long has he been on it?
- (15) What is the registrant's effectiveness in relation to his fellows?
- (16) What success and/or difficulties has the employer encountered in recruiting for the registrant's type of job?
- (17) What are the shortages or overages in this category of employment in the registrant's plant? Nationally?
- (18) If classified previously in II-A, how long has he been so classified?
- (19) To what extent has the employer already lost employees to the Armed Services in the category of the registrant?

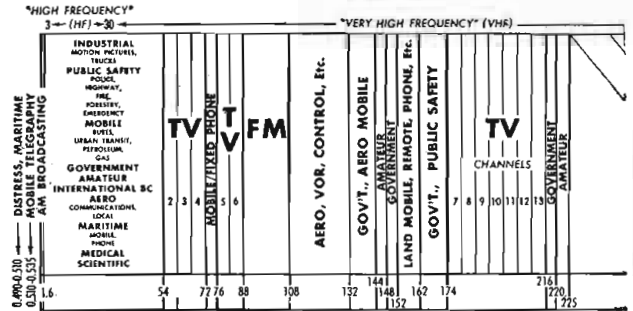
Were such information supplied originally to the local board, it would enormously simplify the process of classification, particularly with reference to II-A. In a difficult case probably nothing can take the place of the expert knowledge of a specialist as to the skill of the registrant and the importance of his functions. But there are few such cases compared with the number which would be readily decided on the basis of adequate information available to the local board.

EMC also reminds employers of the necessity for appealing adverse decisions received with respect to occupation deferments. For unless the employee is valuable enough for an appeal to be made, then it is most probable that no deferment should have been requested in the first place.



# RADARSCOPE

Revealing Important Advances Throughout the Spectrum of Radio, TV and Tele Communications



## REARMAMENT

**NAVY COMPONENTS DEVELOPMENT**—The most important current problem of the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics in its meeting of the electronics-radio requirements for naval aviation, it was authoritatively reported to TELE-TECH, is that the application of electronics has proceeded at a far greater pace than component development, to maintain some degree of overall reliability. During the current fiscal year (running from July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953) naval aeronautics procured approximately 90 complete major items of radio and radar equipment from 75 different manufacturers by prime contract. For airborne equipment the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics is procuring during the current fiscal year \$255 million of radar apparatus and \$98 million of radio equipment. Major effort by the Navy, as well as the other armed services, is being made to reduce the lead time in the production and delivery of electronic-radar-radio equipment.

## MILITARY AVIATION

**AUTOMATIC FIGHTERS.** The vital role that electronic control plays in today's air operations is exemplified by the Lockheed F94 *Starfire*. It carries 1200 pounds of electronic equipment compared to the 168 pounds of radio equipment in the Lockheed P-38 which was in service only ten years ago. Night fighters of World War II had automatic fire control equipment which was designed to fire their guns when the enemy aircraft was in range, but today's *Starfire* fighter carries as much navigational equipment as a modern air liner. The radar equipment in the aircraft will locate the enemy bomber, guide the aircraft to within opening range, and discharge deadly rockets when in proper firing position—all without the pilots ever seeing their target.

## AUDIO

**"ROUND SOUND"**—British radio listeners may soon be talking of "three-dimensional," "stereophonic," or "round" sound. "Through it, instead of getting your radio program from a hole-in-the-wall, you will have the impression that one end of the room where you listen is a concert platform where the artists are performing. If a piper is walking up and down, as he plays before the microphone, he will seem to be walking up and down in your home." The foregoing is the excited report of a British journalist after visiting the London Radio Show. Continuing he says: "The demonstration was so startlingly real that a woman in the audience publicly declared her belief that the music she had heard came from a piano hidden behind a drape. To satisfy her, the drape was lifted and she saw a tape-recording machine playing back the music through two 30-watt British-made amplifiers. In the United States, similar two-channel AM/FM demonstrations were made recently in the Middle West. And a similar stereophonic test is planned in New York by WQXR-AM-FM during the Audio Fair of '52.

## MOTION PICTURES

**FILMS FOR TV**—The advent of magnetic striping on 16mm film opens the way to many dual-purpose uses for this motion-picture stock. Apart from its obvious use in turning old silent prints into sound prints by the simple addition of a magnetic stripe along the film, it has also doubled the usefulness of sound films which are used in bilingual markets. Prior to the introduction of magnetic striping it was necessary to make two different sets of film prints, one for English and one for the foreign language. With the advent of sound striping and half-width optical tracks it now becomes possible to have two different sound tracks on one film! In practice, the

## UHF-TV



PORTLAND, ORE., ON AIR WITH UHF-TV—Here's the transmitter of NBC's famous old Bridgeport, Conn., UHF experimental station which, in a whirlwind deal, Herbert Mayer, president of Empire Coil Co., purchased, along with its tower, and rushed to Portland, Ore., where it was quickly installed and went on the air as KPTV, first UHF station to begin regular broadcasting. Russ Olsen, KPTV's chief engineer, is at control desk; NBC engineers Bill McAllister and Vic Bary, stand by.







## UHF & VHF RECEIVERS (Continued)

less VHF channels by the same selector switching as we have on the majority of VHF receivers.

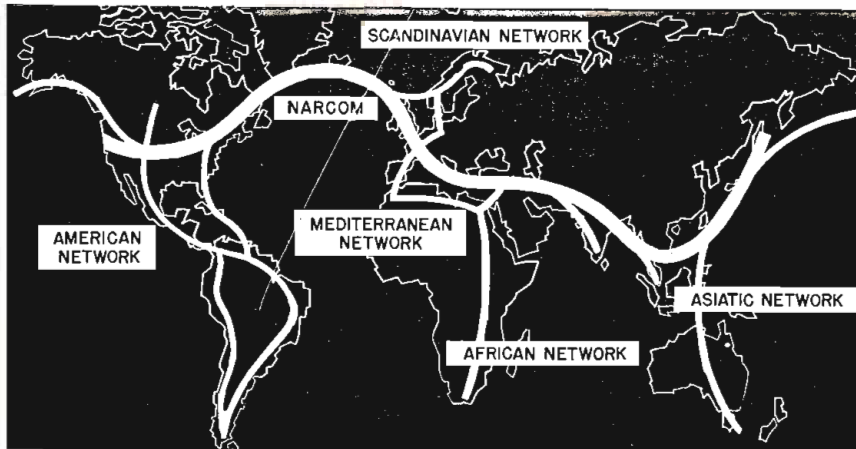
Continuous tuning has many advocates since it is possible to choose any of the 70 possible channels between 470 and 890 mc, despite the fact that there are no locations planned where even 50% of these

channels will be within a useful radius. (Example: the whole state of Pennsylvania with only 48 UHF proposed station allocations, whereas there are 70 channels to be tuned.) Continuous tuning from 470 to 890 mc requires a precision mechanism and dial to enable sufficiently accurate tuning for best picture and

sound. It appears to me, that the most desirable would be selection by pre-set channel positions similar to the majority of present day VHF receivers. However, when the number of channels reaches 70, it is impractical to have this many fixed positions on one switch.

It is possible to construct a tuner so that some twelve (12) positions throughout the UHF band are

# Global Microwave System for

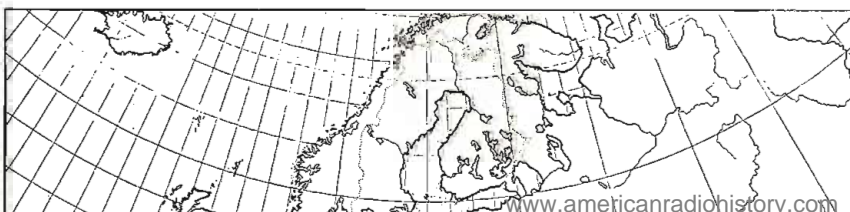
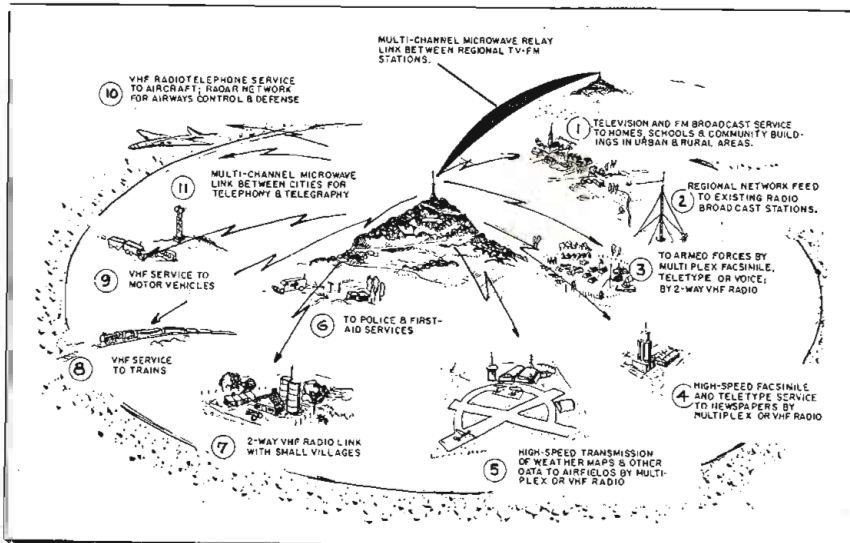


*Series of mountain-top stations uses latest existing techniques to circle globe. Plan favorably received by industry and government leaders here and abroad*

By **ALBERT J. FORMAN**  
Assistant Editor, **TELE-TECH**

Fig. 1: Main route of UNITEL's communications system is U.S.—Greenland—Europe—Southern Asia—Japan

Fig. 2: Regional mountain-top station provides broadcast, communications, and relay services for area



A NEW and boldly imaginative system of integrated global communications is stirring the interest of engineers, educators and government leaders throughout the world. The name of the proposed system is UNITEL—Unified Telecommunications—and constitutes a novel and feasible approach to the problem of linking the peoples of the world together.

Fundamentally, UNITEL comprises a series of mountain-top multi-channel microwave and FM-type VHF radio relays linking regional broadcast and communications stations. Fig. 1 shows how the main network path will go from the U. S. to Europe via Greenland and Iceland, then through the Near East, across southern Asia, and up to Japan. The relay system is based on the little realized fact that all large land masses are linked by island chains. Exhaustive studies of maps have pointed out that the greatest single jump in this globe-girdling path, the span between Iceland and Faeroe Islands, is only 290 miles! The only uncovered distance in this plan is the string of Soviet-controlled islands north of Japan.

From the outset, it should be noted



# Phase Shift Measurement System

Simple test arrangement for laboratory and production use provides accuracy within  $0.5^\circ$  on conventional oscilloscope

By **EUGENE S. KATZ**  
 Research Div., Philco Corp.  
 Tioga & C Streets  
 Philadelphia 34, Pa.

IT is difficult in the course of ordinary phase shift measurements to get a high degree of accuracy when measuring small phase shift angles. Presented here is a simple system which provides accuracy within  $0.5^\circ$ , when made on a conventional 5-in. oscilloscope.

Reference to Fig. 1 shows that the phase angle,  $\theta$ , is equal to  $\arcsin B/A$ . For very small angles, B may be only a few times the thickness of the trace. We can "buy" an  $n$  increase in sensitivity of measurement at the expense of an  $n$  increase in ambiguity. As will be shown, the ambiguity may be quickly resolved.

Instead of applying equal frequency sine waves as in Fig. 1, we place on one set of deflection plates a frequency  $n$  times that applied on the other to obtain patterns similar to

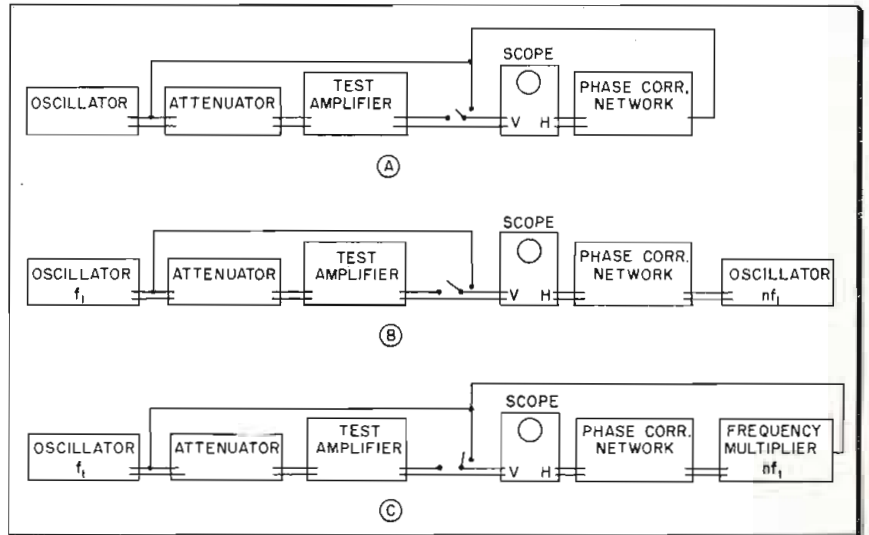


Fig. 3: Test set-ups for phase shift measurements: (A) Basic system using same frequency on vertical and horizontal plates; (B) For small angles, separate laboratory oscillator applies higher frequency to horizontal; (C) Frequency multiplier is useful for amplifier production testing

those of Fig. 2. In Fig. 2, for example,  $n = 4$ . The distance between adjacent crossover points is equal to  $360/2n$

degrees. So for  $n = 4$ , AB is  $45^\circ$

The test set-ups are shown in Fig. 3. It is convenient to use a phase correction network in the horizontal circuit. This compensates for the difference in phase shifts through the horizontal and vertical oscilloscope amplifiers. After adjusting for zero phase shift, the trace may be expanded to a size such that the adjacent crossover points,  $a$  and  $b$ , are near the opposite edges of the

(Continued on page 124)

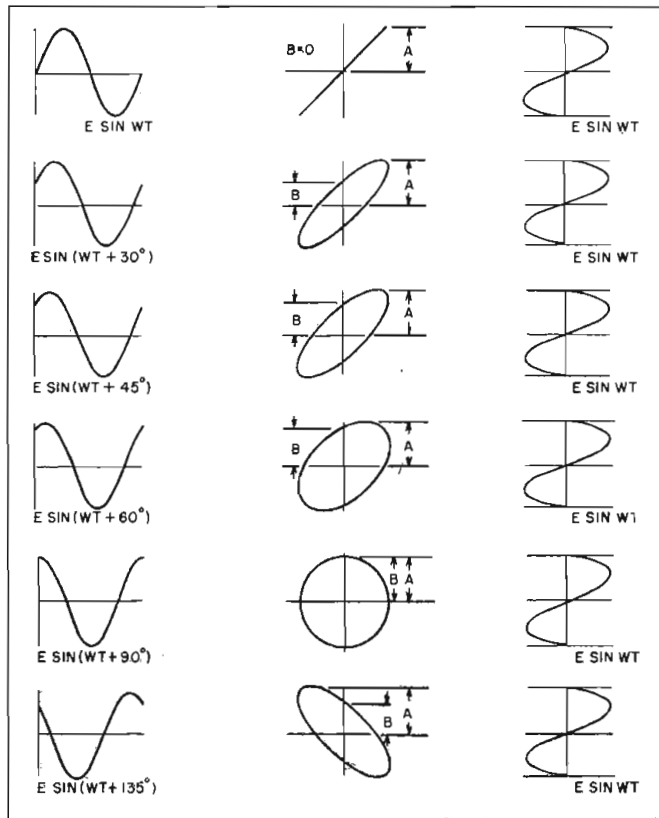
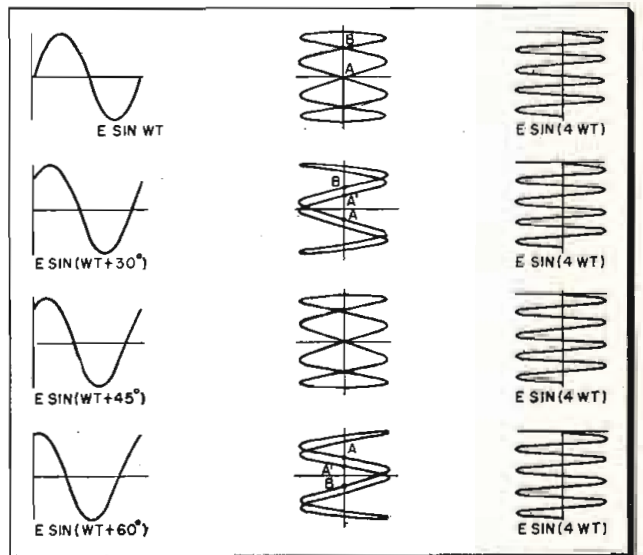


Fig. 1: (left) Phase relations of horizontal and vertical inputs produce scope patterns shown in center column. ( $\omega$  shown is Greek  $\omega$ )

Fig. 2: With frequency applied to one set of deflection plates  $n$  times that on other set, an  $n$  increase in phase shift readability results





# Global Microwave System for

Series of mountain-top stations uses latest existing techniques to circle globe. Plan favorably received by industry and government leaders here and abroad

By ALBERT J. FORMAN  
Assistant Editor, TELE-TECH

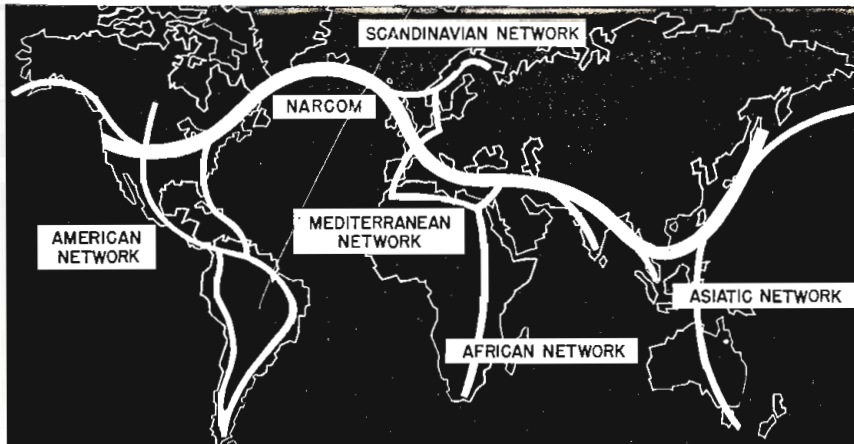
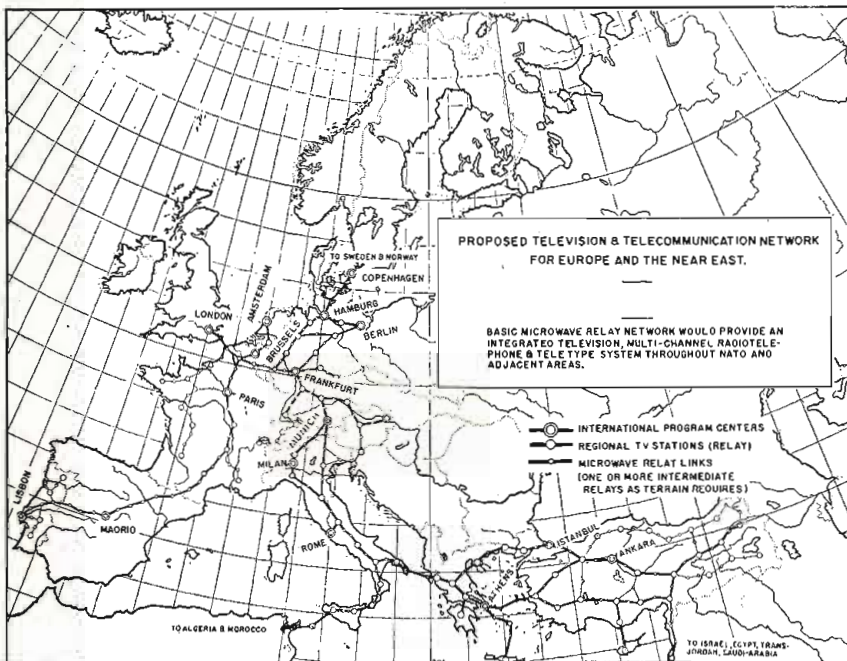
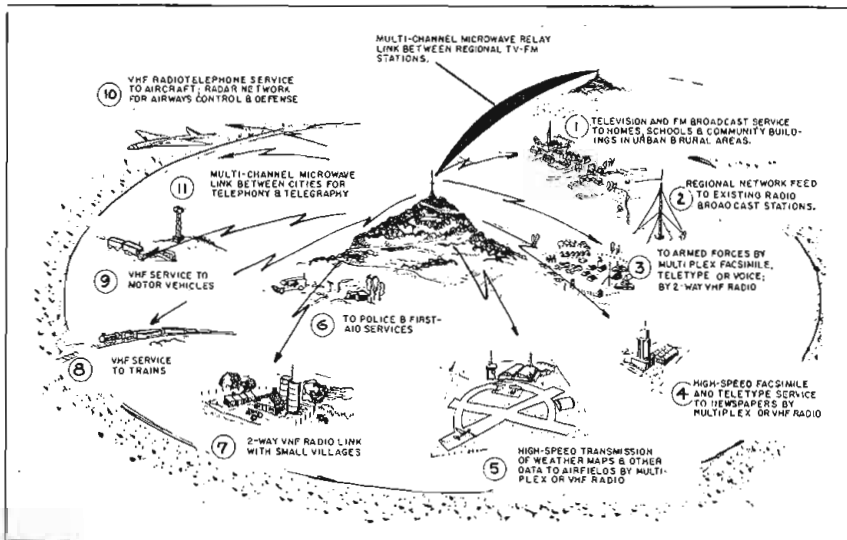


Fig. 1: Main route of UNITEL's communications system is U.S.-Greenland-Europe-Southern Asia-Japan  
Fig. 2: Regional mountain-top station provides broadcast, communications, and relay services for area



A NEW and boldly imaginative system of integrated global communications is stirring the interest of engineers, educators and government leaders throughout the world. The name of the proposed system is UNITEL—Unified Telecommunications—and constitutes a novel and feasible approach to the problem of linking the peoples of the world together.

Fundamentally, UNITEL comprises a series of mountain-top multi-channel microwave and FM-type VHF radio relays linking regional broadcast and communications stations. Fig. 1 shows how the main network path will go from the U. S. to Europe via Greenland and Iceland, then through the Near East, across southern Asia, and up to Japan. The relay system is based on the little realized fact that all large land masses are linked by island chains. Exhaustive studies of maps have pointed out that the greatest single jump in this globe-girdling path, the span between Iceland and Faeroe Islands, is only 290 miles! The only uncovered distance in this plan is the string of Soviet-controlled islands north of Japan.

From the outset, it should be noted that the detailed engineering design incorporates the latest existing techniques, makes use of installations already constructed wherever possible, and recognizes the extreme need for maximum utilization of the frequency spectrum. Also, while the TV channel in this network has entertainment value, its primary object is informing, unifying and educating people internationally using community receivers if necessary.

Credit for the conception and for-

Fig. 3: Map shows how principal European cities would be linked by mountain-top microwave relay stations, then integrated with global net



# TV and Communications

mulation of UNITEL belongs to four men: William S. Halstead and Murray G. Crosby, system planners; Dr. Walter Duschinsky, station designer; and Henry F. Holthusen, attorney and diplomat.

Basic building block of the projected plan is the regional mountain-top station shown in Fig. 2. Its functions include TV, AM network feed FM broadcasting, radar, communications and air navigation. Of notable interest is the inclusion of a new method of low level frequency division multiplex which gives standard FM transmitters two additional program channels for one facsimile or 15 teletype units, without interfering with the regular broadcast.

The regional station will be linked with similar installations either directly or by relay stations. High altitude and air turbulence increase propagation distance, allowing microwave relay separations of over 50 miles. For longer jumps, say 125 to 150 miles, high power VHF can be the connecting medium. For 200-mile spans over water, coaxial cable, super-power VHF or intermediate weather-ship relay can do the job.

Construction and servicing may be accomplished by helicopter techniques presently being used in Korea. A station can be set up in this way in about 60 days. Besides saving the time and money that would be required for road construction if airlift were not used, a central engineering maintenance crew could be flown to trouble spots, thereby minimizing the number of technicians needed. Most of the relay stations would be unattended and all would have duplicate equipment in case of failure.

## Progress to Date

Over a period of three years, an intensive examination of geographical problems throughout the world was made, followed by survey trips. The Japanese Network was designed with the idea of connecting with a world-wide system. Using the mountain top and relay system approach, construction has started on the Tokyo station (see Feb. 1952 TELE-TECH, p. 57) and in five years, 22 stations will entirely cover Japan's islands.

Fig. 3 illustrates a telecommunication network for Europe and Near East. In some cases, existing broadcast installations are utilized, being

tied together to permit unified network operation which is so badly lacking. Inadequate communications systems are the reason UNITEL planners have been invited to Turkey, Japan, Egypt and Pan-American nations. Overcoming these limitations on a national basis is the im-

mediate application of the plan. Ultimately, interconnection of these national systems will provide the global coverage.

Receiving strong interest is the North Atlantic Relay Communications System (NARCOM), which employs microwave and VHF stations from New York through Canada, across Greenland and Iceland, and on to Scotland via the Faeroe and Shetland Islands. See Figs. 4 and 5. In addition to carrying a TV chan-

(Continued on page 118)

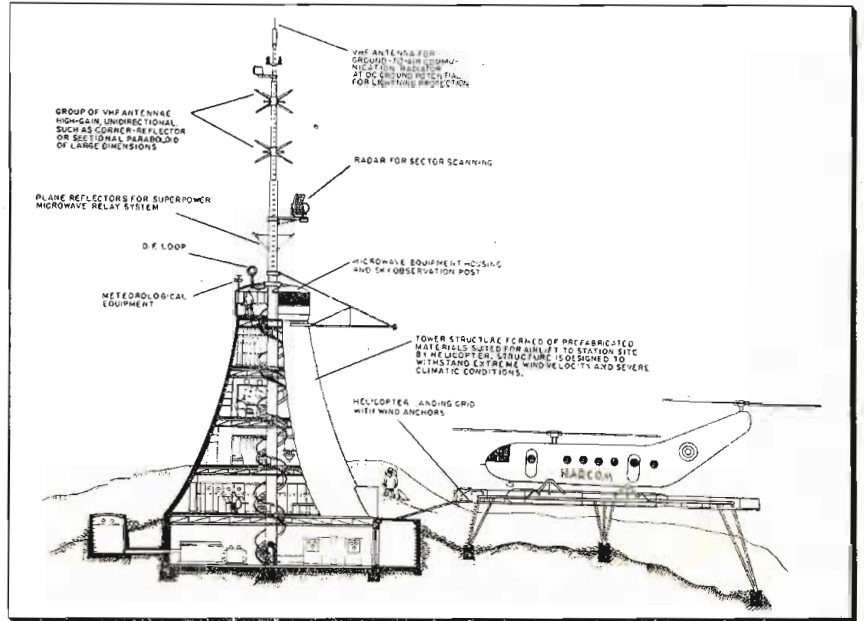
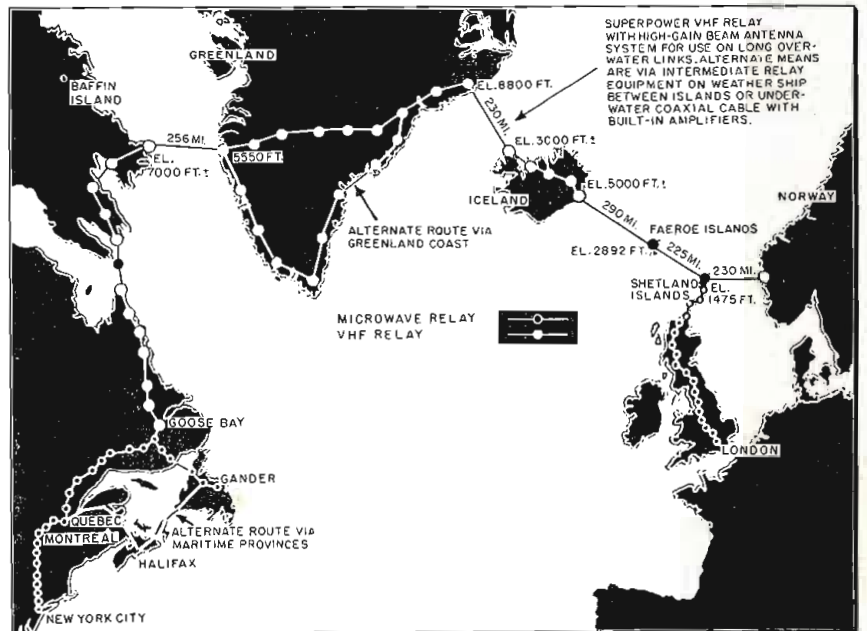


Fig. 4: Representative station in NARCOM system has equipment for microwave relay, VHF communications, weather telemetering, and radar scanning. Radar for air-warning service should prove effective since Path coincides with shortest eastern bombing route from the Soviet Union. Present helicopter techniques would be used for construction and maintenance. Other stations would remain unattended

Fig. 5: NARCOM route requires some 70 microwave and VHF relay stations to span Atlantic Ocean. Longest jump of 290 mi. from Iceland to Faeroe Isls. would be made by coax, ships, or super-power VHF





# High-Gain Loop

**Sixteen-loop array for high-band VHF produces 316 kw ERP. Radiation pattern is omnidirectional within 0.5 db. Loop phasing improves close-in coverage**



**By A. G. KANDOIAN R. A. FELSENHELD W. SICHAK**  
*Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc. (an I. T. & T. Assoc.)*  
500 Washington Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.

**T**HE trend in TV broadcasting is towards higher effective radiated powers. It is generally more economical to increase the ERP by increasing the antenna gain than by increasing the transmitter power output as long as the required antenna gain is less than about 20 (for high-band TV channels 7-13). This paper discusses the extension of the previous design<sup>1</sup> to allow the use of as many as 16 loops. Fig. 1 shows a 16-loop array and Fig. 2 shows details of an individual loop.

The structural design of the antenna system was worked out in cooperation with the Blaw-Knox Co. The loops are mounted on a triangular steel lattice structure to whatever height necessary to achieve the desired power gain. The loop spacing is a constant 5 ft. for channels 7-13. For the eight loop array designed originally the maximum height was 40 ft. A steel lattice 14 in. on a side was sufficient for this height structure. In order to accommodate as many as 16 loops—a total height of 80 ft.—it is necessary to go to a larger lattice 17 in. on a side. Fig. 3 shows structural data for antennas with 2, 4, 8, 12 and 16 loops. It is seen that actually four sizes of tower sections are available, types D, E, F and K. Two and four loop arrays use type D sections, 8-loop array use D and E sections, 12-loop array uses D, E and F sections, while the 16-loop array uses all four type sections. The antenna meets all the RTMA specifications.

The theory and characteristics of the loop have been previously described<sup>1</sup> and do not require elaboration. The impedance at the center feed point is essentially 50 ohms. Since this impedance is subject to some variation because of manufacturing tolerances, slight variations in tower section etc., we introduce at this point a variable  $Z_0$  transformer whose design is shown in Fig. 4. It is essentially a quarter-wave transformer that uses flattened elliptical center and outer conductors whose relative axes are adjustable. This enables final adjustment for a swr of less than 1.05 on each individual loop. However, this is not an adjustment that need be used in the field.

## **Feed System**

The feed system used previously is shown in Fig. 5. The length of line to all loops is the same. Each loop is matched to a  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in., 50 ohm air line. At each junction a quarter-wave transformer is used to match to 50 ohms. Thus all interconnecting lines are matched and their lengths are determined by mechanical considerations. Electrically, this design is straightforward, and can be applied to feed a very large number of radiators. Mechanically the design becomes difficult if more than eight loops are fed because there is not enough room within the steel lattice structure for all the rigid lines and right angle bends. All the lines being rigid also represents a difficult me-

**Fig. 1: Sixteen-loop array for VHF TV**



# Antenna for Television Broadcasting

chanical alignment problem during the assembly of the loops on the steel structure. These difficulties may be eliminated if solid dielectric cables are used to feed the individual loops. Such a design is shown schematically in Fig. 6. From a common transformer assembly, equal lengths of RG-17/U cables go to each loop.

If all of the cables of a 16-loop array were tied in parallel at the junction point the resulting impedance would be  $50/16$  or approximately 3 ohms which is too low to transform conveniently back to 50 ohms over the complete video spectrum. The matching problem would be greatly simplified if it were possible to connect the cables in series-parallel combinations as is often done in lumped circuit work. Fig. 7a shows one of the ways sixteen 50 ohm loads can be connected together such that the input impedance is 50 ohms. This circuit cannot be obtained in a simple system using transmission lines, but 16 transmission lines can be connected together so that the input impedance is  $50/4$  ohms instead of  $50/16$  ohms as shown schematically in Fig. 7b.

This is done by using a balun, which is normally used to connect a coaxial line to a balanced antenna. In a simple balun, Fig. 8a, the two 50 ohm output lines are in series so that the input impedance is 100 ohms. If two more lines are connected to the output, Fig. 8b, the input impedance becomes 50 ohms. If  $N$  50 ohm

lines are connected to the output, the input impedance becomes  $200/N$ . The number of output lines must be a multiple of 2. Fig. 8c is a sketch of the balun transformer. The shield is a half wavelength long, shorted at both ends, so that it presents a high impedance at the center. The inner conductors of the output lines are connected to the two sides of the gap in the input line. The lines connected to one side of the gap are all in phase, but are  $180^\circ$  out of phase (at all frequencies) with the lines connected to the other side of the gap. The loops connected to one side of the balun are reversed so that all loops radiate in phase. Two quarter-wave transformers are used to match to 50 ohms. Only these transformers are changed to accommodate any even number of output lines from 4 to 16 at any channel between channels 7 and 13; all other parts of the balun remain the same.

## Coupling Between Loops

A problem, not fully foreseen in the original design of the stacked loop array for TV application is the effect of the very slight coupling between successive pairs of loops on the input impedance of each loop (the swr looking in each loop). Even though this coupling is low it puts a small but noticeable variation in impedance over the video bandwidth.

It turns out that it is not possible

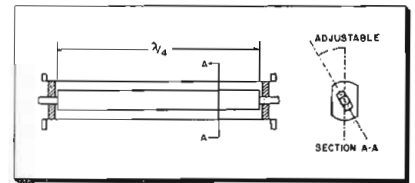


Fig. 4: Variable  $Z_0$  quarter-wave transformer

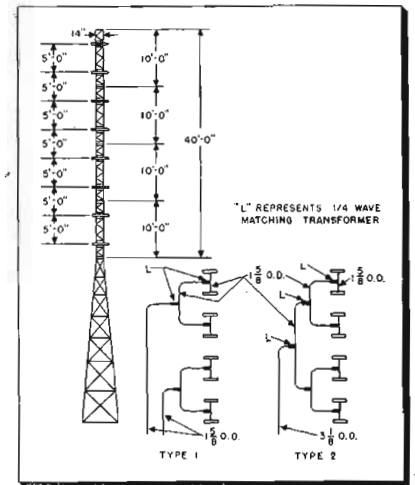
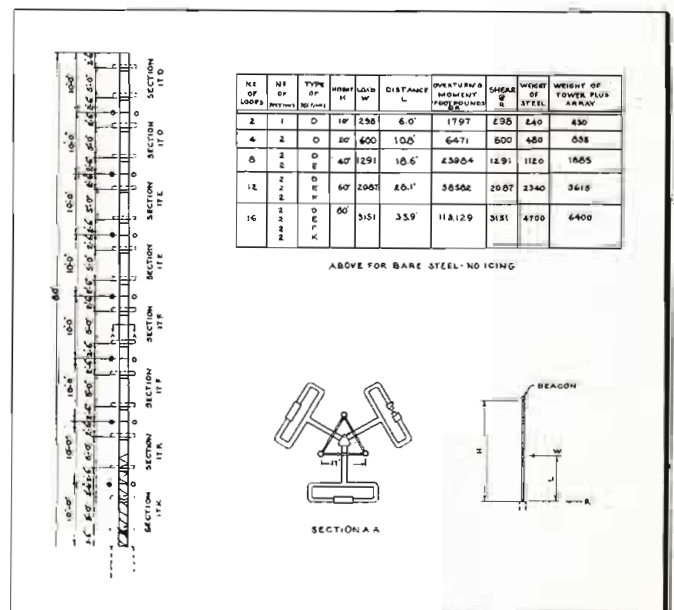
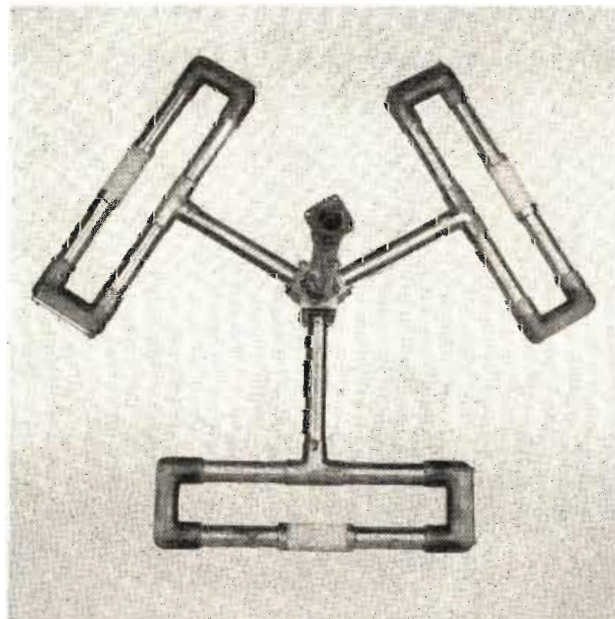


Fig. 5: Feedline arrangement used previously

to compensate for this effect electrically in a simple manner because of the long path length between successive pairs of loops. A practical way out however is to place simple untuned isolation rings between pairs of loops. Fig. 10 shows some of the details of the isolating ring and balun located at the center of the antenna array.

Fig. 2: (l) Detail of an individual loop. Fig. 3: (r) Structural data for FTL Type 17 high-band tower shows number of sections for various arrays





# LOOP ANTENNA (Continued)

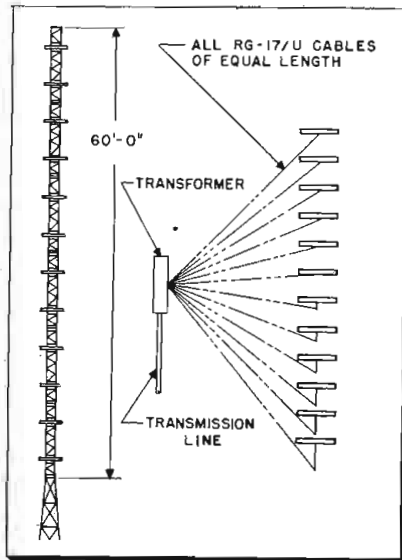


Fig. 6: Common transformer feedline system

A schematic of the diplexer is shown in Fig. 9. The two cavities are tuned to the sound carrier frequency. Cavity #1 acts as a band pass filter for the sound transmission line while cavity #2 acts as band reject filter for the sound signals in the picture line. A small amount of the sound transmitter power (less than 0.3 db) is absorbed in each cavity. Because of their high selectivity these cavities have a negligible effect on the picture transmission from the transmitter to the antenna.

An additional quarter-wave tuned circuit is coupled at the input end of the visual line in order to load it at the sound frequency. This is required to suppress possible oscillation of the output stage of the picture transmit-

ter at that frequency due to the highly reactive load that the diplexer would otherwise present.

The cavities are formed of  $6\frac{1}{8}$  in. coaxial transmission line. Connecting sections are of  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. coaxial line. Lengths of the line elements are cut to quarter wavelength for the aural carrier of the band for which the diplexer is to be used. Fine adjustment of the tuning of each cavity is provided by a capacitance plate and screw with locking nut on the side of the cavity. This has been found to be more satisfactory than vernier adjustment of the length of the inner conductor.

Typical performance data, measured on a diplexer tuned to channel 7, are as follows:

- SWR at picture carrier less than 1.05
- SWR at sound carrier less than 1.20
- Insertion loss—picture carrier to antenna line negligible
- Insertion loss—sound carrier to antenna line less than 0.5 db
- Rejection of sound carrier into picture line more than 26 db
- Rejection of picture carrier into sound line more than 23 db

The above data were taken with matched loads. A photograph of the unit is shown in Fig. 11.

A blower is used to supply cooling air to the cavities. The cavity inner conductors are made of silver plated invar to minimize the shift in resonant frequency due to heating, but a small amount of air (40 cu. ft. per minute per cavity) is used so that the cavities, tuned with a signal generator, need not be retuned when full transmitter power is applied.

The complete antenna system consists of the diplexer, transmission

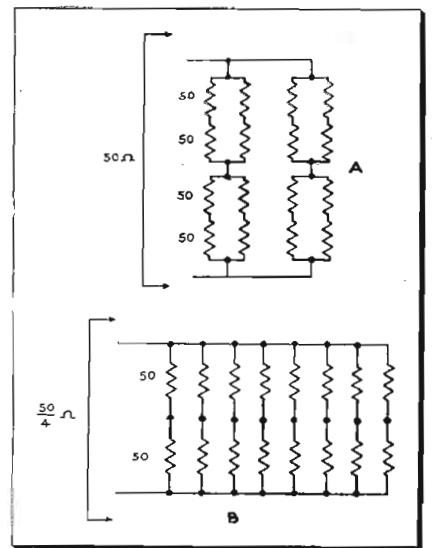


Fig. 7: Series-parallel combinations of sixteen 50-ohm loads shows (a) ideal and (b) practical

line, and the antenna proper. The diplexer is installed near the transmitter and connected to the antenna through 50 ohm coaxial air line. The size of the transmission line depends on the average power level and how

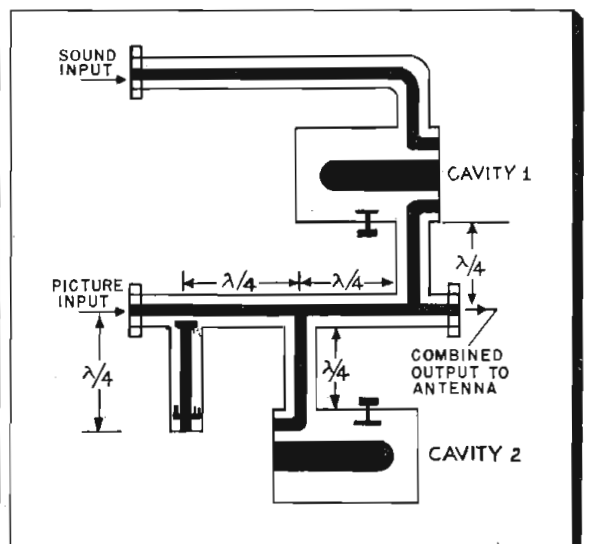
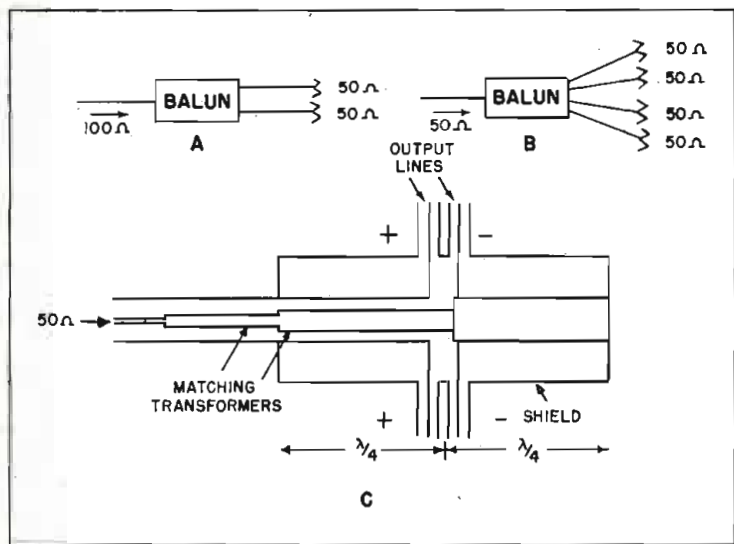
TABLE I	
Number of Loops	Gain
2	2.0
4	4.0
8	8.4
12	13
16	17

much loss can be tolerated. Generally  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. or  $6\frac{1}{8}$  in. diameter line is used. Only one coaxial line is required with this antenna.

The gain over a half-wave dipole of the FTL-23A is given in Table I for channels 7 to 13.

(Continued on page 126)

Fig. 8: (l) Construction and impedances of a balun transformer for connecting the coax line to the antenna. Fig. 9: (r) Two-cavity TV diplexer





# Subminiaturization of Servo Amplifiers

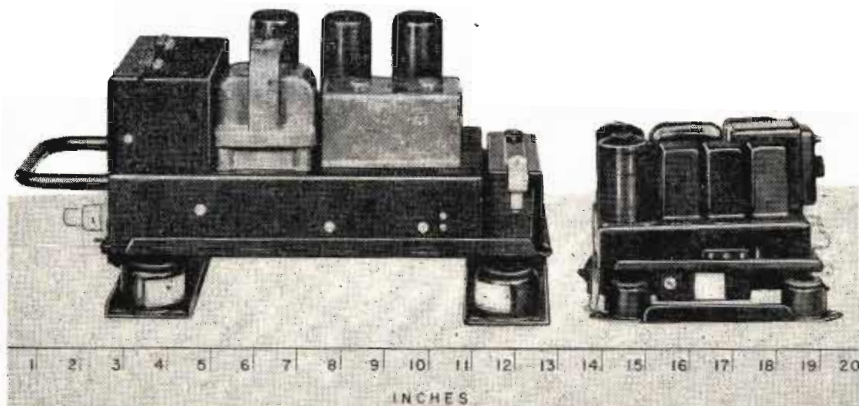


Fig. 1: Using unitized construction and resin embedment, size of power unit is reduced 70%

**Unitized construction, cast resin component embedment reduce power unit volume 70%. Pressurized connectors, parts placement permit operation at high temperature and altitude**

By **ALBERT C. SMITH**  
Project Engineer  
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.  
2600 Ridgeway Rd.  
Minneapolis 13, Minn.

THE approach to the design of a servo-amplifier is somewhat different from the design of a communications type amplifier. The servo-amplifier has something more to do than to amplify. It must perform physical work. Servo-amplifiers operate on comparatively low frequencies, usually 400 cycles. Depending upon whether the amplifier drives the servo motor through a relay or by impedance match between the output tube and the motor, different problems are encountered. Relay type output, required for some systems, can result in a more universal amplifier, but brings up the problem of radio noise interference and the use of usually bulky filters. Impedance matching directly between the output tube and motor largely eliminates the radio noise problem, but brings up the problem of finding a suitable miniature or subminiature tube capable of handling the power required and having an impedance that can be matched with optimum windings.

Great strides have been made in size and weight reduction of this type of equipment. These have been largely through the use of unitized construction and/or cast resin em-

bedment. Fig. 1 shows the size reduction realized in the power unit for a capacitance type liquid measuring system. The reduction in overall volume of the unit is approximately 70%, and weight reduction is over 50%.

With the newer specifications becoming more and more challenging with regard to conditions of high altitude pressure, temperature extremes, presence of water, and vibration, hermetic sealing of certain critical parts is required.

## Unitized Construction

Fig. 2 shows the unitized construction of three of the critical components of the small power unit previously mentioned. The power unit is designed to meet a specification which requires functional tests to be made over the range of temperatures from  $-65^{\circ}\text{F}$ . to  $+160^{\circ}\text{F}$ . For continued operational use, however, the maximum recommended ambient temperature is  $125^{\circ}\text{F}$ .

One amplifier, being designed for applications which require performance at an ambient temperature of  $200^{\circ}\text{F}$ ., is a universal control amplifier. This unit is expected to pass tests combining high and low temperature with high and low altitude pressures. Because of the high ambient temperature and the desire to mount a subminiature triode, rectifier, and pentode in one envelope, the construction shown in Fig.

3 was used. This unit places the three tubes in a minimum amount of space and in metal clamps which readily conduct the heat to the case and chassis for lower bulb temperatures. The unit shown has solder type terminals; however, it may be produced with plug-in terminals for commercial use.

## Hermetic Sealing

The problems of electrical spacing for high altitude conditions are presently met by both the hermetically sealed components and those which are cast in resin. The cast resin types, however, offer excellent integral support to circuit components.

Most of our control and measurement systems utilize the selfbalancing null type bridge circuit and use the ac bridge or dc bridge input. One component often used in servo-amplifiers and one which has proven difficult to miniaturize is the 400 cycle synchronous vibrator, which depends partly upon physical dimensions for resonant frequencies.

One representative circuit uses a typical dc bridge input wherein a vibrator is used to chop the output of the dc bridge to provide the proper input for an ac amplifier, in order to amplify the signal and use it on a servo motor in the output. The dc bridge circuit is used where extremely low values of input signal are encountered. Because of the extremely high responsibility placed upon the control circuits wherein the vibrators are used, the miniature synchronous vibrator is being designed for a minimum life of 1000 hours. Fig. 4 shows the internal structure of the miniature 400 cycle vibrator.

## Component Locations

From the standpoint of minimizing the effect of heat-producing parts, much attention should be given to the relative placement of those parts with respect to other critical circuit components. Power transformers, tubes, and power supplies should be located as far as possible from bridge R-C networks, reference capacitors, etc. Fig. 5 shows one unit which follows this practice. Note that the tubes and transformer are on the back of the chassis, while the reference capacitors are located near the front.

Since the servo amplifier unit



## SERVO AMPLIFIERS (Continued)

usually contains any necessary calibration adjustments for the servo system, potentiometers become a large influencing factor in the layout of a new unit. Current systems require, in one design, two potentiometers and, in another, 14. One design which previously required the use of two adjusting potentiometers and a range switch, has been re-designed to make use of two ten-turn helical potentiometers. In these units, the potentiometer wipers require 10 complete turns of the adjusting screw to travel from stop to stop. This increased travel range permits a higher degree of resolution for any given rotation of the adjusting screws, to facilitate easier settings. On some units, use of tandem potentiometers with concentric shafts is contemplated.

External connections to the servo amplifier unit can consist of both low and high impedance lines. For the high impedance lines a series of small pressurized connectors has been developed. These connectors are similar to, but not interchangeable with, AN type BNC r-f connectors. They feature more positive cable clamping provisions, have longer creepage distances between conductor and shell, and are liquid and pressure tight. Fig. 6 shows one application of these connectors. In this case, the mating receptacles on the amplifier have been scaled down considerably in size and weight. Compatibility with other standard

size mating connectors has been retained. For some other connections to other amplifiers, standard AN type connectors are used where suitable. Special harness connectors have been used in some instances where the size and shape can become an integral part of the design.

### Power Supplies

In the servo-amplifier, a certain amount of distortion and nonlinearity can usually be tolerated. This fact allows us to run the tubes at lower than normal plate voltages. As a result, we now use capacitors rated at 200 dc, where previously 450 v. and 600 v. capacitors were required. This results in appreciable size reduction in power supplies.

The use of autotransformers wherever possible results in a material saving in size and weight. Fig. 7 shows typical servo-amplifier output circuits using (a) the conventional transformer and (b) the autotransformer. In circuit (a), the servo-motor amplifier phase winding and resonating capacitor are connected in the center tap of the discriminator plate transformer winding. In circuit (b), the servo-motor amplifier phase winding and resonating capacitor are connected in the cathode circuit of the discriminator tube. This type of connection results in a gain of less than one for the discriminator stage. In order to use this type of circuit, it was necessary to design a two-stage

voltage amplifier, with a gain of from 12 to 1500, and to use a coupling transformer to provide adequate grid voltages for the discriminator. With proper selection of tubes, etc., the particular system for comparable performance now requires 18 watts power as against 25 watts for the previous design and uses the smaller transformer. Careful selection of tubes as regards filament drain will, of course, also tend to reduce the size and weight of required transformers. Further reductions may be obtained by the use of higher operating temperatures.

Use of Class A insulating materials with accompanying derating of the life of the transformer would be one possible solution. Class A insulating materials consist of the currently used paper, tapes, varnish, etc. Of particular interest for larger type transformers, that is where considerable power is used, the use of Class H insulating materials is desirable. These are glass laminates, silicone tapes, Teflon, etc.

### Dissipating Heat

With the allowance of higher heat dissipation, the heat must be dissipated in the best possible manner. One particularly advantageous way is the use of higher heat-conductive filling materials such as magnesium oxide, and casting resins with various fillers.

We have used selenium rectifiers primarily where current drain is low and in operating ambient tempera-

Fig. 2: Components of the miniaturized power unit of Fig. 1 shows unutilized construction

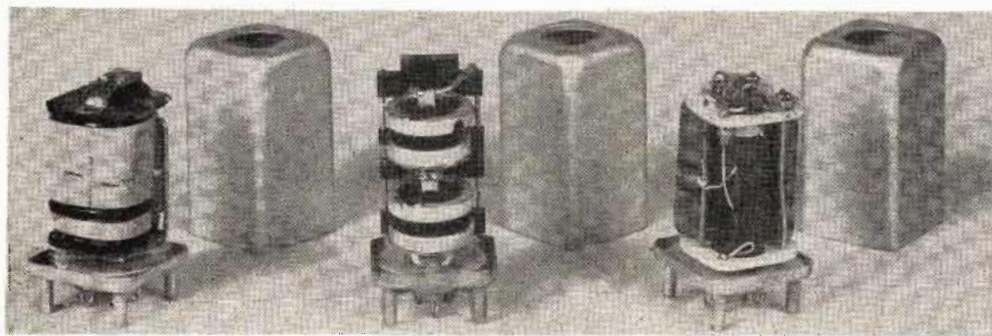


Fig. 3: Tube assembly for amplifier contains subminiature triode, rectifier and pentode

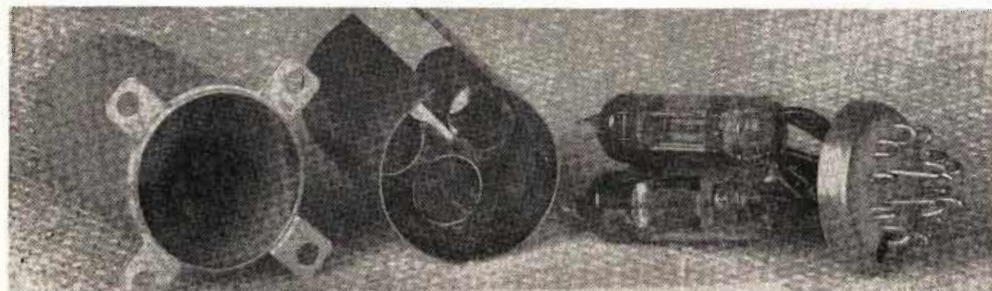
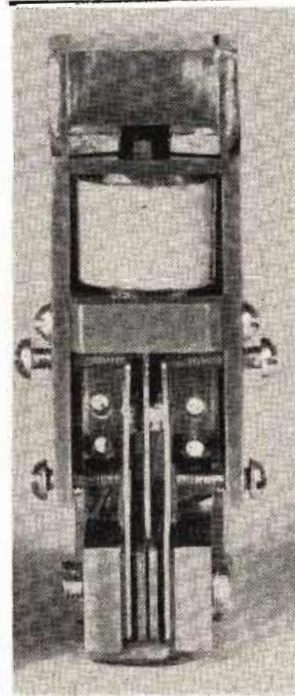


Fig. 4: Miniature 400-cycle vibrator





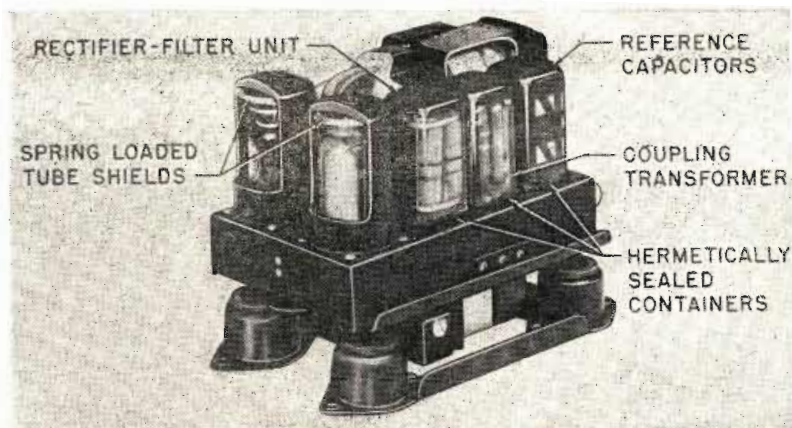


Fig. 5: Proper placement minimizes effect of heat-producing components. Note that tubes and power transformer are at left and rear, reference capacitors at right front

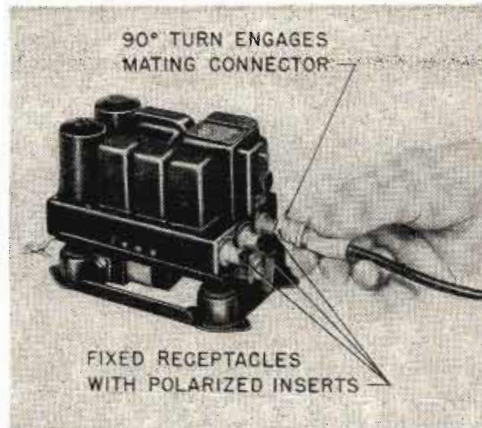


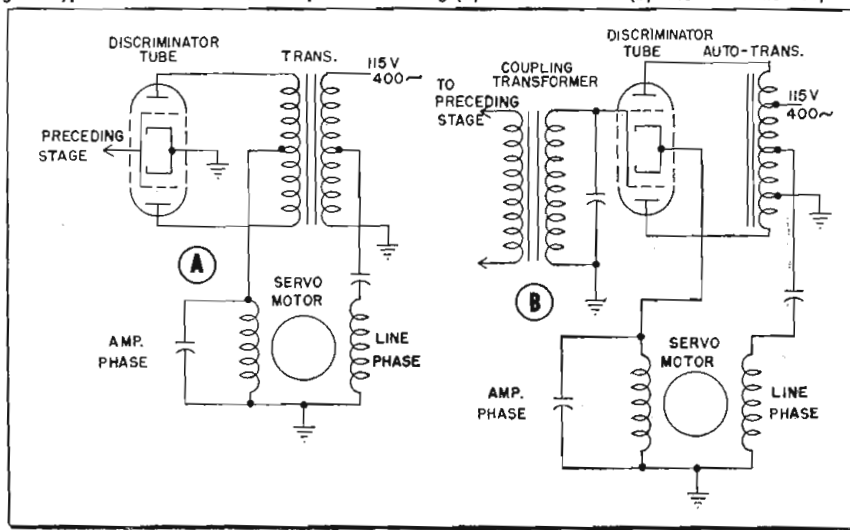
Fig. 6: External connections to servo amplifier are made with scaled-down, pressurized connectors

ture up to 160° F. In power supplies where heavier currents are required or higher ambient temperatures are specified, the tube type rectifiers are being used.

### Vacuum Tubes

Subminiature tubes have been the major factor in providing the impetus towards miniature design and construction. We are using subminiature tubes in all new designs with the exception of output tubes, where the miniature twin triode type is still used. Recent developments have provided subminiature triodes of sufficient power output such that two subminiatures may be used to replace the miniature. With the need  
(Continued on page 122)

Fig. 7: Typical discriminator servo output circuits using (a) conventional and (b) autotransformer coupling



## An Inexpensive TV Prompter

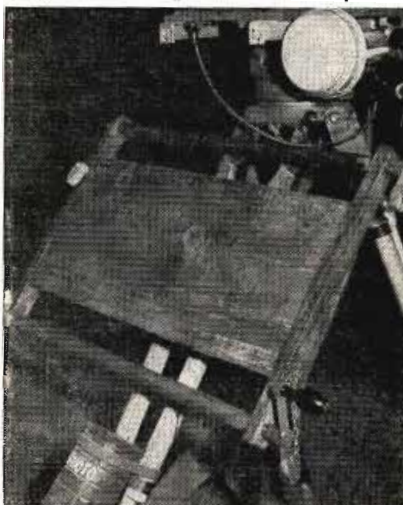
LOW-cost spot announcements have strong appeal to small advertisers, particularly if a method can be used which is less expensive than film or slides. Since the cameras are on all day and operators are also on duty, live studio commercials appear to be the answer. Not only are they cheaper, but they have the added appeal of personal sales. The only obstacle is the announcer's difficulty in memorizing five or six different commercials in a day.

The inexpensive solution is the simple TV prompter described by Leonard W. German, engineer at WHIO-TV, Dayton, Ohio, which costs only a few dollars to build. With the aid of this prompter, shown in Fig. 1, the number of live spots in front of the WHIO-TV camera has increased tremendously in the last six to ten months, but the size of the announcing staff has not been increased.

The idea of mounting this instrument on the camera pedestal right below the lenses is to keep the an-

nouncer's eyes trained directly toward the camera. See Fig. 2. By operating the camera at the proper distance from the announcer (12 to

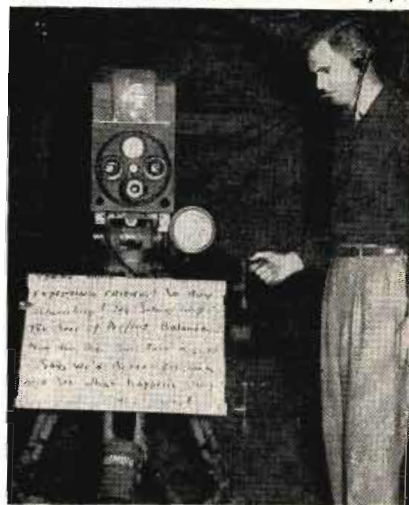
Fig. 1: Prompter consists of base board, frame, and two rollers rotated by handles. Mounting bracket on back of center base board is box which fits into larger box fixed on pedestal



14 ft. for 90 and 135 mm lenses) it is difficult to detect that he is looking below the lenses rather than into it. The width was determined so his eyes would not be seen roaming back and forth.

(Continued on page 132)

Fig. 2: In operation, prompter is mounted just below camera and moved by turning upper handle. Pointer at upper left indicates line being read on the 24-inch wide roll of white paper





# Recording Binaural

*Use of LP discs having two recorded bands offers a very compatible and practical binaural record system. Great new market potential indicated for record player manufacturers.*



Author viewing binaural cut in process on special recording lathe

By **EMORY COOK**  
Cook Laboratories  
Stamford, Conn.

**I**F the advantages and potential wide sales appeal of binaural sound are to be exercised, the realm of disc-recording, where cost and compatibility factors with existing standards are favorable, offers great possibilities. Let us then review the several ways in which a synchronized double track in disc can be produced:

1. A binaural recording can be made on opposite sides of a disc, playing back both sides simultaneously. This method is not very practical however, because stampers cannot possibly be centered and aligned in the press in the necessary rotational accuracy, and a wholesale redesign of playback turntables would be necessary.

2. Interleaved grooves are another theoretically possible means of binaural disc recording. This method however is costly to record and to playback and further, a great deal of special equipment would be necessitated.

3. A single sideband carrier system has been proposed, but the limi-

tations of this method are such that the frequency range of each "ear" is restricted to a low value that could not be considered acceptable from a fidelity standpoint.

4. To date then, it appears that by far the most compatible and practical system is that of placing two recorded bands on the same side of an LP disc as diagrammed in Fig. 5.

As with ordinary recording equipment, the cutting styli move on a radius,—from outside in. Therefore existing recording equipment is easily modified to perform the mastering function. The playback arms may be integrated into a single arm containing two cartridges side by side as shown in Fig. 1.

## **Compatibility**

The confusion of multiple standards has already shaken up the record industry once or twice and another upheaval would probably be impossible. Therefore, both the binaural record and its playback means must be interchangeable with exist-

ing standards. Due to the halving of available elapsed time with two channels, the 12-in LP is a natural starting point. With a normal 12 minutes of binaural playing time and a possible maximum of 14-15 minutes, most musical requirements can be met. The method described here produces a record which can be played (one "ear" at a time) on existing equipment, and the binaural reproducing system will likewise play regular records by simply blocking one of the cartridges up off the record.

## **Accurate Radial Relation**

In Fig. 5 is shown the schematic arrangement for playing back the record of Fig. 4. Within the limits of travel in arc of the arm across the narrow band of grooves a high degree of accuracy of radial relation of playback points is obtained. In the practical case the positive error is made to equal to the negative error in terms of wavelengths,—at 1000 cps for instance. The maximum error then measures to be of the order of magnitude of 0.01-in. along the groove longitudinally at the middle of the record corresponding to less than a wavelength at 1000 cps along the groove. The purist might say here that we cannot tolerate a phase error of 180° in the range of maximum directional sensitivity of the human ear, but this is not true, and it is not a matter of "toleration" anyway unless we confine our remarks to the use of earphones as a listening medium. As a matter of fact, earphones can be given no consideration at all commercially. If we think in terms of spaced loudspeakers in a room then a full wavelength error at 1000 cycles can be thought of as corresponding to a motion forward or backward of one foot, or a corresponding random motion of the listener in the room (such as turning the head) while the music is playing which is easily possible, in fact probable, without getting up from the chair.



# Sound on Discs

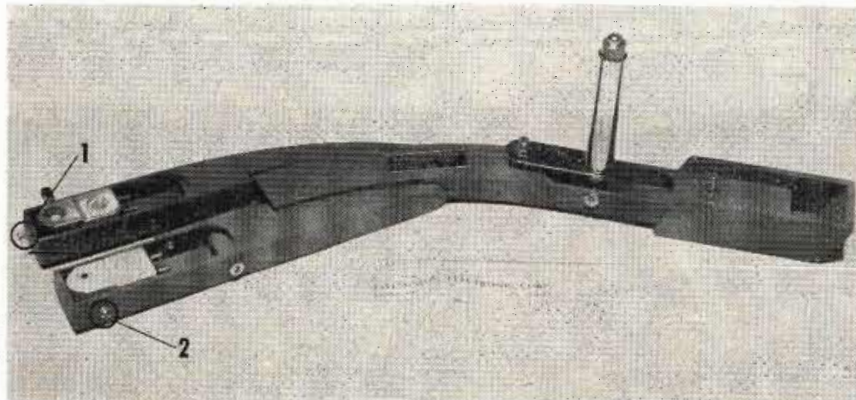


Fig. 1: Close-up of dual cartridge playback arm as manufactured by Livingston Electronic Corp., Livingston, N. Y. (1) and (2) are adjustment screws

A typical modified arm would display a dimension of  $10\frac{1}{2}$ -in. from pivot to farthest stylus, an offset angle of  $27.5^\circ$  and the standard spacing of  $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. The fractional spacing is chosen rather than decimals to facilitate the rough adjustment by using a standard inch rule, where the points will fall into the indentations at the specified dimension.

The radial error is not much affected by the length of the arm, and short 12 in. turntable arms are candidates for conversion.

In order to permit equal tracking pressure of each point of contact, at least one and preferably both of the cartridges must be individually pivoted for the vertical plane, although of course, if one is tempted to put up with the inconvenience, two separate arms may be operated.

## Random Production Errors

No record is produced which is actually on center. The magnitude of the combined error in good commercial practice can hardly be reduced under .010-.015-in. The staggered method of interleaved grooves can not operate satisfactorily because of the centering problem alone, since there is a large angle subtended between the two points of pickup. However, the radial method is the least susceptible, in fact practically immune to centering errors such as normally encountered. But there is another and more insidious danger to watch against. In establishing a  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. dimension between points of pickup we must allow a tolerance. It is only if it is quite unthinkable to align recording heads and on a lathe to .001-in. tolerance

for each and every master, but the metal parts, especially stampers used to mold pressings are basically 0.032-in. copper as regards mechanical strength. In the modern fast cycle press and in handling they become stretched, so that  $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. may become distorted around the circle. Furthermore, non-uniform cooling of pressings just removed will produce a small eccentric shrinkage on one side of the record and not the other. All these errors are of course capable of being cumulative to the effect of at least 0.015-in., and therefore we must have a mutual "lost motion" in the  $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. spacing figure of  $\pm .015$ -in. or thereabouts. However, since the record is started with pickups dropped in the spiralling lead-in groove, this does not mean that we shall have trouble

getting into the correct grooves; it merely means instead that there is to be a "free" lateral motion of one cartridge with respect to the other. However, the business of "loose pivots," i.e., rattles, in vertically pivoted arms is well known to produce non-linear effects at some mid-frequency. The answer to the problem is the packing of the pivot points with viscous damping, so that the compliance of the cartridge needle is two or three times higher than the viscous compliance for frequencies at and below the undamped lateral resonance.

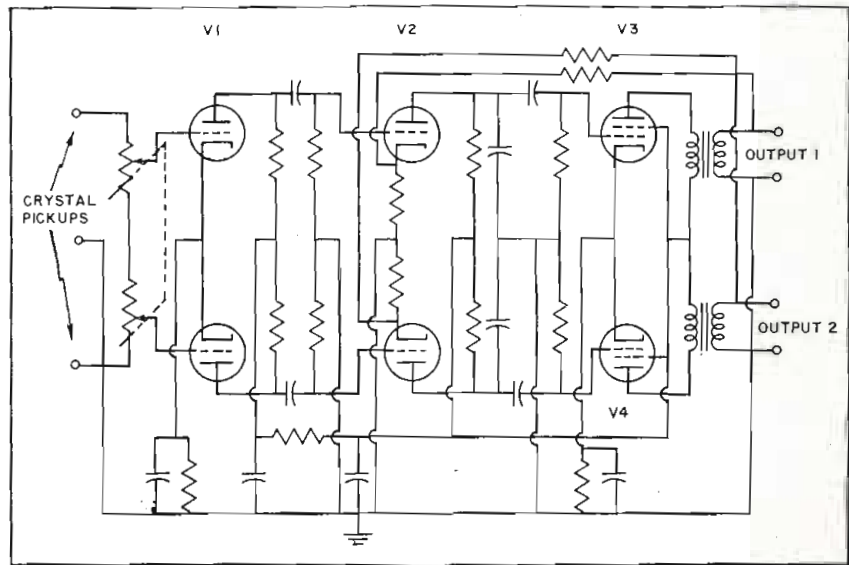
In bringing binaural into focus as a practical medium, the cost factor is particularly important. A first reaction might be that the cost would be almost doubled but this is not the case. Binaurally, power output per channel can be *less than half* that of an equivalent monaural channel for the same apparent loudness.

## Using Twin Triodes

With the use of twin triodes the basic amplifier design may be doubled up (as in push-pull) without much additional cost. Since we certainly need no more than half the output power "per ear" the power supply is the same. The twin cathode, screens and plate supplies may be by-passed through common capacitors, since a moderate amount of crosstalk between channels is permissible. The only serious added cost will be that of the second output transformer, and means for reducing even that appear to be forthcoming.

In the "minimum" design of Fig. 2, there are only 16 one or half-watt resistors, 4 audio condensers and 4

Fig. 2: Minimum binaural amplifier design involves only 16 one- or half-watt resistors, 4 audio capacitors, and 4 tubes not including power supply





# BINAURAL SOUND (Continued)

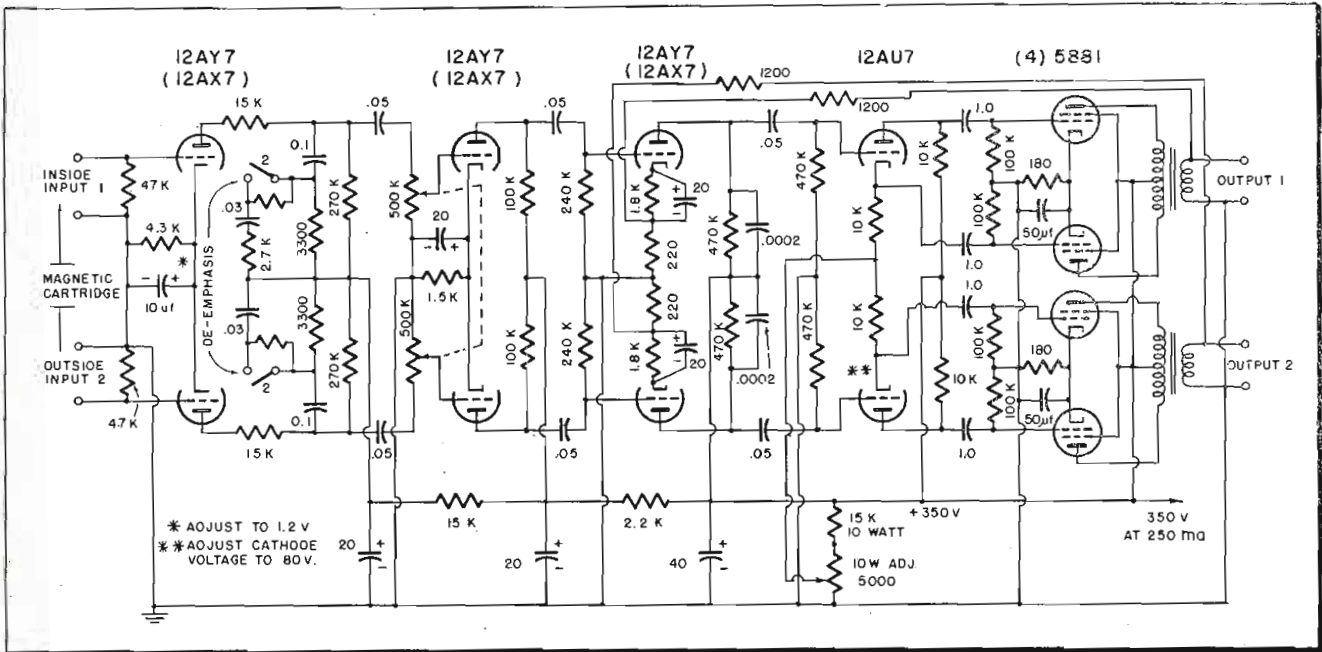


Fig. 3: Complete schematic of high quality binaural amplifying system. Power supply is separate unit

tubes, not including the power supply. No more decoupling or filtering is necessary than with a regular amplifier. The A-B comparison between binaural and monaural on such a minimum system with corresponding small speakers is perfectly astounding, probably because the cheaper monaural systems are so unsatisfactory in themselves. Yet it is hard to see where such an amplifier could cost more than a few dollars extra.

The opposite extreme would be something along the line of Fig. 3, where provision for magnetic cartridges is made, together with phase-splitting so that each output is balanced. Again the increased cost over that of a straight "push-pull" design is very nominal, if one is to

compare it with a regular amplifier using four output tubes as a cost reference.

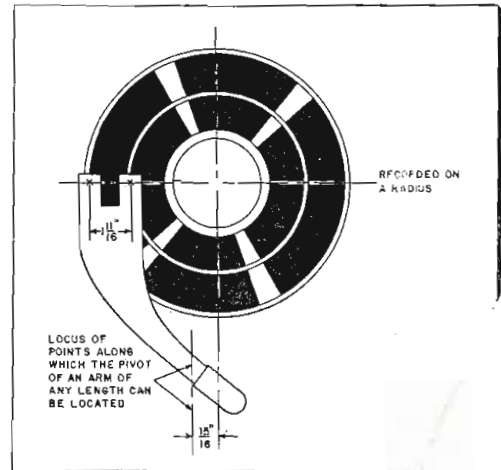
For equalizing the effective high frequency response of the channels in the room a condenser may be introduced across one or the other of the 220 ohm feedback re-introduction points in the 3rd stage of Fig. 3.

### Test & Alignment

In addition to the necessity for an adjustment to permit re-setting the 1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-in. dimension should cartridges be changed, there must also be a "fore and aft" adjustment provided so that there is no time delay error between channels,—so that they operate on the same radius. A means for locating to the required accuracy

of 0.01-in. this longitudinal adjustment can be supplied through use of a test record signal. The Cook Series 30 test record is intended as a temporary standard, and in order to be palatable to non-technical users employs a slowly ticking clock as the source. The clock is fed into both channels in parallel simultaneously, in order to provide a synthetic binaural signal. When played on a binaural arm into a binaural reproducing system which has been adjusted for equal gain per "ear," the cartridges in the arm may be adjusted until the clock sound in the room appears to be neither to the right nor to the left, but dead-center. In order to prevent insofar as possible inadvertent errors, the record (Continued on page 136)

Fig. 4: (Left) Photo of binaural tone arm playing back binaural disc. Fig. 5: (Right) Diagram showing how binaural arm is pivoted





# Centralize Military Buying?

**Nine-Point Plan to Cure Military Procurement Ills Proposed  
by Murray Fiebert, Mgr., Govt. Contract Div., CBS-Columbia, Inc.**

**T**HERE is increasing evidence that military procurement will become centralized, particularly in the buying of standard products, and eventually in procurement of all military items.

The tip-off is HR 8130 introduced into the House of Representatives in the Spring of 1952 and now in the Armed Services Committee. This bill would eliminate the Munitions Board and provide for a central supply agency for non-military items.

But more than this, Public Law 488, Section 638 requires the Secretary of Defense to issue regulations that will effect consolidated buying of certain items by the military.

Whether or not the end result—consolidated purchasing of military equipment through a centralized agency—is to the advantage or disadvantage of national defense and national economy is the 64-dollar question.

## **Arguments in Favor**

Academic arguments are beginning to appear pro and con. TELETECH has been receiving correspondence on this subject and presents a particularly strong argument in favor of centralization of procurement functions. This argument is advanced by Murray Fiebert, Manager, Government Contract Division, CBS-Columbia, Inc., Brooklyn, New York, who gives nine reasons why centralization of procurement is desirable. These nine reasons are given in complete detail in the columns on the right.

Mr. Fiebert points out that, at present, the Army purchases through each of its seven Technical Services. The Air Force has its organizational setup with procurement offices in Dayton and several research and development installations scattered throughout the country.

Navy procures through its 12 bureaus in Washington and other locations. This, says Fiebert, is a "maze of procurement organizations, enough to wholly confuse the average contractor."

He offers the solution contained in the accompanying nine-point plan.

## **Procurement Unification Plan**

- 1** It is recommended that all procurement activities be transferred from the jurisdiction of the Chiefs of Technical Service and placed directly under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense. The Secretary of Defense, or an assistant, should be designated as the civilian in charge of the entire military procurement program. His authority would supersede that of the established military hierarchy.
- 2** Responsibility for implementing this procurement program would be placed in the hands of competent civil service employees trained for their assignments. This would obviate the necessity of using the services of military officers who are assigned on a temporary basis and transferred periodically. It would further release military personnel for purely military assignments.
- 3** Regulations and procedures emanating through the Secretary of Defense would be disseminated to all procurement officials and would be uniformly interpreted. Under present procedures, there are many instances where each Technical Service or Department develops a separate interpretation of a regulation.
- 4** It would make possible consolidation of functions which are presently duplicated. For example, procurement agencies have an Industrial Service Division, Small Business Division, Security Office, Contract Preparation Group, and Specification and Reproduction Center. These functions are identical in all Agencies, and can be consolidated. In some instances, Agencies are competing with one another. The Navy, Air Force and Army Industrial Service Divisions presently make separate facility surveys. This can be prevented by consolidation.
- 5** Consolidated bid lists can be posted at different locations for interested bidders, instead of lists pertaining to purchases of each Technical Service. Today a contractor must either subscribe to a commercial journal, pick up a Department of Commerce synopsis or arrange for a representative to personally visit an Agency in order to be informed of pending bids. It is an expensive operation and a duplication of effort to visit several Agencies simply to check bid availability.  
Although some Agencies have field offices to disseminate information, this is not wholly satisfactory. The field offices do not always have complete specifications, bid forms, or more specifically lack technical personnel to discuss the job. Such personnel are generally only available at the Engineering Laboratory or Buying Office.
- 6** Security procedures would be standardized. At the present time, Central Intelligence Agency is supposed to handle overall security problems. The situation still prevails that a contractor will be cleared by one service and not by another.
- 7** Serious inspection bottlenecks would be broken. It has been consistently difficult for the contractor to obtain services of inspection personnel when material is ready for shipment. In many instances, companies have had to wait several weeks, after equipment has been produced, before inspectors visit their plant. This retards the defense effort and delays payment to the contractor. It also increases the Government's cost of equipment. Consolidation would materially improve the present setup. This becomes even more apparent when it is realized that in many areas an Army, Navy or Air Force inspector will call simultaneously to conduct an inspection at the same plant.
- 8** At times Services are at odds with other Services, in their efforts to obtain procurement responsibility for items which they feel belong in their jurisdiction. This produces unnecessary dissension and interferes with efficient performance. Unification of procurement would eliminate this type of service squabble. Employment of personnel who perform identical functions in each agency, i.e. hundreds of receptionists, messengers, clerks etc. would be eliminated thereby resulting in savings of millions of dollars to the taxpayer.
- 9** Considerable savings would be affected in overhead expense items. For instance, at the present time many agencies use different contract forms to make purchases. Such duplication would be eliminated. Printing and contract preparation functions would be combined. Reproduction equipment, IBM machines etc. can be pooled under an integrated procurement organization.



# Characteristics of Precision Servo



By **D. C. DUNCAN**  
*Helipot Corp.*  
 916 Meridian Ave.  
 South Pasadena, Calif.

**Compared to radio-type pots, precision units feature higher torque. Finite resolution limitation of wire-wound element**

**I**N the electrical engineer's original thinking, potentiometer was a contraction of "potential meter" indicating voltage measurement, and potentiometers accomplished this by comparing the test potential with a known potential. It should be understood that this paper concerns potentiometers only insofar as they are used for voltage division, nor

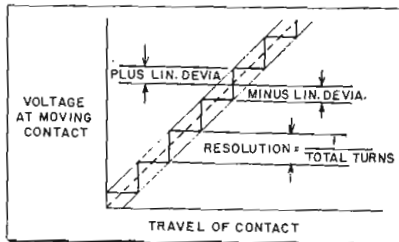


Fig. 1: Absolute theoretical accuracy of a wire-wound pot is limited to half of resolution

does it reckon with the fact that these same potentiometers can also be used as rheostats or variable resistors. The accepted contraction or nickname for potentiometers quite naturally is "pot," and for brevity, this term will be used throughout this discussion.

*Precision* pots are differentiated from the ordinary radio-type by their inherent features of better ac-

Fig. 4: Proportional linearity has tapered tolerance limit, not applicable to wire pots

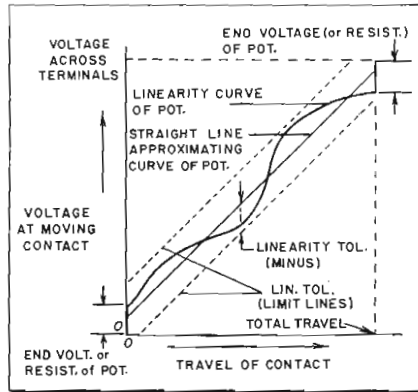
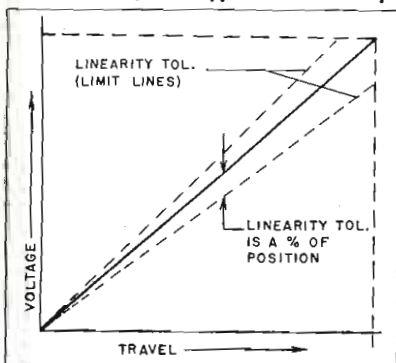


Fig. 2: Normal linearity is defined by the voltage output at the potentiometer slider

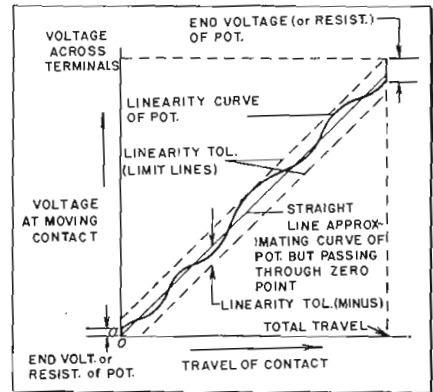


Fig. 3: For zero based linearity, line of zero error is adjusted to pass through zero point

curacy, freedom from electrical noise, longer life, lower torque and closer tolerances on physical dimensions. In present-day computing servo systems employing precision pots, all, or nearly all, of the electrical and mechanical characteristics govern the extent to which the pots may be applied and the results which will be obtained. This paper will discuss each of these characteristics and particularly point out those which, through a lack of understanding, can cause difficulty when pots are improperly engineered in circuits and systems.

## Potentiometer Construction

It is hardly necessary to mention here that a pot consists of a resistance element having terminal connections at each end and a sliding contact which traverses this element from one end to the other. In cur-

rent practice, the elements are of composition, deposited film, or wire-wound type. At the present stage of development, only pots of the wire-wound type are successfully manufactured with sufficient accuracy to fall into the category of what we are terming *precision* pots, although new work continuing in both composition and deposited film indicates that these types may soon approach or exceed the accuracies now obtainable with wire windings, and at the same time may introduce many other more desirable features.

A characteristic of a wire-wound element is that it produces finite steps of voltage, which are detectable as the range from zero to maximum voltage is traversed by the sliding contact. This is known as the resolution of the pot and is usually expressed in percentage . . . i.e. . . . resolution equals  $(1 \times 100) / N$ ;  $N$  being the total number of turns of wire.

Fig. 5: Off-center brush arm introduces error because evenly spaced turns vary in length

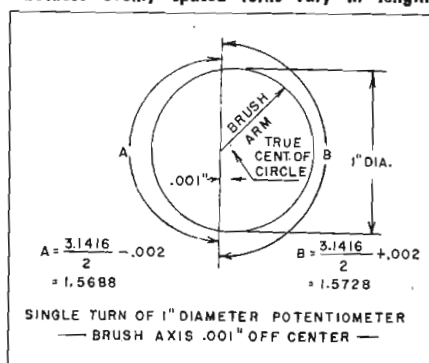
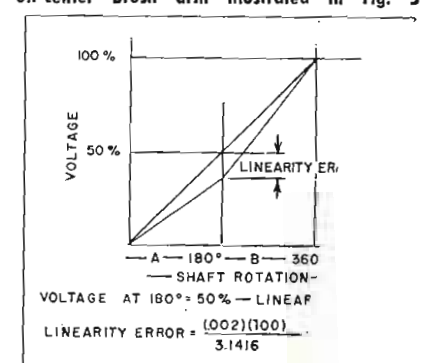


Fig. 6: Linearity error for single-turn pot with off-center brush arm illustrated in Fig. 5





# Computer Potentiometers

**accuracy, less noise, longer life and lower  
indicates future use of deposited film**

This finite resolution of the wire-wound pot is a condition which is never desirable, and which sometimes even prevents the satisfactory use of precision pots in certain types of circuits. Composition and film-type elements obviously have infinite resolution, and this is one of the reasons that further development in these fields may pay such big dividends. Better resolution in wire-wound pots is obtained simply by using more turns of wire about the mandrel, which in turn is accomplished either by using resistance wire of smaller diameter and hence crowding more turns onto a given length of mandrel, or by utilizing longer mandrels which can be coiled into a helical shape to conserve panel space. Other than these two approaches, resolution of a wire-wound pot can only be increased through a comparable increase in the physical size of the unit. To illustrate the wide range of resolution which is obtainable, consider the usual radio-type pot of up to 3 in. diameter and containing perhaps 500 turns of wire or ribbon, versus the precision-type pot of single turn design and equivalent diameter containing upwards of 5000 turns of wire; and lastly, the 40-turn Helipot of this same diameter containing more than 100,000 turns of wire.

## Resolution Limits Accuracy

The absolute theoretical accuracy which can be expected of any wire-wound pot is limited by its resolution and, as illustrated in Fig. 1, this limit becomes one-half the resolution. If a theoretically perfect linear relationship between the voltage at the moving contact and the travel of the contact (or shaft rotation) were represented by the dotted line in the figure, it can be seen that the

formed by each turn of wire differ criss-cross such a line and several would be inherently positive. Field negative excursions equal half the resolution. In actual thorough of course, linearity accuracy. "any pot can seldom, if ever, tained in roach this theoretical limit, point pla of the practical reasons

for this will be brought out after some consideration of the meaning of the term "linearity."

The word "linearity" itself, when referred to potentiometers, means, of course, a straight-line relationship between the voltage measured at the sliding contact and the rotation of the shaft. The amount that the output of an actual pot deviates from his straight line, in either a positive or negative sense, is the linearity error.

## Linearity Definitions

Of the three more or less common linearity definitions, one can be said to apply strictly to potentiometer usage, while a second is more correctly associated with rheostat, or variable resistor usage, and the third can actually be applied to either pots or rheostats, and varies from the others only with respect to the meaning of the word "tolerance." The difference between potentiometer and rheostat interpretations of linearity is concerned principally with the orientation of the theoretical line of zero error, from which any deviations of the output of the actual pot are considered the linearity error. In the potentiometer definition, this theoretical line of zero error can be moved in space until it most nearly approximates the actual output curve of the pot under test. This interpretation was summarized by the radiation laboratories of M.I.T. as follows:

"Potentiometer linearity tolerance shall be the maximum allowable deviation from the best straight line which can be drawn through the actual points of resistance on a resistance versus rotation graph. The tolerance shall be expressed in percent of total resistance."

While it is apparent that linearity accuracy and linearity tolerance of a potentiometer may be expressed in terms of resistance, it will be seen later that the actual measurement or test of linearity accuracy should be made in terms of voltage output at the slider, and tolerance thus means a percent of the total voltage across the element. This

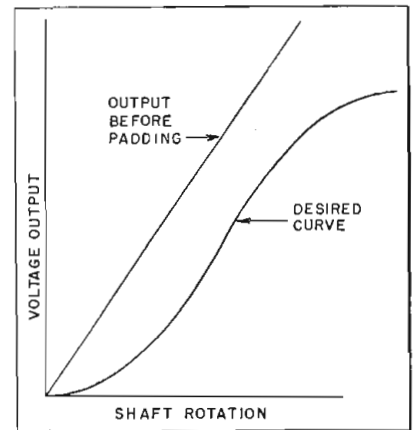


Fig. 7: Linear output of unpadding potentiometer

definition is known as "normal" linearity and is illustrated graphically in Fig. 2. It will be noted that the straight line representing theoretical zero error has been oriented in space to best fit the actual output curve of the potentiometer, and in so doing, this line does not necessarily pass through zero voltage at zero rotation, or total voltage at full rotation. The linearity tolerance limit lines would then define the area within which the actual curve of the potentiometer must remain to be in tolerance, and the tolerance itself is the distance above and below the line of zero error and is expressed in percentage of total voltage across the terminals.

## Second Interpretation

The second interpretation of linearity is referred to as "zero based" and it specifically requires that the theoretical line of zero error pass through zero voltage output at zero shaft rotation, and sometimes also through total voltage at full shaft rotation. The latter situation adds, in effect, a fourth interpretation of linearity accuracy. The first form of zero based linearity is illustrated in Fig. 3, where the theoretical line of zero error has been adjusted so that it passes through zero voltage at zero rotation, but not through total voltage at full rotation. In this linearity definition, the tolerance is still understood to be expressed as a percentage of the total voltage or total resistance.

The third interpretation is usually referred to as "proportionality" or "proportional linearity," and this actually affects only the interpretation of tolerance itself, and it can apply to either normal or zero based definitions of linearity accuracy. Proportionality requires that the tolerance, instead of being a percentage of total voltage, be a per-



## COMPUTER POTENTIOMETERS (Continued)

centage of the value at any position of the slider; that is, at one-third of the total shaft rotation the tolerance would be a percentage of the voltage output at that point, and similarly, for any other slider position. The result is a tapering of the linearity tolerance limit lines as illustrated in Fig. 4. Since it is apparent that the linearity tolerance reduces to plus or minus zero percent at one end of rotation, it is obvious that this interpretation cannot be applied with any reality to a wire-wound potentiometer containing finite steps of voltage change.

### Uniformity of Mandrel

As mentioned earlier, linearity accuracy is theoretically limited to one-half the resolution in wire-wound pots, while practical considerations of design and manufacture actually limit maximum accuracies to much larger values. These considerations naturally include the characteristics of the resistance element itself, which depend upon the uniformity of the mandrel or card on which the wire is wound, the uniformity in cross-section of the resistance wire, the

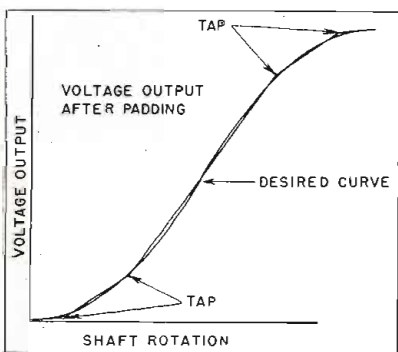


Fig. 8: Output of padded pot is broken into series of straight lines to get desired curve

resistivity of the alloy from which the wire is formed, and lastly, the accurate positioning of each turn of the wire in the coil. All of these variables are simultaneously controlled, at least to some degree, by automatic variable positioning of the individual wire turns as the coil is wound, and it is hence sometimes possible to obtain somewhat better accuracy in the winding itself than the characteristics of the resistance wire and mandrel might indicate.

However, even were it possible completely to control these factors in the winding of the element, and thus produce with regularity coils

having accuracies equal to one-half the resolution, the pot manufacturer is still faced with the very practical problem of assembly of his product, which may have a radical effect on the accuracy of the completed unit. Figs. 5 and 6 give a better appreciation of the possible extent of linearity errors which might be caused by mechanical inaccuracies in the pot design or construction. This illustrates the situation of a single-turn pot of one-inch resistance element on a shaped card, which has been formed so that each turn of wire, while equally spaced from adjoining turns, presents a greater or lesser voltage change than its predecessor by the fact that the individual turns vary in length. Other manufacturers wind the resistance wire upon a mandrel of uniform diameter and circumference, but obtain the variable slope between voltage output and shaft rotation by varying the spacing between individual turns of wire and even, in some cases, splicing in resistance wires of different alloys or different sizes.

### Greater Accuracy

A third approach is sometimes used where greater accuracy and smoothness is desirable and where the slope of the desired curve does not vary radically at any point. This method utilizes cams which have been shaped according to the desired curve and which are either introduced into the driver of the pot shaft, or which move the coil itself independent of rotation of the shaft. A fourth method, and one which is used widely in experimental setups where it is frequently desirable that the original output curve be modified to meet changing circuit requirements, involves the resistance or voltage loading or padding of the resistance element by means of tapped connections. In this approach the desired curve is actually approximated by a series of straight lines, which represent the linear resistance element between each set of taps. The slopes of these straight lines will be determined by the amount of voltage or resistance padding connected to the taps. This approximation of the desired function by resistance or voltage padding is illustrated in Figs. 7 and 8, Fig. 7 showing the linear output of the original potentiometer in contrast to the desired curve, and Fig. 8 how the output of the potentiometer has been broken up into a

series of straight lines, each approximating the slope of the desired curve over the respective portions of that curve.

Functional potentiometers fill an important need which is continuing to grow in the application of pots to servo-computers. The use of these pots frequently greatly reduces or eliminates the need for extravagant gear trains or cam devices either to provide functional output or to correct for non-linear signal inputs.

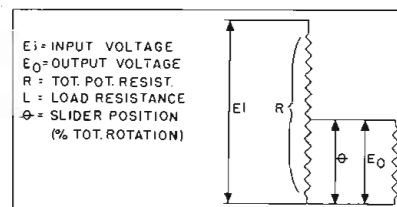


Fig. 9: High load resistance reduces slider current with its accompanying loading error

A problem which exists to some extent in all pots, regardless of the type of element, quite often causes difficulty in highly sensitive circuits. This problem is concerned with an electrical noise, consisting of rapid voltage fluctuations caused by varying resistance between the sliding contact and the resistance element, as the shaft of the pot is rotated. In wire-wound pots, a portion of this voltage fluctuation is inherent as a result of the steps caused by the turns, called resolution noise, while in all types of pots, most of the balance of the noise is caused by foreign material coming between the sliding contact and the resistance element. This is referred to as transient noise. It is obvious that nothing can be done to reduce or eliminate the fluctuation in wire-wound pots caused by the individual turns, and this is negligible in most cases anyway in comparison with the noise caused by interference of foreign material. This material is of two types, one being simply dirt of all kinds, and the other an oxide film which forms on the surface of the resistance wire itself. The elimination of the dirt is principally a question of sanitation during the fabrication and assembly of the pot and suitable dust-tight sealing of the pot enclosure to prevent the entrance of dirt after it is installed in the equipment. Even when these considerations are properly cared for, most pots will have a tendency to create their own internal dirt by the fact that the various parts will wear and deteriorate due to friction as the unit is operated.

(Continued on page 94)



# E-C Glass Resistors

Extremely stable components show less than 0.2% resistance change in thermal cycling between -55°C and 200°C

By JAMES K. DAVIS  
Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

THE electrical and thermal stability of E-C glass resistors opens the door to reliable resistor operation at high ambient temperatures, high power levels, and at high frequencies. E-C glass resistors are film-type resistors developed by Corning Glass Works. The properties of the resistors are derived from the unusual properties of the E-C conductive coating bonded to a durable, heat-resistant glass. Although this coating is very thin—of the order of a wavelength of light—it is extremely tough, highly adherent, and is resistant to strong acids, alkali, and moisture. It is electrically stable over a wide temperature range, as is evidenced by the fact that it can be

cycled in air from temperatures near absolute zero (-273°C) to a red heat without impairing its conductivity. All these properties are inherent in the film coating itself and are not imparted to it by protective coverings.

The construction of these resistors is briefly as follows. The resistive element is the E-C conductive coating, which is bonded permanently and integrally to a heat-resistant glass rod or tube. Resistances above a few hundred ohms are obtained by grinding a helical path in the conductive coating. Contact is afforded by silver terminal bands which are fired onto the coating at a red heat thereby insuring a permanent con-



Fig. 1: Representative glass resistors range from 45-watt radial lead to 1/2-watt axial type

nection. A silicone varnish is usually applied over the resistor to give mechanical protection and to facilitate marking. Initial resistance tolerances of ±0.5% are possible, although standard tolerances will probably start at ±1%.

Representative Corning resistors are shown in Fig. 1. The resistors shown range from a 1/2-watt axial-lead unit to a 45-watt radial lead tubular power unit.

To assist in evaluation of the potentialities of these resistors, information is presented on the following properties: electrical stability, temperature and voltage coefficients of resistance, moisture resistance, and high frequency characteristics.

Fig. 2: Load life characteristics of two 10,000-ohm resistors at 40°C ambient, 200°C operating

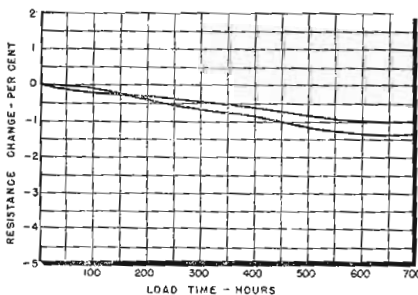
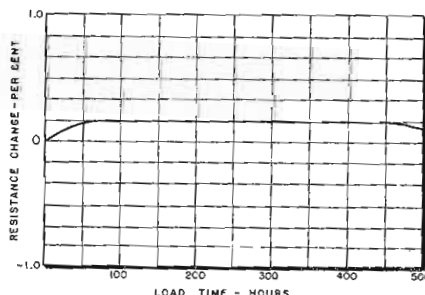


Fig. 3: Load life characteristics of two 50,000-ohm resistors at 40°C ambient, 125°C operating



## Load-Life Data

Load-life data on two 10,000 ohm resistors operating at a surface temperature of 200°C. are shown in Fig. 2. The maximum resistance change in 700 hours at this temperature was less than 2%. The resistors are also stable under thermal cycling. Repeated cycling between 200° C and -55°C altered the resistance value by less than 0.2%. This electrical stability at 200°C makes it possible to operate at higher ambient temperatures and at higher wattage ratings than has been feasible heretofore. It also indicates potentialities in the direction of miniaturization.

Fig. 3 illustrates the electrical behavior of these resistors when operated down at conventional temperatures and power levels. This load-life data is for two 50,000 ohm resistors operated at 125°C surface temperature. The maximum change in resistance during the 500-hour test was less than 0.2%.

The temperature coefficient of resistance is less than 200 parts per million per degree C. Laboratory samples have been prepared with

(Continued on page 120)

TABLE I: E-C GLASS ACCURATE RESISTORS

Type	Size (in inches)		Resistance (ohms)		Power Rating at Ambient Of	
	O.D.	Length	Min.	Max.	120° C	40° C
RN-20-EC	11/64	x 19/32	10	10,000	1/2 W	1 W
RN-25-EC	19/64	x 15/16	10	40,000	1	2
RN-30-EC	19/64	x 2-1/16	20	100,000	2	4

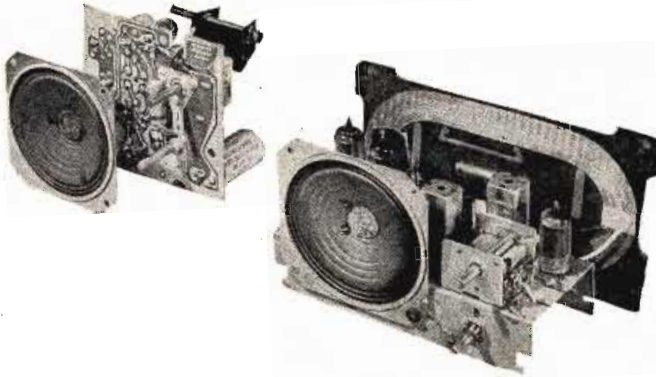
TABLE II: E-C GLASS POWER RESISTORS

Type	Power Rating	Size (in inches)		Resistance (ohms)	
		O.D.	Length	Min.	Max.
1 1/2-W EC	4 W	19/64	x 2-1/16	20	100,000
of 1-W EC	6	9/16	x 1-1/2	20	70,000
NC EC	11	9/16	x 3	20	150,000
be ab EC	21	7/8	x 4	20	300,000
styl o.	45	1-1/4	x 6	20	500,000



# Plated Circuit

## Economical manufacturing method



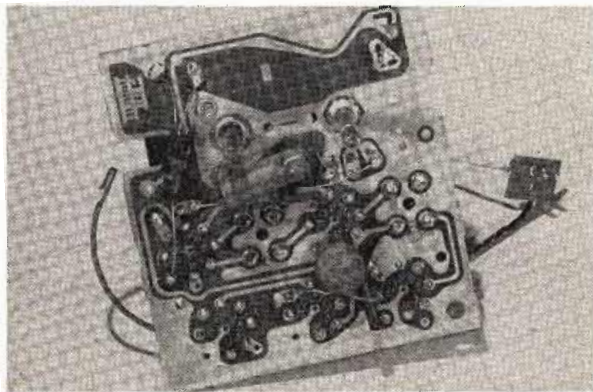
First mass-produced plated-circuit radio is Motorola's newest 1952 model shown on the left. Fabricated by machines using the "Pla-cir" process, it shows considerable size and weight reduction over the conventional 1951 model on the right, which contains the same number of tubes and essential components

**A**FTER six years of research costing \$1,000,000, Motorola has placed in operation a new mass production system of manufacturing radio receivers. The new printed circuit method, called "Pla-cir," replaces the conventionally bulky chassis with a compact and lightweight bakelite base, upon which the circuit is plated and components are mounted.

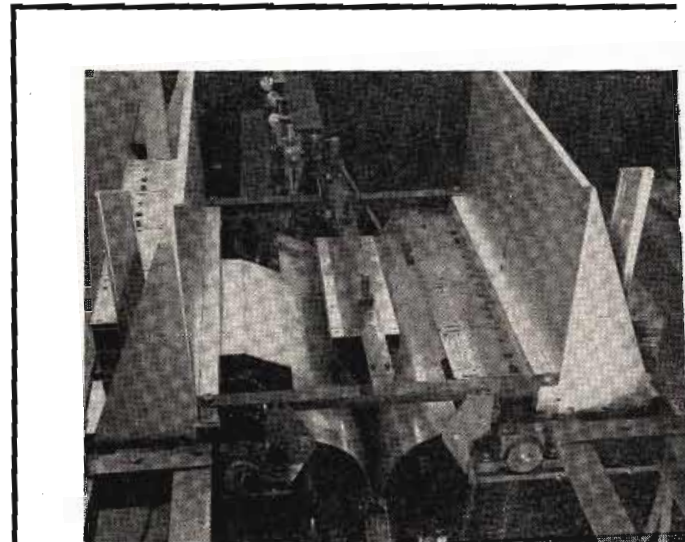
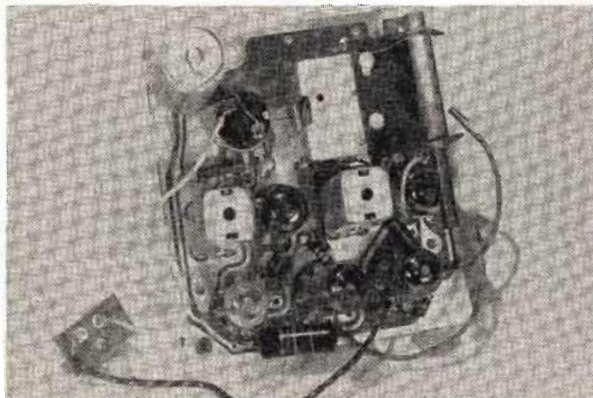
Production operations are essentially accomplished by machine. Punched bakelite strips are fed by con-

veyor through stations which prepare the surface, coat the strip with a conductive film, and print a resist material from a photographically-prepared stencil. A thin copper foil is then electroplated on the prepared base, and a subsequent operation removes the areas of resist and underlying conductive coating, leaving the desired circuit configuration.

Of particular interest is the fact that the circuit is continuous from one punched hole to the other, and through the hole to the other side of the base. Where it is not desired that copper plating run through the

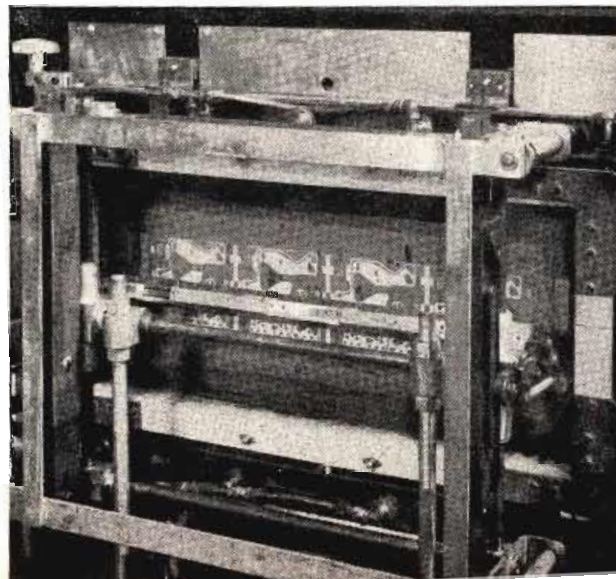


Top and bottom views of the plated-circuit chassis shows the copper layer configurations, spot-soldered connections, and components on the bakelite base



**1** Starting point in the "Pla-cir" process is the criss-cross strip feed mechanism. The punched bakelite strips are transferred to an input drive conveyor

**4** In the printer, each strip is passed between stencils and automatically printed with a resist. The arrival of a new strip ejects the printed unit.





# Process for Radio Production

*plates copper conductor on both sides and through base*

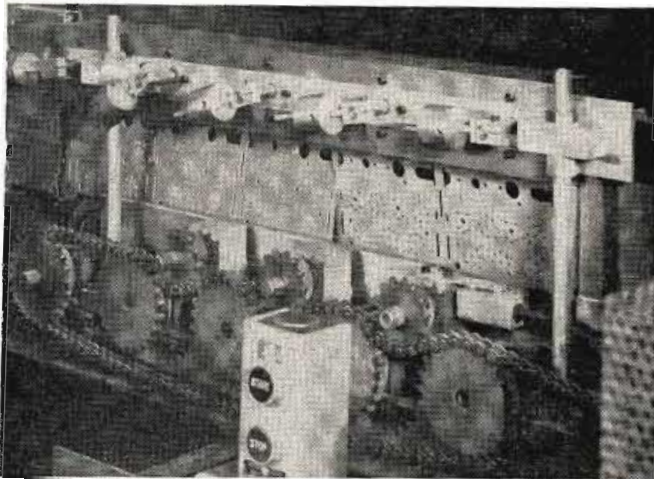
hole to the other side, partially punched holes are made. Slugs are left in these holes until plating is finished, and pushed out later by dies. Holes are specifically located in the base layout to accommodate the mounting of tubes and other components.

## **Automatic Spot Welding of Parts**

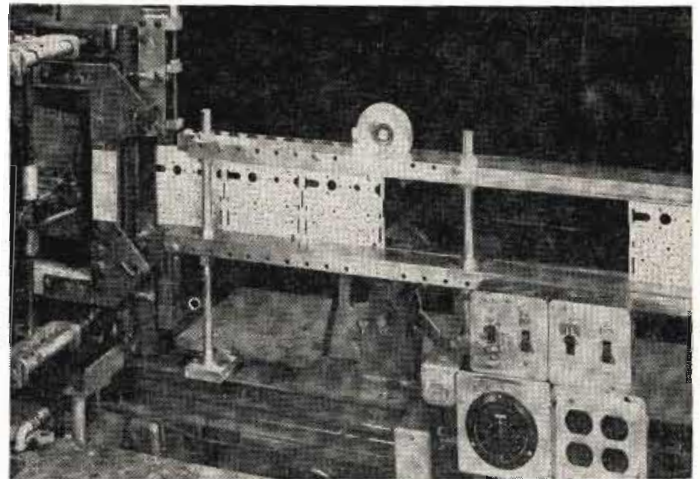
Concurrent with automatic placement of components is the automatic spot soldering of parts, further aiding mechanization of assembly. This approach

overcomes the limitations of other soldering methods which place solder on conductors on the opposite side. Clips for holding tubes are either soldered in terminal holes, spring-bite mounted in metal lined holes, or set in unplated holes with tangs soldered to adjacent terminal holes.

Although initially applied to flat shapes, the "Pla-cir" method may be used to make three-dimensional units. However, it is believed that plane bases are the most practical approach, because solid shapes can be formed by joining plane sections.

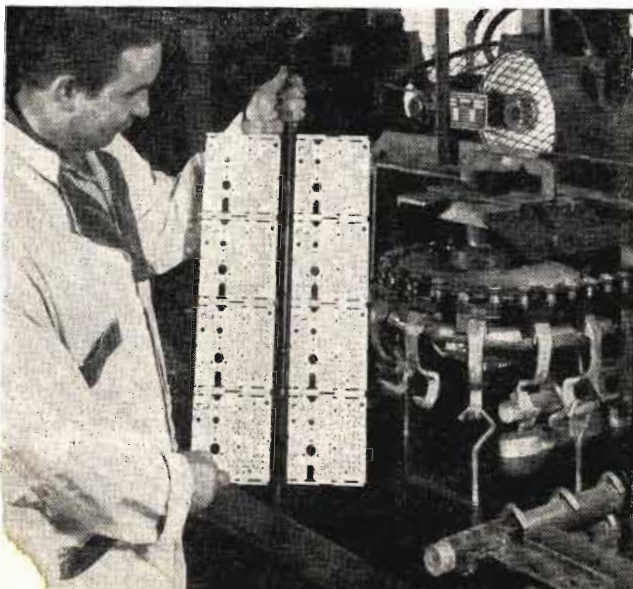


**2** The input drive conveyor pushes the strips into cabinets which process the base surfaces



**3** From processing, the strips are advanced to the printer by a wheel run at a higher speed than the input drive

**5** After printing, the strips are racked in pairs and electroplated. A later stage removes resist areas, leaving copper circuit pattern, including metal lining of holes through base



**6** Finished and cut apart, the basic chassis is checked in two seconds by a stepped test set for leakage, shorts and opens

**7** Wide variety of circuit shapes which readily lend themselves to production by the "Pla-cir" process





# Resistance-Capacitance Loading of

**New method of analyzing a current wave of any shape under various circuit conditions. Graphic approach**

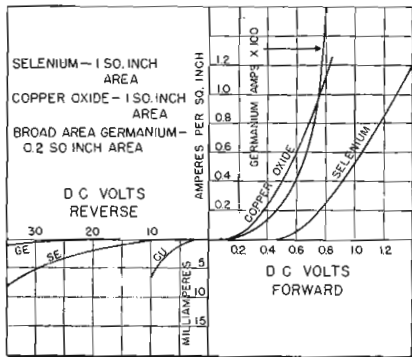


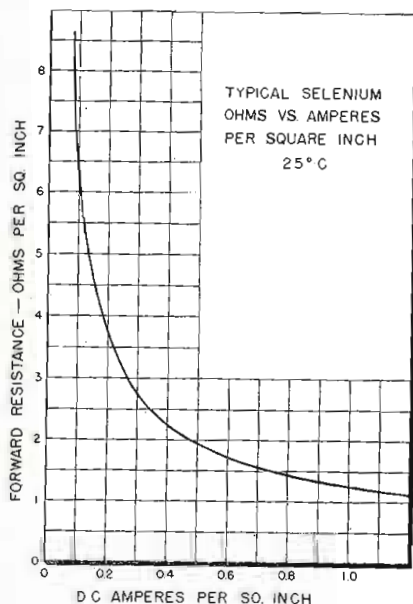
Fig. 1: Static volt-ampere characteristics of selenium, germanium and copper oxide rectifiers

By **C. E. HAMANN,**

*Manager,  
Application Engineering Section,  
Rectifier Div.,  
General Electric Co.  
920 Western Ave., West Lynn 3, Mass.*

IT is the common practice of the manufacturers of metallic rectifiers to assign output ratings in terms of dc values of voltage and current. This practice came about naturally because the principal purpose is to change ac to dc and the user is primarily interested in the dc output that will be delivered by a given rectifier.

Fig. 2: Selenium current-resistance curve



The current rating usually is the value in average amperes which the rectifier will deliver safely when operated in a prescribed circuit into a load consisting of resistance only. For selenium, most manufacturers have agreed on a dc current rating of 320 ma/sq. in. in a single phase, full-wave bridge with resistance load. In fact, this rating has been tentatively standardized by NEMA.

Present-day applications frequently involve loads which contain a substantial amount of capacitance. The question naturally arises as to the effect on the heating of the rectifier and what derating should be applied to prevent any heating in excess of that which occurs under the prescribed conditions of resistance loading. Many manufacturers prescribe derating to 80% of normal dc rating when the load contains capacitance. This magic figure has come down through the years as a result of practical experience. Other manufacturers suggest that the rms value of current be held to the same value as occurs in resistance loading. This rule leans strongly toward the side of safety but will penalize the utilization of the rectifier by derating considerably more than is necessary to maintain normal heating.

We normally think of the rms current as a measure of heating. This

Fig. 3: Instantaneous current-power curve

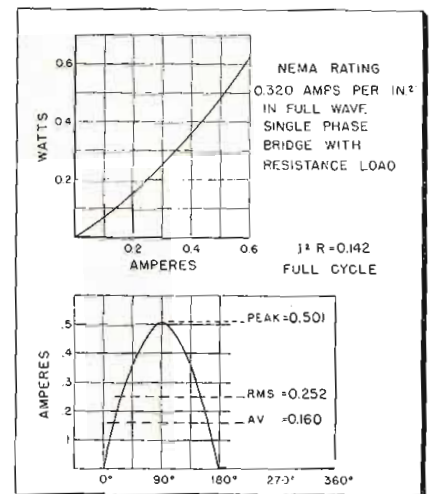
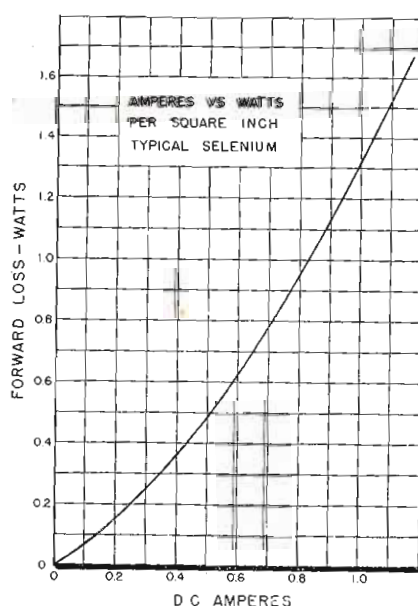


Fig. 4: Current wave and power in one arm of a bridge operating from sinusoidal ac supply

is true where the resistance of the device remains a constant value. In a selenium cell the forward resistance is nonlinear. The resistance decreases as the current rises. In the expression  $I^2R$ , the value of  $R$  constantly changes as the forward current rises and falls in any particular shape of current wave. Depending on the shape of the current wave through the cell and the period of conduction, the  $I^2R$  loss may vary considerably, even though the rms current is held to the same value.

It is the purpose of this paper to show a method of analyzing graphically a current wave of any shape and relating the heating to that which occurs under the prescribed condition of "normal" rating.

## Volt-Ampere Characteristics

Fig. 1 shows the static volt-ampere characteristics of three types of metallic rectifiers. The rapid rise in current with respect to voltage indicates the nonlinear resistance characteristics apparent in all known types of metallic rectifiers, including the area-type germanium, the newest addition to the metallic rectifier family.

Fig. 2 shows the selenium amperes vs. ohms curve per 1 sq. in. of active area. Using the data from Fig. 2, a curve may be plotted showing the instantaneous values of amperes vs.



# Selenium Rectifiers

**evaluates rectifier heating and required derating  
increases utilization of maximum power capabilities**

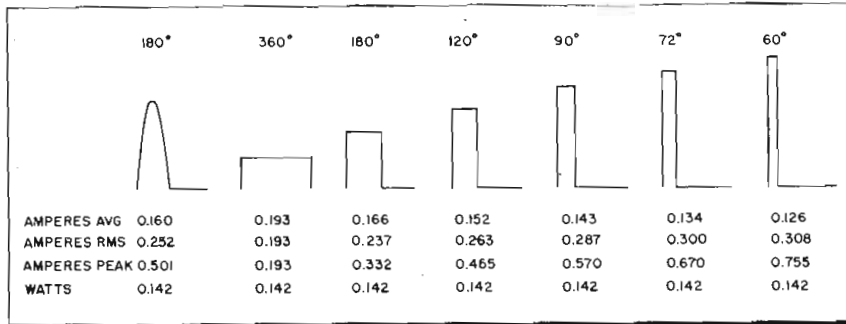


Fig. 5: For 0.142 watts/sq. in., current waves with different conduction periods are graphically shown

the instantaneous values of watts ( $I^2R$  forward loss within the cell). See Fig. 3. Here we have a tool for analyzing any shape of current wave and determining the corresponding heating.

For example, Fig. 4 depicts the current wave in one arm of a bridge when operating from a sinusoidal ac supply into a resistance load at the NEMA rating of 320 ma/sq. in. The wave shape closely approaches a sine wave and the ratios of dc to rms to peak are very nearly the theoretical values. If 320 ma represents the output of the bridge, then any one arm of the bridge must pass an aver-

age current of 160 ma for the full cycle. This proves in this example to be 0.142 watts per square inch of cell area. Any shape of current wave can be analyzed in the same manner and the resulting watts compared with this established normal to determine if the forward heating is excessive. This method of analysis may be applied to any make of metallic rectifier, providing the ampere-ohms curve is prepared for the make under consideration.

Fig. 5 gives a graphic presentation of current waves with various periods of conduction. Again a value of 0.142 watts/sq. in. derived from the

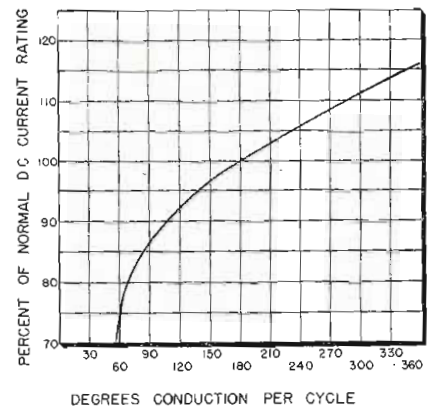


Fig. 6: Effect of conduction period on derating

NEMA standard is used as a "yardstick" and in each case this value of watts is held at the same value for the full cycle. It is apparent that with shorter conduction periods and correspondingly higher peaks, the dc (average) current decreases and the rms current increases, with no change in the  $I^2R$  loss.

### Capacitance Loading

For any condition of resistance-capacitance loading, the reduction in length of the period of conduction will serve as a measure of the derating in dc (average) amperes necessary to maintain normal heating, as shown in Fig. 6.

We now have a logical means for derating providing we know the length of the period of conduction. The drop in capacitor voltage determines the point where conduction  
(Continued on page 134)

## WATV Moves Transmitter Location to Empire State Building

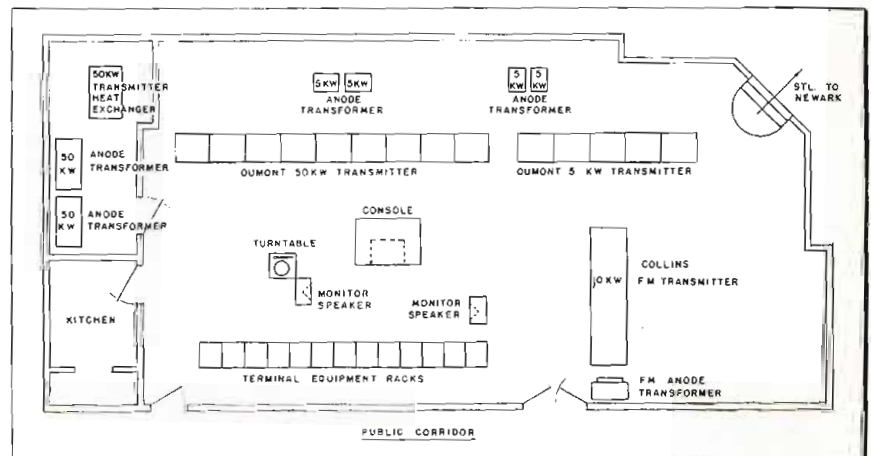
TO provide broader telecasting coverage, WATV is moving its transmitter location to the Empire State Building in New York City. The channel-13 station joins five other TV installations and three FM presently operating atop the structure. Construction work is progressing, and should be completed at the beginning of 1953.

The accompanying diagram shows the layout of equipment on the 83rd floor. In addition to the 5-kw transmitter which will start operation immediately upon completion, a Dumont 50-kw unit is being installed in anticipation of FCC authorization of higher power. A microwave system provides the transmission link between the WATV transmitter and studios in Newark, N. J. Other features in the new installation include a 10-kw Collins FM transmitter and an Andrews 12-element skewed an-

tenna on each of the four corners at the top of the mooring mast, 1200 ft. above street level. With an antenna gain of 5, the ERP will be 25 kw

video, and 12.5 kw audio. When the 50 kw transmitter is put into operation, power will be raised to 178 kw ERP.

WATV equipment layout in Empire State Building





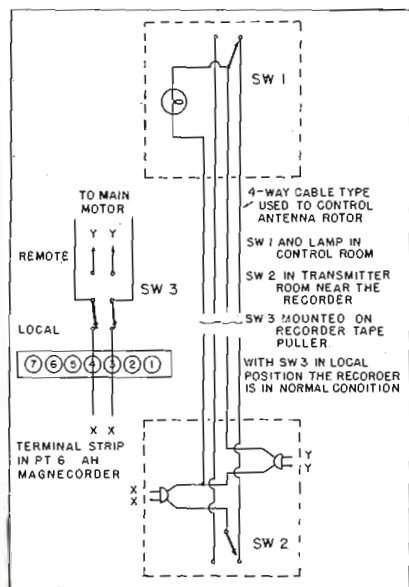
# CUES for BROADCASTERS

Practical ways of improving station operation and efficiency

## Remote Start-Stop System

J. M. SHERWOOD, Jr., Chief Engineer, WRCS, Ahsoskie, N.C.

A Magnecorder PT 6 AH is located in our transmitter room, and announcers who are putting tapes on the air are in another room. A signal light is included in the remote start-stop system which we use to remind the announcer to



Announcer operated tape reproducers can be remotely controlled by engineer if necessary

stop the machine after the tape has been used. The engineer on duty cues in a tape well before it is to be placed on the air, then forgets about it. The announcer closes his switch and starts the tape when he is ready. Of course the engineer will leave the clutch mechanism engaged and ready to go as part of his cueing procedure. A plug type arrangement is used for coupling to the external switching circuit to facilitate using the recorder at other locations.

## Eliminating Preamplifiers

J. DAVID BODELL, WCCM, 278 Essex Street, Lawrence, Mass.

WE at WCCM are of the opinion that many stations now operating with turntable preamplifiers, can do without them. Our patience became exhausted with microphonic and noisy preamp tubes, hum, poor quality, constant trouble shooting, and messy turntable interiors. The trouble was traced to our preampli-

## \$\$\$ FOR YOUR IDEAS

Readers are invited to contribute their own suggestions which should be short and include photographs or rough sketches. Typewritten, doubled-spaced text is preferred. Our usual rates will be paid for material used.

fiers and their associated pads, transformers, etc.

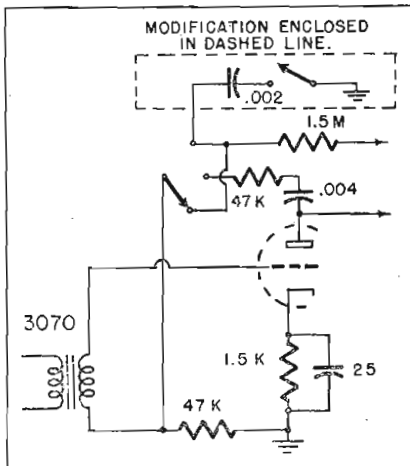
In an effort to end our troubles, the preamplifiers and everything else between the pickups and consoles—excepting the scratch filters—were eliminated. It was found that we still had plenty of gain, quality was faultless, no microphonics, operation was simplified. There was, however, a small amount of hum, but this was entirely eliminated by not grounding either side of the pickup lead-in wire.

## Improved Response from Paper Tape

L. H. CRUMBAUGH, KGER, Long Beach, Calif.

THIS system is adaptable to any of the PT-6 series of Magnecord amplifiers and has the following advantages: (a) flat response on paper tape at 7.5 i.p.s. to beyond 6500 cps, therefore important savings in tape costs where permanent tapes must be kept; (b) response better than so-called "class-A" remote circuits, (c) moderate boost available when used as remote amplifier; (d) no change in playback channel. The feedback around the first stage is

6.5 KC response from paper tape with only 7.5 inches per second, can be easily obtained



altered in the "Record" and "Amplifier" positions of the functions switch.

Parts required are a SPST switch and a .002 uf condenser of good quality. The switch is panel mounted to indicate "Paper tape" and "Plastic tape". The condenser is in the circuit for paper tape. A further advantage to the busy control room technician is the fact that no extra step is involved in quick switching from "Record" to "Listen".

## Electric Door Lock for Station Control Room

HERBERT G. EIDSON JR., Chief Engineer, WIS, Columbia, S. C.

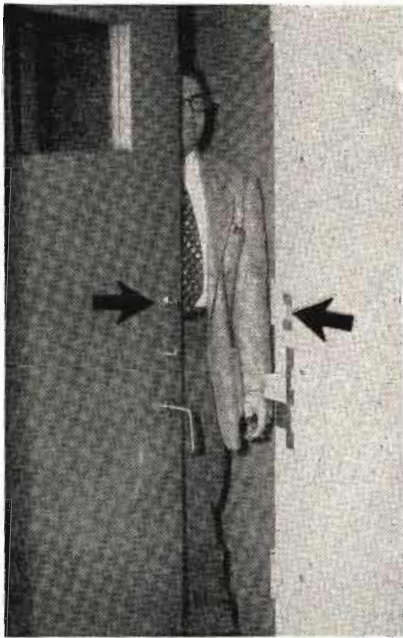
STANDARD door locks usually operate on ac and hold the door unlocked as long as the controlling button is pressed. The person wanting admittance must wait until the energizing button is pushed. The button must be kept in this position until the door has opened past the locking position. During this time, there is a loud annoying buzz. Two improvements have been effected simply, and at little cost, by the use of a time-delayed circuit, and insertion of dc on the lock magnetic holding coil.

The illustration shows the opened door, and the arrow on the right points to the magnetic lock with roller. This is a catch, its lip being a roller. This catch remains in forward position (toward door) and is immovable when not energized. The door can be opened, when its coil within receives 6 v., the catch is free to be pushed into its brass case, which is done by the spring loaded brass piece protruding from within the door.

The schematic shows the circuit. As this station already was utilizing a heavy duty 24 v. dc supply to handle 30 relays, it was not necessary to build another to obtain this needed voltage for the new project. However, a 6 v. dc supply was built using a copper oxide rectifier with a rating of only two amps which required the use of a slightly higher voltage on the transformer secondary due to greater voltage drop within the copper oxide. Since the service is not continuous, no harm results from the slight overload.

When the spring loaded switch





Silent operating electric door lock with time delay eliminates need to "hold" operating button

(button) is pressed, 24 v. dc charges the 1000  $\mu$ f capacitor through a 200 ohm resistor. The resistor is necessary to isolate the heavy initial load of the capacitor from the power supply. If this were not done, the many external relays which this supply feeds would drop out, for the voltage would drop to a very low value at the instant the button was pressed. The time-constant of the RC combination during charge is 0.2 sec., since TC is equal to RC, RC being in units, TC being in seconds. This means that the button has to be pushed and held for only 0.2 sec. When it is released, another RC circuit comes into operation. This is the original 1000  $\mu$ f capacitor discharging 24 v. through the 10,000 ohms resistance of the relay. The theoretical time-constant of the circuit is 10 sec., but due to the relay falling out before the condenser has lost 36.8% of its initial charge, the practical TC becomes about four seconds. This means that when the button is released, the relay holds for 4 sec., the magnetic lock opens for the same amount of time thus giving a person entering plenty of time to open the door.

When the lock loses its magnetic energy, the door cannot be opened from either side unless the button is again pressed, or the small handle on the door is rotated from inside, thus mechanically by-passing the magnetic lock. This can also be rotated from the outside of the door, using a key. This is a safeguard in case of power, or equipment, failure or if the operator locks himself out.

## Program Delay System

KEN MAXWELL, Chief Engineer,  
KTLI, Longview, Texas

RECENTLY, at KTLI, it became necessary to delay baseball broadcasts received from the network for a period ranging from 30 minutes to one hour before re-broadcast. The problem was solved through the use of two Webster Chicago tape recorders.

The Webcor is a dual track recorder which may be manually reversed, making switching of the reels unnecessary. Program from the network line is fed continuously to both recorders. The output circuits are fed through a matching transformer to the console input. Each machine records a complete "circle" down one side and back on the opposite track, then reproduces over the same route. The other machine records while the first is playing back and vice versa.

For example, a delay of one half hour is obtained as follows: Recorder #1 begins recording at the start of the program and records with the tape moving to the right. After exactly 15 minutes the tape is reversed so that it makes the return trip still recording. At 30 minutes the tape machine is switched to playback and the direction is again reversed. Simultaneously machine #2 starts recording. At 45 minutes both machines are switched in direction only. At 60 minutes both machines are switched in function and direction. This continues with changes in direction being made every 15 minutes and changes of function every 30 minutes.

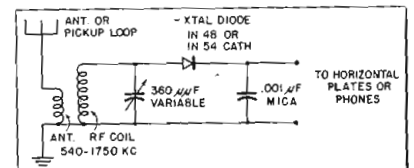
Delays other than 30 minutes may be obtained by shortening or lengthening the time between reversals proportionally. The time between reversals in one half of the delay time. It was found necessary to remove the ground connection in the

output cable to each recorder to prevent cross talk due to a loop in the ground circuit.

## Trapezoid Pattern Indicator

GEORGE DODGE, Chief  
Engineer, WFOX, Milwaukee, Wis.

AN economical, trapezoid indicator can be constructed as shown in the illustration. It consists of a simple crystal receiver, the output of which is fed to the horizontal



Simple crystal receiver circuit turns oscilloscope into modulation and waveform monitor

plate of an oscilloscope. The vertical plates of the 'scope are connected directly to an r-f pickup loop or an antenna. With the 'scope set to accept proper frequencies a trapezoidal modulation pattern will be produced indicating the modulation depth. A further refinement would be to mount the receiver inside the oscilloscope making connections with coaxial cable. To obtain a clean pattern on the 'scope the RF signal used should be the minimum required to give a usable presentation.

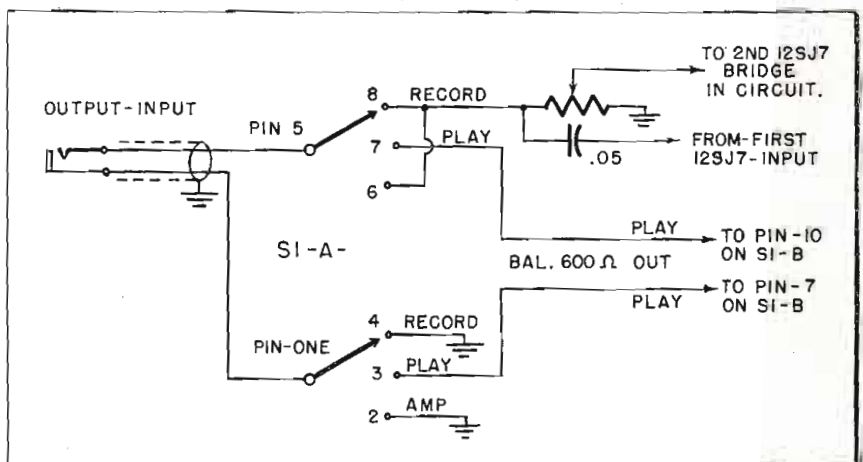
## Single Input-Output Connection

SAM DUDAS, WRD,  
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

TO avoid the necessity of changing jack connections when switching from "record" to "play" with the PT6J Magnecorder WRD uses the circuit shown in the diagram.

The resistors and connection are completely removed from S1-A, mounted on a terminal connector, (Continued on page 102)

Single input-output connection for Magnecorder simplifies "in" and "out" operation.





# Telemetry and Direct Frequency

Communications engineering techniques applied to remote measurement systems. Comparative evaluations made of operation, accuracy and time of AM and FM instruments

By **PAUL M. ERLANDSON**  
 Southwest Research Institute  
 8500 Culebra Road  
 San Antonio, Texas

**I**N general, the methods of measuring the amplitudes of both dc and ac voltages and currents may be classified as follows:

**Comparison with Voltage and Resistance Standards:** Both voltages and currents are usually measured by direct comparison with secondary standards of voltage and resistance where extremely high accuracy is necessary. The most common instrument used for such comparison is the potentiometer. For ac measurements, a transfer instrument of a type giving equal indications for ac and dc voltage equivalents must be used. In general, accuracies on the order of 0.02% may be obtained, using relatively complex equipment. Measurement time is not as short as with direct indicating instruments.

**Response of Calibrated Electro-mechanical Systems:** Under this classification can be included precision instruments such as the Rayleigh balance for absolute current measurements, electromagnetic instruments such as galvanometers, electrostatic instruments, and thermal types. These are essentially direct-indicating instantaneous instruments. Typical accuracies which can be obtained are: precision dc galvanometer, 0.1%; laboratory standard dc voltmeter, 0.25%; portable ac voltmeter, 0.3%; switchboard voltmeter with scale over 5 in., 1.0%.

Many other methods of making amplitude measurements have been described in the literature. Since amplitude meters are not at present a major problem in instrument communications systems, emphasis here is placed on frequency system meters.

## Frequency Meters

General methods of making frequency measurements may be classified as follows: Comparison with Frequency Standards; Comparison with Time Standards; Response of Calibrated Electromechanical Res-

onator; Response of Calibrated Electrical Circuits; Conversion to Amplitude Measurement.

Examples of each type of system are in practical use and are discussed here briefly.

**Comparison with Frequency Standards:** The CRT and stroboscopic methods are capable of high accuracy, and may be incorporated into completely automatic systems. In the CRT frequency meter, for frequencies of the same order of magnitude, it is usual to apply the standard to one set of deflection plates and the unknown to the other set. This method produces a Lissajous figure from which the frequency ratio can be estimated with essentially the accuracy of the standard frequency. If the frequency ratio is large, the lower frequency may be used to deflect the CRT trace in a circle and the higher frequency used to modulate an accelerating electrode, producing a gear-shaped pattern, or to modulate the control grid, producing a circle of dots or small arcs which may be counted to determine the ratio.

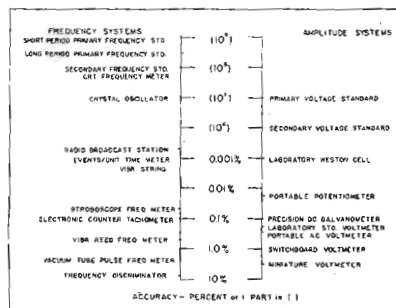


Fig. 4: Comparison of measurement accuracies obtainable in frequency and amplitude systems

The stroboscopic frequency meter gives direct indication of frequencies between 32 and 4186 cps with an accuracy of 0.05%. An adjustable tuning fork with sliding weights calibrated in 100 steps drives a synchronous motor. The motor is geared to 12 pattern disks, each translucent and bearing 7 concentric rings with 2 in. black and white segments in each ring. Gear ratios are chosen so that successive disks vary in speed by the twelfth root of two. To measure a frequency, a discharge lamp which illuminates the disks is driven

by the unknown. The tuning fork is adjusted until the pattern is stationary, whereupon the input frequency is read from the tuning dial. Although the primary range is only about 130:1, external frequency dividers can be used to extend it.

**Comparison with Time Standards:** The instruments described under this heading are basically similar and offer great promise for instrument communications. Further development work should reduce their size, weight, and relative complexity to a point where they will find routine use as process meters, with one meter used to handle a number of

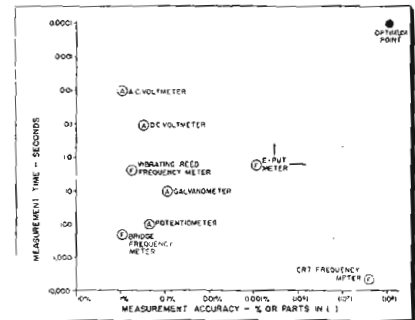


Fig. 5: Time-accuracy comparison for frequency (F) and amplitude (A) measurement systems

transducers. Since measurement of a frequency can be made in one half period, rapid controls can be operated by many audio frequency transducers through one meter.

## Counting Meter

The Events Per Unit Time Meter will count events occurring at rates from 50 to 100,000 per second with an accuracy of 1 unit and a short-term stability better than 1 part in  $10^5$ . The events to be counted must be converted into voltage pulses. Indication is made directly in decimal digits on a bank of panel lamps. An associated mechanical register may be used to count as high as  $10^{10}$ . Measurement of frequency is accomplished by an internal device which turns on the counter for exactly 0.1, 1, or 10 seconds. The instrument can be used continuously to count for one second, display an indication for one to five seconds and automatically recycle.



# Measurement

## PART TWO OF TWO PARTS

The High-Speed Chronoscope is an electronic clock which measures and indicates time intervals from 10  $\mu$  sec to 3 seconds, a ratio of 300,000:1, in eight ranges. Accuracy is about 1% of full scale. External information as to start and stop times must be introduced. A mechanical pointer is coupled to a motor-driven potentiometer which measures the charge lost from a stable capacitor through a stable resistor during the time the resistor is connected to the capacitor by an electronic switch.

The Chronoscope Calibrator is used with the chronoscope, allowing direct measurement of frequency by converting one cycle of an input signal into a single pulse of length directly proportional to the duration of the cycle. Conversion accuracy is stated to depend only on the incoming signal.

The Electronic Counter Tachometer measures frequencies from about 4 to 1600 cps by counting impulses from an external source during a time interval of exactly 0.6 second as determined by a crystal

oscillator. The output indication is in the form of lighted neon lamps, one for each decimal digit. Total accuracy is roughly 1 part in 10<sup>3</sup>. A teledeltos paper record of the output can be made on a digital basis.

### Electromechanical Instruments

**Calibrated Electromechanical Resonators:** One of the most useful properties of these devices is their availability as miniature secondary frequency standards. Further development may be expected to improve flexibility in broadband applications.

**Vibrating-Reed Frequency Meters** use steel reeds, mechanically tuned to definite natural frequencies and vibrated by an electromagnetic armature. The range of frequencies covered is from 15 to 1500 cps, or 100:1. Adjacent reeds are usually different in frequency by 0.8 to 2%. Reeds can be tuned to within 0.2% of rated frequency but are normally tuned to within 0.3%. Accuracy is specified as 0.5% at room temperature. Corrections for temperature

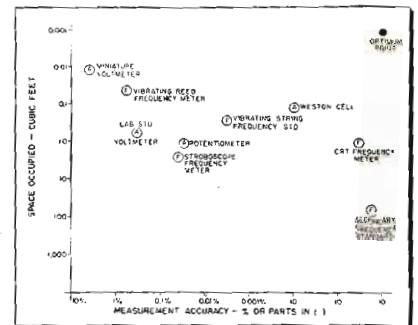


Fig. 6: Space-accuracy comparison for frequency (F) and amplitude (A) measurement systems

variations can be made and are on the order of 0.08% per 10° C. The direct reading requires moderate skill, and recording must be handled photographically. Physical size is relatively small. Input impedance is low unless auxiliary amplifiers are used.

In Vibrating-String Frequency Meters, resonance cannot ordinarily be detected visually since the amplitude of string vibration is very small. Vibrotron units have been used in this manner—either as fixed-frequency elements sealed in vacuum envelopes to secure high Q or as instruments tunable over

(Continued on page 114)

## Q-Meter Correction Chart for Distributed Capacitance

By **RAYMOND LAFFERTY**  
National Broadcasting Co.  
RCA Building, Radio City,  
New York, N.Y.

THE Q-meter measurement of inductance and Q of coils that have distributed capacitance results in a measured inductance that is greater than the true inductance and a measured Q that is less than the true Q. The measured values of inductance and Q are apparent values designated as  $L_n$  and  $Q_n$ . The true constants of the coil are known as  $L_o$  and  $Q_o$ .

A simple chart has been developed that yields the ratio of  $L_o/L_n$  and  $Q_n/Q_o$ . Ratios of 1.0 to 0.65 are shown plotted against Q-meter capacitance for values of distributed capacitance from 0.5  $\mu$ mf to 20  $\mu$ mf. When  $L_o/L_n$  or  $Q_n/Q_o$  is less than 0.65, the distributed capacitance can not be assumed to be lumped across the terminals of the coil, and the equation on which this chart is based is not valid.

Example: A certain inductor resonates with 45  $\mu$ mf of tuning capacitance and its apparent inductance is

calculated to be 30  $\mu$ h. The measured Q of the coil,  $Q_n$ , equals 198. The distributed capacitance (see Boonton Radio Corp. instruction book for 160A Q-meter) of the coil is found to be 5.0  $\mu$ mf. From the chart we find the correction factor is 0.9. Thus the true inductance of the coil is,

$$L_o = 0.9 \times 30 \mu h = 27 \mu h$$

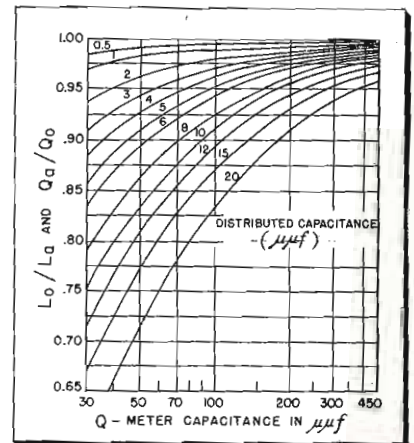
and the true Q equals,

$$Q_o = 198/0.9 = 220$$

### Chart Functions

Although one function of this chart is to provide correction factors for distributed capacitance error, another is to inform and remind the engineer of the magnitude of error that exists when small values of tuning capacitance are used. Unless a specific frequency is required for the measurement of a coil, it is evident, from an examination of the chart, that for minimum distributed capacitance error, measuring frequencies should be selected that allow the coil to resonate with large values of Q-meter tuning capacitance.

It should be mentioned that this chart corrects only for distributed



Correction curves for Q-meter capacitance

capacitance error. At high frequencies the measured inductance is increased and the Q lowered by the internal series impedance of the Q circuit, while the input resistance of the Q voltmeter may reduce the measured Q at both very low and very high frequencies. A "Q-meter Correction Chart for Q Voltmeter Loading" is presented by the author in the Oct. 1952 issue of TELE-TECH.



# Coupling Toroidal Coils

**More widespread use of concentrated field coils has shown need for a simple method of coupling two or more coils together with precise, small coefficients of coupling**



By **R. R. DARDEN, Jr.**  
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.  
P. O. Box 949, Oxnard, Calif.

**I**N the design of today's electronic equipment more and more attention is being focused on the use of small size components. To this end, in many cases, toroidal coils are finding widespread use. They present many advantages in regard to size and electrical efficiency. It is perhaps unnecessary to recall that small size, high Q, and restricted fields requiring a minimum of shielding are the obvious advantages of this coil construction. These advantages are particularly evident in that part of the frequency spectrum where previous designs required large, heavy coils with very great care in regard to shielding. It is entirely possible with toroids to mount two such coils in close proximity with no shield between them and have negligible inter-

action. But in spite of their widespread use, they are used very infrequently in the type of circuit where less than maximum possible coupling is required. It is common practice to use this type of construction where, as nearly as possible, unity coupling is desired. However, for such applica-

tions as i-f transformers and FM discriminators, where coupling in the order of critical is sought, this type of construction has found very little use. It is the purpose of this paper to present a method of obtaining such small values of coupling very precisely.

## Coil Mutual Inductance

If we consider two coils coupled together, we may represent them as in Fig. 1. Here  $L_1$  represents one coil having an internal resistance of  $R_1$ , and  $L_2$  represents a second coil having an internal resistance of  $R_2$ . The mutual inductance between them is  $M$  and the leakage inductance of the first coil is  $L_1 - M$  and the leakage inductance of the second coil is  $L_2 - M$ . This is according to well-established transformer theory. For each, the inductance, with the other coil open, is  $L_1$  or  $L_2$ , respectively. Our problem with toroids is that of making  $M$  small and precisely determined. Normally, if we use one core and wind two coils upon it we find that the coefficient of coupling with present-day core materials is in the order of 0.95; while in many cases, depending on other circuit parameters, the desired coefficient of coupling may be in the order of 0.01 to 0.1.

## Common Core

Suppose we try to construct this configuration with toroids directly as in Fig. 2.  $L_1$  and  $L_3$  in this figure are two coils wound on a common toroidal core.  $L_2 - L_3$  is another coil wound on an entirely separate toroidal core.  $R_1$  is the resistance of

$L_1$  and  $R_2$  is the resistance of the two coils  $L_2 - L_3$  and  $L_3$  connected in series.  $L_1$  will be made to have the inductance desired in  $L_1$  of Fig. 1 and  $L_2$  and  $L_3$  together will have the inductance of  $L_2$  in Fig. 1. The effective mutual inductance between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  in Fig. 2 is  $M$ , which is the same value as  $M$  in Fig. 1, and the coefficient of coupling between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  is, by definition, the quotient of  $M$  divided by the geometric mean of  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ . If  $K_1$

First in a Series of Articles  
Selected by TELE-TECH  
from the Technical Papers Program  
of the  
**1952 National Electronics Conference**  
Chicago, Sept. 29-Oct. 1.

in Fig. 2 is the actual coefficient of coupling obtained between  $L_1$  and  $L_3$ , resulting in a mutual inductance between these two coils of  $M_1$ , then we have the following:

$$M = M_1 \quad [1]$$

$$K\sqrt{L_1 L_2} = K_1\sqrt{L_1 L_3} \quad [2]$$

$$\sqrt{L_1 L_3} / \sqrt{L_1 L_2} = K/K_1 \quad [3]$$

$$\sqrt{L_3 / L_2} = K/K_1 \quad [4]$$

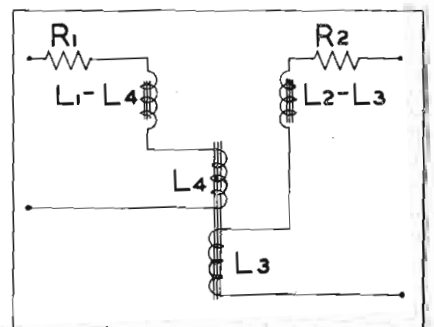
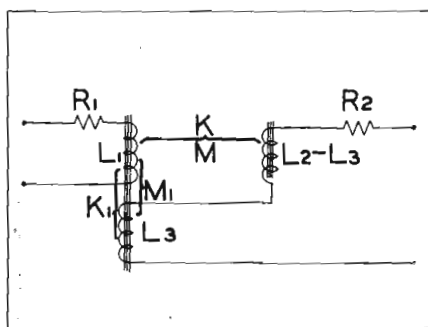
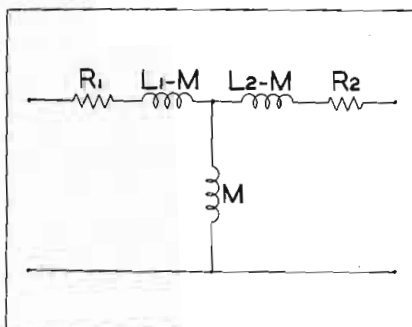
$$L_3 / L_2 = (K/K_1)^2 \quad [5]$$

$$L_3 = (K/K_1)^2 L_2 \quad [6]$$

$$L_2 - L_3 = [1 - (K/K_1)^2] L_2 \quad [7]$$

In practice, to obtain any desired value of coupling, Eqs. (6) and (7) give the values of inductance required, providing the actual coefficient of coupling which can be obtained is known. For a particular

Figs. 1-3: (Left to right) Diagrams showing inductance-resistance conditions for two toroids in different circuit arrangements





core the coil manufacturer can usually furnish this information and, of course, it is quite easy to determine experimentally. The design of the inductors themselves is usually a fairly simple problem for the coil manufacturer. In many cases,  $L_1$  is a coil consisting of, perhaps, 200 turns.  $L_3$  may be a single turn or, perhaps, three or four turns wound on top of  $L_1$ , and  $L_2$  will be a coil of, perhaps, 200 turns. Such a combination may give, for example, an i-f transformer with dimensions of approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cube. An FM discriminator transformer has been made using three toroids with two loops wound on one and connected in series with each of two other coils. It should be quite apparent that this method of coupling coils can be extended to any number of toroids coupled together, and is equally applicable to other types of construction, such as completely-enclosing core Universal-wound coils, coils with hypersil cores, and even coils wound upon standard E and I laminations.

#### Interchange of Coils

It should be equally apparent that, in a particular case, it may be necessary for  $L_1$  of Fig. 2 to be the primary and  $L_2$  of Fig. 2 the secondary or vice-versa, depending on the number of turns required in each of the two coils. If, in any particular case,  $L_2$ - $L_3$  should be found to be negative, it would indicate that  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  should be interchanged in their uses. In general,  $L_2$  should be made to have the larger value of inductance, if there is a difference. In some cases, it may be desirable to use the configuration of Fig. 3. Probably this would be required only when extremely small values of coefficient of coupling are desired. In such cases, a change of one turn in  $L_3$  of Fig. 2 can result in too great a change in mutual inductance.

The arrangement of Fig 3 gives a smaller value of mutual inductance per turn, so that these smaller values can be obtained more precisely. Furthermore, the core on

Fig 4: Bandpass filter circuit

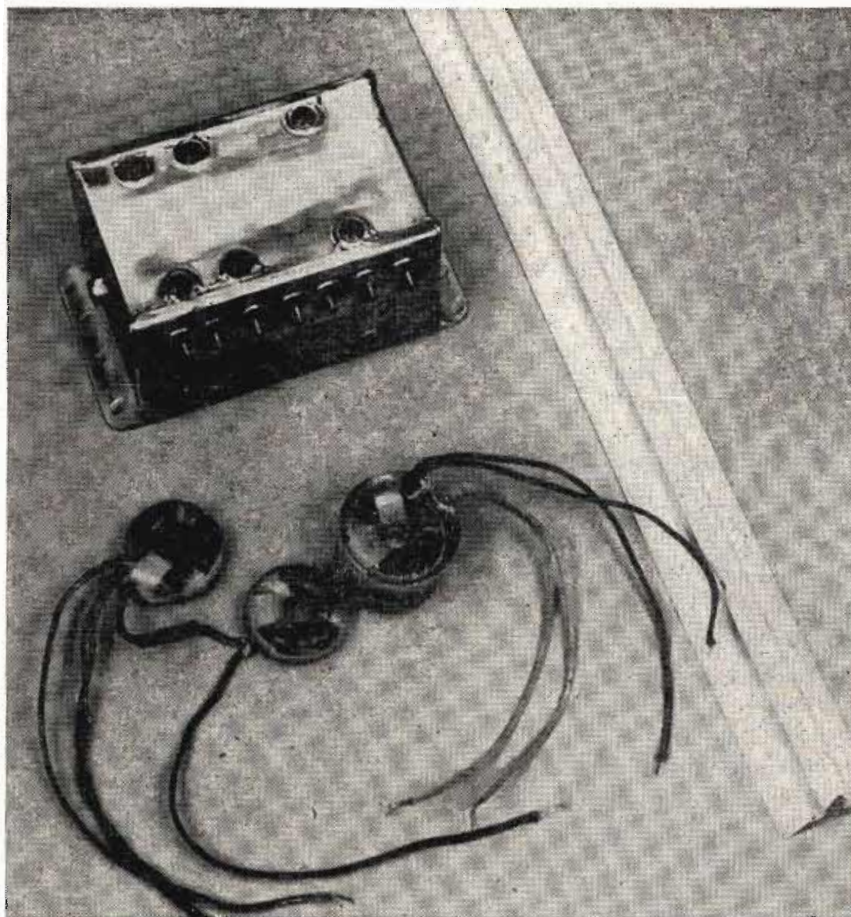
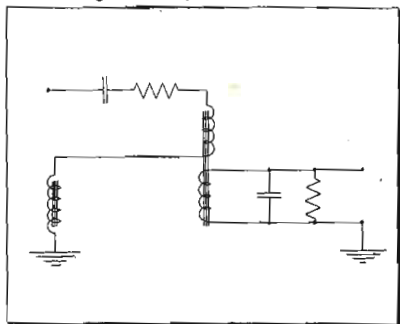


Fig. 5: Photo of bandpass filter (Fig. 4) showing various stages of construction

which  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  are wound can be different from the other two, so that still greater flexibility of design is obtained. The mathematical treatment of more complex cases follows that of the simpler case given above. In particular, the ratio of  $L_3$  to  $L_2$  and  $L_4$  to  $L_1$  in Fig. 3 can each be made equal to the ratio of  $K$  to  $K_1$ , rather than the square of the ratio of  $K$  to  $K_1$ , as was true with the arrangement of Fig. 2. Or, one of these ratios, say  $L_3$  to  $L_2$ , might be made equal to the three-halves power of the ratio of  $K$  to  $K_1$ , and the other to the square root of the ratio of  $K$  to  $K_1$ . This would result in very small increments in mutual inductance for changes of one turn in  $L_3$ , so that the value of mutual inductance can be quite precisely predetermined.

#### Coupling Loop on Core

Fig. 4 is the circuit of a bandpass filter using this construction. Fig. 5 is a photograph of such a filter showing various stages of construction. The coupling loop in this particular case was wound on the core by the coil manufacturer when the coil was first made. The two coils, after all connections are made, are potted, using a thermosetting polyester

resin. The canned unit contains three such assemblies with their associated capacitors and resistors. All the frequencies in this particular unit are in the audio region of the frequency spectrum.

#### Conclusions

The described method of coupling is very simple and precise. That it would give the desired results seems obvious, now that it has been in use for a period of time, but it does not seem to be generally known. This has been used with toroids in building i-f transformers, FM discriminators, bandpass filters, and other filter elements in the audio, supersonic and radio frequency portion of the spectrum up to about 2 mc. It has also been used with completely-enclosing core Universal-wound coils, where slug tuning was desired. In every case, greater uniformity of electrical characteristics has resulted during production runs. In one particular instance, previous design had used an iris between two coils which were completely enclosed otherwise. Rejections were very high. Since this method of coupling has been adopted, rejections are almost unheard of.



# Voice Frequency Tone

Reliable system uses feedback-type selective circuits triggering in 300-3000 cps range eliminated by

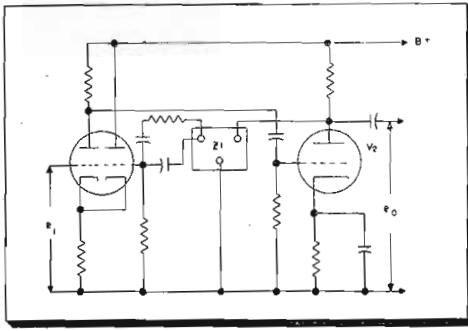


Fig. 1: Feedback-type selective amplifier limits tone frequency range to 300-3000 CPS

By C. L. ROUAULT  
General Electric Co.  
Syracuse, N. Y.

IN the radio communication field, the need for selective signaling devices has been recognized for the past several years, and many devices have been developed to satisfy the need. The devices which are described in this paper are the result of market analysis, experiment, and extensive field testing to make a system of voice-frequency, tone-signaling apparatus which substantially fills the need.

All such developments traverse a similar path, horse-sense analysis plus empirical ideas, through controlled experiment followed by formulation of a theory. When the process is repeated often enough, theoretical details are corroborated by experiment. The essential characteristics for a signaling system to be applied to radio communications systems were so developed.

1. The signals must be transmitted equally well over wire-line telephone-exchange facilities and r-f transmission paths.

2. The signal should consist of audio tones in which only the frequency is used as a distinguishing characteristic.
3. The tone frequencies used must lie within the voice-frequency range 300-3000 cps, in order to be usable over normal telephone circuits and to comply with International Radio regulations.
4. Because of the vagaries of r-f propagation, the signal should be completed in less than 0.5 second to insure reliable operation.
5. Since the tone signals must be in the voice band, there is a finite probability of simulation of the tone signals by voice. "Voice triggering" must be minimized by highly selective circuits and time-constants of the proper magnitude to comply with (4). Experimentally, it has been found that a circuit "Q" of approximately 200 and an integration time of the order of 0.1 second reduce the probability of "voice-triggering" to negligible values.
6. The intermodulation distortion of typical communication systems is very high so that the use of simultaneous tones should be avoided. The intermodulation process readily creates sum and difference frequencies which thereby generate false signals. When the investigation began this was only a subjective impression, later confirmed by measurements on typical systems. As a consequence, single or sequential tones should be used for selection.
7. Communication receivers of different manufacture tend to considerable uniformity at the output of the audio detector so the signal should be derived from this point. A further advantage of this point of "take-off" is the independence of volume control and squelch settings which would otherwise influence performance in a highly variable manner.
8. The coding system must be simple and direct; random codes must be avoided. This requires considerable elaboration and will be

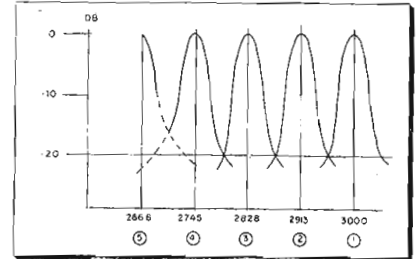


Fig. 3: Tone spectrum with 3% separation

discussed when the selective calling system is described.

9. The devices should be as nearly all-electronic as possible.
10. The devices must function in the environments to which mobile communication systems are subjected.

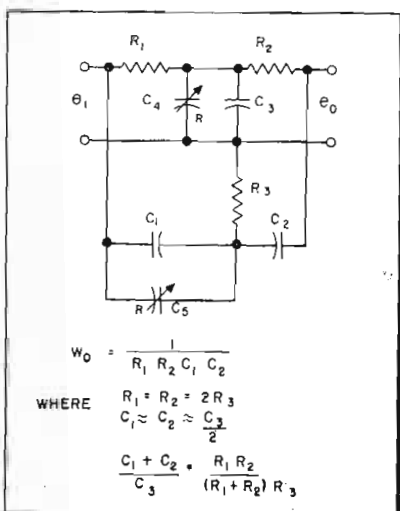
## Basic Elements

**Selective Amplifier:** The limitation of tone frequencies to the band 300-3000 cps poses a difficult selective amplifier problem. For a solution there are several approaches, each of which have been described in the literature. It was finally decided to develop a feedback type selective amplifier, i.e., a linear amplifier employing frequency selective negative feedback (a parallel-T network).

From the literature reasonably useful theoretical analyses were obtained. For a very low-Q circuit the analyses were adequate, but for high-Q application considerable additional analytical work was necessary. As a feedback amplifier, the stability problem was complicated by the fact that a parallel-T network is not minimum-phase and the usual Nyquist criteria do not apply. The stability margins of the amplifier which has been developed are more than adequate to insure reliable operation under all conditions.

In Fig. 1, the selective amplifier is shown schematically. The A-circuit consists of V1<sub>a</sub> and V2<sub>a</sub>, the β-circuit consists of Z<sub>1</sub> and V1<sub>b</sub>, with associated coupling networks. At resonance f<sub>0</sub>, Z<sub>1</sub> attenuates 90 db or more, so the full forward gain (approximately 60 db) is attained from V1<sub>a</sub> grid to V2<sub>a</sub> plate. The Q of the selective circuit thus formed is approximately 200. The double-triode circuit is chosen for simplicity and

Fig. 2: Network representation of amplifier





# Signaling for Mobile Radio Systems

to signal mobile stations singly or by group. Voice using Q of 200, and integration time of 0.1 second

relative stability against changes in gain to filament and B+ voltage. This selective amplifier functions very satisfactorily over B+ variations of 100-300 v. and filament variations 4-8 v. ac or dc.

## Overall Performance

It is, of course, obvious that the overall performance of the entire device is proportional to the stability of  $Z_1$ .  $Z_1$  is actually a slightly modified parallel-T network which is the result of the major part of the development effort. A large amount of painstaking trial and error plus analytical investigation may be summarized as follows (see Fig. 2):

1. The physical configuration of the assembly is extremely important. Shields and grounds must be properly located to minimize capacity from input to output of the network.
2. Even though there is an apparent gain in selectivity achieved by making the output impedance much greater than the input impedance, the most economical and efficient design is actually obtained by making the impedance equal.
3. The resistances must be wire-wound, stabilized types, of as low a value as is consistent with the loading imposed on the circuit. The lower values of R

minimize capacity troubles and make possible an unloaded termination.

4. The thermal stability is a function of the ratios  $(C_1 + C_2)/C_3$  and  $(R_1 R_2)/(R_1 + R_2) R_3$ . If the thermal coefficients of these ratios are balanced, the device will be stable. The range of variation of the individual coefficients is most important, so the only recourse is to statistical analysis. For the networks we have built to date the net coefficient is normally much less than the 15 ppm/°C maximum.
5. Each network must be tuned to a null which must exceed 90 db at  $f_0$ . We have consistently obtained stable 120 db nulls in factory test.

## Stable Selective Amplifier

Stable selective amplifiers of the type described have been built to Q's as high as 700 and over the frequency range 300-20,000 cps. For voice frequency tone signaling we have restricted the frequency range to 300-3000 cps and have chosen a Q of 200. This choice of Q is determined by several considerations:

1. The rise time,  $1/\pi\Delta f$ , should be less than 0.1 second at the lowest tone frequency in use.
2. Within the audio band, the lowest value of Q consistent with

reliable operation free of "voice triggering" has been experimentally determined to be approximately 200.

3. Experimentally, it has been found that 20 db rejection of the adjacent tone frequency is satisfactory.

These factors, plus the temperature drift consideration, establish a spacing of 3% as the most economical of frequency spectrum. The individual tone frequencies are obtained by using 3000 cps as a base and counting downward. See Fig. 3.

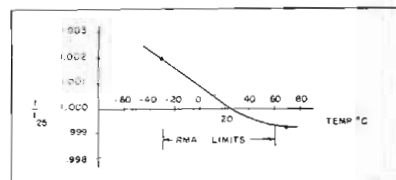
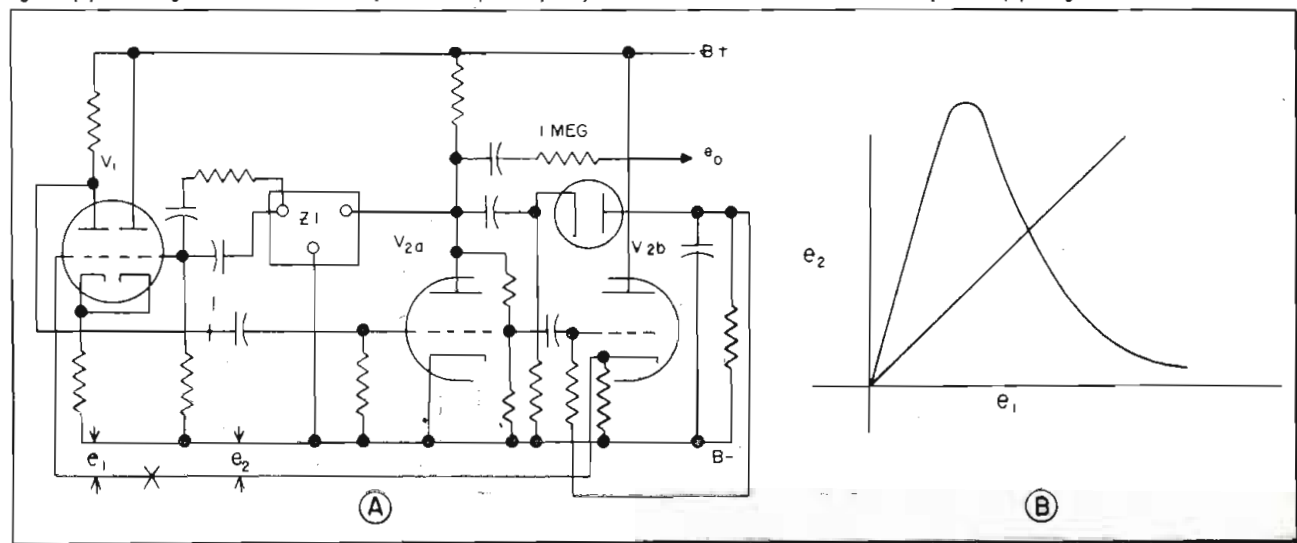


Fig. 5: Generator frequency-temperature curve

A stable selective amplifier is of little use unless the tone source is of equal or greater stability, particularly since it is necessary to assign a major portion of the system degradation to the devices employed in the mobile equipment.

Two kinds of errors arise in a frequency selective system—absolute and relative differences between the frequency generated and the frequency to which the selective amp-

Fig. 4: (a) Tone generator circuit incorporates same frequency selective network as selective amplifier. (b) Negative control characteristic





# VOICE FREQUENCY TONE SIGNALING (Continued)

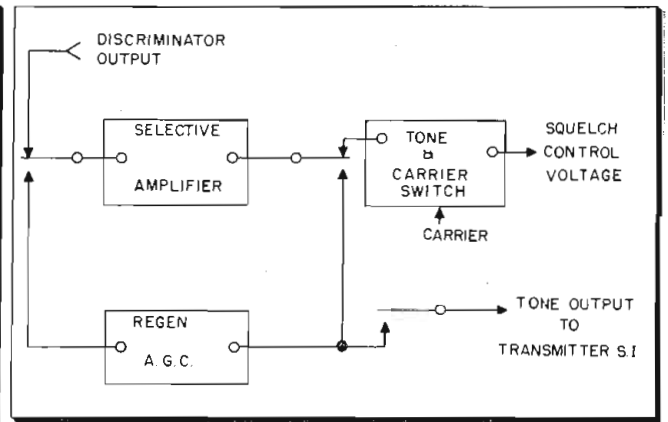
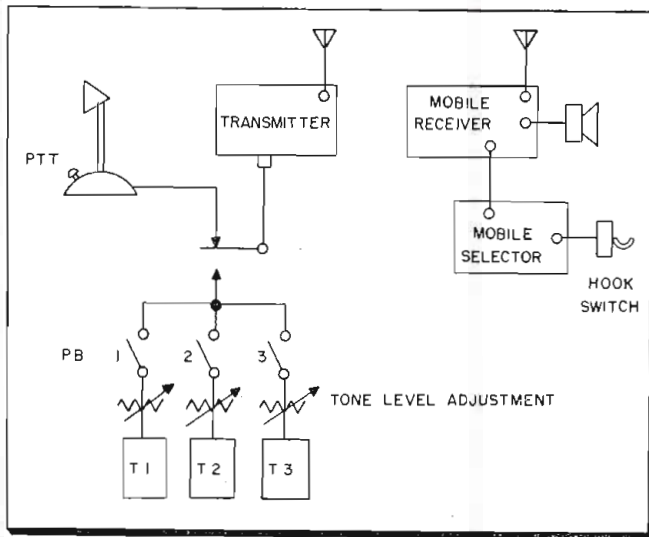


Fig. 6: (1) Selective dispatch system has only one adjustable control.  
Fig. 7: Duplex selector

lifier responds. The relative errors are a function of the thermal stabilities in different environments, but the absolute error may arise from entirely different considerations. If the selective circuits or the amplifiers differ then the processes of tuning, tube replacement, etc., may introduce large absolute errors.

## Tone Generator

The tone generator which has been developed embodies a very satisfactory solution to the problems cited. It resembles to some extent the frequency-standard generator described by L. A. Meacham, and incorporates the fundamental ideas of Llwellyn. It is shown schematically in Fig. 4a. The salient points may be summarized as follows:

1. The amplifier,  $V1_a$  and  $V2_a$ , operates in a linear manner. The interstage constants are essentially the same as those employed

- in the selective amplifier.
2. The frequency selective network is the same as used in the selective amplifier. It is operated from a voltage generator, into a cathode-follower  $V1_b$ , and is substantially unaffected by external circuits.
3. The regenerative feedback is controlled by an AGC circuit which yields a very satisfactory negative control characteristic. This circuit's characteristic is shown in Fig. 4b.

It will be noted that the output of the generator is a 1 meg. resistor which minimizes any effects of load impedance variation. The generator shown has proven extremely satisfactory for the purpose.

1. The absolute frequency error is negligible.
2. The frequency drift is negligible as a function of plate supply or filament supply voltage variation. In a typical instance,

the frequency changed approximately 1 cps out of 3000 when the plate supply voltage was varied from 80 to 400 v.

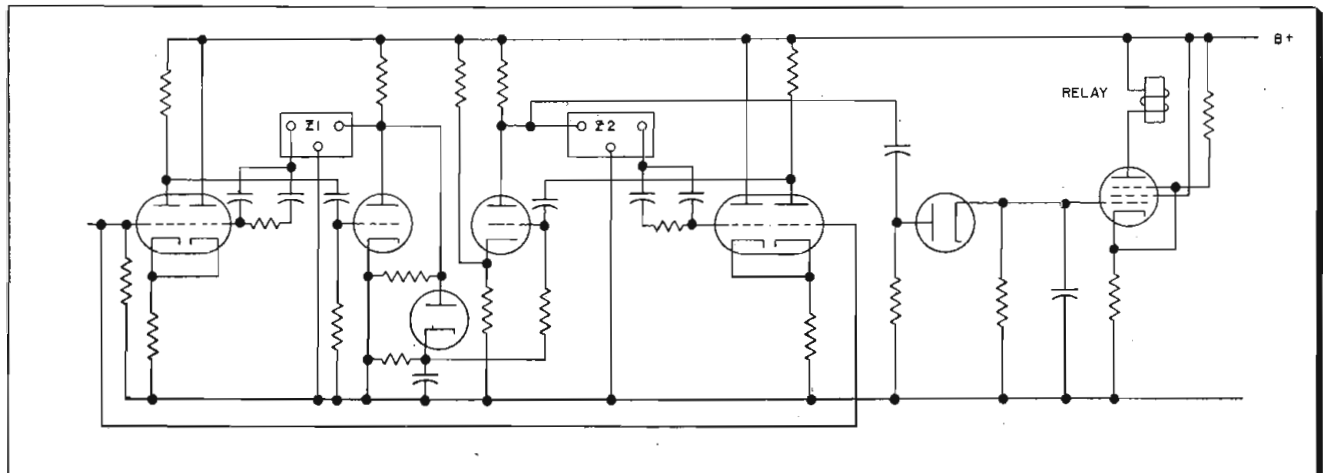
3. A typical variation of frequency as a function of temperature is given in Fig. 5. Since the selective amplifier is similar we have a good index of the thermal stability of the devices which incorporate these basic circuits.

## Sample Checks

In the course of testing this tone generator the agreement between theoretical and measured performance was found to be excellent. Due to the statistical variation in components the values cited may be considered typical. Sample checks from time to time show no significant variations.

These two basic building blocks, the tone generator and selective amplifier, have been built in substantial quantities as parts of discreet pieces of equipment. To date no significant variations from pre-  
(Continued on page 88)

Fig. 8: Mobile selector circuit has two selective amplifiers. First tone through first amplifier unblocks second-tone amplifier to operate relay





# High-Efficiency Coolers for Power Tubes

**Heat transfer coefficient for transmitting tubes doubled with discontinuous fin structure in forced-air systems. New design prevents solder voids**

By **M. B. LEMESHKA & A. G. NEKUT**  
 Tube Dept., Radio Corp. of America, Lancaster, Penna.

UNTIL recently there had been no significant change in the design of electron-tube coolers since their introduction in 1936. Now, however, a new design has been developed which reduces substantially both the weight and the air-flow requirements of coolers.

Because a portion of the power supplied to an electron tube is dissipated in the tube as heat, tube ratings are established which limit the temperature rise of the tube elements to a safe operating value. Forced cooling makes it possible to increase tube ratings beyond the values which would necessarily be assigned if natural cooling only were used. In addition, forced cooling permits a reduction in tube size, an important feature in the design of high-frequency tubes, even those having only moderate heat-dissipation requirements.

## Additional Power

When forced or artificial cooling is employed, however, additional equipment and power are required. Equipment for forced-air cooling of the anode (where most of the power is dissipated) consists of (1) a metal-to-air heat exchanger (the cooler) and (2) the blower with its power source and appropriate ductwork. The main disadvantage of the conventional cooler is that its weight is usually many times that of the tube. Coolers for large power tubes may

weigh up to 200 pounds. The conventional blower also may be large and bulky compared to other components of the installation, and its initial cost usually is considerable. It is advantageous, therefore, to reduce the required size of coolers and blowers as much as possible.

The basic design of most coolers now in use is illustrated in Fig. 1. The cooler consists of a thick-walled copper core, a copper plug, and a radial array of plane copper fins. The fins are fitted into longitudinal slots milled into the copper core and the parts are joined by means of silver-alloy brazing. The cooler is soldered to the copper anode of the tube after all assembly and exhaust operations have been completed on the tube structure. A soft solder, having a melting point of approximately 300 degrees Centigrade, is used because the high temperatures necessary for silver-alloy brazing would destroy the finished tube. It usually is not feasible to join the fins directly to the copper anodes of the larger tubes because of manufacturing considerations. In operation, air is forced between the fins of the cooler in a direction parallel to the core.

## Cooler Design Factors

In seeking to reduce the air-flow requirements and the weight of coolers, the designer must take into account the following expression which gives the rate of heat loss from fin

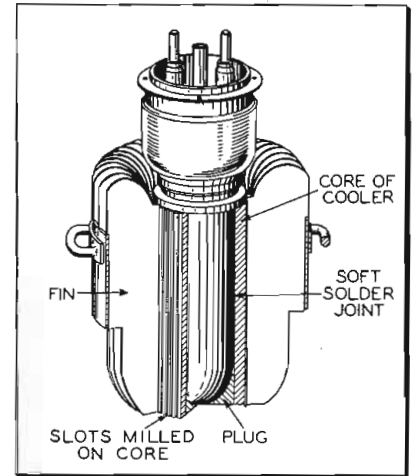


Fig. 1: Basic cooler design comprises thick-walled copper core, plug, and radial fin array

surfaces to an adjacent air stream:

$$q = h_c A \Delta t_m$$

where  $q$  = rate of heat loss from surface area of cooler in British thermal units per hour;  $h_c$  = film coefficient of heat transfer in British thermal units per hour per square foot per degree Fahrenheit;  $A$  = surface area of cooler in square feet.

$\Delta t_m$  = mean temperature difference between the cooler surface and the air in degrees Fahrenheit.

For a given tube type, the rate of heat loss,  $q$ , is equal to the plate dissipation rating plus a fraction of the filament-power input and a fraction of the grid-dissipation power.

The mean temperature difference,  $\Delta t_m$ , depends upon the temperature of the incoming air and the maximum anode temperature rating of the tube. Because  $\Delta t_m$  is a mean temperature difference, it is determined not only by the rise in temperature of the air passing through the cooler, but also

Fig. 2: Discontinuous fin has edges of rib sections normal to air flow, increasing heat transfer

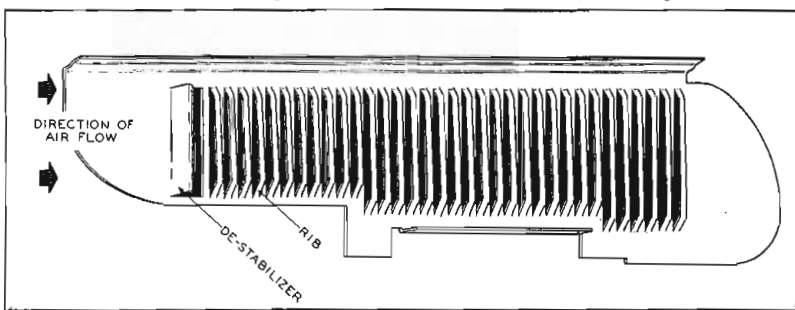
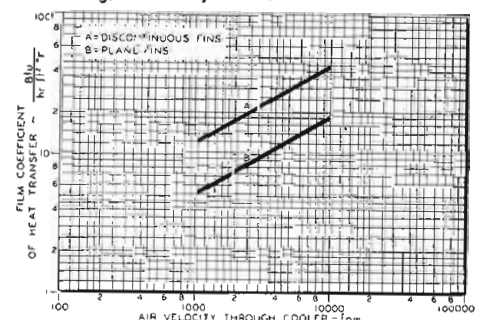


Fig. 3: Velocity-heat transfer characteristic





## HIGH-EFFICIENCY COOLERS (Continued)

by the axial and radial temperature drops in the cooler core and fins. Methods for computing these temperature distributions have been published.<sup>1</sup> The maximum anode temperature rating of the tube is limited by the melting point of the solder used to join the anode to the cooler and also by the safe operating temperature of the anode with respect to gas evolution. It is evident, therefore, that the value of  $\Delta t_m$  cannot be increased arbitrarily by any large amount.

### Heat Transfer

Any appreciable improvement in cooler performance or reduction in cooler weight, therefore, must be obtained by making changes in the film coefficient of heat transfer,  $h_c$ , and the surface area,  $A$ . It is usually possible to make appreciable gains in cooler performance by increasing the number of fins and decreasing their thickness, thus increasing  $A$ , the surface area. The usefulness of this approach is limited, however, by considerations of mechanical strength, especially in large-size coolers, by decreasing fin efficiency due to temperature drop along the fin, and by considerations of air-flow and pressure-drop.

### Discontinuous Fins

Attempts to increase the film coefficient of heat transfer,  $h_c$ , by increasing the air velocity were not

considered practical because the air pressure required across a cooler increases at least sixfold if the air velocity is to be raised sufficiently to double  $h_c$ . However, the use of another approach to the problem of increasing  $h_c$  which was described some years ago<sup>2</sup>, led to the adaptation of a discontinuous fin structure for use in power-tube coolers.

Fig. 2 shows one form of the discontinuous fin with its ribbed structure. This discontinuous fin is made with a multiple punch-and-die set which divides a plane fin into a number of short sections, the leading and trailing edges of which will be normal to the direction of air flow. The width of the rib in the direction of air flow is generally made as small as possible. As can be seen from Fig. 3, for a given air velocity the film coefficient of heat transfer,  $h_c$ , for the new fin design is approximately twice that for the conventional plane fin. The significance of this increase in  $h_c$  can be noted from a comparison of the measurements made on two coolers. Both coolers were similar to that used on the RCA-5762 tube shown in Fig. 4 and the two were identical in size, weight, and number and thickness of fins. In both cases, 2.7 kw were dissipated in the anode as heat, and the amounts of air flow were adjusted so that the two anodes operated at the same temperature. As can be seen from the measure-

ments given in Table I, the conventional plane fin cooler requires an air flow of 275 cubic feet per minute, and the static pressure required to force this flow through the cooler is 1.81 inches water gauge. The new cooler employing discontinuous fins requires an air flow of only 130 cubic feet per minute, less than half the amount used in the conventional cooler, and the static pressure drop is 0.61 inches water gauge, approximately one-third that required for the conventional cooler. The product of air flow and static pressure, called the theoretical blower horse-power coefficient, is a criterion for comparing performance. It can be seen that the cooler employing discontinuous fins requires only 16 per cent of the theoretical blower horse-power needed for the plane-fin cooler. This reduced air requirement permits a reduction in size and cost of the blower required, and also makes quieter operation possible. In the case of the RCA-5762, weight reduction is relatively unimportant, because cooler weight is only 3-½ pounds; the advantage of the new fin design lies entirely in improved performance.

### Weight Reduction

In other cases, however, it is desirable to increase  $h_c$  to obtain maximum weight reduction. Table II gives a comparison of the weights of both types of coolers for two tube types showing the reduction in weight ob-

Fig. 4: RCA-5762 Power tube and cooler



Fig. 5: Fin structure of several new cooler designs, including those listed in Table II





tained when the discontinuous-fin structure is used. Temperature and air-flow ratings remain the same for old and new coolers in this case. Several new cooler designs, including those listed in Table II, are shown in Fig. 5.

### Theory of Operation

Some explanation can be given for the improved performance of the discontinuous fin compared with the conventional plane fin. Although the rate of heat transfer by forced convection between a solid and a fluid depends on many properties of the fluid, it is primarily a function of the thickness of a slow-moving layer of fluid immediately adjacent to the surface of the solid. For a given metal-air system and fixed air velocity,  $h_c$  is determined by this air-film thickness. A fin design which reduces this thickness makes possible an increase in performance and efficiency and a decrease in cooler weight. Fig. 6 shows the distribution of heat flow per unit area about a heated pipe of circular cross-section when placed in a unidirectional air stream. As can be seen, film conditions at the trailing and leading surfaces of the pipe are such that the heat flow is at a maximum there; heat flow from the sides

whistle-like tones are objectionable, the discontinuous fin in power tube applications must be made to operate quietly. It was noted with the sample coolers that the frequency of the tones corresponded to the harmonic sequence found in an open-ended organ pipe. In this type of organ pipe, a stable system of vortices is formed between the throat edge and the origin of the air stream directed upon the edge. This stable system of vortices in the air stream provides the periodic compressional pulses which produce a sustained tone when reinforced by a pipe length harmonically related to the frequency of the pulses.

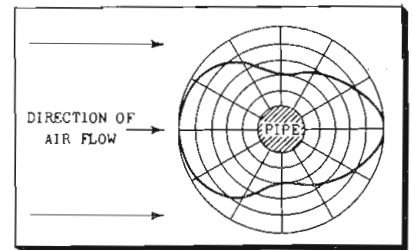


Fig. 6: Heat flow distribution in air stream

TABLE II

### COOLER WEIGHT REDUCTION

Tube Type	Initial Weight lbs	Redesign Weight lbs	Weight Saving lbs
RCA-889R-A	31.5	19.8	11.7
RCA-5671	195	90	105

To eliminate the tone it is necessary to destroy the stability of the system of vortices at the edge. The space enclosed by adjoining cooler fins appeared to be analogous to the open-ended organ pipe, and tests showed that the bottom rib served the same purpose as the edge in the throat of an organ pipe. For this reason, the specially shaped tab or "destabilizer" shown in Fig. 2 was inserted in the fin just before the bottom rib. The air stream flowing by this tab becomes very turbulent and has an irregular flow pattern, making impossible the stable system required to produce sound. After the "destabilizer" was incorporated, no whistling tones could be heard at any rate of air flow.

### Thermal Bond Improvements

Another improvement in the design and fabrication of coolers made during this development is a novel method of mechanical assembly and brazing which assures that all of the fin-root area is thermally bonded to the core. In the old method of construction, axial slots were milled into the core tubing, as shown in Fig. 1. Brazing alloy foil and plane blanked fins were fitted into these slots and the entire assembly was placed in a fixture, which was then inserted into a brazing oven. The temperature controls governing the quality of brazing were necessarily indirect controls and no assurance that all of the fin-root area was thermally bonded to the core could be obtained without a destructive test.

In the new coolers, the fins form a lap joint with the core and a lap-and-

lock joint with adjacent fins. In one method of fabrication used, the fin-and-core assembly is mounted on a rotating horizontal spindle and is heated to brazing temperature by oxyhydrogen burners in air. Complete visual control of the temperature is possible at all times. A rod of silver brazing alloy is inserted into a chamfered joint between fins and core at one end of the cooler. The brazing alloy melts and flows horizontally through the cooler between core and fins, displacing the brazing flux which had been applied prior to heating. When the alloy has emerged at the other end of the cooler, a perfect joint exists between the core and all points of the fin-root area. This new method provides assurance of improved quality of the thermal bond between the fins and the core.

### Thermal Path

The thermal path between the cooler fins and the tube anode is further improved by the addition of an excess-solder well to the core, as shown in Fig. 7b. The original core design is shown in Fig. 7a. Generally, a powertube cooler is thermally bonded to the tube anode by a solder joint. A quantity of solder is melted in the deep cup within the cooler core, the tube anode is inserted into the core, and the assembly is allowed to cool. This method has several shortcomings which seriously impair the quality of the thermal solder bond and result in excessive local anode temperatures or "hot-spots". These faults occur chiefly in the upper section of the core-to-anode joint and are caused by:

1. Voids developed during solidification of the solder.
2. Flux residue trapped in the thermally critical areas.

These sources of trouble were studied during tests in which glass tubes were substituted for cooler cores so that the flow and solidification of solder and flux could be witnessed. The voids developed as the solder solidified. They were caused by the contraction on solidification inherent in the solder (lead contracts almost

(Continued on page 112)

TABLE I  
PERFORMANCE OF SIMILAR COOLERS  
WITH DIFFERENT FIN STRUCTURES

Fin Structure	Air Flow cfm	Static Pressure in. of water	Blower Horse-Power Coefficient*
Plane	275	1.81	498
Discontinuous	130	0.61	79.4

Coolers: Similar to that on RCA-5762 except for fin structure.

Power Dissipation: 2.7 kw

Anode Temperature: 160 °C

\* Air Flow X Static Pressure

is at a minimum. It may be postulated that analogous results are obtained with individual ribs of the discontinuous fin. Therefore, the leading and trailing surfaces of a pipe, bar, or fin are the most efficient heat-transfer surfaces. In the high-efficiency fin, the trailing and leading surfaces have been increased to a maximum.

When air was passed through the first test samples of discontinuous fin coolers, a series of loud, whistle-like tones were produced. The pitch could be changed by varying the velocity of the air. The changes in pitch occurred in discrete steps and were exactly reproducible as a function of velocity. Because these

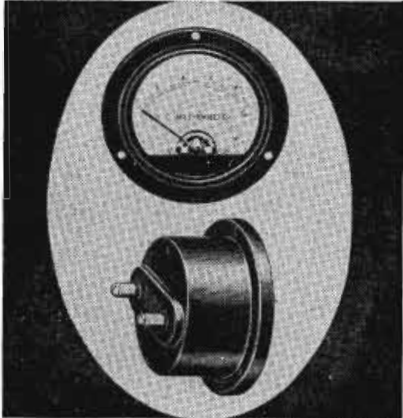


# NEW EQUIPMENT

for Designers and Engineers

## Ruggedized Meters

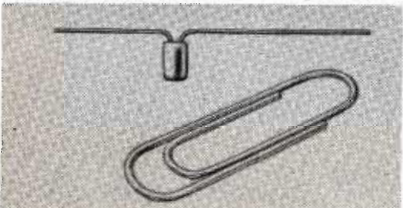
Shock mounted in a special low temperature rubber compound and bonded to the case, the meter movement is rigidly held



and does not flop around under vibration or shock in a new line of ruggedized meters. Jewels are mounted in a solid metal core and pivots are mechanically fastened on the inside of the moving coil. New type case has rear panel with screw type terminals to eliminate necessity of soldered connections. Case is permanently hermetically sealed at the factory; however, special case design and neoprene gasket permit opening and resealing of case with the use of simple tools. All internal parts, including resistors and multipliers are readily accessible.—Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10606 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.—TELE-TECH

## Selenium Diodes

Two new selenium diodes, type 1S1 and type 5U1 augment the line of eight types currently being produced for operation in



an ambient temperature range of 50 to 100°C. The type 1S1 is rated for a maximum input of 26 v. rms at 100  $\mu$ amps output while the type 5U1 is rated for 130 v. The units are completely encapsulated within a thermosetting plastic. Type 5U1 is said to be ideal for obtaining a bias voltage in the order for 100 v. or more when connected directly to the 117 v. line. The output voltages available by the use of these diodes are 20 to 100 v. at currents of 100  $\mu$ amps to 1.5 ma. The selenium diodes are extremely small in size, thereby facilitating wiring them into a crowded chassis.—International Rectifier Corp., 1521 East Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Electromagnetic Pick-Up

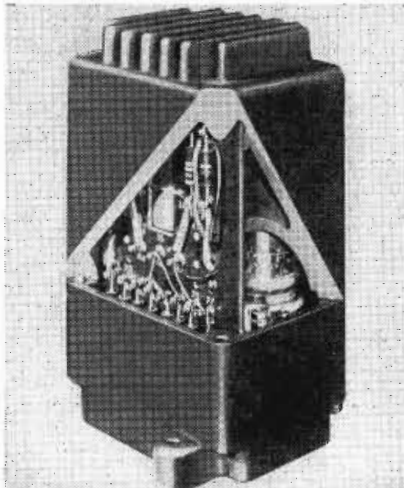
Model 3010 electromagnetic pick-up operates without physical contact when mounted near any moving magnetic material. It is an electrical impulse generating device that



produces a voltage output proportional to the rate of motion or speed of the magnetic object. It can be actuated by the keyway in a shaft, the teeth of a gear, the spokes of a wheel, a slot in the rim of a wheel or shaft, a screw head or pin on a moving part or any vibration or displacement of magnetic material in the field of the pick-up.—Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., 4501 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## Circuit Assemblies

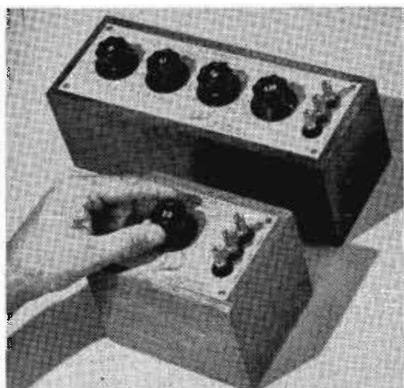
"Unistage" as a self-contained unit assembly in which 1 to 4-tube circuits may be constructed. The basic unit comprises: the die



cast aluminum housing; a terminal board having a large number of single and through terminals which are coded for easy assembly of components; the tube plate which allows the use of standard miniature and oval sockets; and the tube well or wells. Production and process engineering information is included. The manufacturer also custom-produces completed Unistage units with the specified circuitry.—Technical Development Corp., 4036 Ince Boulevard, Culver City, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Decade Inductors

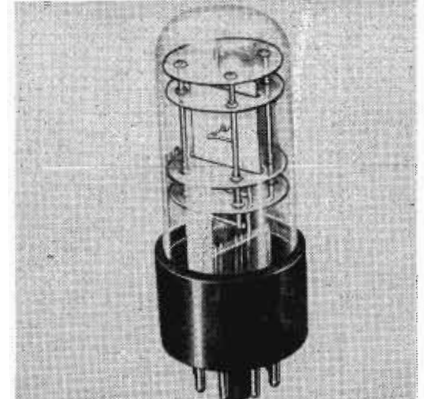
Inductance values guaranteed to within one percent are available with the new Lenkurt decade inductors. Four individual



units cover the ranges from 1 to 10 mh, 10 to 100 mh, 100 mh to 1 henry, and 1 to 10 henry. All four units are also available as a single unit to cover the complete range from 1 mh to 10 henry. Special ranges are available on request. Moisture resistant impregnated inductors are wound on molybdenum permalloy toroidal cores for high-Q and low external pickup. Each decade has complete electrostatic shielding. Full rotary switches for selecting inductance values have low contact resistance, laminated self-wiping contacts, and positive detents.—Lenkurt Electric Co., 1116 County Road, San Carlos, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Crystal

Typical application for the new G-9 and G-9J crystal is in establishing vertical and horizontal glide paths for airplane instru-



ment landing systems. The 1350 cycle unit can be divided by 15 and 9 to produce the 90 and 150 cycle standard frequencies. It is vacuum-sealed, wire-mounted with gold or silver plated crystal, octal base and 6V6GT envelope. The G-9 is available with frequency range from 4 KC to 300 KC; the G-9J from 1.2 KC to 10 KC.—James Knights Co., Sandwich, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## Triode

A new low microphonic subminiature triode, designated CK6247 (formally known as CK628), has a maximum noise output of



2.5 mv ac across 10,000 ohms in the plate circuit when the tube is subjected to vibrational acceleration of 15 g at 40 cps. The normal amplification factor rating is 60, and the mutual conductance rating 2500  $\mu$ mhos with maximum allowable plate voltage of 275 v.—Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Special Tube Section, 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.—TELE-TECH

## TV Camera

A portable, completely self-contained television camera has a simplified circuit that requires a minimum of attention and main-

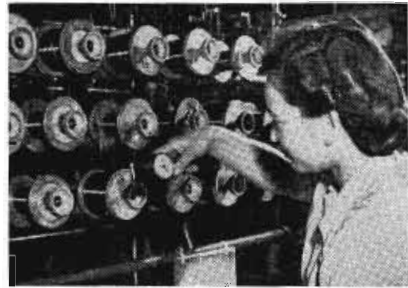


tenance. The camera can be operated with any standard 16 mm lens, and is fitted for mounting. No special lighting, other than a normal room light, is necessary for operation. Once set for on-the-scene viewing, remote control is simply on-off power switching. The camera is equipped with a built-in view-finder.—Dage Electronics Corp., 69 North 2nd St., Beech Grove, Ind.



### Tension Meter

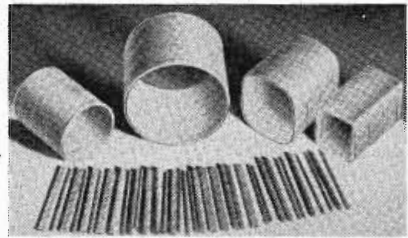
A new tension meter provides protection against improper settings during coiling, winding, forming, tinning, and lacquering



operations. It is trigger operated and can be quickly inserted into the moving wire which runs over ball-bearing pulleys of the meter. The manufacture of coils and filaments of greater electrical and mechanical uniformity with greater current carrying capacity and narrower limits of tolerance is said to be facilitated through its use.—Saxl Instrument Co., Harvard, Mass.—TELE-TECH

### Paper Tubing

Square, rectangular and radiused paper tubes ranging in size up to 9 in. on either side and round tubes up to 9-in. inner



diameter are now available. Tubes are spirally-wound of dielectric kraft, fish paper, cellulose acetate or combinations to lengths as specified. Since they are produced on adjustable mandrils, any size from fractional-inch to maximum dimensions can be furnished without extra tooling charge. Acetate overwrap on kraft and fish paper tubes, varnish dip, or resinite impregnation can be had for special applications where increased dielectric properties and unusually high resistance to moisture and corrosion are essential.—Precision Paper Tube Co., 2035 W. Charleston St., Chicago 47, Ill.—TELE-TECH

### Transmitting Tube

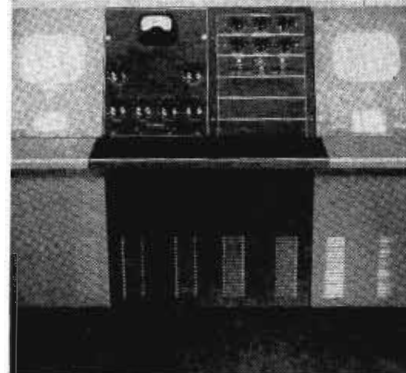
The third in a series of ceramic-and-metal envelope power transmitting tubes is rated at 660 watts power output as r-1 amplifier



in class B television transmission service and 1,100 watts in class C telegraphy service. Unlike its predecessors, types GL-6019 and GL-6183 designed for UHF operation, the GL-6017 is a VHF tube. Forced air cooled and incorporating three electrodes, the GL-6017 can be used for grounded-grid operation. It may be operated in radio and other communications in class C grounded-grid service as a radio amplifier or oscillator. In television applications, it is particularly useful for operation in the 9 to 13 channel range (174-216 MC) but is rated for full output to 400 MC.—General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

### TV Console

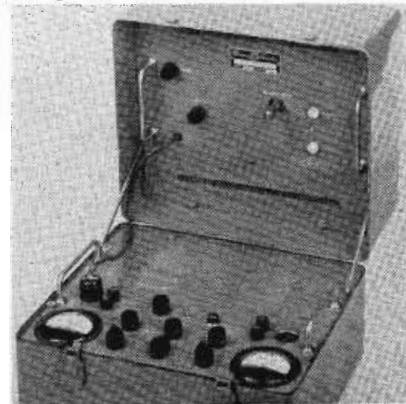
A two-section TV console (TC-4A) will provide centralized audio and video control and monitoring facilities. The left-hand audio-video section of the console contains the program switching controls, composed of one row of key switches for audio control, one row of pushbuttons for video control, a video clipfader control, and a tie switch which permits simultaneous audio-video switching from the video pushbuttons. This combined switching is accomplished by using relays and provides for eight inputs of audio and eight of video, with one output for each. The audio portion of the console provides for selecting among eight inputs, such as turntable, projector, studio, remote, or network, for transmission. The right-hand console houses all the remote controls necessary for basic programming. The two top panels control stabilizing amplifiers. One of these amplifiers is for network or remote signals, and the second is for controlling any signal to the transmitter. This second



stabilizing amplifier is also used for mixing sync and video signals. The third panel controls the film projectors and slide projectors. There is also room in this console section for additional control panels.—Radio Corporation of America, RCA Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—TELE-TECH

### Crystal Test Set

The T104A crystal test is a portable, completely self-contained equipment for the field testing and selection of 1N23B matched



crystal pairs for X-band balanced mixer applications in the frequency range of 8500-9500 MC. Provision is made for testing pairs for crystal current balance, i-f impedance balance and leakage power (an indication of r-f impedance balance); the three characteristics for which test limits have been defined in the proposed JAN specification for 1N23B matched pairs. Specifically, the requirements are as follows: crystal current balance within 10% of the lower of the two readings; i-f impedance balance within 15 ohms; leakage power less than 10%. The equipment consists of a 2K25 oscillator, a power-set attenuator, a frequency meter, a directional coupler for determining the leakage power test limit, two matched single-ended mixers for measuring leakage power, a balanced test mixer and the required power supply and switching circuitry. A vacuum tube voltmeter is included for the measurement of i-f impedance. Suitable switching permits the two indicators, a 0-1 MA meter and a null indicator, to serve multiple purposes. Critical circuit constants, however, are independent of switch position.—Microwave Associates Inc., 22 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.—TELE-TECH

### Square Wave Generator

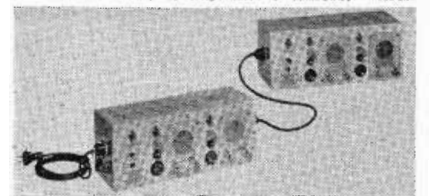
Square waves at frequencies from 50 cps to 1 MC with a maximum rise-time of .05 micro seconds on all frequencies are



produced by type 150-A Square Wave Generator. Fixed frequencies are 50, 1,000, 10,000, 100,000, and 1,000,000 cps. Other frequencies are obtainable through the use of an external frequency-control capacitor for which terminals are provided. A pulse for oscilloscope synchronization is available. Output is controllable from 0-20 v. peak to peak and is constant at all frequency settings. Tilt and overshoot are negligible.—New London Instrument Co., P.O. Box 189, New London, Connecticut.—TELE-TECH

### Cycling Timer

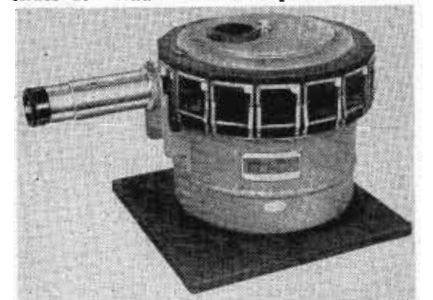
Set-up time required by the Add-A-Cycle Timer is reduced to a minimum through the use of plug-in adjustable timers, which



are supplied in six overlapping ranges, from 1.5-12 sec. to 15-120 minutes. Supplied as a basic unit with two plug-in positions, any number of timers may be cabled together and will cycle as a group, so that an unlimited number of time cycles may be obtained. Normal rating is 10 amps, 115 v., 60 cycles, but special ratings may be had upon request. For process timing the Add-A-Cycle is custom built in wall mounting cases with any required number of adjustable plug-in time cycles, which allows great flexibility and provides for easy servicing. Any cycle may be skipped without loss of time in the event any part of the process is temporarily out of use.—Becker Equipment Co., 3020 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.—TELE-TECH

### Slide Projector

A new automatic projector (TP-2A) presents either glass or cardboard-mounted slides for studio television productions. It



features a corrected, coated astigmatic 5-in. f3.5 lens to insure sharp, clear images; an indexed, rotatable turret accommodating 16 2-in. square slides which may be remotely controlled from the audio-video console; and built-in, forced-draft ventilating unit to cool the 100-watt lamp. Slides are arranged radially and detents accurately position the slides with reference to the lens. Operation of the projector is completely automatic, and the timing for each slide projected is controlled by pressing a button to rotate the turret. Approximate changing time is one second.—RCA Victor Div., Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J.—TELE-TECH



## Telereader

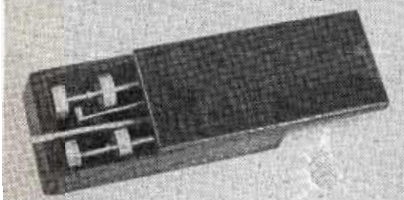
Faster, more accurate measurements of film and oscillograph records are possible with the Universal Telereader. This unit



measures records ranging from 16 and 35mm film to 12 in. oscillograph paper up to 100 ft. long. It can handle either translucent or opaque records. Three interchangeable projection lenses are provided to permit record magnification of 2X, 4X and 11X. When used with companion instruments, such as Telecomputing's Telecordex and summary punch, the Universal Telereader can print its measurements in decimal form on a type-writer supplied with the Telecordex, as well as recording such information into punched cards.—Telecomputing Corporation, Burbank Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Setting & Locking Tools

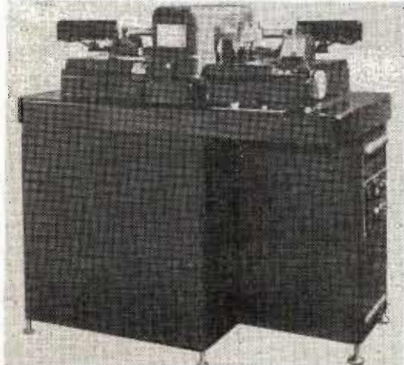
Tools for the setting and adjustment of adapters on synchros, resolvers and servo



motors are provided in a complete kit (K-101120). Four wrenches included are: Straight Pinion—K-101150; 90° Pinion—K-101170; Socket 13 Teeth—120 D.P.—K-101130; Socket 21 Teeth—120 D.P.—K-101140—Kinertix Instrument Co., Inc., 902 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

## Crystal Orientation Unit

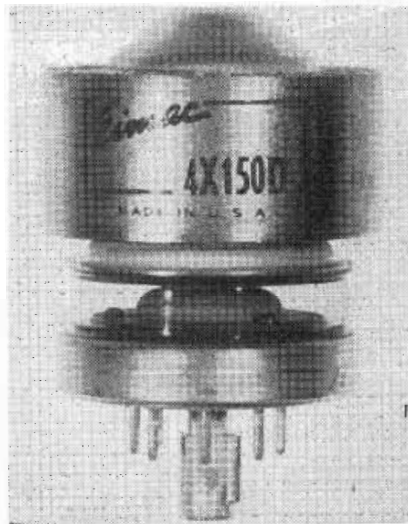
Measurements in quartz orientation can be held to tolerances of  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  minute of arc with a crystal orientation unit. An improved x-ray tube with mica beryllium windows provides excellent intensity levels and permits operation at low energy levels, assuring long tube life and low operating costs. Goniometer radius is 15 cm., (angular range is from zero to plus 90°). Scanning range is 5° on either side of any selected Bragg angle. High reproducibility is attained through use of a precision-built precision goniometer structure, highly stable power supply and measuring circuits. Settings are simplified and resetting is speeded by drop-in pins which can be utilized for angular



positions which are used most frequently. Angles can be read direct on 3 drums. Special features of the new double quartz orientation equipment include: high capacity generator suitable for 25 KvP at 6 ma (normally operated at 5 ma); fixed kilovoltage; rapid settings for diverse cuts; operation on 200-240 v., 50 or 60 cycle, single phase ac self-rectification; air-cooled generator and x-ray tube; simple and rapid tube interchange; variable milliamperage; stable count-rate meter; and new high-output, line focus x-ray tube. The goniometer has been specially designed for quartz analysis and is direct reading. The fixed divergence slit measures 0.004 in., receiving slits for BT cuts measure 0.015 in. Gearing utilizes a precision hardened worm with a spring-loaded driver. Beam shutters are mechanical and are attached to the x-ray tube housing and the scatter shield. Crystal holder is built with carbonyl bearing faces held to plus or minus 0.0002 in. with respect to the center line. Geiger counter is special design proportional unit of high sensitivity.—North American Philips Co., Inc., 750 Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

## Power Tetrode

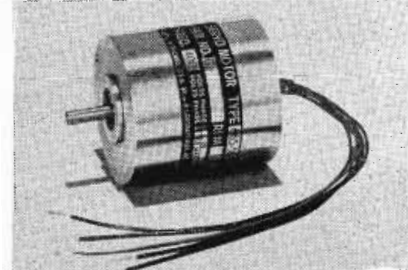
A radial-beam power tetrode (4X150D) has a heater rating of 26.5 v. at 0.57 amps. which makes it ideal for use in 28 v.



electrical systems. Size (two and one-half inches in length) and shape of the 4X150D is identical to the Eimac 4X150A and can be used with the Eimac 4X150A air-system socket. Like the 4X150A it is used as an oscillator, amplifier or frequency multiplier into UHF and has a plate dissipation rating of 150 watts in Class-C telegraphy or FM telephony service.—Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Servo Motor

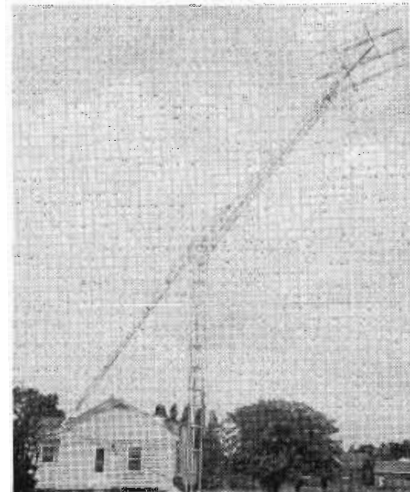
The G-M Precision motor is a small servo unit 1.7 in. in diameter and 1 3/4 in. long, for frequencies varying from 60 to 400



cycles, and in 2, 4 or 8 pole construction. One motor has even been supplied for 800 cycle use. Stall torque is approximately 2 in. oz., and in some instances well above that figure. Housings are stainless steel or aluminum. Output shaft can be supplied to suit, with or without integral pinion. The extreme precision required in these motors involves tolerances as small as  $\pm 0.0001$ . These motors can be supplied to meet rigid military specifications with regard to humidity, temperature, range, vibration and altitude.—G-M Laboratories Inc., 4300 North Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## Tower

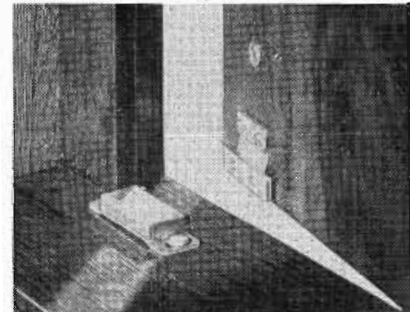
The "Fold-Over Tower" makes use of standard Rohm Tower sections and a "Fold-Over" Kit which consists of a short base



section, hinge section, boom and reel and cable mechanism. Hinges near the mid-section facilitate raising and lowering by merely turning the crank on the reel.—Rohm Mfg. Co., 2108 Mail St., Peoria, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## Magnetic Door Latch

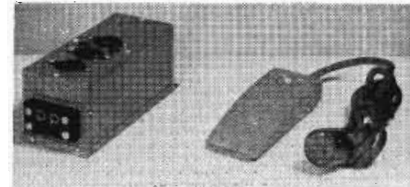
A new magnetic door latch will keep warped or sagging doors shut. Cabinet doors open and close easily due to an exclusive



spring action obtained by mounting the striker plate on a phosphor bronze leaf spring. Opening the door is easier because this spring tips the striker plate slightly away from the magnetic pull of the catch. The spring action also absorbs any closing impact. Even sagging or warped doors are kept firmly closed by the 3 lb. holding power of the Alnico permanent magnet. The magnet is permanently kept at the peak of its efficiency curve by means of a fixed air-gap. The device is said to last indefinitely because there are no working parts to wear out or get out of order.—Heppner Sales Co., Round Lake, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## Microphone Control Switch

Model DFS-100 microphone control is a precision-built mechanical unit for switching an operator's headset microphone from one



communication system to another. The microphone control unit is operated by a "Micro-Switch" foot switch so that the operator's hands are free for logging or other functions. The circuit features a gang switching arrangement activated by solenoids energized by the closing of the foot switch. A load resistor is provided across the transmitting connections of the incoming circuit to prevent interruption of the connection while transmission is being made over the second communication system.—American Radiotelephone Company, Inc., 3505 4th St. No., St. Petersburg, Fla.—TELE-TECH





## STANDARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

For the past quarter of a century CINCH Components have filled the requirements developed by the rapid changes in the Electronics industry. Today, judged by demand and performance, CINCH is producing the STANDARD metal plastic assembly.

Consult Cinch

Cinch components are available at leading Electronic jobbers—everywhere



**Cinch**  
ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS

**CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)



## Ruggedized Meters

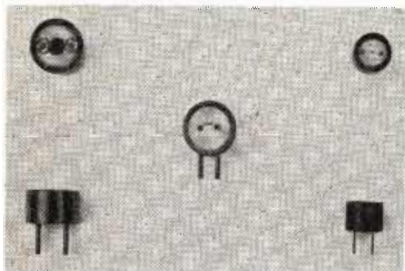
A new laboratory type instrument, available as a dc voltmeter, ac voltmeter and dc milliammeter, has been ruggedized for field



service. This instrument features 5 full-scale ranges, a range and scale changer which automatically changes meter electrical characteristics to correspond to the selected scale, a mirror scale for laboratory precision, 3-way binding posts, and a military type, ruggedized movement. Available singly and in sets of four, these units facilitate simultaneous measurement of 2 or more circuit characteristics.—Phaotron Co., 151 Pasadena Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Photo Tubes

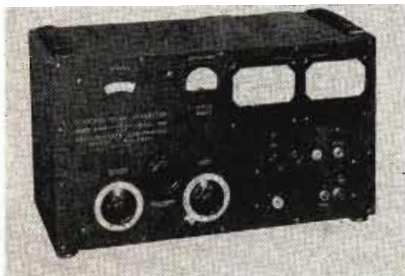
Particularly suitable for film sound pick-up and electric eye applications, two types of photo tubes are available. Lead sulphide



cell has peak spectral response at 1.5 microns, cuts off at 3.4 microns, and has time constant of 125  $\mu$ sec. It has no response in the ultra-violet region. Cadmium sulphide type has peak response at 5300  $\text{Å}$ , is sensitive to X rays, and has a time constant in the order of milliseconds. There is no response in the infra-red region in the cadmium sulphide cell. Also available are germanium junction-type power rectifiers with rms rating of 1.2 amps, 130 v. input.—Lectro Max, Inc., 15 S. First St., Geneva, Ill.—TELE-TECH

## UHF Signal Generator

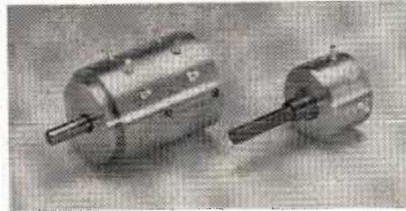
Standard signal generator, Model 84-TV, with frequency range of 300 to 1000 MC has output voltage continuously variable from 0.1  $\mu$  v. to 1 v. across a 50 ohm load. The output impedance is 50 ohms and the VSWR is 1.3 to 1 or better. Provision is made for operating the filament of the oscillator tube from an external dc supply to remove residual hum. Modulation, continuously variable from 0 to 30%, may be obtained from an internal 400-cycle oscillator. Provision is also made for applying external modulation within the range of 50 to 20,000 cycles. Percentage modulation is indicated by a panel meter. Instrument is suited to



making direct gain measurements of r-f amplifiers and testing mobile communications receivers in the UHF range. It may also be used to drive slotted lines or other impedance measuring devices. Low harmonic content permits measurement of characteristics of UHF filters, traps, antennas, and matching networks.—Measurements Corp., Boonton, N.J.—TELE-TECH

## Potentiometers

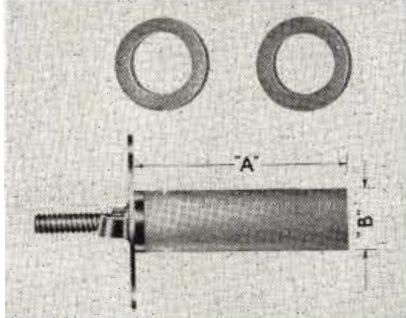
Type DS-6, ganged, 1 1/2 in. dia. and type RAS-2, 1 1/4 in. dia. are two illustrative types of custom designed precision poten-



tiometers. Both linear and non-linear pots are designed to customer's requirements. Taps and special winding angles anywhere up to 360° continuous winding can be incorporated.—Cornell Electronics Corp., 40-22 Main Ave., Douglaston, N.Y.—TELE-TECH

## Coil Forms

Small permeability-tuned ceramic coil forms designed primarily for high frequency applications, conform to government speci-



cations. The form itself is made of Grade L4 ceramic (JAN. 1-10). The base is silver-plated brass while the core is brass or iron. Nylon rings are provided to separate coils if more than one is wound on the same form. Small holes in these rings can be used to secure leads.—National Co., 61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.—TELE-TECH

## Selenium Rectifiers

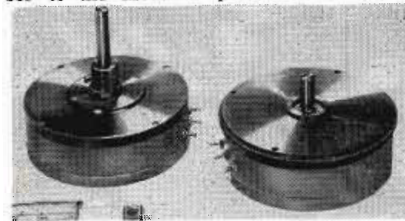
A series of selenium rectifier power units has been announced that supply 115 or 230 v. dc from existing ac power lines. Starting



at 125 watts capacity, the series includes 42 standard models. Units are available for use with either 115, 230, or 440 v. 60 cycle ac. Key features are instantaneous operation, high overload capacity, and ease of installation. All units are housed in ventilated cabinets, fabricated of heavy gauge steel, and designed for wall mounting. Knockouts are provided for conduit entry, at several convenient locations. Fuses and terminal connections are readily accessible by means of hinged covers.—Opad-Green Co., 71-24 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

## Potentiometer

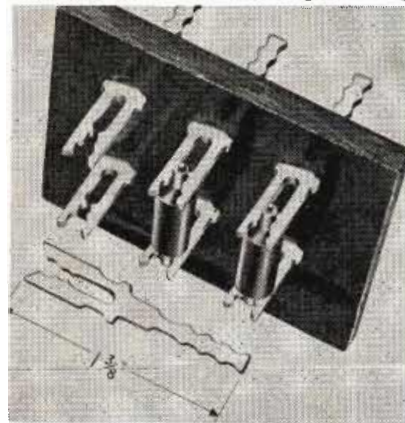
Model L/LS Series is an improved successor to the Model F potentiometer. These



new potentiometers are 3 in. in diameter instead of 3 1/2 in. This series is superior to the Model F in that the design is more flexible and better adapted to the use of servo lids and ball bearings. It is gangable up to eight sections and more readily phaseable at the factory. Electrical characteristics are similar to its predecessor.—Helipot Corp., 916 Meridian Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Diode Clip

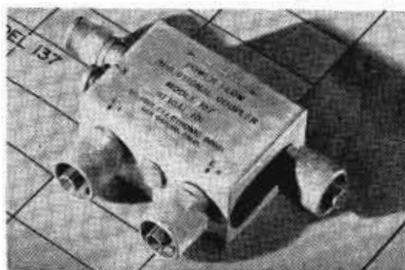
New diode clip permits easy insertion and removal of diodes. They require no rivets or other fasteners for mounting. The clip



is simply pressed into a hole on the diode board. Spring tension holds the diode securely in the clip, and a special plating assures excellent surface contact. Other advantages include greater ease in removing defective diodes, faster assembly of diode boards, and quicker initial check-out of finished equipment. They also facilitate preventive maintenance tests and the keeping of performance records on individual diodes.—Computer Research Corp., 3348 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Wideband Directional Couplers

These new wideband directional couplers are available in three models, 137 and 138 for the frequency range 30 to 1500 MC, and 139 for the frequency range 10 KC to 1 MC. Using these couplers, with suitable additional instrumentation, reflection coefficient can be determined directly, thus simplifying several important transmission-line measurements: (1) With a continuously-displayed indication of reflection coefficient, load-matching is made an extremely rapid and simple operation since the effect of adjustments can be seen immediately; (2) Load impedance can be measured in terms of characteristic line impedance and reflection coefficient with the result that any impedance can be accurately



measured; (3) Magnitude of power delivered to a specific load can be measured regardless of the length of intervening line and the degree of mismatch between line and load.—Sierra Electronic Corp., 817 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—TELE-TECH



# MICROWAVE RECEIVERS

WIDE BAND

HIGH SENSITIVITY

POLARAD  
SCORES  
AGAIN

The first . . . the only MICROWAVE  
RECEIVERS to cover wide  
frequency ranges  
1,000 to 10,750 mc.



Model RL  
1000-2100 mc

Model RS  
2000-4500 mc

Model RM  
4400-8400 mc

Model RX  
7000-10,750 mc

Microwave receivers of high sensitivity, wide tuning range and selectivity. Image rejection is greater than 60 db. Gain stability better than  $\pm 2$  db, permits application as a field intensity meter. Extra large dials enable frequency to be clearly read to an accuracy of 2%. Video bandwidth is 3.0 mc. Input power required is 105-125 v, 50/1000 cps.

- Single Dial Tuning
- Low Noise Figure
- Tracked R.F. Preselection, Triple-Tuned
- Linear db Output Indication
- AM-FM Reception
- Video Output — 10 v Pulse across 100 ohms
- Audio — BFO
- Recorder Output
- Provisions for Using external Attenuators in I.F. Channel
- Frequency Calibration Accuracy — 2%
- Separate Audio & Video Channels
- AFC
- Calibrated Tuning Meter

**Polarad**  
Electronics Corporation

100 METROPOLITAN AVE.

BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

STagg 2-3464



## Oscillators

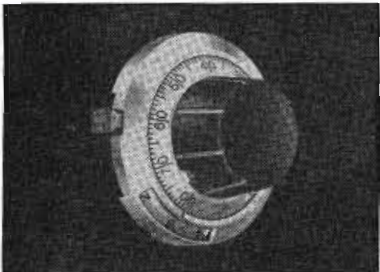
High stability and accurate, quickly re-settable tuning circuits are features of models 200AB and 200CD oscillators. Model



200AB, for general audio tests, offers a frequency range of 20 cps to 40 KC and a full watt output. Model 200CD, for wide-range measurements at lower power levels, provides constant voltage output from 5 cps to 600 KC. Both instruments are adjusted and calibrated to meet exact frequency and performance specifications. An output amplifier provides complete isolation of the load, and changes in output load do not change oscillator performance. Frequency stability is better than  $\pm 2\%$  including warmup, and hum voltage is less than 0.1% rated output.—Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Potentiometer Dial

Model RA Duodial gives a continuous indication of the sliding contact position in a multi-turn potentiometer. The outer



“secondary” dial, whose numerals appear in the opening, indicates which of the helical turns the slider is on. The inner (primary) dial, connected directly to the potentiometer shaft, is calibrated from 0 to 100 and indicates slider position within any given turn. No backlash error is possible in the RA because of the direct coupling of knob, dial, and shaft. This together with the fact no worm gears are employed, permits use of the Duodial with potentiometers that are driven by power devices attached to rear shaft extensions.—Helipot Corp., South Pasadena, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Dummy Loads

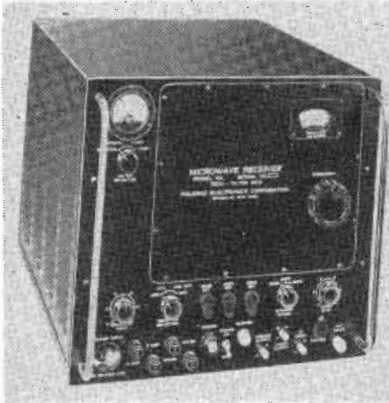
High power dummy loads which have a peak power rating equivalent to rigid waveguide accommodates power levels up to the breakdown level of the waveguide size for which they are intended. They have a built-



in metallic taper in the broad faces of the guide which provide for uniform power dissipation over the total finned area, reducing “hot” spots. Dummy loads are available with an average power dissipation equal to or greater than any existing radar system today and for the peak power rating of rigid waveguide. They are available in all waveguide sizes from  $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$  to  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.—Airtron, Inc., 20 E. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.—TELE-TECH

## Microwave Receivers

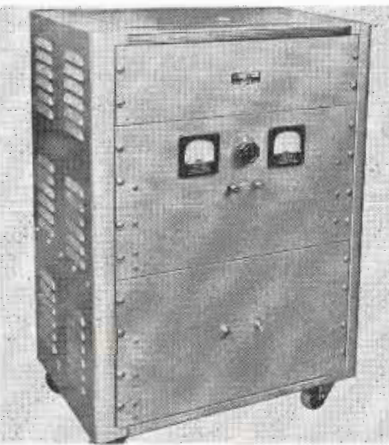
A series of four microwave receivers are available covering the frequency range from 100 to 10.750 MC. Triple tuned r-f preselection insures high image rejection. High order of gain stability permits application as a field intensity meter. Frequency stability permits accuracy of reading of better than 2%. Receivers include linear db indication, single dial tuning, low noise figure, AM-



FM reception, and AFC. The video bandwidth is such that a 1  $\mu$ second undistorted pulse of 10 v. will appear across an output impedance of 100 ohms. Model RL covers the range from 1000 to 2100 MC; Model RS, 2000 to 4500 MC; Model RM, 4400 to 8400 MC; Model RX, 7000 to 10.750 MC.—Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

## Regulated Power Supply

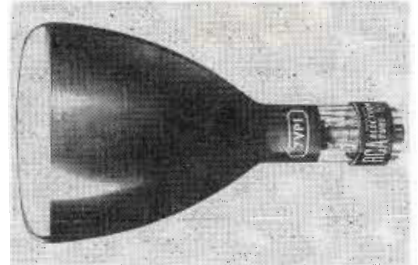
Newest in a standard line of electronic regulated power supply units, is the model AEC-1030, which was designed to produce a regulated 115 volt ac output at frequencies other than 60 cycle. The frequency range is 3600-4000 cycles, with other frequency ranges available on request. Frequency calibration and stability is better than 2% under normal temperature conditions. Regulations



from 0-3 amp load is  $\pm 5\%$ . The set operates from 115 volts ac, 50-60 cycle line. The unit is assembled with standard 19 in. panels and equipped with voltmeter and ammeter. Available in either standard rack mounting or fully cased for bench use.—American Electronic Corp., 5029 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—TELE-TECH

## Oscillograph Tube

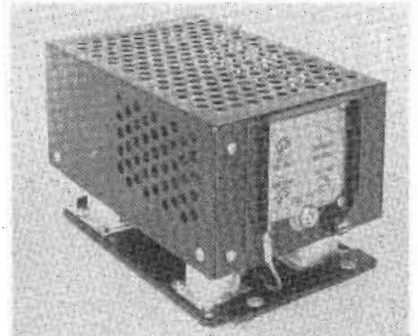
Using electrostatic focus and electrostatic deflection, the Type 7VP1 for general applications has a medium-persistence, green-fluorescent screen. This tube supersedes the 7JP1, and replaces the older type where high-voltage is not more than 4000 v. Heater rating is 6.3 v., 0.6 amp. Bulb diameter is 7 in., length 14.5 in., and weighs 3 lbs. Base



is medium-shell diheptal 12-pin. Maximum voltage ratings are: accelerating, 4000 v., grid no. 3, 2000 v., grid no. 1, negative bias 200 v. and positive peak 2 v.; heater-cathode 125 v. Maximum circuit resistance values are: grid no. 1, 1.5 meg; deflecting electrode, 5.0 meg.—Tube Dept., Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.—TELE-TECH

## Static Converter

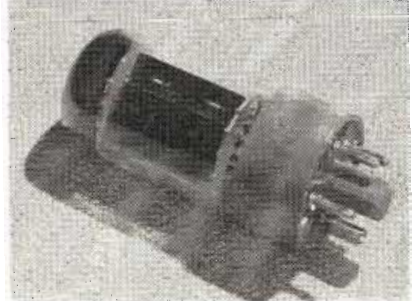
The Type E-1 static converter, 400-cycle regulated power supply will operate at altitudes up to 60,000 ft. Input voltage is 110-120 v., 380-420 CPS, single phase. Output is 300 v. dc, 0-400 ma. Regulation is  $\frac{1}{3}\%$  for no load to 300 v. or for 105-125 v. line



variations. Ripple is less than 80 mv. and power consumption is 300 watts. Within 1%, voltage output remains constant from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Dimension are  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in., and weight is 8.5 lbs. Price is \$125.—Mercury Electronic Co., Red Bank, N.J.—TELE-TECH

## High-Vacuum Rectifier

Model GL-6087 full-wave, high-vacuum rectifier is designed for use in aircraft power supply units of moderate current requirements. It may be used as a replacement for the 5Y3GT. The tube may be used in applications which are subject to altitudes as high as 60,000 ft. It will withstand a peak impact acceleration of 700 G in any direction. Through use of a unipotential cathode which is internally connected to the filament, excessive surge voltages across the filter input capacitors during the warm-up



period are avoided. Maximum ratings include a peak inverse plate voltage of 1400 v. at altitudes up to 60,000 ft. and a steady-state peak plate current of 375 ma per plate. In typical operation, the dc output current is 125 ma.—General Electric Co., Tube Dept., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.—TELE-TECH





# The ONLY COAXIAL CONNECTOR

with All of these Features . . .

## Quick Connect-Disconnect

Basic elements of the Type 874 connector: inner conductor, outer conductor and supporting polystyrene bead. The overlapping portion of the connection is a uniform coaxial section

## Identical Connectors

— No male-female parts



## Low VSWR

*less than 1.05 to 4,000 Mc*

## NEW Adaptors

from Type 874 Connectors to male and female versions of the Type N, Type C, Type BNC and UHF Connectors for easy use with other equipment

Unparalleled convenience in use and excellent electrical uniformity at all frequencies from 0 to 5,000 Mc, make the Type 874 Coaxial Connector the ideal laboratory connector. Intended for the laboratory rather than for the field, it is designed for quick connect and disconnect instrument-use and not as a system connector with locking junctions and pressurizing.

★ *Complication of male and female assemblies is completely eliminated — all Type 874 Connectors are identical and plug smoothly into each other — connections can be broken quickly and conveniently — no intermediate elements needed*

★ *Strong friction grip is made by multiple spring-loaded contacts — no special tools or locking required*

★ *Reflections are small — they can be neglected in most measurements — VSWR is less than 1.05 to 4,000 Mc.*

★ *External fields from connector are negligible*

★ *Characteristic impedance 50 ohms — the Industry and Armed Forces standard*

★ *Basic connector is inexpensive; only \$1.25*

★ *Type 874 Connectors are made in several models for mounting on panels or for connecting to solid outer connector or flexible coaxial lines. They all accept Type 274 banana plugs for low-frequency use*

★ *Type 874 Connectors are also available in G-R Coaxial Elements and systems of all kinds, including such items as slotted lines, attenuators, thermistor mounts, stubs, tees and many other line elements.*

The excellent electrical characteristics of the Type 874 Connector, along with the variety of measuring instruments available, make this very flexible equipment ideal for measurements in the v-h-f and u-h-f bands



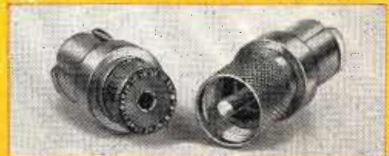
G-R Type 874-QNP & -QNJ  
Adaptor to Type N Connector



G-R Type 874-QCJ & -QCP  
Adaptor to Type C Connector



G-R Type 874-QBJ & -QBP  
Adaptor to Type BNC Connector



G-R Type 874-QUJ & -QUP  
Adaptor to UHF Connector

# GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

90 West Street NEW YORK 6    920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5    1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38







# WASHINGTON

## *News Letter*

Latest Radio and Communications News Developments Summarized by TELE-TECH's Washington Bureau

**THAW REALLY STARTS**—The FCC Commissioners and staff have carried on at full speed the processing of the uncontested applications for television stations, both VHF and UHF, since October 20, without consideration of those applications which will require hearings and decisions on the granting or denial of channels. Paper work by the applicant stations and by the FCC was thus reduced to a minimum to permit the Commission to approve speedily the uncontested applications.

**750 TV APPLICATIONS, 300 UHF**—The new policy has enabled the FCC to sanction video stations in many communities which did not have TV service. More than 750 station applications, including around 300 UHF, constituted the backlog of the FCC at the press deadline of TELE-TECH and, while the applications were continuing to flow in during October, the Commission cut back the backlog by its speeded-up processing of uncontested station applications.

**FCC AIDED BY INDUSTRY'S ENGINEERS**—The television engineering experts of the manufacturing and telecasting industries have given the FCC substantial assistance in the Commission's problems in its formulation of rules on television-receiver engineering standards. The problems which the industry experts have endeavored to solve with the best engineering standards feasible have been on VHF and UHF oscillator radiation, interference resulting from television sweep circuit radiation, spurious receiver responses and radiation from tuners and adapters being developed to enable existing VHF sets to receive UHF video signals.

**RTMA COMMITTEE TESTS RADIATION**—The engineering committee of the Radio Television Manufacturers Association has completed tests on 1952 television receivers to see whether they have met the radiation standards recommended by RTMA, and made its report to the FCC late in October. The RTMA engineering group also was slated to submit recommendations on UHF receiver standards on radiation during the early part of November.

**ALMOST COMPLETE OVERHAUL**—Through its own research and development programs and close cooperation with the communications-electronics industry in the design and production of equipment for military

needs, the U. S. Army Signal Corps since the end of World War II has almost completely overhauled its procurement items to give the military forces the most improved and modernized equipment available and, at the same time, has effected substantial economies, reducing expenditures by millions of dollars.

**KOREAN ELECTRONICS SURPASSES WORLD WAR TWO**—The Signal Corps' progress has meant that the military forces in the Korean fighting have radio and electronic apparatus and systems which are to a major degree superior to those used in combat operations during World War II. Emphasis in the modernization and improvement of the apparatus has been to make the equipment lighter in weight, more rugged and efficient and able to withstand all ranges of climate and temperatures. The electronic-radio manufacturing industry has contributed many most valuable suggestions for expediting production and improvement of the equipment for the combat troops.

**THEATER TV**—By the end of this year the American Telephone & Telegraph Co. plans to supply the motion picture industry with useful costs data on broadband microwave radio relay systems for the transmission of color video programs to film theaters. This has narrowed down the areas of disagreement between the A.T.&T. and the motion-picture industry on future plans for theater television.

**NEW MOBILE FIELD**—With equipment suitable for mobile radio service in the 450-460 megacycle band becoming available in quantity, and with the new FCC rules for that frequency range providing greater flexibility in frequency assignments, this band is seen as the next spectrum operating space for many of the mobile radio services which have reached saturation in operation in the heavily used VHF frequencies.

**NEW ASSIGNMENTS**—Five radio services—the domestic public, remote pickup broadcast, industrial, land transportation and public safety, such as police and fire departments—are slated to receive new frequency assignments in the 450-460 mc band as soon as the FCC rules for such allocations are finalized during early November.

*National Press Building  
Washington, D. C.*

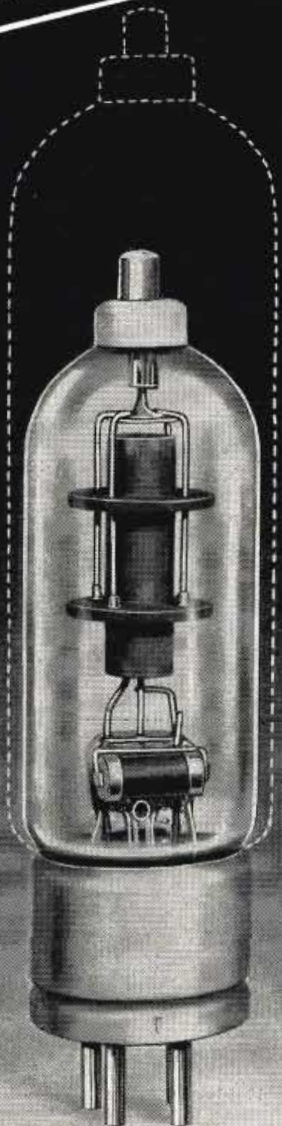
*ROLAND C. DAVIES  
Washington, Editor*



*New!*

# UNITED High Voltage Power Diodes

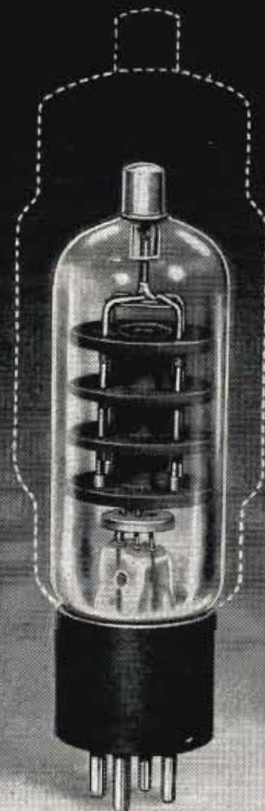
## Much Smaller—Same Ratings



**TYPE 577**  
New small version  
of 371-B



**TYPE 578**  
New small version  
of 8020



**TYPE X-22**  
New small version  
of 1616

Illustrations show relative sizes

AIRBORNE radar and other electronic equipment can be made much smaller and lighter by use of these modern, smaller tubes. UNITED has designed types 577, 578 and X-22 as exact elec-

trical replacements for JAN preferred list types 371-B, 8020 and 1616, in applications where space and weight conservation is important.

*Write for full specifications.*

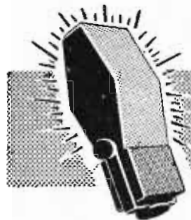
**UNITED**



**ELECTRONICS, 42 Spring Street, Newark 2, N. J.**

(TRANSMITTING TUBES EXCLUSIVELY Since 1934)





# TELE-TECH's NEWSCAST

## WCEMA to Celebrate Tenth Birthday

Plans to celebrate the tenth anniversary of the West Coast Electronic Manufacturers' Association, including the declaration of an "Electronics Week," Nov. 10-14, are announced by Leon Ungar, WCEMA president.

Formed in 1943 when the rapid growth of the industry during World War II showed the need for such an organization, the WCEMA currently comprises more than 100 corporate members representing the largest radio-electronic manufacturers in the West.

Highlighting the celebration will be the dinner at the newly-completed Hotel Statler in Los Angeles, Thursday, Nov. 13.

Present at the dinner will be industrial, civic and governmental leaders, including the past presidents of the WCEMA.

The WCEMA, which also sponsors the annual Western Electronic Show and Convention, is a trade organization whose members employ more than 32,000 workers along the West Coast. It is comprised of two councils, the Los Angeles Council and the San Francisco Council.

## AES Convention Program

The fourth annual convention of the Audio Engineering Society will be held in conjunction with the Audio Fair at the Hotel New Yorker in New York City, Oct. 29-Nov. 1. According to latest information received, the technical papers

## UHF 15KW KLYSTRON



Full-scale model of GL-6241, GE's new 15 KW klystron developed by Varian Associates of San Carlos, Calif. on display at the recent National Electronics Conference in Chicago. John E. Nelson of Schnectady, N. Y. points out features of new tube which measures 4½ ft. long, and weighs 200 lbs. WHUM-TV of Reading, Pa., will be first UHF station to employ this tube type.

listed below supplement the program on pages 89 and 106 of the Oct. 1952 issue of TELE-TECH.

- "Constant-Current Operation of Power Amplifiers," H. T. Sterling, Waveforms, Inc., and A. Sobel, Freed Radio Corp.
- "Some Consideration Regarding Volume Production of Electronic Musical Instruments," G. H. Hadden, Minshall-Estey Organ, Inc.
- "Intermodulation Measurements," H. H. Scott, Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc.
- "Comparative Study of Methods for Measuring Nonlinear Distortion in Broadcasting Audio Facilities," D. E. Maxwell, General Electric Co.
- "Attenuator Types and Their Applications," C. F. Scott, Daven Co.
- "Network Transformations," L. Norde, Hammarlund Mfg. Co.
- "Binaural Sound Reproduction at Home," H. T. Sherman, Sherman Studio.

## 12TH TV TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM AT RCA



Foreign broadcasters attending the 12th TV Technical Training Program sponsored by RCA Engineering Products Dept. examine UHF filter and duplexer system at Camden plant. E. T. Griffith explains details to (l to r) Jose Tores, Havana, Cuba; Eduardo Cabrera, Caracas, Venezuela; J. P. Diaz-Delgado, Havana, Cuba; and Jose Marcano, Caracas, Venezuela. 94 broadcast engineers attended this course and nearly 800 have attended previous courses.

## New Computing Center

Armour Research Foundation's computing services have been unified in a new Computing Center. It is set up as a section of the Electrical Engineering department, with David Rubinfain as supervisor. The new section's computing services will be available to business and industry as well as to the Foundation. Additional equipment has been ordered to enlarge the facilities of the Center.

## Coming Events

- Oct. 29-November 1—Audio Fair, Sponsored by AES, Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y.
- Nov. 5-7—IMS, 16th Annual Time and Motion Study Clinic, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Nov. 7—IRE, Microwave Professional Group Symposium on Microwave Circuits, Auditorium, Western Union Telegraph Co., 60 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
- Nov. 21-22—IRE, Kansas City Section, 4th Annual Regional Papers Technical Conference, President Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
- Nov. 24, 25—AIEE Electronic Instrumentation in Medicine Conference, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.
- Dec. 3-5—Third annual IRE Professional group on Vehicular Communications, Washington, D. C.
- Dec. 10-12—IRE-AIEE Computers Conference, Park Sheraton Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- Jan. 14-16—IRE-AIEE Meeting on High Frequency Measurements, Washington, D. C.
- Feb. 4-6—IRE-AIEE Western Computer Conference, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Feb. 5-7—West Coast Audio Fair, Los Angeles, Calif.
- March 23-26—IRE National Convention, Grand Central Palace & Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N. Y.
- April 18—Cincinnati Section, IRE, Seventh Annual Spring Technical Conference.
- April 26-30—SMPTE 73rd Convention Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.
- April 28-May 1—NARTB 1953 Convention, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.
- May 18-21—Electronic Parts Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

AES: Audio Engineering Society  
 AIEE: American Institute of Electrical Engineers  
 IRE: Institute of Radio Engineers  
 IMS: Industrial Management Society  
 NARTB: National Association Radio and Television Broadcasters  
 RTCM: Radio Technical Commission for Marine Services  
 RTMA: Radio-Television Mfrs. Assn.  
 SMPTE: Soc. of Motion Picture and TV Engineers



*As old as*  
**RADIO**  
*yet as young as*  
**ELECTRONICS...**

# AEROVOX CAPACITORS



**1922** At the very dawn of radio—30 years ago, Aerovox came into being to meet capacitor needs. Pioneer radiophone transmitters and earliest radio receivers specified Aerovox capacitors. Such collaboration has continued down through the first three decades of radio-electronic progress.



**1952** Today, giant atom-smashing betatrons . . . radar gear spotting unseen targets . . . transoceanic radio-guided rocket bombs . . . world-wide radio communications . . . electronic computers reducing thousands of calculation man-hours to mere seconds . . . the modern miracle of television—for all facets of the Electronic Age, Aerovox capacitors are still engineered to customer specifications.

Indeed, from tiny precision “ceramics” and metallized-paper “space-savers,” to giant power-handling “oils” and “micas,” Aerovox remains the time-proven source for ALL capacitor needs.



Sub-miniature vitrified ceramic terminal end-seal Type P1232N Aerolene-impregnated metallized-paper tubular capacitor.



## AEROVOX CORPORATION

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

**Hi-Q**® DIVISION  
 OLEAN, NEW YORK

**WILKOR** DIVISION  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO

JOBBER ADDRESS: 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

Export: 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. • Cable: AEROCAP, N. Y. • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.



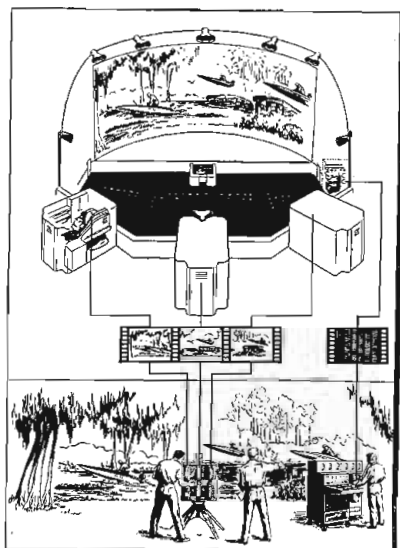
## "Cinerama" Picture and Sound Heighten Realism

An unconventional motion picture projection system called Cinerama—a combination of the words cinema and panorama—was revealed to the public for the first time on Sept. 30 1952, at the Broadway Theatre in New York City. An enthusiastic audience applauded the realistic effect produced by the panoramic display and stereophonic sound.

The concave Cinerama screen, 64x23 ft., is six times larger than an ordinary screen, and covers 49 ft. across the front of the theatre in a 146° arc. Three separately located 35-mm projectors 48° apart throw a tri-panel picture on the wide-angle screen, each synchronized projector covering about one third of the total area. Although this display is not stereoscopic, a three-dimensional effect is achieved because the viewer observes a much wider sweep of picture than is customary. The semicircular screen, made of 1100 strips of perforated tape, gives the illusion of depth by the stimulation of peripheral vision. That is, part of the picture is seen out of the "corner of the eye" similar to the way the eye usually sees objects off to the side of its central focus.

One small defect noted was the slight jitter of one projected panel relative to the adjacent picture panel. Also, color brightness in highlight areas was not exact for all three picture panels. However, these minor shortcomings are far overshadowed by the vivid effect produced.

In conjunction with Cinerama, which was invented by Mr. Fred Waller, a Reeves stereophonic sound system is



Three Cinerama cameras record scene, which is later projected on curved screen. Six miles record sound on magnetic film, and booth at right controls playing through eight speakers. Center booth controls projector synchronization

employed. Eight loudspeakers are mounted around the theatre to produce the effect of sound coming from the action on the screen, or from the side or behind the audience. Six sound tracks on a single strip of magnetic film, as originally recorded by six strategically placed microphones, are used.

It is conceivable that a system similar to Cinerama will eventually be used in TV. Perhaps it will take the form of a semicircular CRT whose display would be projected on a second screen of opposite curvature.

**John L. Callahan**, Assistant to Director, Radio Research Laboratory, RCA Laboratories Division; Assistant to Vice-President in Charge of Research and Development, RCA Communications, Inc., 66 Broad St., New York 4, New York.

**K. A. Chittick**, Manager, Television Receiver Engineering, RCA Victor Division, Camden, New Jersey.

**Arthur A. Collins**, President, Collins Radio Co., 855 35 St., N.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Edward U. Condon**, Director of Research & Development, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

**W. W. Eitel**, president, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, California.

**Harry Faulkner**, Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, British Post Office, Alder House, Oldersgate St., London, E.C. 1, England.

**Enoch B. Ferrell**, Switching Research Engineer, Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., Mountain Ave., Murry Hill, N. J.

**Warren R. Ferris**, Electronic Scientist, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington 25, D. C.

**Lyman R. Fink**, Manager, Engineering, Receiver Dept., General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

**Lawrence R. Hafstad**, Director of Reactor Development, Atomic Energy

Commission, Washington, D. C.

**F. Hamburger, Jr.**, Professor, Electrical Engineering, Johns Hopkins University, Charles & 32 Sts., Baltimore 18, Md.

**Lewis B. Headrick**, Manager, Cathode-Ray Tube Development, RCA Victor Division, New Holland Pike, Lancaster, Pa.

**Philip J. Herbst**, Technical Administrator Standard Products, Engineer, RCA Victor, Division, Camden 2, N. J.

**John Hessel**, Chief, Radio Communications Branch, Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J.

**Hans E. Hollmann**, Scientist, U. S. Naval Air Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, Calif.

**T. A. Hunter**, President, Hunter Manufacturing Co., Iowa City, Iowa.

**Eric J. Isbister**, Engineering Dept. Head for Radar, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Division of Sperry Corp., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

**Edward C. Jordon**, Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

**Frank G. Kear**, Partner, Kear and Kennedy, 1302 18th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**Ronald W. P. King**, Gordon Mackay Professor, Applied Physics, Cruft Laboratory, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

**Royce G. Kloeffler**, Head, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

**Edmund A. LaPort**, Chief Engineer, RCA International Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

**Russell R. Law**, Research Engineer, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N. J.

**William A. MacDonald**, President, Hazeltine Electronics Corp., 58-25 Little Neck Pkwy., Little Neck, L. I., N. Y.

**Jack A. McCullough**, Vice-President, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif.

**J. A. Morton**, Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey.

**Allen B. Oxley**, Chief Engineer, RCA Victor Co., Ltd., 1001 Lenoir St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

**Albert Preisman**, Consulting Engineer, Vice-President in Charge of Engineering, Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, 3224 16 St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

**John C. R. Punched**, Chief Engineer, Communications Equipment Div., Northern Electric Co., Ltd., 250 Sydney St., Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

**Jan A. Rajchman**, Research Engineer, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N. J.

**J. A. Ratcliffe**, Reader, Physics, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England.

**Stephen O. Rice**, Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 463 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

**Walther Richter**, Consulting Electrical Engineer, 5426 N. Kent Ave., Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin.

**A. A. Roetken**, Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey.

**William M. Rust, Jr.**, Chief, Geophysics Research Sec., Humble Oil & (Continued on page 86)

## 1953 IRE Fellow Awards Made to 49 Members

The Institute of Radio Engineers has bestowed the membership grade of fellowship on 49 prominent radio engineers. Presentation of the awards will be made during the IRE Convention at the annual banquet in the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, March 25, 1953.

**Edward W. Allen, Jr.**, Chief Engineer, Federal Communications Commission, Washington 25, D. C.

**Jean P. Arnaud**, Head, Microwave Dept., Direccion General Fabricaciones Militares, Cabildo 65, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

**Benjamin B. Bauer**, Vice-President, Shure Brothers, Inc., 225 W. Huron Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

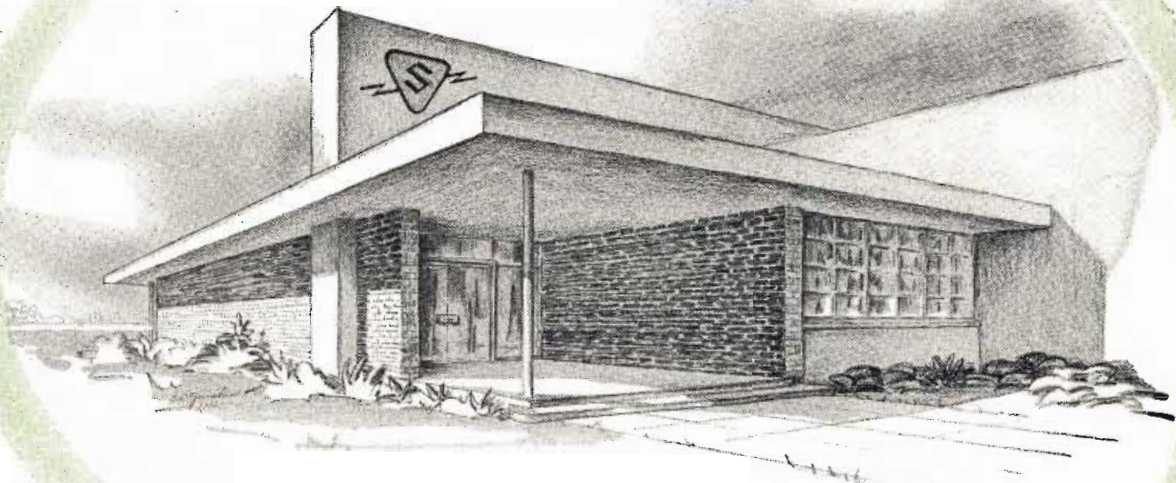
**J. W. Bell**, Plant Manager, Smith & Stone, Ltd., Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.

**Leonard J. Black**, Professor, Electrical Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, California.

**H. G. Booker**, Professor, Dept. of Engineering Physics & School of Electrical Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

**William E. Bradley**, Director of Research, Philco Corp., C & Tioga Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.





## Sylvania to Serve West Coast Electronics Market from California Location



Sylvania has announced that construction is under way on a modern, completely equipped Electronics Division plant and laboratory in Mountain View, California.

This up-to-date facility of 35,000 square feet is being made available to West Coast manufacturers as a source of electronic components including semiconductor devices, microwave components, and special purpose tubes.

A research and development laboratory will be included to handle design and applications problems on these and other related products.

The addition of this California location to Sylvania's existing electronics facilities marks another step in the company's long-term plan to provide the finest quality products and fastest service to all markets.

For complete information on Sylvania Electronic Products, write Dept. E-2911 Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# SYLVANIA

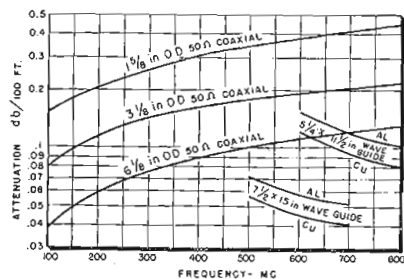


ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS



## Waveguide Transmission Lines for UHF

The advent of UHF telecasting poses the problem of selecting the most desirable type of transmission line system to feed the broadcasting antenna. Primarily, the choice lies between two media: well-established coaxial cable, and waveguide which is still in the developmental stage. The overall objective of transmission line design is to maximize the system's power output, and this is accomplished better by



Attenuation characteristics of coaxial cables compared to aluminum and copper guides at UHF

waveguide than coax—but not without introducing several new problems.

The two basic criteria which affect the utilization of transmission lines are losses and reflections. If power is reflected, the vswr is raised, which reduces the power-handling capacity of the line. Furthermore, if reflected energy is not absorbed by the transmitter, it can give rise to a ghost on the TV receiver. Power losses or attenuation, needless to say, are an expensive waste of r-f power. Economic and structural problems are other salient considerations in choosing the most desirable type of transmission line.

Discussed below are the pros and cons of using waveguide, as compared to coax, in the UHF region.

### PRO

Attenuation at UHF is considerably less for waveguide than coax, as shown in the accompanying chart. Copper losses in coax are enhanced by the skin effect, heating the conductors and reducing the power handling to about one-half of the VHF rating.

Reflections and impedance instability are often caused by center conductor eccentricities in coax—a factor with which waveguide does not have to contend. Since the amount of dielectric support of the center conductor is limited by capacity and impedance considerations, the conductor is susceptible to lateral movement with resulting drop in impedance and rise in vswr. For example, a 1/8-in. shift in 1 1/2-in. coax yields a vswr of 1.05. A 0.4-in. shift can drop the impedance of this same 50-ohm line to 20 ohms. On the other hand, a stable vswr of 1.01 is attainable with waveguide.

Unwanted higher mode is an ever-present menace above 750 mc when 6 1/8-in. coax is used, the line approaching a point where it can operate as a waveguide. The TE<sub>10</sub> mode may be un-

coupled to the radiating system or combine with the desired coaxial mode to yield partial cancellation and, hence, reflection. Mode suppressors may be developed, but they would add to the cost and complexity of the installation.

Capacitance of coax dielectric bead supports, which may be considered as distributed at VHF, must be looked upon as lumped elements at UHF. Another problem in coax design is that undercutting the beads to reduce reflections raises the cost. So a major advantage of waveguide is—no center conductor.

### CON

Manufacturing methods and tolerances are presently a serious deterrent to large-scale waveguide production. RTMA has established three commercial sizes:

- 7 1/2 x 15 in.—470-750 MC
- 5 3/4 x 11 1/2 in.—640-960 MC
- 4 7/8 x 9 3/4 in.—750-1120 MC

These may be made by sheet metal techniques, deep drawing, or by stretching and forming available piping, but the best method is somewhat undecided. Also, the RTMA proposed standard of  $\pm 0.015$  in. tolerance is very tight for deep-drawn and extruded stock.

Structural problems such as added weight, wind loading and differential thermal expansion are introduced when guide is mounted on the antenna tower. This can mean that stronger, and more expensive, towers would be required.

Choice of materials is still not thoroughly resolved. Low-attenuation copper requires some reinforcing; strong steel guide might prove too heavy; and lightweight aluminum has slightly more attenuation than copper-clad steel.

## IRE Fellows

(Continued from page 84)

Refining Co., P. O. Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.

Jorgen Rybner, Professor, Telecommunications, Royal Technical University of Denmark, Oester Voldgade 10 G. Copenhagen K. Denmark.

Daniel Silverman, Exploration Research Director, Stanolind Oil & Gas Co., P. O. Box 591, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Archie W. Straiton, Professor, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratories, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

Irven Travis, Director of Research, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 511 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bertram Trevor, Engineer, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N. J.

Harry W. Wells, Research Staff Member, Carnegie Institution of Washington, D. C., Broad Branch Rd., N.W., Washington 15, D. C.

Charles J. Young, Research Section Supervisor, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N. J.

## Powered Metal Processing

Increasing interest in the techniques used in manufacturing odd-shaped magnetic cores made of pressed powdered iron focuses attention on the primary methods of making powdered metal. According to F. J. Stokes Machine Co., the atomizing, reduction and electrolytic deposition methods account for 90% of powdered metal production in the U. S.

Atomizing is principally used for metals with low melting points, such as lead, tin, aluminum and brass. The melted metal is poured in a thin stream into a high-speed stream of air, gas or water-spray, creating a shower of droplets which strike a collector as tiny solid particles. A variation of this economical method draws heated air and melted metal through an atomizing nozzle.

Reduction is the most widely used method for copper, iron and tungsten. Oxides of the metal are derived from ores by roasting or chemical means, and then ground to powder in a ball-mill. This is reduced to metal in a hydrogen atmosphere furnace, although certain iron oxides are reduced by carbon dioxide from coke. The resulting particles are spongy, and are said to have good "green strength," i.e., they knit together to form a good mechanical bond after pressing.

Electrolytic deposition is similar to electroplating, except that high amperage is used to create gassing and pro-



Making powdered iron parts at Lenkurt Electric

duce a powdery or brittle deposit instead of a solid coating. Copper, mechanically vibrated from the cathode, costs about the same as in the reduction process. Iron powder made by deposition is more expensive, but increased purity and softness enhance conductivity. Iron may be flaked off and ground in a ball-mill. Annealing is often required to reduce brittleness.

## New Name and Building

Concurrent with ground-breaking for a new building, Waveline, Inc., has announced the change to its present name from the former Microwave Equipment Co. However, the firm will retain the same address as before, P. O. Box 470, Caldwell, N. J.



RESEARCH — DEVELOPMENT — PRODUCTION —



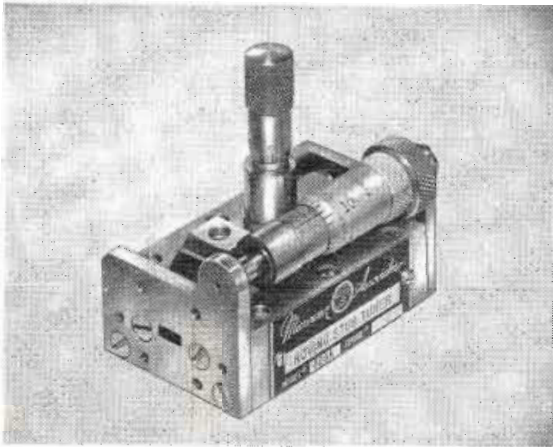
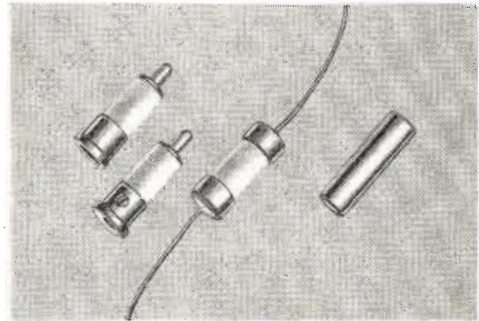
OF  
**CENTIMETER AND MILLIMETER WAVE**  
MAGNETRONS — GAS DISCHARGE TUBES — WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS  
TEST EQUIPMENT — SILICON DIODES — THE NEW TRANSISTOR

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, Inc. combines specialized production techniques with the latest research in vacuum tubes, microwave gas discharge phenomena and solid state physics. Our excellently equipped and capably staffed Boston plant can fill many of your microwave component needs. All of our production is to exacting military and commercial specifications.

**SEMICONDUCTORS**

MICROWAVE is establishing new production facilities to supply a complete semiconductor line including 1N21B, 1N21C, 1N23B, 1N25, 1N26, and special millimeter wave silicon diodes. Production will commence shortly on — n-p-n TRANSISTORS under license to The Western Electric Company.

LOOK FOR THE TRADEMARK 

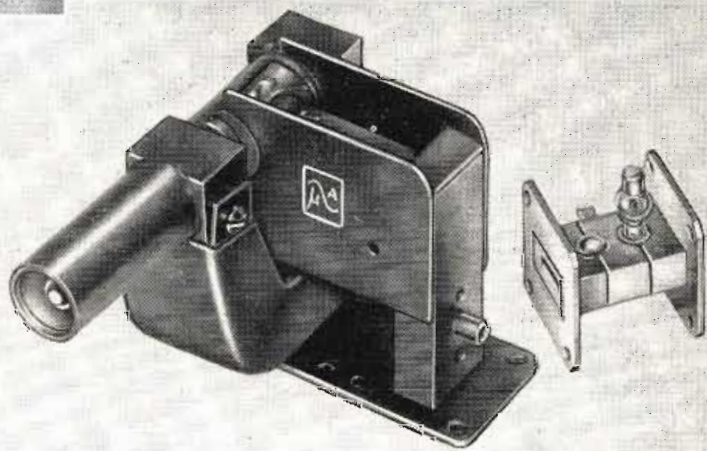


**WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT**

Our competent MICROWAVE component group specializes in the 3 cm and millimeter region producing duplexers, mixers, attenuators, roving stub tuners, frequency meters, standing wave detectors, dry and water loads and other excellent components.

**MAGNETRONS AND GAS DISCHARGE TUBES**

The seasoned MICRO-WAVE tube engineering and production teams are now producing several magnetron types including the popular 2J42 and 2J42A. High level TR microwave gas discharge switching tubes are available for several bands. Our research personnel in this field are always ready to assist in special microwave tube design problems.



WRITE FOR THE LATEST CATALOG INFORMATION A-1 ON THIS RAPIDLY EXPANDING LINE

 **Microwave**  
*Associates* INC.

22 CUMMINGTON STREET BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS

Microwave Associates, Inc.  
22 Cummington Street  
Boston 15, Massachusetts

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# VOICE SIGNALING

(Continued from page 68)

dicted performance have been encountered. Application has been made to the following systems.

It is often necessary to signal mobile receivers by group, or service function. Investigation indicated that a maximum number of 10 such groups need be signaled.

The audio signal to perform this function in the receiver is derived from an attenuator which bridges the output of the discriminator. It is thus free from variations due to operator adjustment of volume controls, etc. A short audio signal is applied to a vacuum tube switch which is sensitive to presence of tone and carrier. Simultaneous presence of tone and carrier closes the switch and opens the audio circuits; the carrier then holds the circuit closed. Release of the carrier opens the circuit and relocks the audio circuits.

The variations inherent in mobile receivers make essential an audio signal approximately 10 db greater than that required to operate marginally with all conditions at normal design centers. This 10 db margin accounts for filament and B+ variations, r-f signal level changes, tube and component variations, and temperature drift.

A typical Selective Dispatch system block diagram is shown in Fig. 6. The audio tone selected by the push-buttons is introduced by the C contact in the microphone circuit. Closing the PTT picks up a relay

Volunteer Fire Department receivers which are on the police frequency. Until a fire call is sounded the receivers are silent, then the tone signal opens the receiver and keeps it open as long as required. It has been used to split taxi fleets into area groups, public utility systems into functional groups; any system in which delineation by function improved efficiency and utilization of the radio frequency channels.

## Duplex Selective Dispatch

The similarity between the circuits of the tone generator and the selective amplifier would imply that a tone generator could be made from a selective amplifier by com-

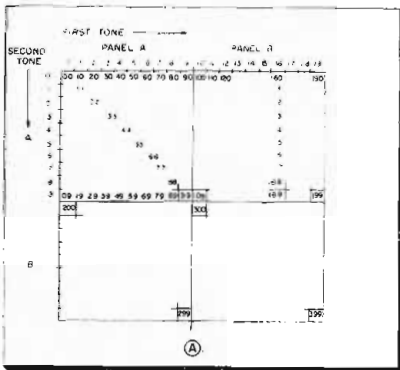


Fig. 10: (a) Tone generator panel arrangement

pleting the regenerative feedback path through an AGC circuit. In the Duplex Mobile Selector, the path is completed to and from the regenerative AGC by relay contacts. The relay is energized momentarily by closing the PTT circuit, at the same time the microphone circuit is interrupted and the tone generated is fed into the speech input circuits at proper level. The microphone circuit is interrupted for only one-half second maximum, a negligible amount of lost time. See Fig. 7.

## Tone Signals

This arrangement permits tone signals to be transmitted in both directions and hence a closed system. Skip signals are particularly annoying to low-frequency station operators since station antenna are usually high-gain and well-located. It is not at all uncommon for such stations to suffer continuous interference periods lasting for days. The Duplex Selective Dispatch system permits all receivers in a

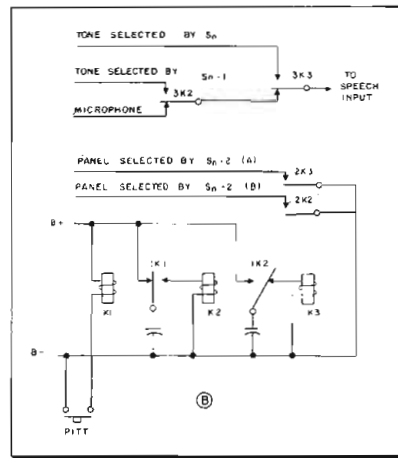


Fig. 10: (b) Tone selection relay system

given system to be silent except when traffic originating in that system is on the air.

Typical applications which come to mind are utility systems which are subject to substantial interference, taxi systems which operate on frequencies whose congestion is unbelievable, and to keep the list of uses under control, Mobile Relay systems.

## Selective Calling

In contrast to the previously described group selective system, the selective calling system is an individual selection out of the entire fleet. As nearly as possible, the basic ideas which underlie the telephone system are used, even to the point of "busy signal" if such is required.

The Mobile Selector contains two selective amplifiers, one is always open and the second is blocked. Two tones are transmitted in proper order of the frequencies to which the selective amplifiers are tuned by the plug-in selective networks. The first tone is amplified by the open selective amplifier, whose output is then applied as an unblocking signal to the second selective amplifier. The second tone is then amplified by the second selective amplifier and applies an operating signal to a vacuum-tube relay stage. The relay then closes alarm, voice coil, or other circuits as required. The possible modes of operations are limited only by the discipline which may be enforced on the fleet. The simplified schematic of Fig. 8 shows the selector.

The distinguishing feature of the Selective Calling system we have designed is the logical method by which the tones are selected and transmitted. There are some 80 tones available in the audio band,

(Continued on page 90)

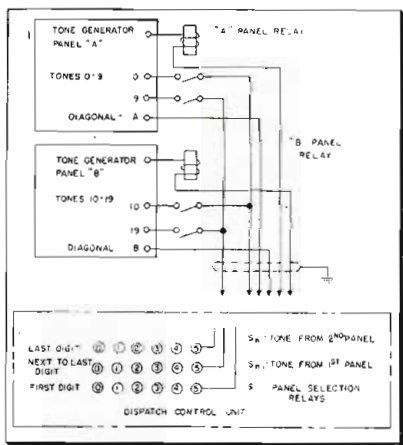


Fig. 9: Diagonal call digit-code system

which holds in for approximately 0.5 second and then releases. The tone level is adjusted to rated deviation of the system by the only adjustable control in the entire system.

The selective dispatch system has been typically used for alerting

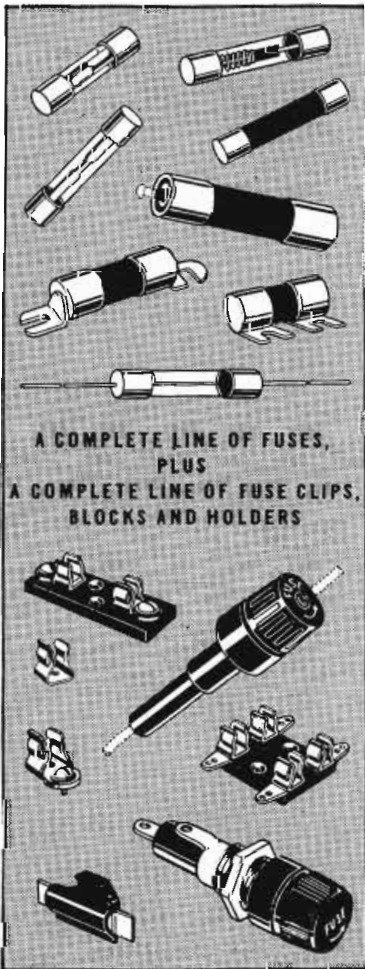


**When it's  
Electrical  
Protection—**

*Rely  
on*

**BUSS  
FUSES**

**for TELEVISION • RADIO • RADAR • INSTRUMENTS • AVIONICS**



**A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSES,  
PLUS  
A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSE CLIPS,  
BLOCKS AND HOLDERS**

The most vital quality of a fuse is *dependability*, for the sole purpose of a fuse is to protect wiring and equipment far more costly than the fuse itself.

If the fuse cannot be depended upon to *open when it should* — but not before — it may become a hazard or a nuisance.

To be sure that a BUSS fuse will always operate as it should under service conditions, each and every BUSS fuse is individually tested in a highly sensitive electronic device that automatically discards any fuse that is not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical details.

That is why manufacturers and service men throughout the nation have learned that they can best rely on BUSS Fuses.

**GOT A PROTECTION PROBLEM?**

BUSS Fuse engineers have more than a third of a century's experience behind them, in designing and developing the right fuses to meet industry's ever-expanding need. Send us your drawings and specifications. We'll be glad to work with you.

-----

**GET THE FACTS — mail this handy coupon today...**

BUSSMANN Mfg. Co. (Division of McGraw Electric Co.)  
University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.

Please send me bulletin SFB containing complete facts on  
BUSS small dimension fuses and fuse holders.

Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....1152

BUSSMANN MANUFACTURING CO., University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Missouri Division McGraw Electric Company.



## VOICE SIGNALING

(Continued from page 88)

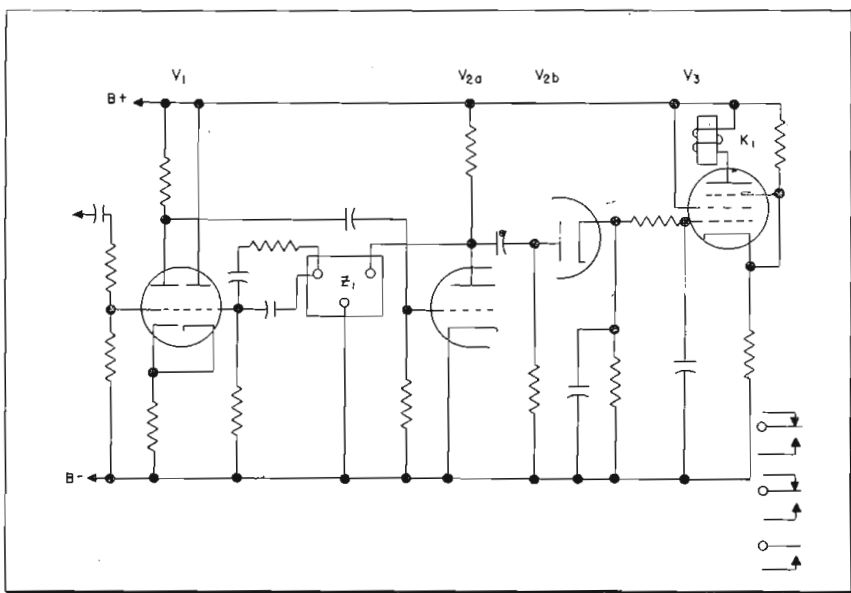


Fig. 11: Tone-operated switch combines selective amplifier and vacuum tube switch

which would yield some 6400 calls. At first glance it would seem reasonable to number the tones and establish arbitrary correlation, such as Car 31—Code 16 4. Such a random code is neither logical nor readily expandable, besides requiring a translation directory in constant use by the operator.

We felt that an approach which leads to a logical direct code must be developed to satisfy all requirements. This is the method:

1. The number of push-button rows in the dispatch selector is the same as the number of digits in the call number.
2. Two of the rows of 10 push-buttons select tones in decimal combination out of a block of ten tones, hence each block contains 100 calls. This establishes the last two figures of the call number.
3. The first push-button row selects the particular block of 100 calls, i.e., it establishes the first significant figure of a three digit code. In case the code is a four digit one, then the combination of the first two rows establish the first two rows establish the first two significant figures of the code.
4. What is called a diagonal call occurs when the last two digits of the call are the same—it implies that the same audio tone must be transmitted twice in succession. Since this is an unworkable combination a simple artifice is employed. Whenever any push button in

the next-to-the-last row is depressed, the tone corresponding to that push button is automatically removed from the corresponding position in the last row, and a diagonal digit is inserted. This corresponds to multiplying by eleven. Fig. 9 shows the fundamental idea just described.

### Dispatch Control Unit

The basic building block of the dispatching system is the dispatch control unit described and panels of 11 tone generators. Since the two tones are transmitted in sequence, the first significant figures of the code may be described in terms of the order in which the panels of eleven tones are picked up. This is accomplished by placing on each panel a relay with 10 A-contacts. Energizing this relay connects the tone generators to the 10 tone-lines for the hold-in period of the relay. This may best be explained by tracing the operation for a typical number.

### Typical Operation

Suppose we wish to call 168 (Fig. 10a):

The digit 1 indicates the panels pick up B A.

The digit 6 indicates selection of the 6th tone in panel B.

The digit 8 indicates selection of the 8th tone in Panel A.

Closing the PTT picks up K1 (Fig. 10b), K1 picks up K2 which holds in for 0.3 seconds and Panel

B is switched into circuit.

K2 relaxes and K3 picks up (for approximately 0.2 second) switching into circuit panel A.

The similarity of these ideas to those embodied in telephone-type panel-dial-switching systems has been pointed out as an important consideration. As a matter of interest, the code selection may be readily performed via a dial telephone.

Not obvious is the fact that all tones but the one in use at a given instant are shorted to ground, thus eliminating crosstalk in tone circuits. Since all of the tone panels feed the line in parallel thru the relays previously mentioned it is clear that a great economy in circuits is possible even though as many as 80 tones may be used. The number of tone circuits remains constant.

The Selective Calling system has shown itself to be extremely reliable in actual use over a long period of time. The design has shown itself to be conservative and readily adaptable to variety of receivers.

### Tone-Operated Switch

The combination of a selective amplifier and a vacuum tube relay circuit to form a tone-operated switch for individual switching functions has proven to be a very important use. Schematically, one of these is shown on Fig. 11.

The outstanding features of the tone-operated switch are flexibility and simplicity. Switches have been used singly and in combination to perform a wide variety of control and signalling functions. The primary use at the present time is in conjunction with Civil Defense. In this use Civil Defense receivers are tuned to the local public safety frequency and held silent until an alarm is sounded. When an alarm is sounded the relay is energized and alarm sirens, lights, etc., are energized.

One distinctly unusual use has been control VHF equipment over 500-mi. carrier telephone circuits using 750 cps as the control frequency. The stable high Q of the circuits has resulted in operation free of voice-triggering and of excellent reliability.

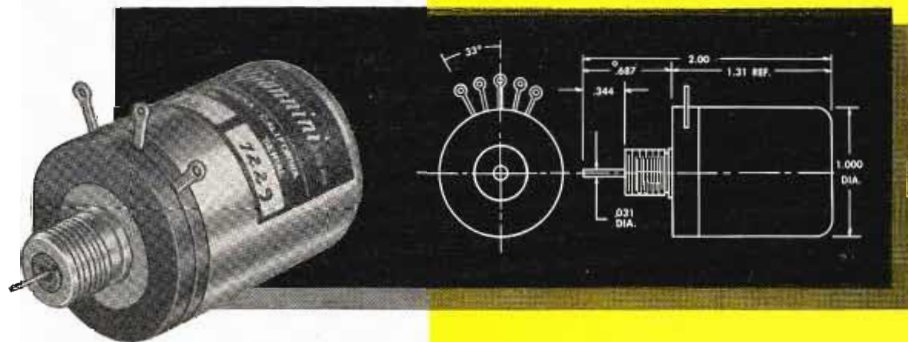
We have surveyed the development and application of a voice-frequency tone signaling system which results from reduction-to-practice of feedback-type selective circuits. These circuits are stable, reliable and economical. The resulting devices are readily adaptable to a wide, and as yet not completely explored, variety of applications.



MICROTORQUE\*

# Jewel Bearing

LOW TORQUE  
POTENTIOMETER



### A Simple Solution to Remote Indicating

The Giannini Microtorque\* is an extremely low torque, instrument-quality potentiometer with an electrical output proportional to the angular position of the shaft. Its compact, light-weight, rugged and dust-proof construction means flexibility in applications. It may be directly connected to altimeters, temperature and pressure instruments; used in automatic flight equipment or in industrial laboratory installations where remote indication is required.

The Microtorque\* is designed to have an extremely low starting torque and a negligible operating torque. The low mass of the moving parts makes the Microtorque\* useful in those applications where an extremely low moment of inertia is essential. The Microtorque\* is a proven instrument with proven performance.

For information on this  
and other fine instruments  
write Dept. P. C. 1

\*MICROTORQUE—\*T.M. REG. 1952

Giannini

INSTRUMENT-QUALITY  
POTENTIOMETERS

G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC. PASADENA 1, CALIF. EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

## Features

### JEWEL BEARINGS

Jewel bearing construction offers watch-like precision, a high degree of shock resistance, and unusually low friction coefficient.

### PLATINUM WINDINGS

The non-corrosive characteristic of platinum allows a light brush pressure to maintain efficient contact. This, in turn, virtually eliminates brush friction. Platinum, too, prolongs instrument life and assures dependability. One of the outstanding features that make the Microtorque\* a truly low torque instrument-quality potentiometer.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- LINEARITY:**  $\pm 0.5\%$  of total resistance.
- MAXIMUM OPERATING SPEED:** 100 rpm.
- ACCELERATION:** Will withstand 50G steady state acceleration in best axis.
- VIBRATION:** Will withstand 0.06" double amplitude sinusoidal vibration from 10 to 55 cps in best axis.
- AMBIENT TEMPERATURE:** Will function mechanically from  $-54^{\circ}\text{C.}$  to  $+71^{\circ}\text{C.}$
- MOMENT OF INERTIA:**  $2 \times 10^{-10}\text{-in.}^2$  (approx.)
- TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF RESISTANCE:** .0006/ $^{\circ}\text{C.}$  Max.

Following Microtorques\* are available from stock in quantities of six or less:

RES. OHMS	STARTING TORQUE IN OZ	TURNS OF WIRE		CURRENT**	PRICE***
		TYPE 2	TYPE 9		
250	.006	350	450	57	\$45.00
1,000	.004	500	650	28	\$40.00
2,000	.004	700	750	20	\$40.00
5,000	.003	900	1200	14	\$40.00
10,000	.003	1,000	1300	10	\$40.00
25,000	.003	1,000	1300	7	\$45.00

\*\*Must be de-rated for ambient temperature over  $60^{\circ}\text{C.}$

\*\*\*Prices apply to quantities of six or less. For quotation on larger quantities or special types, please write.

Above Microtorques\* are available in the following two types:  
Type 2:  $270^{\circ} + 10^{\circ} - 0^{\circ}$  Electrical Rotation, Mechanical Rotation. Limited by internal stops.

Type 9:  $354^{\circ}$  Min. Electrical Rotation, Mechanical Rotation. Continuous. Brush does not short ends of coil.

Giannini also produces potentiometers of various types, including non-linear functions, and tapped windings.



## 2nd Annual Computer Meet to be Held Dec. 10-12

Following the pattern of last year's successful meeting in Philadelphia, the Second Annual Computer Conference and Exhibition will be held in New York City's Park Sheraton Hotel, Dec. 10-12, 1952. Jointly sponsored by the Institute of Radio Engineers, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and the Association for Computing Machinery, the three-day conference features input and output equipment used with the many different computing systems.

At-the-door registration fee is \$3.50, while advance registration is \$3.00. Cost of the Proceedings of the 1952 conference is \$4.00 when ordered after Dec. 6; \$3.50 in advance. All checks should be made payable to Ralph R. Batcher. Further information and registration cards may be obtained from Mr. A. C. Holt, IBM, 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Listed below is the advance technical paper program of the 1952 Joint AIEE-IRE-ACM Computer Conference:

### Wednesday, December 10

- "Recording Techniques for Digital Coded Data," by Arthur W. Tyler, Eastman Kodak Co.
- "Converters for Teletype Tape to IBM Cards," by G. F. Nielsen, International Business Machines Corp.
- "Punched Card to Magnetic Tape Converter for UNIVAC," by E. Blumenthal & F. Lopey, Eckert-Mauchly Div. of Remington Rand Inc.
- "Devices for Transporting the Recording

Media," by Richard L. Snyder, Jr.  
 "Buffering Between Input-Output and the Computer," by Alan L. Leiner, National Bureau of Standards

### Thursday, December 11

- SEAC INPUT-OUTPUT SYSTEM
  - "SEAC Input-Output System," by Sidney Grunwald, NBS
  - "Input-Output Devices Used with SEAC," by James L. Pike, NBS
  - "Auxiliary Equipment to SEAC Input-Output," by Paul A. Mantek, NBS
  - "Operating Experience," by Ernest Ainsworth, NBS
- UNIVAC INPUT-OUTPUT SYSTEM
  - "The Uniservo-Tape Reader and Recorder," by H. F. Welsh and H. Lukoff, Eckert-Mauchly Div. of Remington Rand Inc.
  - "Input Devices," by L. D. Wilson and E. Roggenstein, Eckert-Mauchly Div., Remington Rand Inc.
  - "Output Devices," by E. Masterson and L. D. Wilson, Eckert-Mauchly Div., Remington Rand Inc.
- RAYDAC INPUT-OUTPUT SYSTEM
  - "RAYDAC Input-Output System," by Walter Gray and Kenneth Rehler, Raytheon
  - "System Design," by Louis Fern, Raytheon
  - "Operating Experience with RAYDAC," by Frank Dean, Raytheon
- IBM 701 INPUT-OUTPUT SYSTEM
  - "Type 701 Input-Output Organization," by L. D. Stevens, IBM
  - "Type 726 Magnetic Tape Reader and Recorder," by W. S. Buslik, IBM
  - "Magnetic Tape Techniques and Performance," by H. W. Nordyke, IBM

### Friday, December 12

- "Survey of Analog-to-Digital Data Converters," by H. E. Burke, Consolidated Engineering Corp.
- "Survey of Mechanical Type Printers," by J. Hosken, A. D. Little, Inc.
- "Survey of Nonmechanical Type Printers," by Lt. R. J. Rossheim, George Washington U.

## IMPROVED ION-TRAP TEST



Close-up of ion-trap test position at Round Lake, Ill. plant of Heppner Mfg. Co. Faster and more accurate indications of the strength of the ion-trap magnetic field are now obtained by placing trap over motor-driven alternator, and then reading output voltage on meter. This method eliminates any magnetization effects on the testing apparatus.

- "Anelex Printer," by Leo Rosen, Anderson-Nichols Co.
- "Eastman Printer," by Russell G. Thompson, Eastman Kodak Co.
- "Ferranti Input-Output Equipment," by Bryan W. Pollard, Ferranti Ltd., London
- "Garment Tag Equipment," by O. G. Hessler, Sears Roebuck and Co.
- "Numerically Controlled Machine Tool," by William Pease, MIT
- "Summary and Forecast," by Samuel N. Alexander, NBS

## TELE-TECH'S Guide to Latest UHF Receiving Tubes

Description	6AF4 RCA, Sylvania, GE UHF Miniature triode oscillator List Price: \$3.90		6AJ4 GE UHF miniature triode amplifier and grounded-grid amplifier List Price: \$6.00		6AM4 GE UHF triode grounded-grid mixer List Price: \$6.00		6AN4 Sylvania UHF triode grounded-grid amplifier or mixer List Price: \$3.90		6BZ7 CBS-Hytron UHF twin triode amplifier for cascode operation List Price: \$3.05		6T4 Sylvania UHF miniature triode oscillator	
	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amp.	950 MC osc.	Class A <sub>1</sub> Amp.	Mixer	Amp.	Class A amp. (each section)	Osc.	UNIT #1	UNIT #2			
Heater Voltage (v.)	6.3		6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3		6.3
Heater Current (ma)	225		225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225		225
Bulb	T-5½		T-6½	T-6½	T-6½	T-5½	T-6½	T-6½	T-6½	T-5½		T-5½
Base	Min. but. 7-pin		Min. but. 9-pin	Min. but. 9-pin	Min. but. 9-pin	Min. but. 7-pin	Min. but. 9-pin	Min. but. 9-pin	Min. but. 9-pin	Min. but. 7-pin		Min. but. 7-pin
Basing Design	7DK		98X	98X	98X	7DK	9AJ	7DK	9AJ	7DK		7DK
Mounting Position	any		any	any	any	any	any	any	any	any		any
Max. overall length (in.)	2½		1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾	1¾	2-3/16	2-3/16	1¾		1¾
Max. seated length (in.)	1¾		1½	1½	1½	1½	1½	1-15/16	1-15/16	1½		1½
Max. diameter (in.)	¾		¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾	¾		¾
<b>Characteristics</b>	<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amp.</b>	<b>950 MC osc.</b>	<b>Class A<sub>1</sub> Amp.</b>	<b>Mixer</b>	<b>Amp.</b>	<b>Class A amp. (each section)</b>	<b>Osc.</b>					
Plate Voltage (v.)	80	100	125	150	200	150	80					
Cathode Bias Resistor (ohms)	150		68	100	100	220	150					
Amplification Factor	15		42	85	70	38	13					
Plate Resistance (ohms)	2270		4200	9500	7700	5600	1800					
Transconductance (μ mhos)	6600		10,000	9000	9000	6800	7000					
Plate Current (ma)	16	22	16	7.5	13	10	18					
Grid Voltage (v)		-4	-9	-5		-11	-15					
Grid Resistor (ohms)		10,000										
Plate Current (μa)		400	10	10		10	50					
<b>Maximum Ratings, Design Center Values</b>		<b>950 MC osc.</b>				<b>(each section)</b>						
Plate Voltage (v.)		150	150	150	300	250	200					
Plate Dissipation (watts)		2.25	2	2	5	2	3.5					
Cathode Current (ma)		28	20	20	30	20	30					
Heater-cathode voltage (v.)		80	80	80	100	200	200					
Plate Input (watts)		2.5										
Grid Voltage (v.)		-50										
Grid Current (ma)		8										
Grid Circuit Cathode Bias (megohms)		0.5										
<b>Interelectrode Capacities (μμf) Unshielded</b>												
Grid to Plate	1.9				1.7	1.15	1.8					
Input	2.2				2.2	2.85	2.4					
Input (grounded grid)					4.8	4.95						
Output	0.45					1.35	0.45					
Output (grounded grid)					1.8	2.27						
Plate to Cathode			0.18	0.16	0.17	0.15						
Heater to Cathode			1.7	1.8	2.8	2.3						
Cathode to Grid and Heater			4.4	4.4								
Plate to Grid and Heater			2.4	2.4								



Engineered today for your needs tomorrow!

# MYCALEX

PRECISION-MOLDED MYCALEX 410<sup>®</sup>

## TRANSISTOR SOCKETS

— now in the pilot production stage  
— engineered in advance of actual need

In keeping with the MYCALEX policy of progressive design in advance of needs, these Transistor Sockets were engineered months ago and are now in small scale pilot production. They'll be available in quantity in advance of actual needs.

Mycalex 410 Transistor Socket shown actual size

Mycalex 410 Transistor Socket enlarged to show detail

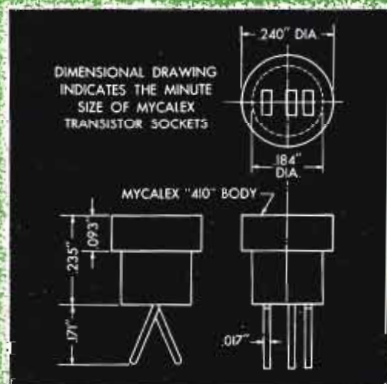


### Achievement in PRECISION MOLDING!

The production of Mycalex Transistor Sockets is a real accomplishment of precision molding in miniature. The holes for the leads are the smallest ever molded. All tolerances are exceedingly close. Mycalex production engineers are proud of their achievement . . . particularly because low-cost, mass production techniques can be adhered to.

The body is precision-molded of MYCALEX 410, glass-bonded mica insulation for lasting dimensional stability, low dielectric loss, immunity to high temperature and humidity exposure combined with maximum mechanical strength. The loss factor is only 0.014 at 1 MC and dielectric strength is 400 volts/mil.

Contacts can be supplied in brass or beryllium copper. The sockets are readily solderable. The socket bodies will not warp or crack when subjected to high soldering temperature. They function in ambient temperatures up to 700°F.



### Mycalex Low-loss Tube Sockets and Multiple Headers

A complete line of tube sockets including sub-miniature types is available in Mycalex 410 and Mycalex 410X glass-bonded mica insulation. Comparative in cost to ordinary phenolic sockets they are far superior in every respect. Dimensional accuracy is unexcelled. For complete information on standard

and custom Tube Sockets or Multiple Headers, call, wire or write . . . there is no obligation, of course.

**MYCALEX TUBE SOCKET CORPORATION**  
Under Exclusive License of Mycalex Corporation of America  
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



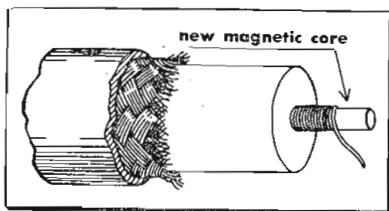
## MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents and Trade-Marks  
Executive Offices: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20—Plant & General Offices: CLIFTON, N. J.



## Delay Cable

Delay cable type HH-1500 features a flexible, low-loss magnetic core which nearly triples the inductance of the cable assembly,



while substantially maintaining the dimensions and the attenuation characteristic of conventional high-impedance cables, such as RG-65/U. The nominal electrical characteristics are as follows: characteristic impedance, 1500 ohms; capacitance,  $49 \mu\text{sec}/\text{ft}$ ; delay,  $0.073 \mu\text{sec}/\text{ft}$ ; attenuation, 6.0 db/100 ft at 1 MC; dc resistance, 7.0 ohms/ft.; and max. operating voltage, 2000 v., rms. The cable is built around a flexible magnetic core whose diameter is 0.115 in. and which carries a closely coiled inner conductor of #32 AWG wire. Over the helix is a spacer of "Flexit" polyethylene whose outer diameter is 0.285 in. and which serves as a core for the braided outer conductor. The cable is covered with a polyvinyl chloride jacket of 0.405 in. outside diameter.—Columbia Technical Corp., 5 E. 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

## Miniature Twin Diode

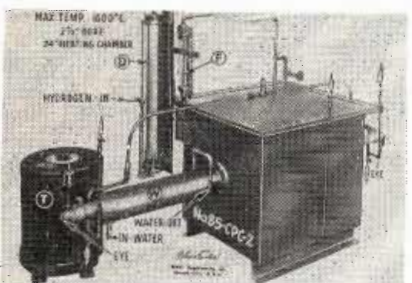
Type 5726 miniature twin diode for detectors is a "premium" version of the 6AL5W, and is suitable for mobile and aircraft use.



Tungsten heaters are internally connected in series for fail-safe operation. Heater rating is 6.3 v., 0.3 amp. Resonant frequency is 700 MC. Using the small-button miniature 7-pin base and T-5½ bulb, its maximum overall length is 1¾ in., seated length 1½ in., and diameter ¾ in. Shock impact tests show 700 G max., and vibration 2.5 G max. As a half-wave rectifier, peak inverse plate voltage is 360 v. max., peak plate current/plate 60 ma, and dc output current/plate 10 ma.—Tube Dept., Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N.J.—TELE-TECH

## Degasifying Furnace

Degasifying Furnace for the radio tube and metallurgical industry. It can be used for small metal parts which have to be sur-

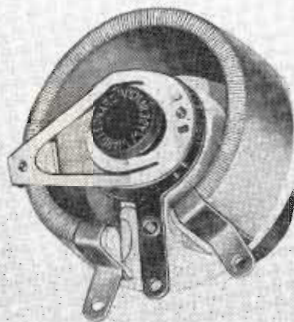


face cleaned and degasified for further processing. It is constructed as a complete unit with the gas drying tower and flow control gauge mounted on the furnace top and the

temperature regulating transformer placed anywhere. The furnace has a 24 in. long heating chamber, while the diameter of the heating chamber can be made to the work required in the range from 1 to 12 in. Maximum temperature is 1600°C. Gases for surface cleaning and degasing in use for this furnace are hydrogen, nitrogen, or any other inert gas. Operation of the furnace is as follows: Hydrogen passes through chamber to drive out air. Then the furnace is heated. A load of parts is put into the heating chamber, while a new load is inserted into the heating chamber.—Eisler Engineering Co., 750 S. 13 St., Newark 3, N. J.—TELE-TECH

## Ring Type Rheostats

New 25 and 50 watt Vitrohm ring type rheostats feature contact arm and drive shaft assembly that furnishes smooth, close con-



trol with no backlash. A balanced spring steel contact arm that maintains uniform contact pressure is interlocked directly to a Mycalex insulating hub molded to the drive shaft. Both core and base are molded of high density, low porosity and high dielectric strength ceramic. High stability resistance wire, wound toroidally on the core, is held secure by vitreous enamel. Bulletin 1110 ring rheostats are designed for rheostat or potentiometer use in control equipment. Watt ratings are based on 300°C rise in 40°C ambient. Resistance values for the 50 watt size range from 1 to 7500 ohms. Standard resistance tolerance +20, -10%.—Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—TELE-TECH

## Cathode-Ray Tubes

Line of "tight tolerance" industrial cathode-ray tubes makes possible high precision measurements. Presently available are Types AWP, 5 ADP and 5 XP-A. Among the important features are: reductions by 50% in critical tolerances for deflection sensitivities and grid cutoff; improved perpendicularity between "X" and "Y" deflection plates by 300%; greatly improved sensitivity on both axes without reduction in useful scan and flat face plates to reduce parallax error. The new tubes are improved over previous tubes so that characteristics such as deflection linearity, pattern distortion, modulation, line width and light output are now specified.—Tube Div., Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.—TELE-TECH

## Solderless Terminal

Solderless terminal for intricate control panel wiring is known as the reinforced "Ampli-Bond" terminal. Design assures that no underlying conducting surface will be exposed even if the insulating sheath is pierced. This is accomplished by means of an insulated metal ring near the base of the insulation support sleeve. The ring gives all necessary strength to combat vibration and sharp bending but does not communicate with the electrical connection farther up the barrel. Terminals are available in the 12-10 and 16-14 HD sizes, but in the near future they will be available in smaller wire sizes. They are color coded for easy identification.—Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., 2100 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa.—TELE-TECH

## FOR MORE INFORMATION

on New Equipment for Designers and Engineers

See pages 72-74, 76, 78

## Computer Potentiometers

(Continued from page 54)

Two steps are taken to reduce the noise caused by formation of oxide films on the wire, the first being, naturally, to select the resistance wire alloys which are least susceptible to corrosion or oxidation. This is not always possible since it is sometimes necessary to base the selection of the wire alloy on other considerations, such as temperature coefficient and resistivity. It can be said generally that nichrome V, a nickel-chrome alloy which does not contain any iron, probably has the greatest resistance to corrosion and oxidation of any of the high-resistivity commercially available resistance alloys. The platinum alloys offer even better characteristics in this respect, but unfortunately are of considerably lower resistivity and higher temperature coefficient. Manganin wire, which is often highly desirable because of its very low temperature coefficient and almost negligible thermal emf against copper, unfortunately oxidizes very rapidly even under ideal conditions, and is generally not recommended for use in precision types of potentiometers, where the contact pressures must be kept low for long life and minimum torque. Some consideration has actually been given in certain cases to the use of a hermetically-sealed pot containing inert gas, where alloys susceptible to oxidation must be used.

Most precision pot manufacturers today apply a light film coating of an oxide inhibitor or lubricant to the resistance elements during the assembly process. These coatings are quite successful in delaying the formation of oxide films, and also in reducing electrical noise by smoother operation of the sliding contact. However, these inhibitors tend to dry out, and the best of the lubricating materials available today cannot be counted upon to remain effective for more than six months or a year.

A third variation of dynamic electrical noise is actually random emf's generated due to the heat of friction caused by the sliding contact moving over the coil. This is known as the Tribo effect and its reduction or elimination is sometimes effected by proper selection of sliding contact materials to match with resistance wire alloys. For some alloys, the greatest reduction can be attained by the use of contacts made from the same alloy, while in others such choice actually leads to higher

(Continued on page 96)



# We've been solving automatic control problems for 37 years

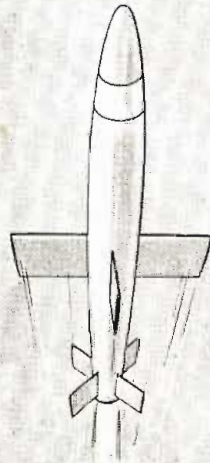


Knowing your whereabouts  
under all circumstances

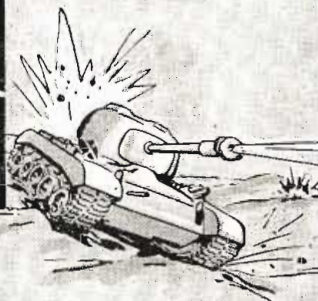


## An opportunity for able engineers

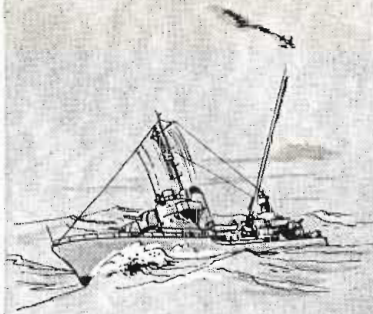
Build a future for yourself as an engineer at Ford. If you qualify there's a lifetime opportunity on automatic equipment design with the top name in automatic control. Write for our informative, illustrated brochure.



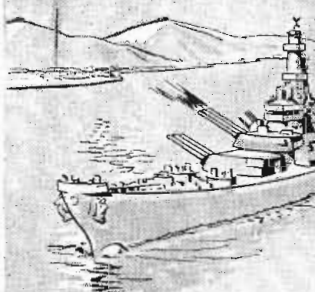
Controlling guided  
missiles in flight



Stabilizing the guns  
on bouncing tanks



Shooting down jet planes  
from the unstable decks of ships



Hitting inland targets  
from battleships

Take one part of the fantastic, mix thoroughly with Ford's engineering and production ability, and you've got the answer to another "impossible" automatic control problem. That has been the sum and substance of the Ford Instrument Company since 1915.

Stabilizing a gun on a bouncing tank or a ship's plunging deck; governing the unique movement of a torpedo; keeping a pilot informed of his whereabouts at all times and in all weather — Ford found the answer!

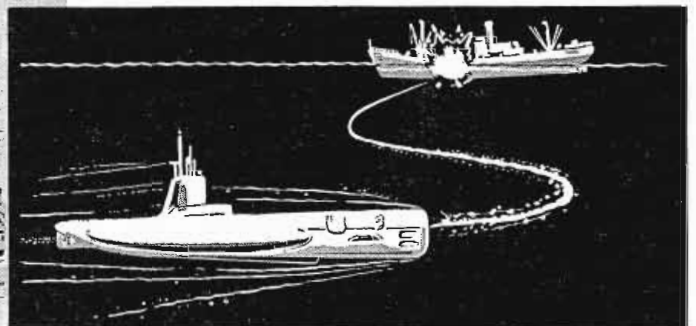
From the more than 16 acres of floor space that make up the engineering and production facilities of the Ford Instrument Company, come the mechanical, hydraulic, electro-mechanical and electronic instruments that bring us our "tomorrows" today! Research, development, design and production are being applied to control problems of both Industry and the Military.



## FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.



Directing torpedoes against surface craft



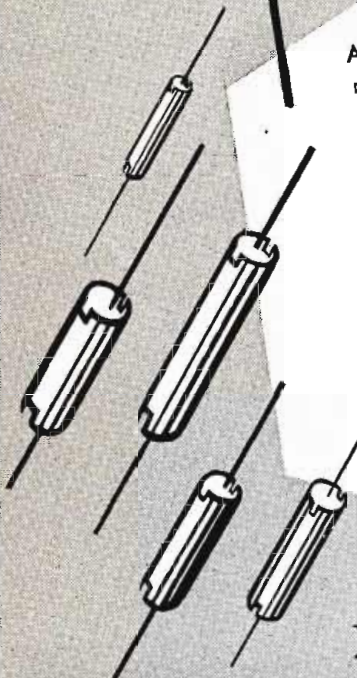


# Molded Coil Forms

## BY MOLDITE

Another Moldite component, made with uncompromising adherence to quality and complete assurance of punctual delivery! Moldite molded coil forms are available in sizes from .125 to .375 OD.

- Magnetic Iron Cores
- Filter Cores
- Molded Coil Forms
- Threaded Cores
- Sleeve Cores • Cup Cores



### NATIONAL

# MOLDITE

## COMPANY

1410 Chestnut Ave., Hillside 5, N. J.

Samples promptly submitted upon request for design, pre-production, and test purposes.

SEND FOR CATALOG 112

Robert T. Murray 614 Central Ave. East Orange, N. J.	Jerry Gollen Co. 2750 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, Ill.	Marlin P. Andrews Mott Road Fayetteville, N. Y.	Perimuth-Colman & Assoc. 1335 South Flower Los Angeles, Cal.	Jose Luis Pontet Cardoba 1472 Buenos Aires
--	--	---	--	--

emf's. Since this Tribo effect is due to friction-generated heat at the contact, it is natural that the effect will vary in direct proportion to the speed of contact movement.

An additional source of error is sometimes unknowingly introduced into potentiometer applications by the method in which the pot is employed in its circuit. With a constant potential impressed across the coil of a linear pot, the voltage output from the slider will not vary linearly with respect to its position along the coil if current is drawn through the slider. This characteristic is commonly referred to as "loading error." The error varies with slider position, being zero at both ends of rotation, and having a maximum value at approximately two-thirds rotation from the end of zero voltage. Fig. 9 illustrates a typical circuit employing a pot wherein the voltage is impressed across the complete coil of the pot and the sliding contact feeds into one end of a load. Unless this load is sufficiently high to reduce the slider current to negligible values, loading error will result. The position, as well as the magnitude of maximum error, varies with the relative resistance of the load to the potentiometer resistance. With a load resistance ten times that of the pot, the maximum error is about 1.45% of the applied voltage, and occurs at 66.9% rotation. With a load of one hundred times the pot resistance, the maximum error is reduced to 0.15% and occurs at 66.7% rotation. Depending upon the linearity accuracy which is desired, then, the load resistance should be one hundred times that of the pot, or greater. If both the potentiometer and load resistance are fixed values, and give a ratio less than this, it is possible to reduce the resulting error by resistive padding, while if the signals from two potentiometers are being compared, the loading error can be cancelled by loading the two proportionately.

It should be recognized that, since the slider contact is in a position to suffer the greatest wear through operation, its life, and hence that of the pot itself, will vary somewhat in proportion to the physical length of the resistance element. It can be seen that any given slider contact could last through many more revolutions if it were travelling over a coil only a few inches than it could over a coil of many feet. Generally, wire-wound precision pots available today, with elements of from five- to ten-inch lengths, can be expected to perform satisfactorily over from 1,000,000 to 3,000,000 cycles under

(Continued on page 98)





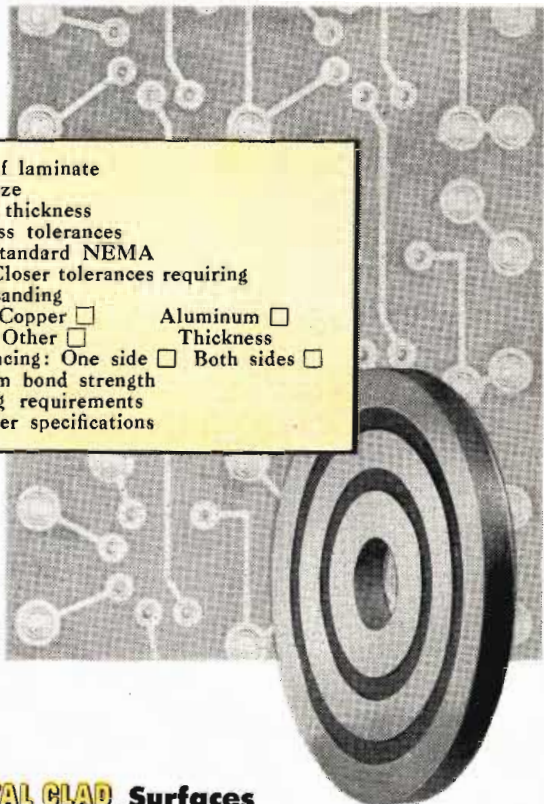
# Information Wanted...

## about your uses for

# C-D-F METAL GLADS

Did you know that C-D-F supplies a full range of metal clad laminates in both Dilecto and Teflon grades? With mounting interest in printed circuits it pays to consider the respective advantages of these new C-D-F materials . . . it also pays to line up all the Information Wanted facts and discuss your specific application with your C-D-F sales engineer (Offices in principal cities). He's a good man to know!

Grade of laminate
Sheet size
Overall thickness
Thickness tolerances
a. Standard NEMA
b. Closer tolerances requiring sanding
Metal: Copper <input type="checkbox"/>
Other <input type="checkbox"/>
Aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>
Thickness <input type="checkbox"/>
Metal facing: One side <input type="checkbox"/>
Both sides <input type="checkbox"/>
Minimum bond strength
Punching requirements
Any other specifications



### Dilecto METAL GLADS

Printed circuits depend upon stable, uniform core material and Dilecto has years of proven insulation service (Dilecto is a laminated thermosetting plastic made only by C-D-F from paper, cotton, glass or asbestos fabric base, or a mat base). Normally phenolic or melamine impregnating resins are used for METAL CLAD sheet stock. There are many grades of Dilecto, but only the better electrical grades are supplied with metal foil surfaces. Outstanding is C-D-F grade XXXP-26, a hot punching grade with high insulation resistance, low and stable dielectric losses and excellent moisture resistance. Green color. New C-D-F Catalog GF-53 gives complete data on Dilecto grades. Write for your copy today.

### Teflon\* METAL GLADS

Glass fiber cloth is first coated with Teflon resin and laminated into C-D-F GB-112T sheet stock. This base withstands high heat (200°C. maximum operating temperature) with the dissipation factor and dielectric constant extremely low over a wide frequency range. No adhesive film is needed to bond metal to the Teflon laminate, thus the inherently good electrical properties of the core material are maintained. GB-112T has practically zero water absorption, so a METAL CLAD with this core offers consistent high insulation resistance with excellent stability of dielectric loss properties.

### METAL CLAD Surfaces

Copper foil (usually .00135" or .0027" thick) is bonded on one or both faces of the sheet grade of Dilecto selected. The foil used is a special grade of electrolytic deposition copper particularly adaptable for cementing onto laminated materials. An adhesive film is placed between the metal and the Dilecto, and cemented during the pressing and curing cycle. When closer tolerances are required C-D-F sands the Dilecto to the required thickness before bonding. Aluminum, silver, or other alloys of various metals may be supplied.

### Better Bond Strengths

One of the most important physical properties of a metal clad product is its peel strength, the pounds pull required to separate the foil surface from the core material. Working with years of laminating know-how, C-D-F has been successful in obtaining the following average test values for its METAL CLAD sheet stocks:

	Lbs. pull per 1" width
XXXP-26 plus .00135" copper . . . . .	5 to 8
XXXP-26 plus .0027" copper . . . . .	7 to 10
XXXP-26 plus .0015" aluminum . . . . .	9 to 12
GB-112 Teflon plus .00135" copper . . . . .	6 to 9

Sheet sizes: Dilecto grades — 38 x 38", 38 x 42"  
Teflon grades — 16 x 36"

THE NAME TO REMEMBER FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT METAL CLAD STOCK

*Continental-Diamond Fibre Company*  
NEWARK 101 DELAWARE



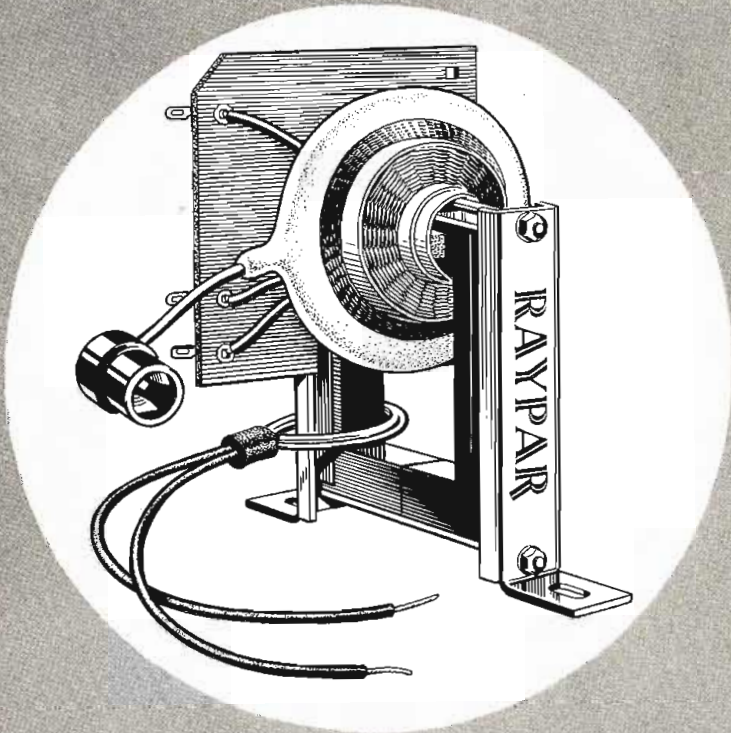
\*DU PONT TRADE MARK

Write for new C-D-F General Catalog GF-53, new C-D-F Teflon folder T-52, and talk METAL CLADS with your C-D-F sales engineer.



# Another RAYPAR FIRST...

## 27" HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER FOR 90° DEFLECTION ANGLE



Raypar's newly developed 27" horizontal output transformer is a perfect example of RAYPAR'S electronic knowledge to produce uniform components of consistent quality for radio and television.

RAYPAR'S HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER gives the following advantages:

- (1) High efficiency drive circuit application.
- (2) Output voltage . . . . . 18,000 volts.
- (3) Full scan at low line voltages.
- (4) Various types of mountings available.
- (5) Always quality workmanship.

### DEPENDABLE COMPONENTS INSURE QUALITY PRODUCTS

HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER  
DUO-DECAL SOCKET ASSEMBLY  
HIGH VOLTAGE SOCKET ASSEMBLY  
INTERLOCK CONNECTOR  
CABLE ASSEMBLIES

I. F. TRANSFORMERS  
WIDTH COILS  
LINEARITY COILS  
PIX I. F. COILS  
H. F. PROBES 4 ATTENUATORS



incorporated

7800 WEST ADDISON STREET

CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS

SERVING AMERICA'S LEADING RADIO & TV MANUFACTURERS

normal conditions, and at rotational speeds under 100 rpm.

The lower torque requirements of precision pot design are due largely to the lighter contact pressures and sometimes to higher-quality bearings. These lighter contact pressures are actually used because of the finer resistance-wire sizes employed, and also to minimize wear on the sliding contact. Single-section precision pots will be found to have starting torques in the neighborhood of one or two in.-oz., as contrasted with anywhere from five to ten in.-oz. for the usual radio-type pot. There are, on the market today,

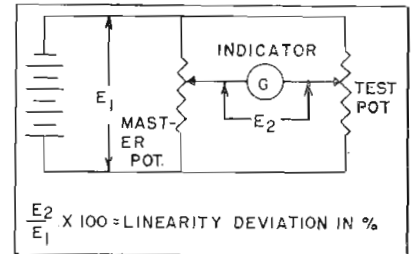


Fig. 10: Production test circuit compares voltage output of test unit with master pot

several designs of miniature ultra-low torque single-turn precision pots which find ready application in many computing systems designed to employ miniature servo motors. The small coil diameter of these miniature pots reduces the torque arm of the slider contact and further, the contacts are operated at extremely light contact pressures. These factors, combined with the use of either jewel or miniature ball bearings, reduces the starting torque in some instances to as low as .005 of an inch-ounce, and the running torque is usually almost negligible.

Precision pots, both single and multi-turn, which are now available in mass production quantities, will be found to have reliable accuracies of from 0.05% to 0.5%, depending upon size and resistance values, and several special multi-turn designs now becoming available, will have accuracies sometimes as high as  $\pm 0.01\%$ . In these ranges, the problem of reliable and rapid calibration in production tests becomes extremely important, when it is appreciated that the test equipment should generally be at least ten times as accurate as the pot under test.

Production testing can best be accomplished by comparing the voltage output curve of the test unit

(Continued on page 101)



"27 inches! If our tube is to be that big, how about cost?"



## NEW 27EP4 PROVIDES GIANT-SCREEN TV AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

### TUBE PLUSSES ARE:

- ★ Extremely short length, for compact cabinet construction.
- ★ Aluminized to give you a bright, sharp picture at 16,000 v!

DESIGNERS and manufacturers now can plan production of that deluxe TV with super-size picture! Distributors will order your new set in volume, for 27EP4 cost—only *one-third* that of a 30-inch type—permits, for the first time, real giant-screen TV at a sensible retail level.

Over 400 square inches of picture, or  $\frac{3}{4}$  the viewing area of a 30-inch round tube! Compact, because of the 90-degree deflection angle—so short that tube length is the same as picture width, 24 inches! Means a trimmed-down, practical cabinet.

Filter-glass face, *aluminized* for maximum brightness and contrast at moderate voltage—16,000 v, no more than a 21-inch standard tube requires for top-quality viewing!

Get all the facts without delay. Phone, wire, or air-mail *Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*



### 27EP4

Picture width	24 inches
Picture height	18½ inches
Deflection angle	90 degrees
Tube length	24 inches
Recommended operating voltage	16,000 v
Focus	magnetic
Screen	Filter glass, aluminized



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

162-7166



*America's*  
**TOP SHOWS**

*depend on Houston-Fearless Equipment*



**All Star Review**

JIMMY DURANTE,  
rotating star.

NBC Television Network

**"In 98% of all U.S. Television Stations"**

There are many good reasons why Houston-Fearless television camera pedestals and dollies are standard equipment in a vast majority of television stations. They are skillfully designed to give complete mobility to the camera, engineered to withstand constant usage, and built to give dependable performance at all times.

They embody 26 years of leadership in manufacturing camera and film processing equipment for the motion picture studios of Hollywood and throughout the World. You can rely on Houston-Fearless for quality and dependability.

*Write for catalog on television equipment.*

*The*  
**HOUSTON  
FEARLESS**  
*Corporation*

- DEVELOPING MACHINES • COLOR PRINTERS • FRICTION HEADS
- COLOR DEVELOPERS • DOLLIES • TRIPODS • PRINTERS • CRANES

11805 W. OLYMPIC BLVD • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIF.

**"WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF MOTION PICTURE PROCESSING EQUIPMENT"**



curacy, or actual calibration is known. This is accomplished by mechanically synchronizing the test and master units and applying voltage across both units from a common source. The differential voltage between the two sliders may be amplified and either presented on a crt or recorded. The schematic circuit of such a test setup is illustrated in Fig. 10. If the accuracy of the master pot is sufficiently greater than that of the unit under test, it is satisfactory to plot this error curve direct and note its maximum deviation from an assumed line of theoretical zero error. If it is necessary to utilize a master whose accuracy does not greatly exceed that of the test unit, it is possible to plot the positive and negative deviation curve of the master and then simply compare it with the curve presented by the two pots operating in synchronism.

### Precision Design

Both single- and multi-turn precision potentiometers are now produced by a number of manufacturers with design features which are specifically intended for servo work. Basically, these features are concerned with higher precision of mechanical design and assembly. The higher costs involved in demanding the use of ball bearings in the precision servo pots, are not always justified by the improved results which might be obtained. It will be found in many cases that Oilite, or even the simple brass or bronze sleeve-type bearings, may permit comparatively low operating torques and even allow mechanical tolerances approaching those of ball bearings, with consequent slight reductions in cost and great reduction in delivery time. A second feature which identifies a precision-type pot as being intended for servo usage, is the flange-type of mounting which contrasts with the customary, single-hole, threaded-bushing type of mounting long employed for the ordinary radio-type component.

In very brief summary, potentiometers have recently come into their own in servo computer work because of the great strides that have been made in the improvement of accuracy, both mechanical and electrical. The precision potentiometer today offers, in many instances, greater accuracy and reliability than can be obtained by any other equivalent component or method. Nearly all of the current trend in new potentiometer design is directed toward making pots more suitable for servo work.



**NEWLY REDESIGNED FOR 21" and 27" TUBES AT NO PRICE INCREASE.** Also perfectly focuses all smaller tubes. Highly efficient ring magnet uses only 4-oz. Alnico P. M.

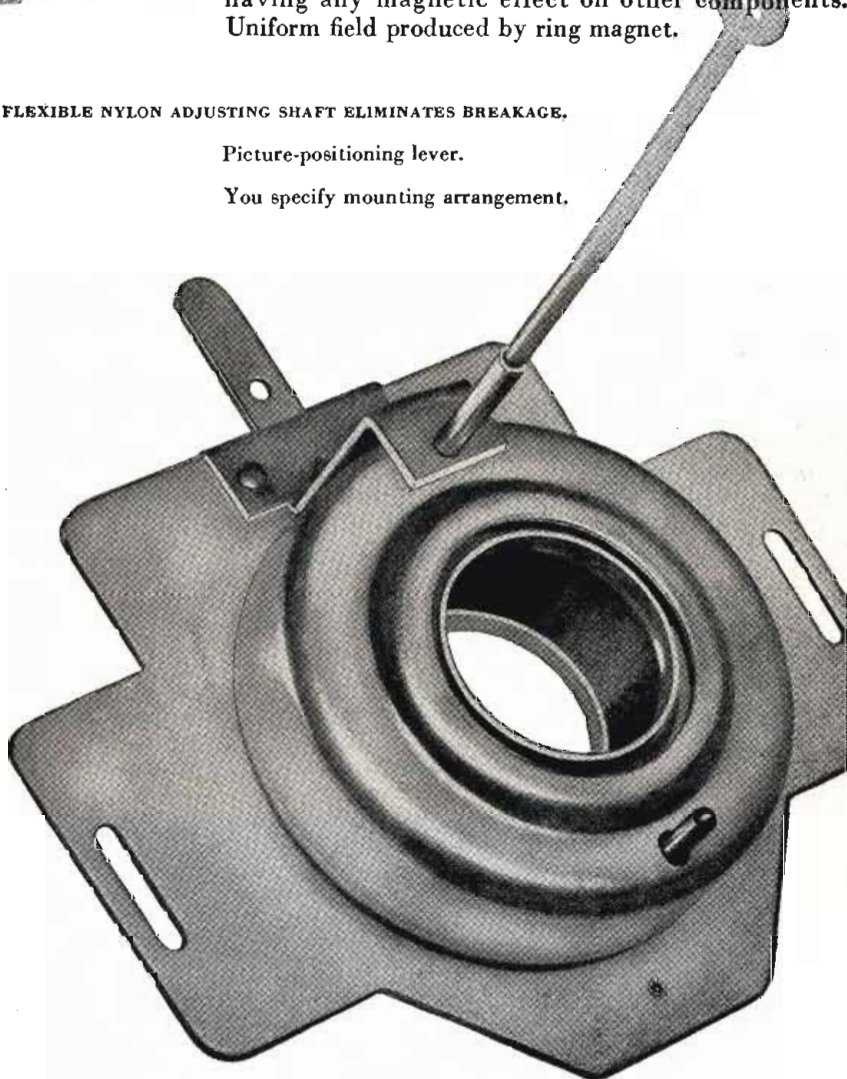


**NO HARMFUL EXTERNAL FIELD.** Ring magnet is completely enclosed by the external shunt (an original Heppner design). This prevents the leakage field from having any magnetic effect on other components. Uniform field produced by ring magnet.

**FLEXIBLE NYLON ADJUSTING SHAFT ELIMINATES BREAKAGE.**

Picture-positioning lever.

You specify mounting arrangement.



*Write today for information  
on lowering your set costs with this Focomag.*

# HEPPNER

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

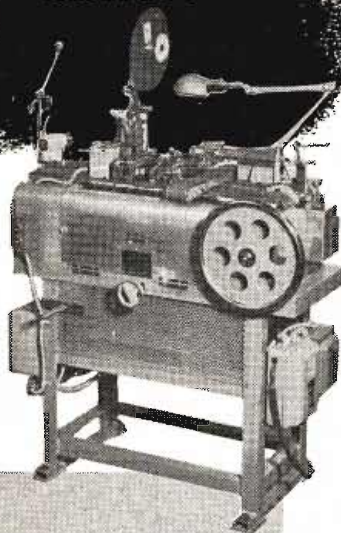
Round Lake, Illinois (50 Miles Northwest of Chicago)  
Phone: 5-2181

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DEVICES

Representatives: **John J. Kopple**  
60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.  
**James C. Muggleworth**  
506 Richey Ave., W., Collingswood, N. J.  
**Ralph Haffey**  
2417 Kenwood Ave., Ft. Wayne 3, Indiana  
**Irv. M. Cochrane Co.**  
408 So. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

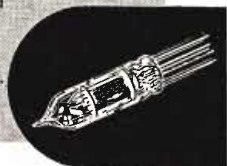


**wanted:  
something  
better!**



Although several filament making and tabbing machines were already available, a recent Kahle client wanted something better. The client ordered a machine that would be more positive in operation, faster—and that would cover a greater range of filament sizes. Kahle's solution was to build the fully automatic machine shown above, Model 2036. This machine, producing 1200 to 3000 units per hour, handles coated filament wire from .0006" diameter up and cuts lengths from 14 mm. to 40 mm.

This is but one of hundreds of problems solved by Kahle. Working closely with your organization, Kahle's experienced staff of electronic and equipment engineers will, at your request, recommend a solution to your own specialized production problems. Learn how Kahle's more than 40 years of practical experience can benefit you . . . Write Kahle now.



**Kahle**  
ENGINEERING  
COMPANY

1313 SEVENTH STREET  
NORTH BERGEN N. J.

## CUES for BROADCASTERS

(Continued from page 61)

and reconnected as shown. The output impedance is a balanced 600 ohms, and depending on the position of switch S1-A the jack is providing either an output signal or is receiving an incoming signal for recording.

### Five Dollar Opera!

A LITTLE known service of the British Broadcasting Corp. is its world wide transcription organization. In the United States, programs such as "Hamlet" or "The Marriage of Figaro" can be obtained on a transcription for only \$5! For educational or university stations there is no charge save that of mailing.

Almost every conceivable type of program is covered in the 77,000 discs which were sent out last year. The service is different, in that, instead of the usual murder stories and blood and thunder productions more unusual and generally speaking, less public appeal types of program are made available by this service. Many station managers wondering what programs to use should consider checking with the BBC office in New York at 630 Fifth Ave.

### Spring Speed Changer

ROBERT C. BEESON,  
KCOG, Centerville, Iowa

ONE of our Presto 10 A turntables was damaged recently. The thumbnut which holds the motor engaged became stripped. The only quick repair job we could make was to install a spring to pull the motor into the engaged position. This was accomplished by lifting the platter out of the frame. The metal tab which actuates the Microswitch was removed from the motor suspension unit and the switch was shorted. (We have mercury switches to operate the turntables.) A 2 by 2 in. corner brace was bent so that it nested on the motor suspension with one leg hanging down between the motor

and the turntable frame. The corner brace was drilled, stretched open and the hinged end secured to the frame of the turntable on the side opposite the motor.

A spacer block makes changing speeds easier. The spring holds the motor suspension against the speed adjustment screws and the table is left in "neutral" to prevent flat spots in the rubber tire. Changing speeds no longer requires loosening and tightening the thumbnut.

### Identifying Reels of Recording Tape

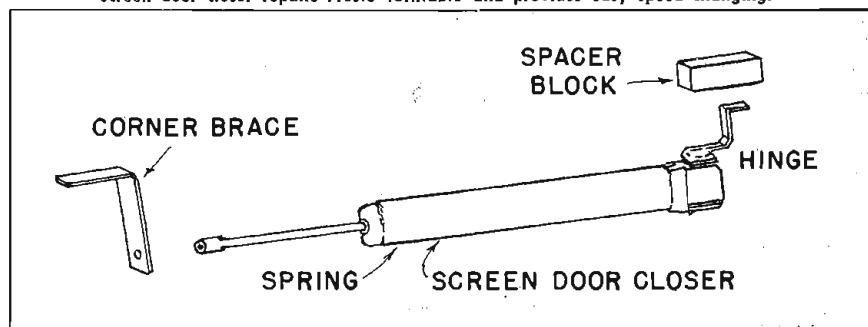
ROBERT M. HARVEY, Brown Radio Products, Inc., Nashville 3, Tenn.

TO prevent errors in programming, accidental erasure or misuse, it is vital to identify the various reels of recording used at a station or recording studio.

For temporary identification, use a "Phano" glass marking pencil to mark desired information directly on either plastic or metal reels. These pencils are available in several colors at office suppliers. A cloth, moistened with rubbing alcohol, will quickly remove markings made with them. Take care not to allow any alcohol to reach the tape because it will damage the oxide coating. And *don't* try carbon tet on plastic reels; it will etch into the surface of the reel.

For permanent use, or where a professional appearance is desired, the white self-adhesive labels available at stationers, are fine. One brand, the "Kum-Kleen," manufactured by the Avery Adhesive Label Corp., Monrovia, Calif., is available in a variety of sizes and shapes. These labels are supplied several to a small backing sheet, making them handy for use in a typewriter, or with pen or pencil. The surface of the reel should be clean and dry for best results. These labels will stay on almost indefinitely, but may be peeled off quickly when desired.

Screen door closer repairs Presto turntable and provides easy speed changing.





NEW 7" REELS OF  
audiotape\* give you

# EXTRA VALUE

*at no extra cost!*

## GUARANTEED SPLICE-FREE

## SPLIT-SECOND TIMING with New 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Hub

Timing errors are virtually eliminated by this improved reel design which minimizes tension and speed changes throughout the winding cycle. Ratio of O.D. to hub diameter is the same as on the standard NAB aluminum reel.



## PERFECTED ANTI-FRICTION PROCESS.

Reduces head wear—eliminates annoying tape "squeal" — prevents "tackiness" even under extreme temperature and humidity conditions.

## MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY OF OUTPUT.

All 7" and 10" reels of plastic-base Audiotape are guaranteed to have an output uniformity *within*  $\pm 1/4$ db — and reel-to-reel-variation of less than  $\pm 1/2$ db. What's more, there's an actual *output curve* in every 5-reel package to prove it.

With Audiotape, all of these extra-value features are *standard*. There's no extra cost — no problem of separate inventories or variations in tape quality.

For there's *only one* Audiotape — the finest obtainable anywhere. Test it — compare it — let Audiotape speak for itself.

The new 7-inch plastic reel with large diameter hub for greater timing accuracy is now being supplied on all orders unless otherwise specified. Because of increased hub diameter, maximum reel capacity is slightly over 1200 feet. Older style Audiotape reels with 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " hub and 1250 feet of tape will continue to be furnished on request at the same price.

\*Trade Mark

## AUDIO DEVICES, Inc.

444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Export Department, 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables "ARLAB"

audiodiscs • audiotape • audiofilm • audiopoints



# Autosyn\* SYNCHROS

Precision-Built by  
**ECLIPSE-PIONEER**



For more than 18 years, Eclipse-Pioneer has been a leader in the development and production of high precision synchros for use in automatic control circuits of aircraft, marine and other industrial applications. Today, thanks to this long experience and specialization, Eclipse-Pioneer has available a complete line of standard (1.431" dia. X 1.631" lg.) and Pygmy (0.937" dia. X 1.278" lg.) Autosyn synchros of unmatched precision. Furthermore, current production quantities and techniques have reduced cost to a new low. For either present or future requirements, it will pay you to investigate Eclipse-Pioneer high precision at the new low cost.

\*REG. TRADE MARK BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

### AVERAGE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS—AY-200 SERIES\*\*

	Type Number	Input Voltage Nominal Excitation	Input Current Milliamperes	Input Power Watts	Input Impedance Ohms	Stator Output Voltages Line to Line	Rotor Resistance (DC) Ohms	Stator Resistance (DC) Ohms	Maximum Error Spread Minutes	
Transmitters	AY201-1	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	225	1.25	25+j115	11.8	9.5	3.5	15	
	AY201-4	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	100	0.45	45+j225	11.8	16.0	6.7	20	
Receivers	AY201-2	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	100	0.45	45+j225	11.8	16.0	6.7	45	
	AY201-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design					42.0	10.8	15
Control Transformers	AY201-5	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design					250.0	63.0	15
	AY221-3	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	60	0.35	108+j425	11.8	53.0	12.5	20	
Resolvers	AY241-5	IV, 30~, 1 ph.	3.7	—	240+j130	0.34	239.0	180.0	40	
Differentials	AY231-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design					14.0	10.8	20

\*\*Also includes High Frequency Resolvers designed for use up to 100KC (AY251-24)

### AY-500 (PYGMY) SERIES

Transmitters	AY503-4	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	235	2.2	45+j100	11.8	25.0	10.5	24	
Receivers	AY503-2	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	235	2.2	45+j100	11.8	23.0	10.5	90	
	AY503-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design					170.0	45.0	24
Control Transformers	AY503-5	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design					550.0	188.0	30
	AY523-3	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	45	0.5	290+j490	11.8	210.0	42.0	30	
Resolvers	AY543-5	26V, 400~, 1 ph.	9	0.1	900+j2200	11.8	560.0	165.0	30	
Differentials	AY533-3	From Trans. Autosyn	Dependent Upon Circuit Design					45.0	93.0	30

For detailed information, write to Dept. B.

**ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION of**  
TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY



Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

## VHF and UHF Receivers

(Continued from page 38)

Plans are underway for tuners which may give 18 to 20 of mixed VHF and UHF channels chosen to suit the particular locality. This becomes entirely practical when the local oscillator operates in the VHF region and the UHF mixer operates with an equivalent local oscillator signal obtained from harmonics of the local oscillator. Surprisingly large harmonic powers are available from conventional VHF tube sources, e.g. one section of a 6J6 oscillator, by using a germanium or silicon diode as the harmonic generator. Of various types, the 1N34, 1N34A and 1N82 appear to be the most satisfactory, producing powers of 60 milliwatts at 500 mc and 30 milliwatts at 900 mc. This arrangement, in combination with the new silicon diode, type 1N82, provides a very stable-frequency harmonic oscillator-mixer combination.

### Tuner Electrical Design

It may be of interest to summarize the basic sections of UHF tuners by dividing them into two groups:

- The fundamental oscillator continuously tunable type,
- harmonic generation of the local oscillator frequencies together possibly with selector switch tuning.

Fig. 2 shows the block diagram for these two basic groupings.

Both types require a high pass filter between the antenna and the first UHF tuned circuit in order to reduce interference from VHF, FM, short-wave and broadcast stations. Such a high pass filter should cut off as sharply as possible below 450 mc. Next is the radio frequency circuit, preferably double-tuned, so as to carefully match the antenna to the input impedance of the r-f amplifier tube or the mixer. Following this should be a radio frequency amplifier tube with its output tuned circuit coupled to the mixer. Next, the mixer crystal with the output i-f circuit and the local oscillator with or without the harmonic generating crystal and tuned circuit. Both the r-f and mixer tuned circuits should provide as high a discrimination against nearby local television channels as possible in order to avoid cross-modulation. Then, the image selectivity will also be adequate.

A first stage of good quality radio frequency amplification is most desirable: (1) to reduce the local oscillator coupling to the antenna; (2) to improve as far as possible, the noise factor, thereby increasing the useful range of the transmitter; (3)

(Continued on page 106)





Make Light

of SIZE and WEIGHT  
PROBLEMS

with

**ASTRON**

SUBMINIATURE

**Metalite\* Capacitors**

Astron METALITE\* metallized paper capacitors, distinguished by their extremely small size and light weight, are currently serving commercial and military users who must meet strict government specifications. Their unique self-healing property, long life and *precision manufacture* have made them the accepted standard for quality metallized paper capacitors throughout the world. If you have a capacitor problem of any kind, our engineers will be glad to consult with you.

For complete information on Astron METALITE and other standard capacitors, write for Catalog AC-3.

Depend On — Insist On



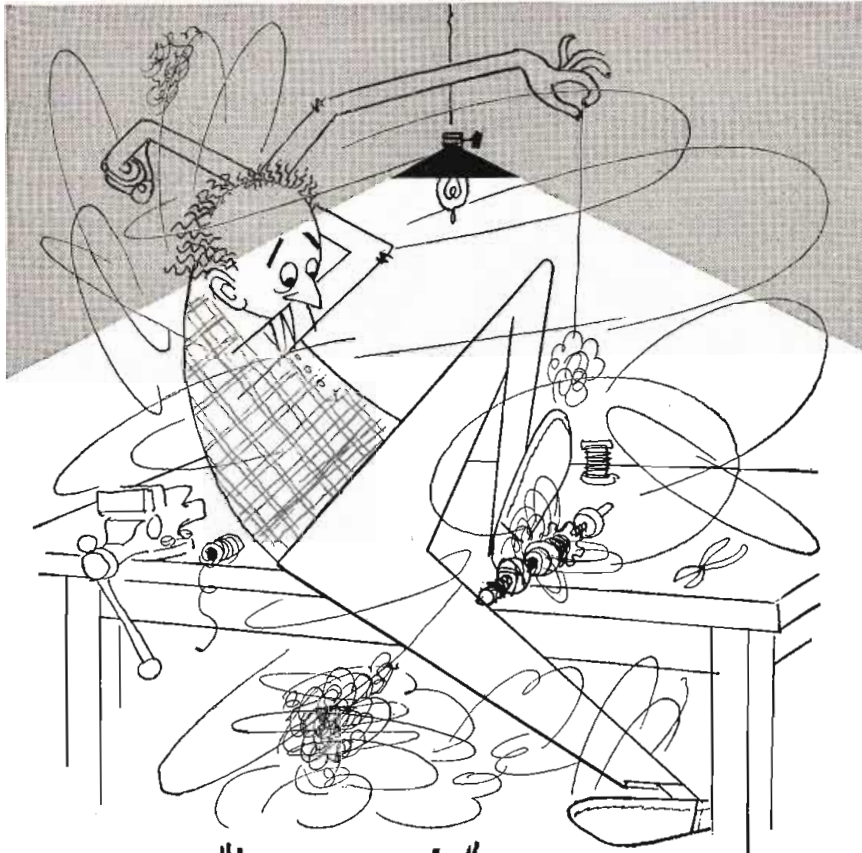
255 Grant Avenue, E. Newark, N. J.

\*Trademark

Export Division: Roche International Corp., 13 E. 40th St., N. Y. C.

In Canada: Charles W. Pinton, 1926 Gerrard St. East, Toronto





## what are "home-made" coils costing you?

"Home-made coils cost us far too much", you'll say when you balance *all* the costs, wasted time and materials, production delays and excessive rejects against Clippard production-engineered coils.

Clippard specialists have made a career of coil and sub-assembly work... quickly turn out runs of 1,000... 10,000... 1,000,000 or more units using specially designed high-speed equipment of laboratory accuracy.

For you, as for many of the nation's leading electronic and electrical manufacturers, they'll whip production delays, hasten delivery dates, cut costs.

Often, Clippard works out design improvements that save money, critical materials and valuable time.

Devote your production facilities to more profitable work. Turn your coil winding and sub-assembly jobs over to Clippard. Savings will be greater than you thought possible.

WRITE TODAY,  
describing your requirements.



### PRODUCTION TESTING Resistors and Condensers?

Send for catalog sheets describing Clippard PR-5 Resistance Comparator and PC-4 Capacitance Comparator. Each will soon earn its keep in your plant by allowing unskilled operators to check more than 30 components per minute with laboratory accuracy.

# Clippard

**INSTRUMENT LABORATORY INC.**  
7350-90 Colerain Road • Cincinnati 24, Ohio  
MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS  
AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Phone JACKSON 4261

provide increased image rejection and, also; (4) reduce cross-modulation at the mixer.

Suitable r-f amplifier tubes at acceptable prices are not presently available. However, as is shown in Table II, some types have possibilities: (1) Planar grid triodes, similar to the rocket-tube type 5768 as described by B. F. Tyson<sup>5</sup>, if designed and fabricated in such a manner as to be low in cost; (2) small modified travelling-wave tube suggested by Robert Adler of Zenith<sup>6</sup>; and (3) pencil type triode.

It is necessary to emphasize the requirement of low fluctuation noise in r-f amplifier tubes, since silicon diode mixers of the 1N82 type have already low noise factors, making it possible even without an r-f stage, to have a noise factor as low as 13 db.

#### Mixer

The silicon diode type 1N82 has good conversion efficiency and low noise factor. The beam deflection type of tube as described by E. Herold<sup>7</sup>, is an unusual mixer with a low noise factor and very low oscillator coupling but somewhat expensive.

#### Oscillator

Oscillator design for the continuously tunable type can use one of several presently available UHF oscillators such as the 6T4 and the 6AF4. The stability of the oscillator is largely influenced by the circuit design and it appears that a modified butterfly type, as used by DuMont, provides good stability together with rugged mechanical design. For the harmonic generation type of circuit, a conventional VHF oscillator tube such as the 12AV7, provides ample power for the 1N34 harmonic circuit and a frequency stability better than a straight UHF oscillator throughout the whole band.

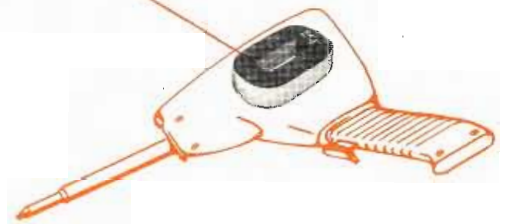
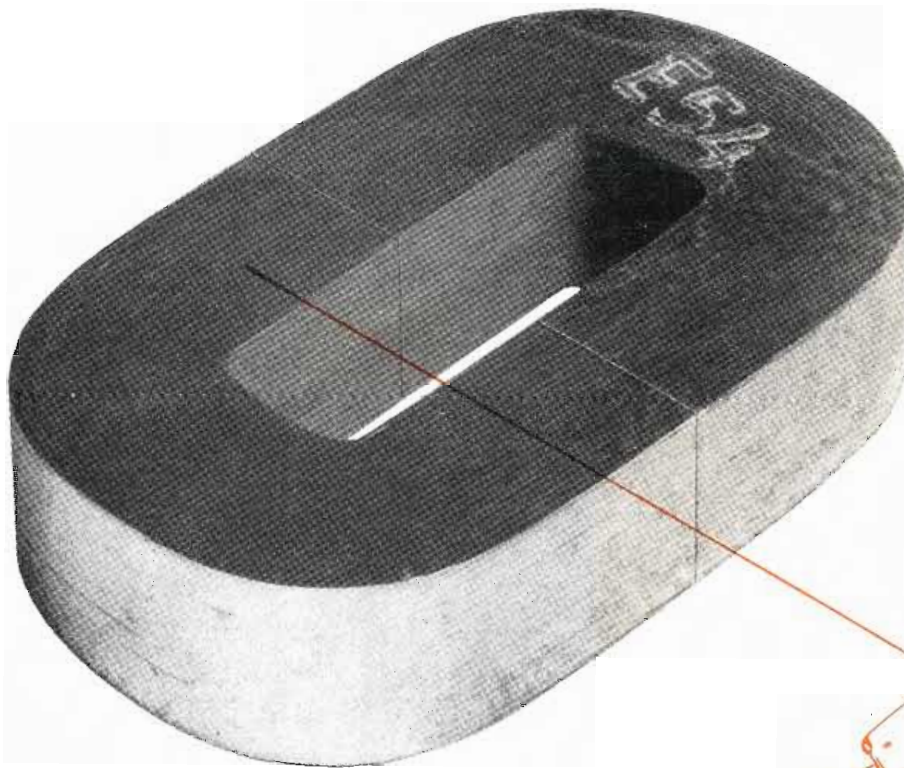
#### I-F Amplifier

If no r-f amplifier is to be included; and so far no commercial prototypes for the whole range—470-890 mc has an r-f stage—then it is particularly important to have a quiet first stage of intermediate frequency amplification. This stage should have the lowest possible noise factor<sup>9</sup> to make full use of a silicon mixer, since the i-f voltage at the output of the mixer is lower than the r-f signal voltage applied to it.

The procedure in designing the front-end for best noise factor is to first calculate the coupling network between the mixer and the grid of

(Continued on page 108)





## HIPERSIL® CORES

# help revolutionize this soldering gun!

In designing their new Versa-Tool soldering gun, Phillips Manufacturing Company wanted a power unit that would provide instantaneous heat for off-on operation, yet operate on household voltage. A transformer was needed to build adequate amperage. But it had to be small, to fit into the handle . . . lightweight, for balance . . . reasonable in cost, to insure competitive pricing of the assembled unit.

Westinghouse Type RC Hipersil Cores provided the complete answer.


Because Hipersil Cores have greater flux-carrying capacity, Phillips engineers were able to cut size and weight of the transformer, effecting considerable savings in coil as well as core costs. But, better still, because the two-piece cores simplified assembly, manufacturing costs were slashed.

Hipersil Cores can cut cost, size and weight in all types of electrical and electronic transformers. Available in a wide range of sizes and shapes for low or high-frequency applications. Greater flux-carrying capacity, compact construction, plus the savings they effect in your manufacturing costs make them the best transformer cores on the market today. For more technical information on applying Hipersil Cores to your product, write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J-70628

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S  
**Westinghouse**

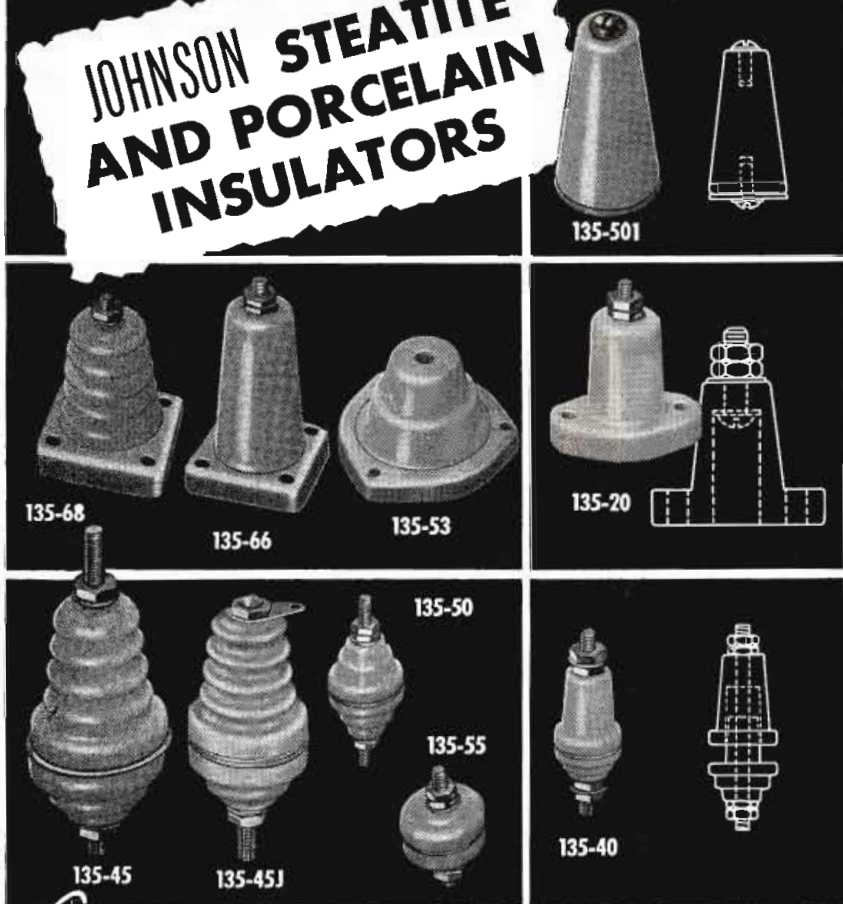
HIPERSIL CORES





Delivery from stock . . .

**JOHNSON STEATITE  
AND PORCELAIN  
INSULATORS**



*Choose* Johnson Steatite and Porcelain Insulators where quality is essential to performance

- Low loss factor and moisture absorption
- Maximum voltage breakdown ratings
- Fracture resistant
- Heavily nickel plated brass hardware

JOHNSON low-loss Steatite and porcelain insulators are rugged . . . performance proved throughout the years. Highly fracture resistant, dense molded and glazed for low moisture absorption. Available with DC-200 impregnation. Stable performance under adverse operating conditions. Extended creepage paths develop maximum voltage breakdown ratings, heavy integral mounting bases withstand heavy compression loads and considerable lateral stress. For complete information on the standard JOHNSON insulators shown here, or types custom-built to specification, call or write today.

Items from Catalog No. 973, send for your free copy now!



**E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY**

CAPACITORS, INDUCTORS, SOCKETS, INSULATORS, PLUGS AND JACKS, KNOBS AND DIALS, AND PILOT LIGHTS

208 SECOND AVENUE SOUTHWEST • WASECA, MINNESOTA

the cascode<sup>s</sup> i-f tube in order to provide the proper impedance match with the desired  $4\frac{1}{2}$  mc i-f bandwidth. Figure 3 shows the sequence. The output impedance  $Z_2$  at i-f of the crystal mixer is about 400 ohms and, therefore, the i-f coupling transformer design to match into  $Z_1$  can be readily completed. Next, the input impedance  $Z_3$  at radio frequency of the crystal mixer must be measured with the above network complete, so that the tuned circuits and high pass filter between the antenna and the mixer can be correctly matched. Then the best signal transfer from the antenna impedance  $Z_5$  to the crystal mixer can be obtained.

The highest Q circuits consistent with the required 6 mc r-f channel width should be used so that the cross-modulation and image response are suitably reduced. The aim in controlling cross-modulation should be a reduction of 20 db in a signal located three or four channels away from the desired signal.

It is also important that the antenna be carefully matched to the transmission line in order to obtain the best overall noise factor. Any tube fluctuation noise transferred to the first tuned circuit together with thermal noise in this circuit can then be absorbed by the antenna (actually radiated) and avoid standing waves of input circuit noise at the first tuned circuit.

Thus far we have discussed some of the requirements of composite VHF and UHF receivers. Let us now consider UHF reception on standard VHF receivers.

**Converter Design Considerations**

Of necessity, a UHF converter must operate with a different intermediate frequency than that of the associated VHF receiver, otherwise it would be necessary to make actual wiring changes in the VHF receiver.

Utilization of the double superheterodyne principle is forced upon all designers of UHF converter units in order that the output signal may operate into one of the standard VHF channels. The choice of the channel could be fairly broad extending from channel 2 to channel 13. This choice sets the frequency of the pre-i-f amplifier which amplifier is also necessary to provide separation between the UHF mixer and the VHF receiver.

It has been found that there is an optimum range of frequencies for this pre-i-f amplifier. The frequency must be less than  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the lowest UHF channel, or, as pointed out by Yuan Pan,<sup>10</sup> the spurious responses  
(Continued on page 110)



From the world's largest manufacturer  
of precision potentiometers . . . **Helipot**



come to **Helipot**  
for the largest  
selection of  
**multi-turn**  
precision  
potentiometers

## advanced engineering! volume production!

HELIPOT is the organization that originated the helical potentiometer—the device that brought to electronic engineering new horizons of precise control by its greater resolution, higher linearity, mechanical precision, and broad range of resistance values. HELIPOT's policy of constantly working to anticipate the needs of the industry has led to steady advancement in the basic multi-turn principle—and today, HELIPOTS are available in the industry's widest selection of ranges and designs to meet varying requirements.

### HELIPOT offers you . . .

▶ **Advanced Engineering.** Through its years of leadership HELIPOT has built an organization unequalled in the industry—with trained engineers, specially-designed equipment, overall facilities to solve *tough* potentiometer problems.

▶ **Volume Production of Special Designs.** HELIPOT not only welcomes tough potentiometer problems, but also has expanded facilities to mass-produce special designs to rigid specifications—at economical cost!

▶ **Versatile Basic Designs.** Most of the basic units shown below can be readily adapted to special requirements—ganged assemblies, servo mountings, single or double shaft extensions, taps spot-welded to a *single* turn of winding at virtually any desired point, and many other individualized features to meet *your particular needs!*

Illustrated below are typical basic models of Multi-Turn Helipots . . .

#### MODEL A:

A 10-turn unit, approximately 1 1/4" diameter with 12 to 14 times the resolution of single-turn units of same diameter. Very versatile—low in price—wide range of applications.\*



#### MODEL C:

Similar to Model A, but 3 turns of resistance winding instead of 10.\*



#### MODELS B, D, & E:

Larger-diameter (3 5/16") designs. B has 15 turns—D, 25 turns—E, 40 turns, for applications requiring extreme ranges of adjustment and highest possible resolution.\*



### ultra-precision

#### MODELS AN, BS, BSP, & CN:

Similar to Models A, B & C in size and performance but feature precision ball-bearings and extra-close tolerances throughout. Have approximately twice the linearity accuracy of equivalent standard Helipots—are ideal servo units.\*



### miniature

#### MODELS AJ, AJS, AJSP:

Tiny multi-turn Helipots the diameter of a penny, weight 1 oz. All have 18.5" slide wire for high resolution (1/6550—50 K unit). AJ has threaded bushings, sleeve bearings . . . AJS, servo mountings, sleeve bearings . . . AJSP, servo mountings, ball bearings. Many other features.\*



**THE Helipot CORPORATION**  
SOUTH PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

Field Offices: Boston (CO. 7-1961), New York (Rockville Center 5-1014), Philadelphia (Collingswood 5-3515), Rochester (CU. 7640), Schenectady (DE. 2319), Cleveland (PR. 1552), Denver (SA. 3-2900), Chicago (PA. 5-1170), St. Louis (SW. 5584), Los Angeles (RY. 1-8345), Seattle (FR. 7315), Dallas (ST. 3335), Ft. Myers, Fla. (FO. 1269-M).  
Canada: Cassor, Ltd. Toronto (PR. 1226) and Halifax (4-6488).  
Export Agents: Fratham Co., New York City 18, (BR. 9-1296).

See Your nearest Helipot Representative for complete details—or write direct!

"HELIPOT"—T. M. REG.



# high gain

## LOW COST

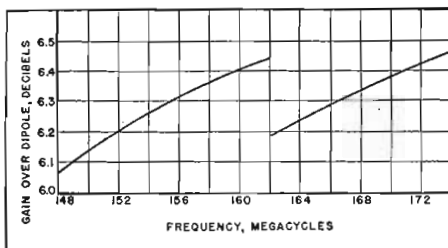


### Andrew Omnidirectional Antenna for VHF Communications

No, this new High Gain Communications Antenna isn't cheap, but it does offer the most economical solution to your coverage problem. Whether you want maximum coverage for a specific transmitter power, minimum power or shortest tower for a specific coverage, or freedom from dead spots, the ANDREW Type 3000 Antenna is the least expensive solution. Why? Because talk-back is the limiting factor in mobile communications. Gain in the central station antenna costs less than increased power in every mobile unit.

ANDREW Type 3000 High Gain Communications Antenna offers better than 6 db gain in the 148-174 MCS band. This means that the power delivered to the receiver on both talk-out and talk-back is increased four times. The horizontal radiation pattern is circular.

Write for the ANDREW High Gain Antenna bulletin today!



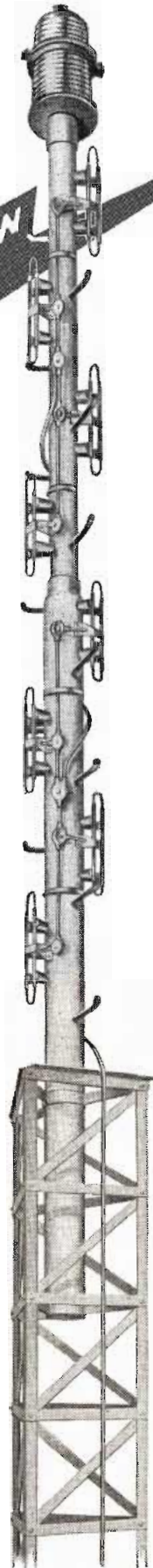
# Andrew

CORPORATION

363 EAST 75TH STREET, CHICAGO 19

**ANTENNA SPECIALISTS**

TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV-MICROWAVE • ANTENNAS • DIRECTIONAL  
ANTENNA EQUIPMENT • ANTENNA TUNING UNITS • TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



from harmonics of the local oscillator can be quite serious. This places the maximum usable i-f frequency below channel 7, and, for the vast majority of conventional VHF receivers, leaves the highest frequency choice as channels 5 or 6, or 76 to 88 mc. As you know, it is necessary to have a choice of two channels so that in a given location, the VHF receiver may be switched to the one, either 5 or 6, which has the lowest VHF interference.

In the design of the tuner section of a converter, the possible tuning arrangements are the same as in combination U and V receivers, such as continuous tuning and selector switching. However, the local oscillator must operate on a different frequency from that of a complete receiver, since the output of the converter must have the sound and picture frequencies in the same relative position as broadcast. That is, the sound frequency must be higher than the picture frequency in the pre-i-f amplifier. Therefore, the local oscillator in the converter must operate on the low side of the UHF incoming signal, e.g. on the highest channel, 884 to 890 mc, the local oscillator frequency is 802 mc when using channel 6 for the first i-f. One incidental result is a larger frequency ratio for the oscillator. In this example, 802 down to 388 mc. ( $889.75 - 87.75 = 802$  mc and  $475.75 - 87.75 = 388$  mc.)

Due to the simultaneous use of two local oscillators, one in the converter, the other in the VHF receiver, very careful shielding of the converter assembly is essential to reduce interference possible from the harmonics of one local oscillator beating with the harmonics of the other, together with harmonics of the intermediate frequencies. In addition, a high pass filter at the input to the tuner section and a low filter at the pre-i-f output of the converter are advisable.

1. R. R. Law, W. B. Whalley and R. P. Stone, R.C.A. Review, December 1948, page 643. G. H. Brown, J. Epstein and D. W. Peterson, R.C.A. Review, June 1948, page 177.
2. G. H. Brown, R.C.A. Review, December 1948, page 565.
3. W. B. Whalley, "Simplification of Television Receivers," Sylvania Technologist, Vol. III, No. 1, pp. 9-12, January 1950, and IRE Proceedings, December 1950.
4. W. B. Whalley, C. Masucci, N. P. Salz, "An Analysis of the Germanium Diode as Video Detector," Sylvania Technologist, Vol. IV, No. 2, pp. 25-34, April 1951.
5. B. F. Tyson and J. G. Weissman, Electronics, October 1951; Sylvania Technologist, July 1951, page 50.
6. Robert Adler, Electronics, October 1951.
7. E. W. Herold and C. W. Mueller, Electronics, May 1949, page 76.
8. Henry Wallman, Alan B. MacNee and C. P. Gadsden, "A Low-Noise Amplifier," Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 36, No. 6, June 1948.
9. D. O. North, RCA Review, October 1940.
10. W. Y. Pan, RCA Review, September 1950, page 381.



# Are you missing any of these IRON CORE ENGINEERING POSSIBILITIES?



## ✓ Smaller tuning units ✓ Less critical materials

By providing electrostatic and electromagnetic protection over that supplied by the can, *Stackpole sleeve cores* permit use of a smaller can and enable it to be made from less critical and costly materials.

## ✓ Higher Q ✓ Smaller assemblies ✓ Simplified tuning

*Stackpole threaded type iron cores* eliminate the usual brass core screw from the field of the coil, thus greatly increasing efficiency.

## ✓ Better, more accurate permeability tuning

Extra density of molding pressure extends evenly over the entire length of *Stackpole side-molded cores* to assure highly uniform permeability.

End Molded ▶



Side Molded ▶

## ✓ No shielding problems ✓ High Q in small space

Pioneers in *cup cores*, Stackpole offers a complete line of standard and special self-shielding types.



There's no substitute for molded iron cores in a long list of applications—electrically, mechanically or economically!

Besides all regular styles for high, low and standard frequencies, Stackpole offers

full facilities for the quality-controlled production of almost any needed special type. Write for Catalog RC-8 to Electronic Components Division, Stackpole Carbon Company, St. Marys, Pa.

# STACKPOLE

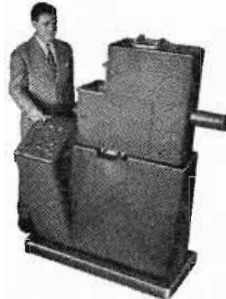




## SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT FOR TV STATIONS

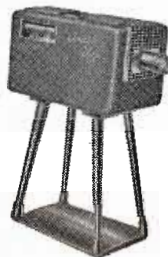
### Gray TELOP. (TELEvision Optical Projector)

Makes PROFITS GROW for TV Stations. The Gray Telop projects low-cost, easily produced TV 'commercials.' Without key-stoning, any two photos, titles, slides, etc., or small objects may be broadcast with superimposition, lap dissolve or fade-out. Four optical openings. Strip material may be used horizontally or vertically with Stages #2 and #3. (For full details write for Bulletin T-101.)



### Gray TELOP II

With the new, versatile Gray TELOP II you can produce an amazing variety of professional-quality commercials at low cost. TELOP II presents selling messages with opaque cards, photographs and transparencies. You get the effect of superimposition, lap-dissolve and fade-out. Only limitation is your imagination. One operator does it all! Write for full information on the new and exciting Gray TELOP II.



### Gray STAGE #2

Attaches to any optical openings of the Telop. Accommodates roll stock vertically to televise commentary or the commercial in the same way movie introductions are projected.



### Gray STAGE #3

Attaches to optical openings of the Telop. News ticker tape fed from 8-mm reels is projected on any part of the screen, top to bottom, horizontally, may be used with test pattern or other commercial.



### Gray LIGHT BOX for Transparencies

Provides back lighting for Telop use.



### Gray REVERSE READING CLOCK

For use where reversal is required. Designed to permit superimposing of the commercial or other copy.



### Gray TV CAMERA TURRETS

Enable a Single Camera to Serve up to 8 Projectors

Model 556—Centered on a rugged 'square' pedestal, requires a minimum of space. Heavy duty ball bearings. Rotates 360°.



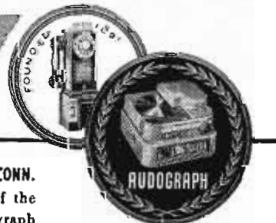
Please write for  
bulletin RC-11

*Walter E. Dittmar*

PRESIDENT

# GRAY RESEARCH

AND DEVELOPMENT CO., INC., 598 HILLIARD STREET, MANCHESTER, CONN.  
Division of The GRAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Originators of the  
Gray Telephone Pay Station and the Gray Audograph and PhonAudograph



## High Efficiency Coolers

(Continued from page 71)

4 per cent in volume on freezing). During solidification of the solder within the glass core in a test sample, a void was seen to form at the upper surface of the solder joint and then to extend longitudinally downward more than half the length of the core. The width of the void channel was about 10 per cent of the anode circumference. In addition, cross-sections of power tubes made with conventional coolers showed that 10

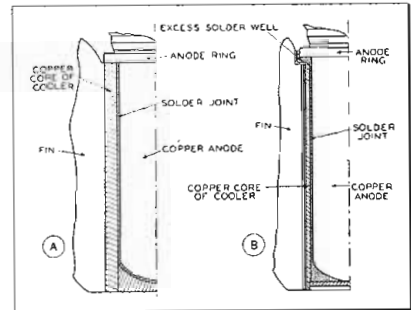


Fig. 7: (a) Initial copper core-anode-fin structure and (b) modified structure with solder well

to 20 per cent of the core area was not soldered to the anode.

The second source of trouble was observed when the test anode was inserted into the glass core at the start of the soldering operation. A layer of viscous flux residue normally floats on the molten solder in the core. When the anode is inserted into this liquid, a mixture of flux and solder is forced into the narrow passage between the anode and the core. Because of the high viscosity and surface tension of the flux residue, a relatively long time is required to allow the flux globules to rise to the top of the core via the very narrow clearance passage. On solidification, therefore, a quantity of corrosive flux residue having negligible heat conductivity is trapped in the critical area, particularly near the top of the cooler. This condition causes local overheating of the anode and destructive corrosion of the anode wall, and may result in early tube failure. The use of the excess-solder well, however, eliminates both faults. This well acts as an additional container into which the initial flux-rich solder is flushed, and out of which flux-free solder is supplied to the critical heat transfer area during solidification. Sections made of coolers employing the excess-solder well show the solder bond to be complete and without flaws in the thermally critical area.

1. I. E. Mouremtseff, "Water and Forced Air Cooling of Vacuum Tubes," Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 30, pp. 190-205; April 1942.
2. R. H. Norris, W. A. Spofford, "High-Performance Fins for Heat Transfer," Trans. ASME, Vol. 64, pp. 498-496; July 1942.





## Sangamo's dry tubular electrolytic capacitor *that fits anywhere*

Type MT and MTD electrolytic capacitors, "Chieftains" of the Sangamo line, are built to provide longer life, greater dependability, and better electrical characteristics in television and other electronic applications. Their small physical size makes them a "natural" for application in tight spots beneath a chassis, and the bare tinned-copper wire leads make them easy to mount.

Sangamo "Chieftains" are contained in hermetically-sealed round aluminum cans and are tightly encased in heavy cardboard sleeves on which polarity is clearly indicated. Double, pure paper spacers assure adequate breakdown characteristics

and all sections are tightly held in place within the container. Multiple staking connects the terminal tabs to the electrodes, providing permanent low resistance contact throughout the life of the capacitor. The low voltage units are supplied with etched cathodes to maintain uniform capacity when the capacitor is subjected to heat and high ripple currents.

"Chieftains" are manufactured under controlled conditions of almost surgical cleanliness, utilizing the very finest materials and production procedures available in the industry, for your assurance of quality in every respect.



*Tomahawk*



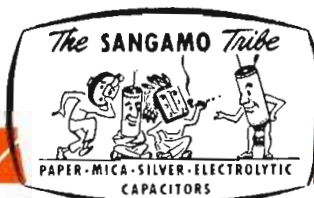
*Warrior*



*Mohican*

Your own trial-use will convince you that new standards of dependability and longevity have been built into Sangamo Electrolytics. Order from the new Sangamo Capacitor Catalog No. 800A which is yours for the asking, and without obligation.

*Those who know*



*...choose Sangamo*

# SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

MARION, ILLINOIS



## Direct Frequency

(Continued from page 63)

ranges as high as 4:1. With temperature compensation in sealed units, accuracy can be as high as 1 part in  $10^5$ . With tunable units, accuracies have as yet been limited to about 0.01%. Frequencies from 200 to 60,000 cps, a range of 300:1, have been covered by separate units.

### Frequency Meters

**Calibrated Electric Circuits:** Units operating on this principle are not inherently capable of high accuracy since a relatively large number of components must be standardized. However, their low cost and simplicity are major advantages, and extremely sensitive null indicators can be used. Automatic systems need not be complex.

A Wien-Bridge Frequency Meter has been described having a frequency range from 25 to 10,000 cps, or 400:1. A manually tuned dial is used to vary two gauged resistances in the bridge. Either a simple current instrument or a vacuum tube null detector may be used as the indicator. By choice of suitable components, an overall accuracy of 1% might be obtained.

The manually operated Parallel T Frequency Meter may be constructed using three gauged resistances and three fixed capacitors. The overall accuracy is probably limited to about 1% by component stability. An external null indicator is required.

### Frequency to Amplitude Conversion

**Conversion to Amplitude Measurements:** Since errors due to these methods are the sum of those occurring in conversion from frequency to amplitude and those incurred in normal amplitude measurements, the systems will be most useful in instrument communications where very poor channel facilities exist. They have the advantage of being essentially fast response, direct reading, and relatively straightforward.

In the Hard-Tube Capacitance Frequency Meter, two vacuum tubes are used to charge and discharge a capacitor on alternate half cycles. The discharge current is measured directly by a milliammeter which can be calibrated in cps. Useful range is from about 20 to 5000 cps, about 250:1, and accuracy is on the order of 0.5%. This circuit can probably be improved.

The Gas-Tube Capacitance Frequency Meter employs two gas tubes and two diodes and uses a microam-

(Continued on page 116)

**ORIGINAL SERIES**  
VC-250 MMFD.

**JCS SERIES**  
JCS-250 MMFD.

**JCSSL SERIES**  
JCSSL-250 MMFD.

**Jennings RADIO**  
VACUUM ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

# Vacuum FIXED CAPACITORS MINIATURIZED

For applications involving:

- High frequency operation
- Low inductance
- High voltages and currents
- Temporary overloads
- Negligible power factor

**ORIGINAL SERIES**  
MC-1000 MMFD.

**JCS SERIES**  
JCS-1000 MMFD.

**JCSSL SERIES**  
JCSSL-1000 MMFD.

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CO. • 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. • P. O. BOX 1278 • SAN JOSE 8, CAL.





Jackson TELEVISION

Channels 63% Savings

WITH TINNERMAN SPEED NUTS®

● Engineers at Jackson Industries, Inc., Chicago, Ill. are "on the beam" when it comes to maintaining TV quality at production line speeds. They found the SPEED NUT way of attaching their new Tri-Lok television chassis to the cabinet picked up a neat 63% production savings! This attachment was one of their toughest fastening problems... to solve it Jackson found a standard Tinnerman part tailor-made and engineered for the job!

Four angle brackets are used to fasten the chassis to the cabinet. In the old way, an angle bracket was threaded to receive a machine screw, and it was necessary to align the screws perfectly with the threaded holes since the attachment is in a "blind" position.

SPEED NUTS eliminate the tapping operation required

in threading the angle brackets, making hole alignment easier, faster! Now Jackson has adapted this part into their standards along with a 63% savings in time and materials-handling!

You can turn your fastening problems into production savings... do as thousands of manufacturers are doing... turn to Tinnerman for a FREE FASTENING ANALYSIS of your products. The Tinnerman representative in your area will be happy to give you the full details on this great service. Call on him today or write direct to: TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 12, Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

*In Canada:* Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. *In Great Britain:* Simmonds Aerocoessories, Ltd., Treforest, Wales. *In France:* Aerocoessaires Simmonds, S.A. - 7 rue Henry Barbusse, Levallois (Seine.)

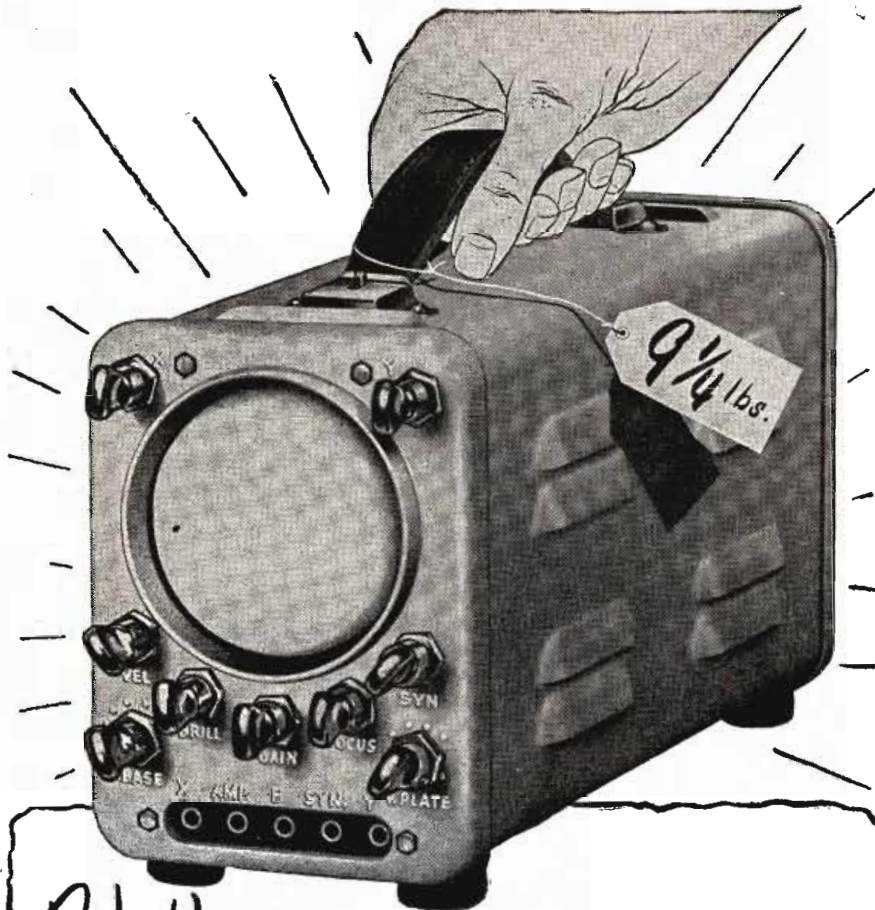
**THE OLD WAY:**  
The 4 angle brackets were drilled and tapped to receive machine screws in attaching the chassis to the cabinet; hole alignment was always a problem since brackets are in "blind" positions.

**THE SPEED NUT WAY:**  
The SPEED NUT Principle of Spring Tension fastening applied to the 4 angle brackets eliminates these hole alignment problems providing sturdy, vibration-proof attachment.

**TINNERMAN Speed Nuts®**  
FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®

The illustration shows a television set on the left. To its right, a cabinet is shown with four angle brackets attached to its back. A red line connects one of these brackets to a circular inset at the bottom left, which shows a close-up of a Speed Nut being inserted into a hole in the bracket. The background of the illustration is filled with faint, scattered drawings of various fasteners and brackets.





# Pick Up Extra Profit

**Light • Fast  
Rugged • Precise  
Easy-to-Operate**  
5 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 11 1/2"  
**AT YOUR JOBBER'S  
NOW**

Eliminate call backs with this really portable precision-made Cossor Oscilloscope. Take it with you on every call. The 1039 is easily carried, weighs only 9 1/4 pounds! Built for years of tough service. Metal control knobs. C.R. Tube mechanically protected. Recessed sockets giving access to X and Y plates, amplifier, synch and ground connections. High frequency amplifier in 2 ranges 25 C.P.S. to 3.5 MCS. Variable gain control. Separate switching provides DC to Y, AC to Y, signal to amplifier at maximum gain (60) or intermediate gain (10) . . . Repetitive time base 10 C.P.S. to 50 KCS. plus with negative synch. Finish—sage gray enamel. See your jobber or write for complete information.

**\$16750**

LEADERS IN ELECTRONICS FOR OVER 50 YEARS

## COSSOR

**PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE**  
**BEAM INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION**

350 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y.

In Canada: Cassor Canada, Ltd. • Halifax, N. S.

meter to measure a fraction of the charging current through two capacitors in the cathode circuits of the gas tubes. Frequency range and accuracy are about the same as for the hard-tube frequency meter. Both of these meters are affected by the harmonic content of an input wave form.

The Vacuum-Tube Pulse Frequency Meter measures frequencies automatically by converting sine waves into constant voltage pulses which are allowed to charge a capacitor in the input circuit of a vacuum tube voltmeter. Thus, variable input frequency is actually converted to a variable voltage amplitude. Actual indication is on a linear scale microammeter. Typical frequency range is 25 to 60,000 cps, or about 2400:1. Accuracy is about 2%. Conventional chart-recording instruments can be used with the meter.

### Use of Discriminators

Discriminators are used in communications to convert variations in frequency directly to variations in amplitude. These circuits normally consist of a transformer, resistors, capacitors, and linear or square law rectifiers. One limitation of these devices has been the relatively narrow frequency ratio over which linear operation is possible; one recent analysis has shown substantial linearity over a range of about 1.3:1. Accuracy depends on component stability, and might be on the order of 1 to 5% with commercial parts.

Vibrating-String Discriminators may be used as a frequency selective filter, and the linear portion of its response curve can serve as a high stability discriminator. Since amplitude response is involved, accuracy may be estimated at 1%; however, further development work may prove this estimate too conservative. The frequency ratio obtainable will depend on stabilities obtainable with low Q units but may be as low as 1.1:1.

### Conclusions

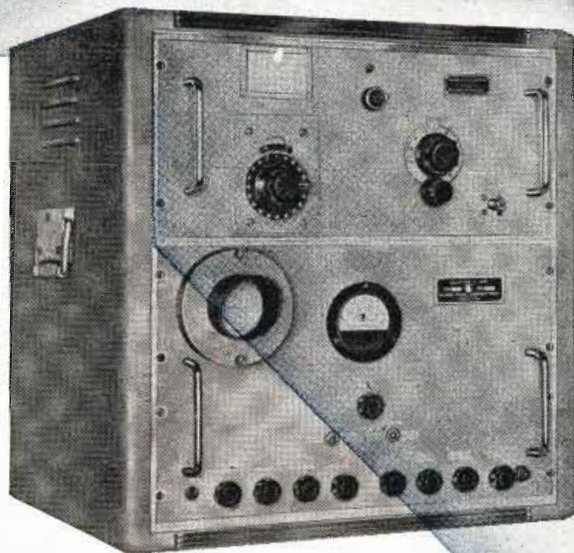
A few general conclusions may be drawn from the foregoing discussion, considering some of the data as presented in Figs. 4, 5 and 6.

Fig. 4 shows a rough comparison of some frequency and amplitude standards and meters. Many ingenious basic principles are represented, and many roads toward improvement exist. The major points of interest concern the greater accuracy of frequency systems.

Fig. 5, showing the approximate  
(Continued on page 118)



# FOR X-BAND OR S-BAND



## PRD

TYPE 850  
SERIES

# universal spectrum analyzers

**- WITH INTERCHANGEABLE  
R-F SECTIONS**



There's no excuse for guess-work in r-f pulse analysis. PRD's spectrum analyzers provide the most up-to-date means for accurate determination of microwave spectra. The simple interchange of demountable r-f panels permits operation at either S- or X-band . . . or at other bands as additional

r-f sections become available. Of particular importance is the versatile arrangement of the microwave components, making possible the independent use of the variable attenuator, frequency meter, mixer, and local oscillator for a variety of bench measurements.

- ACCURATE R-F PULSE ANALYSIS
- RADAR SYSTEM OSCILLATOR ADJUSTMENT
- DETERMINATION OF MAGNETRON PULLING AND AFC OPERATION
- WEAK SIGNAL DETECTION
- STANDING WAVE MEASUREMENT BY HETERODYNE METHODS
- PRECISE FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

*Polytechnic*

**RESEARCH**

**& DEVELOPMENT COMPANY - Inc**



55 JOHNSON ST., BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

WESTERN SALES OFFICE: 737 NO. SEWARD STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA



## GLOBAL MICROWAVE

(Continued from page 41)

coincides with the shortest eastern bombing route from the Soviet Union to the U. S.—highlighting the air-warning service which can be readily included. It is no wonder that industry leaders, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and U. S. Government officials are seriously considering this plan. (See Aug. TELE-TECH, p. 33; also Oct. 1952, p. 66 et seq.) On April 14, 1952 it was officially presented to representatives of the State Dept., Defense Dept., FCC and National Bureau of Standards.

Sen. Karl Mundt, co-author of the act establishing the Voice of America, has said that groundwork had already been done to "provide a financial set-up to implement this program."

It is conceivable that in five years a U. S.-Europe-Near East Network can be placed in operation—a significant step in the unification of the free people of the world. Eventually, UNITEL could be extended to cover South America, Africa, Scandinavia, and other areas shown in Fig. 1.

Differences in TV standards are not considered an imposing obstacle. As was shown in Paris-to-London telecasts, scanning rate conversions may be accomplished, but with some loss in picture quality. Present audio and video recording techniques are adequate to take care of any re-broadcasts necessitated by time differences around the world. A suitable system of video recording on magnetic tape will be an even greater aid. Ultimately, it is hoped that a single international standard will be adopted.

### Finances

The cost of this monumental undertaking is impressively high, but not insuperable. According to UNITEL's planners, the basic mountain-top regional TV and FM broadcast equipment can be installed for about \$250,000. An additional service such as multi-channel microwave would add \$25,000 to this figure. Existing commercial equipment for an unattended microwave relay station should run close to \$70,000. The estimate for the entire technical set-up for the Japanese Network is \$5,500,000. Similar installations for countries the size of Turkey or Egypt should cost under \$10,000,000. The bill for the trans-Atlantic NARCOM system has been estimated as \$50,000,000 to \$100,000,000, or about the cost of one large ocean liner.

Raising the necessary funds will require perseverance, and more important, a program of informing government and industrial leaders of

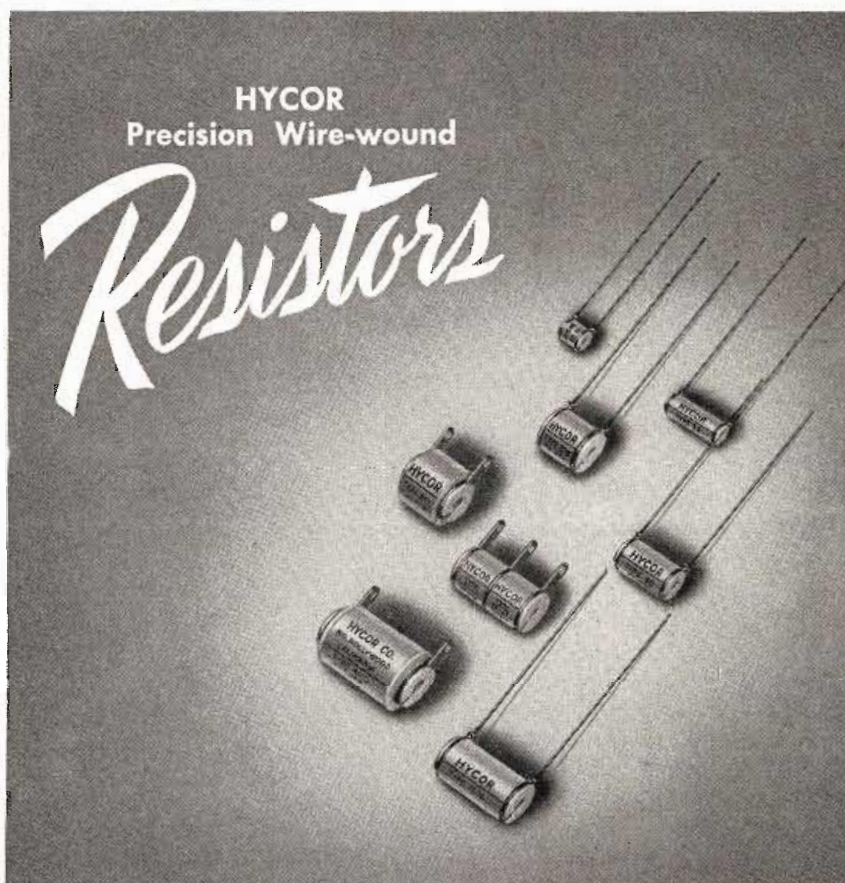
(Continued on page 122)

### Direct Frequency

(Continued from page 116)

time required for measurements having various accuracies, is significant. Galvanometers and electromechanical voltmeters, as well as the vibrating-reed frequency meter, are limited in response time by their mechanical features. Manually operated devices are obviously slow. The events-per-unit-time meter and similar systems are potentially capable of higher accuracy and higher speed than presently available through use of better crystals and arbitrarily shorter time intervals.

Fig. 6 shows the approximate space required for various measurement accuracies. Since the frequency systems high on the graph are essentially narrowband devices, it is clear that a need exists for a small, relatively simple frequency meter analogous to a voltmeter. The need for better standards of amplitude measurement has already been mentioned.



### LET'S FACE FACTS !

Most manufacturers of precision wire-wound resistors offer products having similar physical appearances and electrical characteristics. Our claim to individuality is based upon **RELIABILITY OF PRODUCT**. The formula to obtain **RELIABILITY** is: *Skilled, painstaking attention to EVERY detail in EVERY step of fabrication!*

Our steady customers tell us that the formula works!

**HYCOR**  
Company, Inc.

11423 VANOWEN STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • SUset 3-3860

Manufacturers of Toroid Inductors, Decade Inductor Instruments, Wave Filters, Resistive Networks, and Precision Resistors

Eastern Representative: Burlingame Associates, 103 Lafayette Street, New York 13, N. Y.



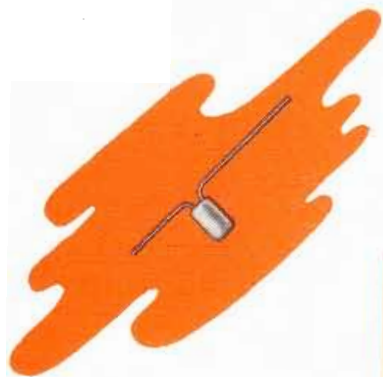
# International RECTIFIER

C O R P O R A T I O N

EL SEGUNDO  
CALIFORNIA

# Selenium

# Diodes



**TYPE U SERIES**

**TYPE 1U1**

Output 20V - 1.5 ma  
Specifications at 45° C

Max. Reverse Current . . . . . 27  $\mu$ a at 26V  
Rated Forward Current . . . . . 1.5 ma  
Shunt Capacitance at 100Kc. . . 0.00014  $\mu$ f

**Maximum Ratings**

Peak Inverse Voltage . . . . . 60 volts  
Max. Average Rectified Current . . 1.5 ma  
Peak Rectified Current . . . . . 20 ma  
Max. Surge Current (1 sec) . . . . 80 ma  
Ambient Temp. Range . . . -50 to 100° C  
Max. RMS Applied Voltage . . . 26 volts  
Max. RMS Input Current . . . . . 3.75 ma  
Max. DC Output Voltage . . . . . 20 volts  
Voltage Drop at Full Load . . . . . 1 volt  
Reverse Current at 10 V RMS . . . 2.4  $\mu$ a  
Frequency, Max. . . . . 100 Kc

*Also available in 2U1, 3U1, 4U1*

**TYPE 1T1**

Output 20V - 200  $\mu$ a  
Specifications at 45° C

Max. Reverse Current . . . . . 6.0  $\mu$ a at 26V  
Rated Forward Current . . . . . 200  $\mu$ a  
Shunt Capacitance at 200 Kc. 0.000057  $\mu$ f

**Maximum Ratings**

Peak Inverse Voltage . . . . . 60 volts  
Max. Average Rectified Current . . 200  $\mu$ a  
Peak Rectified Current . . . . . 2.6 ma  
Max. Surge Current (1 sec) . . . . 10 ma  
Ambient Temp. Range . . . -50 to 100° C  
Max. RMS Applied Voltage . . . 26 volts  
Max. RMS Input Current . . . . . 500  $\mu$ a  
Max. DC Output Voltage . . . . . 20 volts  
Voltage Drop at Full Load . . . . . 1 volt  
Reverse Current at 10 V RMS . . . 0.6  $\mu$ a  
Frequency, Max. . . . . 200 Kc

*Also available in 2T1*



**TYPE T SERIES**



**WRITE FOR BULLETIN SD-1**

# INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

C O R P O R A T I O N

General Offices: 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. • Phone: El Segundo 1890

Chicago Branch Office: 205 West Wacker Drive • Phone: Franklin 2-3889

New York Branch Office: 12 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1 • Phone: Chickerling 4-0017



## E-C GLASS RESISTORS

(Continued from page 55)

temperature coefficients of less than 30 ppm/°C. The voltage coefficient is also small—10 ppm/v. or less.

E-C glass resistors are highly resistant to moisture attack. The base resistive element without any protective covering was not affected by 250-hour exposure to 95-100% relative humidity at 40°C. The resistance change induced by this treatment was less than 0.5%.

These thin film resistors have excellent high frequency characteristics. Measurements of effective

resistance at 200 and 400 mc made on a limited number of resistors by the Components and Materials Branch of Squier Signal Lab. indicate that the high frequency properties of these resistors are at least equivalent to those of characteristics proposed for VHF resistors in ASE SA Project #331.

Facilities for mass production of ½, 1, and 2-watt E-C resistors are being set up by Corning under an Industrial Mobilization Contract with the Bureau of Ships. Dimensions, re-



Fig. 4: Comparison of glass and wire-wound resistors shows small size of the glass type

sistance range and power ratings for typical resistors are shown in Table I. The ½, 1, and 2-watt power ratings are at 120°C ambient (i.e., approximately 200°C operating temperature). When operated down at the conventional ambient of 40°C, these power ratings can be doubled. The maximum resistance values attainable at the present time in these three sizes are 10,000, 40,000 and 100,000 ohms, respectively.

### New Line Being Developed

A line of E-C glass power resistors is being developed at the request of the Signal Corps Engineering Labs. One of the interesting aspects of these E-C power resistors is that high resistance values can be attained in relatively small physical size. This is shown in Fig. 4, where the size of the smallest 63,000 ohm JAN-R-26A wire-wound power resistor is compared with that of an E-C glass power resistor of the same resistance value. Other characteristics of E-C glass resistors of interest in power applications are their low inductance, good thermal shock resistance, and the large possible savings of critical materials normally used in resistance wire.

Table II shows approximate dimensions, power ratings, and resistance values of typical E-C power resistors.

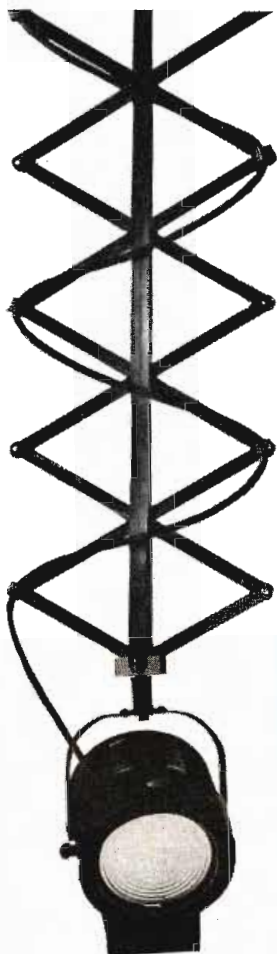
### Special Types

Special types of air-cooled and water-cooled units with power ratings into the kilowatt range are finding increasing application as dummy-load resistors. Good stability and high-frequency characteristics are primarily responsible for their use in these applications.

To summarize, it is believed that the development of E-C glass resistors is a significant step in the direction of higher quality electronic components.

This paper was first presented at the AIEE-IRE-RTMA Symposium on Progress in Quality Electronic Components, May 5-7, 1952, Washington, D. C.

Balanced, floating, overhead suspension is what you get with a Century LITELIFT. . . No more climbing ladders to relamp, refocus or change angle—just pull the light down to you and then push it back to where you want it. . . The LITELIFT does all the work. . . No more tangled cable on the floor—the LITELIFT holds it neatly out of the way



#3280 LITELIFT: 32.00  
#520 6-INCH, 500 WATT FRESNELITE: 27.10

CENTURY LIGHTING, INC., 521 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK 36  
626 NORTH ROBERTSON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 46



# Innovation in Button Seals

## ONE-PIECE LUGGED CONDENSER SEAL #1535



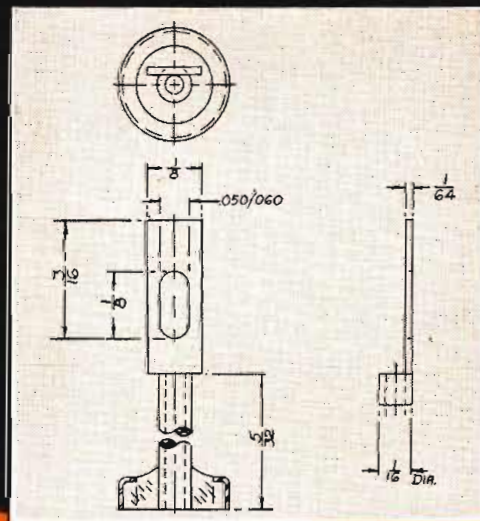
● Because there has been a consistent demand for a one-piece lugged condenser seal, Hermetic has developed a complete line of these important components, ranging from .152 diameter to .962 diameter. The seal provides a one-piece lugged tubing for positive external connections that allows minimum center to center assembly on smaller sizes. Handling and vibration will not affect the security of attachment of lug to tubing. The lug cannot come loose as in the case of a two-piece assembly. Lugged tubing is also available on individual feed-throughs and multi-headers.

This is another example of how Hermetic spares no pains to produce the most efficient, most foolproof headers in the electronics field. It is also another reason why Hermetic leadership, based on its many outstanding achievements and services, is widely recognized from coast to coast.

For the answer to your problems, contact Hermetic, the one and only dependable source of supply, and be sure that your

requirements will be given top engineering assistance.

Write for your FREE copy of Hermetic's colorful, informative, new, 32-page brochure, the most complete presentation ever offered on hermetic seals.



**Hermetic Seal Products Co.**

33 South Sixth Street  
Newark 7, New Jersey

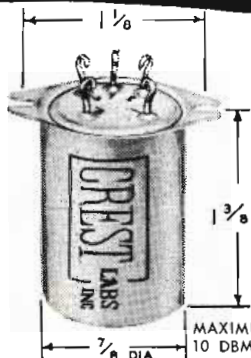
FIRST AND FOREMOST IN MINIATURIZATION



*Hermetically Sealed*

**MICROTRAN®**

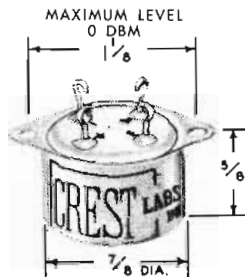
# Transformers



**MINIATURE**



**SUB-MINIATURE**



**MICRO-MINIATURE**

FOR HEARING AIDS, AMPLIFIERS, TRANSMITTERS, RECEIVERS AND TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY

These ruggedized military type units were developed to meet the demands of the growing miniaturization program. All units are supplied in hermetically sealed cans although open frame units are also available.

Open frame units have 3 inch color coded leads and are resin impregnated to provide thorough protection from adverse climatic conditions. On special order MICROTRANS are available in MIL type cases.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG & LISTING STOCK ITEMS.

**MICROTRAN**

an affiliate of Crest Laboratories  
Whitehall Building, Far Rockaway, N.Y.

## HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING

of wiring and component parts for

## DIELECTRIC BREAKDOWN

with the **BLISS** HI-TRONIC TESTER

An electronic Hipot—an entirely new concept of a dielectric testing unit

### ABSOLUTE SAFETY TO OPERATOR

Practically currentless; no possibility of shock to operator.

### PROTECTS EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST

Will not create arc on surface of faulty phenolic dielectrics.

### HIGH SENSITIVITY

Unerringly detects faulty insulation or leakage between conductors or circuits.

### ORAL ALARM SIGNAL

Unnecessary to keep eye on indicating lamp. Emits clear, loud signal

### EASE AND SPEED OF OPERATION

Quick and easy viewing. Voltage is varied without shutting off tester. Also available in 5,000 & 10,000 volt units, continuous variable output.

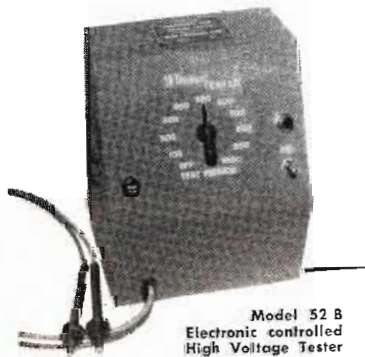
	LIST
Model 52 A: 0-500 volts A.C. in five 100 volt steps .....	\$48.50
52 B: 0-1,000 volts A.C. in ten 100 volt steps .....	52.50
52 C: 0-1500 volts A.C. in steps of 350, 500, 750, 1,000, 1,250 and 1,500volts .....	58.50

Can be furnished with special circuit and relay connections to operate any device, to stop, start, count, etc. Correspondence invited.

## BLISS ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

Box 123, Sussex, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Manufacturers of Electronic Test Equipment



Model 52 B  
Electronic controlled  
High Voltage Tester

- Guaranteed shockproof to operator.
- Sensitivity 1 megohm/per 100 volts. A switch is provided to reduce sensitivity when testing capacitive circuits such as long multiple shielded multi-conductor cables.
- Oral (buzzer alarm) indicator.
- No surface arcs (no damaging carbonizing).
- Tube complement—1 6L6G.

## Global Microwave

(Continued from page 118)

the manifold advantages of a unified telecommunications network. Wherever possible, capital should be obtained from private sources, as was done in Japan. Grants to underdeveloped countries may be made by the United Nations, as they did in Afghanistan. For projects such as NARCOM, the obvious military applications should encourage NATO to initiate construction. And in other countries, loans from international banking sources or subsidies from the U. S. through the Mutual Security Agency may be sought.

UNITEL is a logical step in the technological trend of forging one world containing free men who understand one another. UNITEL means a bolstered defense against Soviet aggression. It means opening new markets to American industry. The need is critical. The time is now.

## Subminiature Amplifier

(Continued from page 47)

for amplifiers that will operate satisfactorily at temperatures of 200° F. or above, the type of glass used in tube envelopes becomes important. At least one tube manufacturer is already supplying all premium subminiature tubes with hard glass envelopes. These have a maximum bulb temperature rating of 482° F. The life expectancy for these tubes, when operated within ratings and with a bulb temperature of 392° F., is 1000 hours. When operated with a bulb temperature of 176° F., the life expectancy is 5000 hours.

### Reliability Key Objective

Work is continuing on the miniaturization of equipment, with reliability remaining the key objective. An effort is being made to establish the best balance between minimum size of designs versus their versatile use in similar systems, so that fewer varieties of spares are required for stocking by the military. Progress is being made on the miniaturization of transformers and improvement of their application in high temperature amplifiers. Studies are being made of the application of transistors and of the use of hybrid electronic-magnetic amplifiers to our systems. New methods are being applied to hermetically sealed enclosures. Because miniaturization is such an extensive and important effort to the aircraft industry, a considerable amount of our engineering manpower is being used on these problems.





**Get the whole  
story about**

Typical group of Sylvania  
electronic components.  
What do you need?

# SYLVANIA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Sylvania provides highest quality electronic components for radio, television and other electronic equipment . . . at lowest prices.

New plant facilities and improved methods now enable Sylvania to provide you with highest quality electronic components for every need . . . when you need them.

Typical examples of Sylvania components in-

clude hundreds of diversified items such as: *Terminal Strips and Boards; JAN Sockets; Radio Tube, Cathode Ray Tube and Power Tube Sockets; Fuse Holders; Plugs and Connectors.*

To be sure of the finest possible quality . . . put your component problems up to Sylvania. We welcome your inquiries addressed to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. A-1111, Warren, Pa.



# SYLVANIA



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS



# HIGH CAPACITY (300 Liters Per Minute) assured with this New WELCH TWO-STAGE DUO-SEAL® VACUUM PUMP

**GUARANTEED VACUUM—0.0001 mm (0.1 Micron)  
FASTER PUMPING AT ALL PRESSURES**

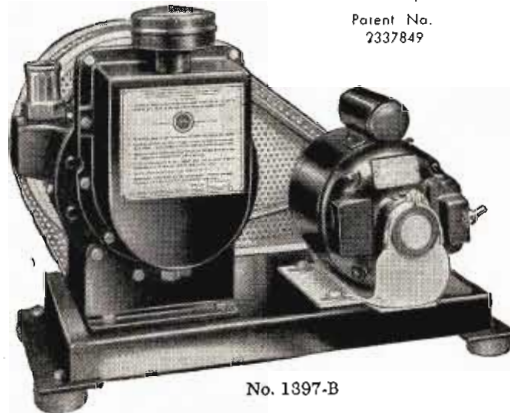
**Exceptionally Quiet  
Operation**

**Built-in Trap prevents  
oil from backing up into  
system.**

**Indicator window shows  
oil level at all times.**

**Convenient oil drain per-  
mits oil change without  
dismantling system.**

**COMPACT  
26 x 14½ x 18½ inches**



**Complete \$515.00**

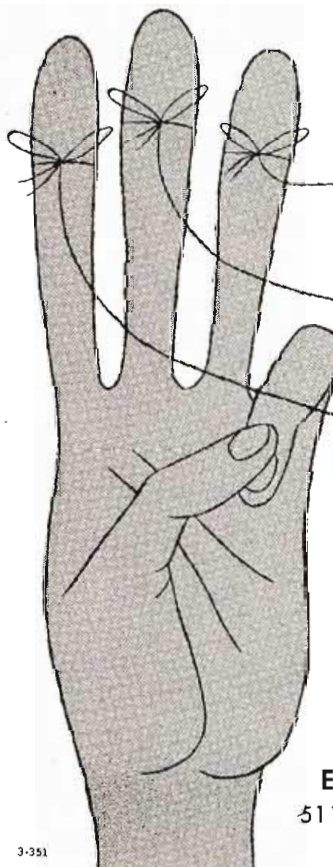
## W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

DIVISION OF W. M. WELCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1880

1515 SEDGWICK STREET, DEPT. J

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.



## THERMADOR TRANSFORMERS BECAUSE:

- 1 Wide Selection...**  
The new catalog line includes units for amateur, audio, broadcast, aircraft, television, geophysical, radio and radar applications.
- 2 Design and Testing Facilities...**  
Thermador has complete facilities for designing and testing transformers for prototype equipment and compliance with JAN specifications.
- 3 Long Experience—Big Manufacturing...** Years of learning how and the West's largest transformer manufacturing facilities give you precision and quality in quantity.

## THERMADOR

**ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.**

5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

3-351

## Phase Shift

(Continued from page 39)

crt face. The vertical signal is now placed through an appropriate attenuator, through the unit to be tested, and from there into the vertical deflection circuit of the oscilloscope. For  $n = 1$ , the arrangement of Fig. 3a results.

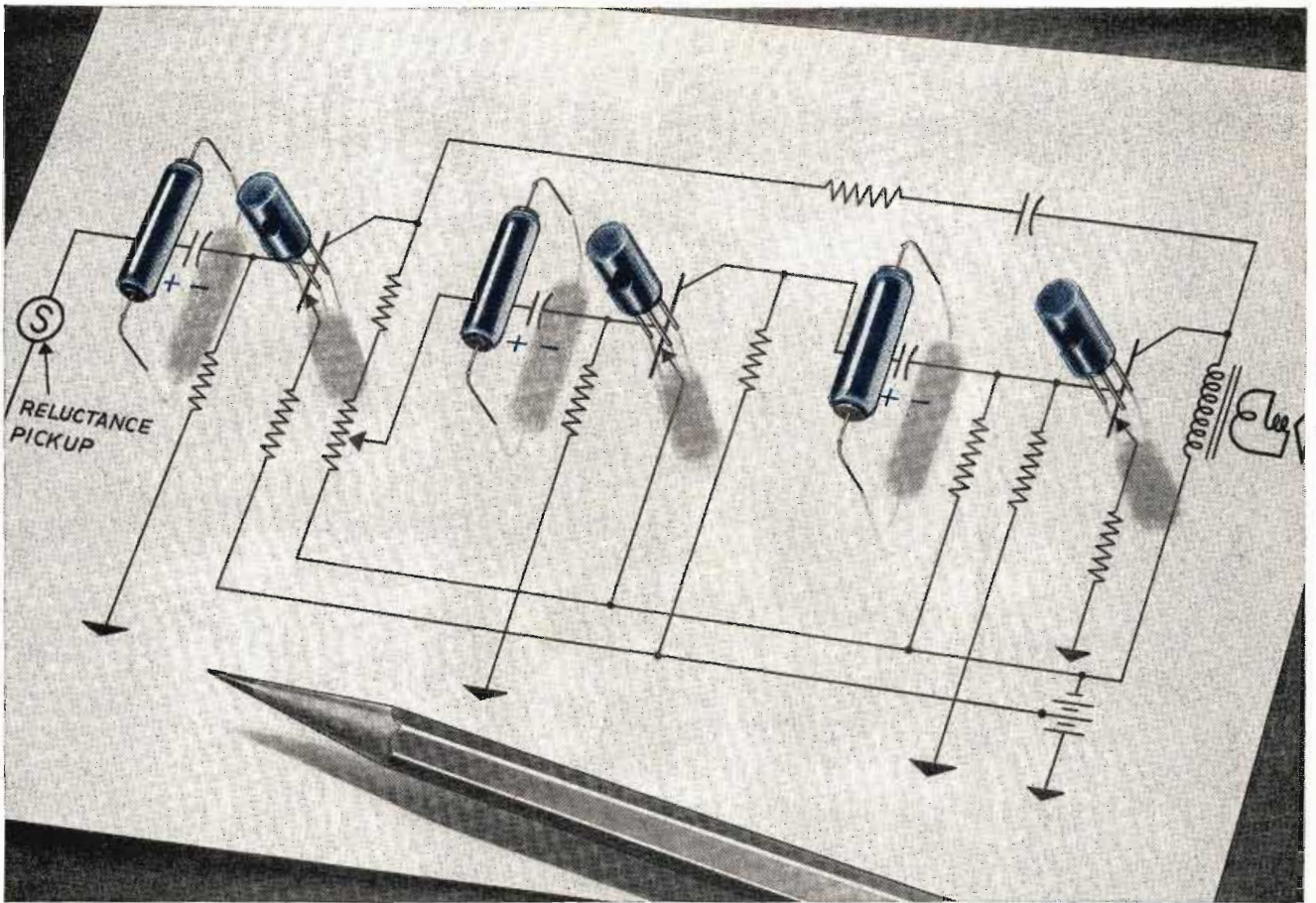
With phase shift at the test frequency we will now get a pattern in which the crossover points are displaced from those of the reference conditions. Measurement of the displacement measures the phase shift. That is,  $a-a'/a-b = \sin \theta / \sin (360/2n)$  in Fig. 2. Where the angles are sufficiently small  $\sin \theta = \theta$ , so  $a-a'/a-b = 360/2n$ . There is still an ambiguity, since the same pattern will be seen with 30, 75, 120, . . . . . 345°. This is quickly resolved by means of a coarse measurement using a value of 1 for  $n$ .

For work with small phase shifts, it is highly satisfactory to use a value of 12 for  $n$ . This makes the distance between adjacent crossover points 15°, and assures a linear relationship between phase shift and displacement. Since 15° occupies the same space on the scope that 180° does when  $n = 1$ , the accuracy of reading is increased by a factor of 12.

The technique described here is quite satisfactory for use in the audio frequency range. For work above this range, considering the frequency response of typical horizontal deflection amplifiers used in oscilloscopes, it is necessary to apply the higher frequency to the vertical deflection amplifier. The suggested upper frequency limit for this measurement system is 50 kc for the horizontal signal and 1 mc for the vertical. However, it should be noted that the test set-up has been used successfully up to 250 kc and 3.5 mc, for the horizontal and vertical, respectively.

For laboratory use, separate oscillators (Fig. 3b) are the simplest solution. In general, a two-hour warm-up period makes the drift of one oscillator with respect to the other a negligible problem. For production line use, however, where only a small number of spot frequencies are to be checked, the use of more elaborate equipment such as single frequency oscillators and frequency multipliers, may well be warranted. See Fig. 3c. Alternatively, some means might be employed to synchronize one oscillator at a subharmonic of the other. This could easily be done by means of a count-down circuit, the output of which is used to synchronize the second oscillator.





# TRANSISTORS . . . TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS

## teamed in 100-milliwatt tubeless amplifier

General Electric engineers at Electronics Park, Syracuse, have developed a new tubeless audio amplifier circuit that utilizes three junction transistors and three Tantalum capacitors.

Although still experimental, this 3-stage amplifier promises significant advances in miniaturized equipments. It has a power output of 100 milliwatts—less than 10% distortion—and a power gain of 70 db.

Tantalum capacitors were a "natural" for inter-stage coupling in the circuit because of their small size, large capacitance and low leakage current. They match the transistors in ruggedness and long operating life. And they will operate over a wide temperature range ( $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$  with at least 65% capacitance at  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ ). Other features include light weight, long shelf life, and hermetic sealing.

If you have a capacitor application where you need small size and superior performance, it will pay you to investigate Tantalum capacitors. They're available in polar and non-polar construction and in

ratings from 175 muf at 5 VDC to 12 muf at 150 VDC. For additional information use the convenient coupon below.

*General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

**General Electric Co., Section B 407-313**  
Schenectady 5, New York

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of your free Bulletin(s)

- GEC-808 and GER-451 "Tantalum Capacitors"  
 ECG-1 "Germanium Transistors"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

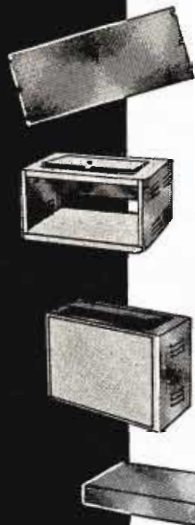
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**



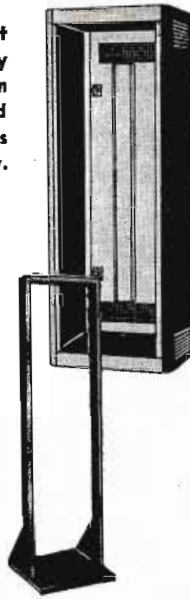
# PREMIER

## PRECISION BUILT METAL HOUSINGS



"WE PREFER PREMIER!" You hear it from the experts . . . because they know that PREMIER specializes in the manufacture of standardized Racks, Cabinets, Chassis, and Panels especially for the electronic industry.

- RACKS
- CABINETS
- CHASSIS
- PANELS



SEND FOR CATALOG

PREMIER METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
3160 WEBSTER AVENUE, BRONX 67, N. Y.

## Loop Antenna

(Continued from page 44)

The swr vs. frequency of a 12-loop antenna for channel 11 is given in Fig. 12. The swr is less than 1.1 over the required band, and is less than 1.2 between 187 and 208 mc, which indicates that the matching of the antenna is not critical. The azimuth

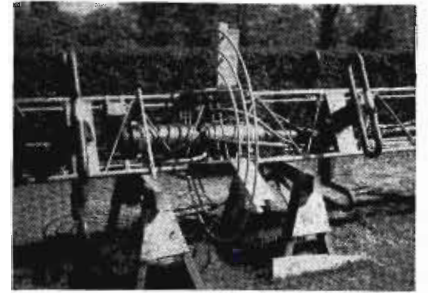


Fig. 10: Isolating ring and balun

pattern, shown in Fig. 13, is omnidirectional within  $\pm 1/2$  db.

The 16-loop antenna in Fig. 1 will safely handle the transmitter powers required to produce an ERP up to 316 kw. The only change required in the 12-loop antenna is to substitute RG-19/U cable for the RG-17/U cables or to use teflon insulated RG-17/U cables.

### Close-in Coverage

It is sometimes stated that most of the difficulties encountered in receiving a satisfactory signal within a mile or so of the transmitting antenna are due to the fact that this region receives power from the side lobes of the high gain antenna. In an urban area it is difficult to separate the effect of reflections from many buildings from the effect, if any, of the pattern of the antenna. Fig. 14 shows a calculated close-in coverage

(Continued on page 128)

Fig. 11: Photograph of television diplexer unit



## Get the NEW 1953 HUDSON CATALOG

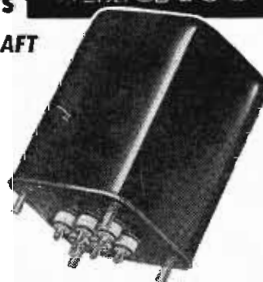
FREE!

World's  
Toughest  
Transformers

# CHICAGO

"SPECIAL" FOR AIRCRAFT

CAT. NO. HP3-140.  
Three-phase 400 cycle  
step-down transformer  
Y-Y connected. Pri:  
115 volts per phase,  
3 phase, 400 cycle.  
Sec: 28.5 volts per  
phase, 140 va capacity.  
"H" type mounting;  
meets MIL-T-27  
Grade A, Class 1 specifications.  
Dimensions 2-7/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4  
high.



there's nothing tougher than  
CHICAGO'S "Sealed-in-Steel" construction

The HP3-140 unit is just one of the many "specials" in the CHICAGO New Equipment Line in stock at HUDSON. The complete range of CHICAGO Sealed-in-Steel Transformers for every modern circuit application always in stock at Hudson for prompt delivery.

Keep Up-to-Date with the  
Latest in Radio, TV, and  
Industrial Electronics

The most complete buying guide of its kind! INCLUDES the latest JAN CROSS-REFERENCE GUIDE and all types of fully approved JAN COMPONENTS. Over 196 pages of the latest and largest selection of Industrial Electronic Equipment, Tubes, Test Instruments, Recording and High Fidelity Audio and Sound Equipment. Complete lines. Wide selection. All Standard Makes in stock for prompt delivery at LOW-EST PRICES! Send for your FREE copy today

**HUDSON**  
RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

48 WEST 48th ST. • 212 FULTON ST.  
New York 36, N. Y. New York 7, N. Y.

Circle 6-4060

Mail this handy coupon

Hudson Radio & TV Corp. (Dept. L-11)  
48 West 48th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send FREE copy of 1953 Hudson Catalog

Ship the following: .....

Name ..... Title .....

Firm .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



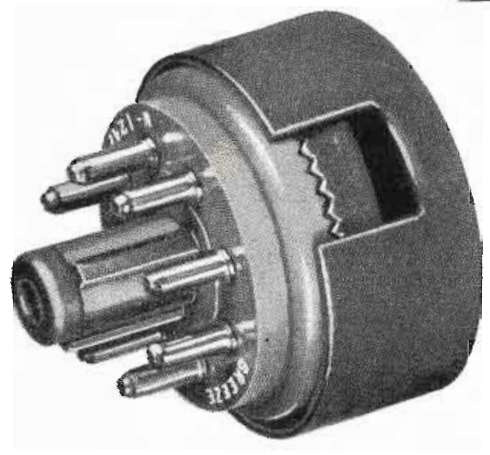


**RUGGED** as a **RHINO** . . .

**Quick as a Fox!**



Two Special Purpose Connectors by

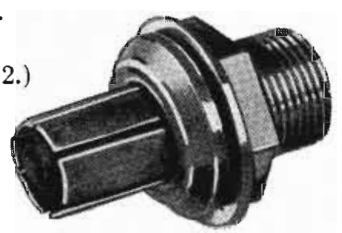


## Battery Connectors

8-pin type for both A and B batteries used in all types of field communication equipment. "RUGGEDIZED" for extra security and long service life: polarizing stud is ALL METAL and all metal parts are cadmium plated and sealed with an iridite sealer. Cable may be brought out at any desired side position and locked. Handy bail makes removal from inaccessible places easy.

## Quick Disconnect

Simply push male and female members together and lock. To disconnect with minimum resistance, pull back sleeve on plug shell and disconnect. Exceptionally low disengaging force required (less than 6 lbs., excepting pin friction). Vibration proof, moisture-proofed with synthetic rubber insert. Meets AN pin pattern and voltage requirements, in accordance with MIL C-5015. Plug shell and coupling sleeve are aluminum alloy, cadmium plated and iridite-sealed. (Federal Spec. QQP - 416, Type 2.)



**Receptacle Types:**  
Round flange single hole panel-mounted, square flange for 4 bolts, or specially flanged to specification. All contacts silver plated.

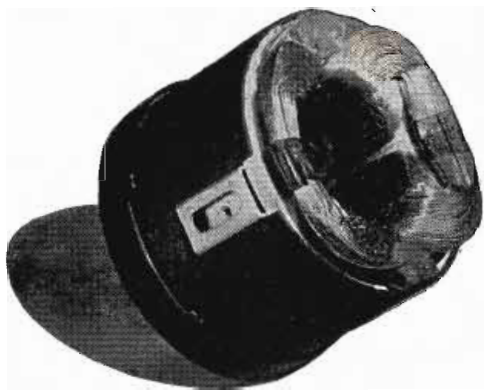
We invite your inquiries on any problems concerning connectors. Our wealth of engineering experience in this specialty is at your service.

# BREEZE

**CORPORATIONS, INC.**  
41 South Sixth Street, Newark, N. J.



# meeting Military and Manufacturing Needs with DEFLECTION YOKES



## and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

PRIME and SUB-CONTRACTORS are invited . . . to send specifications for quotation, or for information on our facilities.

Our new, enlarged plant enables us to add customers who need deflection yokes or other electronic components for military and manufacturing operations.

We invite your inquiries.

*Tel-Rad Mfg. Co., Inc.*

RADIO and TELEVISION COMPONENTS  
7 Madison Street, Fennimore, Wisconsin  
PHONES: Office 270 — Purchasing Dept. 271



for a 16-loop array with 18.5 kw of transmitted power as compared to the same power into a half-wave dipole. It can be seen that there is a very high field strength in the immediate vicinity of the theoretical nulls of the antenna pattern. Hiehle?

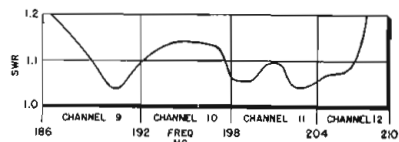


Fig. 12: SWR of 12-loop antenna for channel 11

has shown that for a 12-bay antenna 500 ft. above ground that the field strength is high at distances as close as 200 ft. from the antenna base. For very high (a mile or more) antennas, the antenna can be phased to tilt the beam. This may easily be accomplished, by successively advancing  
(Continued on page 130)

Fig. 13: Horizontal radiation pattern of the loop antenna is omnidirectional within  $\pm 0.5$  db

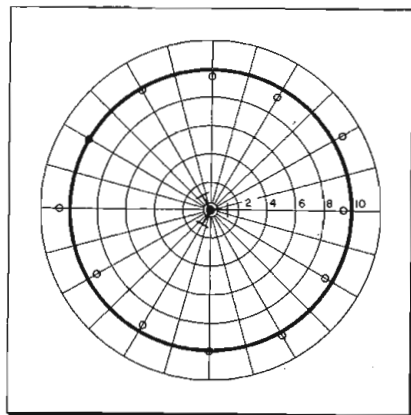
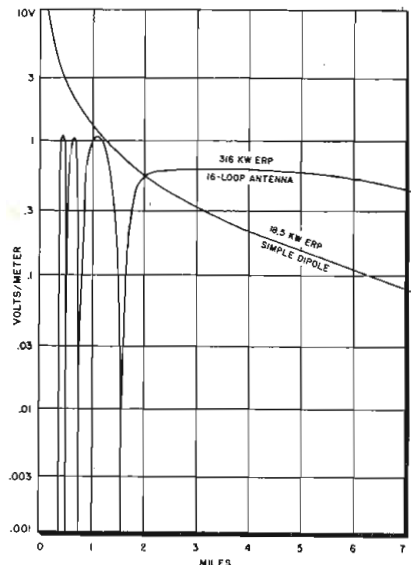


Fig. 14: Calculated close-in coverage of 16-loop array compared to dipole; 500-ft. height



Measurements  
Corporation

### MODEL 59 MEGACYCLE METER

The only  
grid-dip  
meter  
covering the  
wide range  
of  
2.2 Mc.  
to  
400 Mc.

FREQUENCY CALIBRATION:  $\pm 2\%$

For determining the resonant frequency of tuned circuits, antennas, transmission lines, bypass condensers, chokes, etc. For measuring inductance and capacitance. May also be used as an auxiliary signal generator; for signal tracing and many other applications.

Complete data on request.

**MEASUREMENTS  
CORPORATION**

BOONTON



NEW JERSEY

### GPL PRECISION ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE REFERENCE



This GPL all-electronic "secondary standard cell" operates from AC mains to provide a continuously variable DC supply from 0.0001 to 10 volts, with 0.1% of full-scale accuracy. Designed to work with high impedance devices — for DC amplifier testing, calibration of DC oscilloscopes and V-T voltmeters, determination of vacuum tube characteristics, voltage comparison by null detection method. Immune to short circuit damage. Immediate delivery.

**GPL GENERAL  
PRECISION LABORATORY**  
63 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, N.Y.



# NEW COMPACT, LIGHTWEIGHT HIGH-VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS

One-third the size of existing tubes.

These exclusive new Westinghouse heavy-duty, high-voltage rectifiers permit more efficient design of mobile equipment where reduced weight and space are desired.

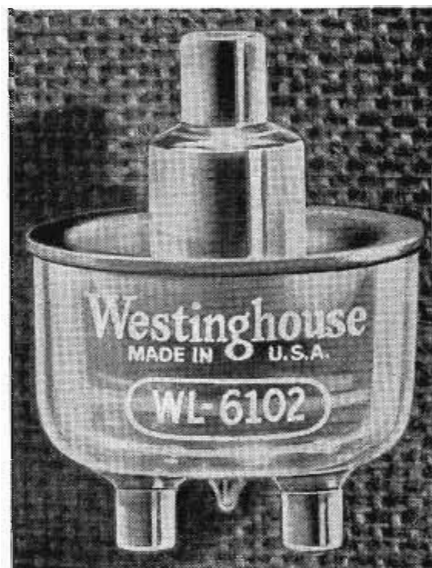
They are one-third the size of existing tubes with comparable ratings!

This advanced design permits the tubes to carry peak currents of 900 ma. (average currents of 150 ma.) without overloading. The high-wattage thoriated tungsten filaments require only three seconds' heating. Filament terminals may be operated either up or down.

Designers should evaluate these and other unique advantages of the Westinghouse WL-6102 and WL-6103 rectifiers. For further information write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Electronic Tube Division, Dept. B-111, Elmira, N. Y.

Maximum Ratings		
	WL-6102 Oil Immersed	WL-6103 Air Cooled
Peak Inverse Voltage	40 KV.	20 KV.
Peak Current	900 MA.	900 MA.
Average Current	150 MA.	150 MA.
Filament Voltage	5.25 V. (5.0 V. Center)	5.25 V. (5.0 V. Center)
Filament Current	7.6 AMP. (7.2 AMP. Center)	7.6 AMP. (7.2 AMP. Center)
Height	2-13/16 IN.	2-15/16 IN.
Diameter	2-1/16 IN.	2-1/16 IN.
Weight	3 1/2 OZ.	8 1/2 OZ.

Typical Operation		
Single Phase, Full-Wave		
	WL-6102	WL-6103
Full Transformer Secondary Voltage (RMS)	28,300 V.	14,100 V.
DC Output Voltage to Filter	12,700 V.	6,300 V.
DC Output Current	.300 AMP.	.300 AMP.
3-Phase, Half-Wave		
Transformer Secondary Voltage (RMS)	16,400 V.	8,200 V.
DC Output Voltage to Filter	19,100 V.	9,500 V.
DC Output Current	.450 AMP.	.300 AMP.



**Westinghouse WL-6102**  
Oil Immersed 40 KV Rectifier:  
Only 2 3/4" high,  
Weighs only 3 1/2 ounces



**Westinghouse WL-6103**  
Air-Cooled 20 KV Rectifier:  
Weighs only 8 1/2 ounces  
Tubes pictured in actual size

## RELIATRON™ TUBES

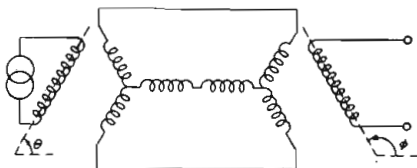
ELECTRONIC  
TUBE DIVISION

Westinghouse Electric Corporation  
Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S  
**Westinghouse**



# KINETIX Means



**ADVANCED ENGINEERING  
HIGHEST PRECISION  
CONTROLLED QUALITY**

*in the manufacture of*

**SYNCHROS  
SERVO MOTORS  
SWITCHBOARD INDICATOR LAMPS  
OVERLOAD TRANSFORMERS  
HI-ACCURACY TRANSFORMERS**

The rapid growth of Kinetix Instrument Company has been the reward of exceptional engineering and superior facilities, plus strict adherence to the highest known standards of quality control in the electronic and electrical fields. We pledge ourselves to maintain the integrity of any product bearing the name KINETIX.

$$\frac{1}{2} M V^2$$

**KINETIX INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 902 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.**

**West Coast Representative:**

**Joe Davidson & Associates**

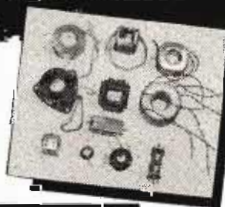
**P.O. Box 108, South Gate, Calif.**

## Boost Your Quality Standards with **DX** ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



**TOROID COILS**

**SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES**



**DEFLECTION YOKES**

**CRYSTALS**



**TOROID FILTERS... I. F. TRANSFORMERS... R. F. COILS... DISCRIMINATORS  
TRANSFORMERS... TV TUNERS... ION TRAPS... SPEAKERS**

If you require exacting quality and dependable performance, let DX engineers figure with you on your next production run. Users of DX components enjoy exceptional freedom from field failures. This advantage can be yours at no extra cost. Write today.



**DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO.**

GENERAL OFFICES: 2300 W. ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

the phase of loops with height<sup>3</sup>. This is convenient to do for the feeder to each loop in the array is a matched 50 ohm line.

### Changing Minima

The minima can be filled by changing the phase of one loop. If the antenna has an odd number of radiators, changing the phase of the center radiator by  $\pm 90^\circ$  eliminates all nulls because the field from this radiator is always in quadrature with the field from the other radia-

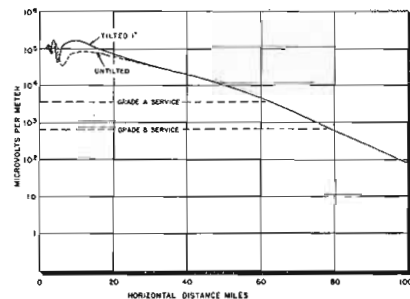


Fig. 15: Field strength of 16-loop array

tors. If the antenna has an even number of radiators, changing the phase of one radiator near the center  $\pm 90^\circ$  also fills in the nulls, but less completely than with an odd number of radiators. For all practical purposes the results are the same. Fig. 15 shows the calculated<sup>4</sup> field strength for a 16-bay antenna 2000

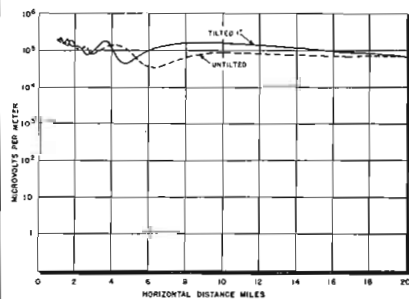


Fig. 16: Close-in field of the 16-loop array

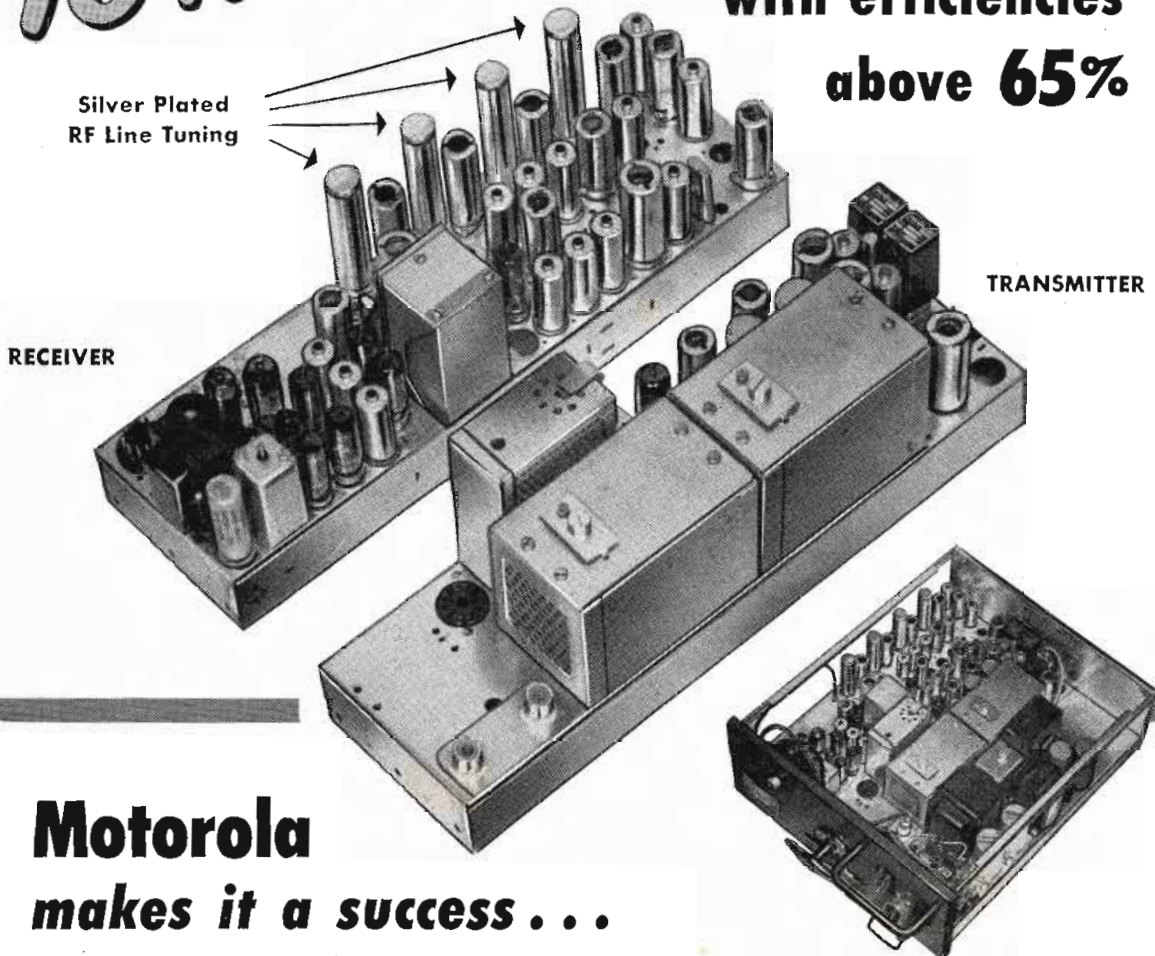
ft. above ground with the beam tilted down  $1^\circ$  with the ninth loop from the bottom fed at  $+90^\circ$  relative to the other loops. Grade A service (FCC definition—71 db above  $1\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$  or  $3.5\text{ mv}/\text{m}$ ) extends beyond 60 mi. Grade B service (FCC definition—56 db above  $1\mu\text{v}/\text{m}$  or  $0.6\text{ mv}/\text{m}$ ) extends out to 80 mi. Fig. 16 is an enlargement of Fig. 15 and shows the field strength at distances between 1 and 20 mi. Also shown on these figures are the field strengths when the beam is horizontal. By varying the angle of tilt it is possible to



**At 460 M.C.**

**18 to 20 Full Watts**

**with efficiencies  
above 65%**



**Motorola  
makes it a success . . .**

**AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL**

Motorola's new crystal controlled A.F.C. system provides positive barriers so that the receiver cannot jump to a strong adjacent channel signal.

This new Motorola A.F.C. technique is fortified with extraordinary system stability. The A.F.C. crystal controlled oscillator provides a full 10 to 1 correction ratio and keeps the receiver tuned on the nose to the distant transmitted carrier.

The new U.H.F. tuned circuits and research design cavities for grounded grid amplifier operation provide phenomenal circuit stability, spurious rejection and extraordinary efficiency.

**TRANSMITTER**

The Motorola 460 Mc. system with 9 tuned circuits provides 18 to 20 Watts with *Efficiencies of more than 65%!*

**SILVER PLATED SEALED TUNED CAVITIES**

By use of silver plated line sections, high standards of selectivity protect the receiver from high power U.H.F., TV intermodulation.

**Motorola®**

Communications & Electronics Division  
4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Illinois  
Rogers Majestic Electronic Ltd., Toronto, Canada



# NRK

## Now in our new home

NRK MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.

4601 West Addison Street

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

New telephone: SPring 7-2970



Microwave Assemblies, Radar Components and Precision Instruments . . . manufactured to your Blueprints and Specifications.

## Intermodulation Meter...

model IM3B



The most versatile and convenient test instrument for audio measurements...

Measures distortion, hum, noise, power output, frequency response, pickup tracking...

Combines signal source, distortion meter, and VTVM in one instrument.

Simplifies operations for faster measurements than possible with any other method.

**COMPACT  
LIGHT WEIGHT  
FAST  
SENSITIVE  
STABLE  
ACCURATE**

Designers and fabricators of magnetic and electro-mechanical products...

DISTRIBUTED BY

**Giannini**

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

BROCHURES AVAILABLE • G. M. GIANNINI & CO. INC. • PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

favor some distances over others. On the above example the region between 5½ and 20 mi. gets more signal than if the beam were not tilted.

With this feeding arrangement the pattern is roughly "cosecant" (field strength independent of distance) out to about 20 mi. The gain is decreased only a few per cent so that high gain is retained for outlying areas where it is needed the most.

An 8-loop array for channel 7 has been installed and in operation in Buenos Aires since Sept., 1951. The overall swr from 174 to 180 mc was under 1.1, and video and sound carrier swr were 1.05 and 1.07, respectively. The antenna is 450 ft. above ground, and good reception has been reported 140 mi. away.

1. A. G. Kandoian and R. A. Felsenfeld, "Triangular High Band TV Loop Antenna System," Communications, pp. 16-18, August, 1949.
2. M. E. Hiehle, "Engineering a Super-Gain TV Antenna," Television Engineering, pp. 16-18, 27-28, May, 1951.
3. Kandoian, Sichak, and Felsenfeld, "High Gain with Discone Antennas," PROC of the National Electronics Conference, Vol. 3, pp. 336-346, 1947. Reprinted in Electrical Communications, June, 1948.
4. Figure 6, Part II, "Estimated Field Strength exceeded at 50 per cent of the potential receiver locations for at least 50 per cent of the time at a receiving antenna height of 30 feet"—Sixth FCC Report and Order, FCC52-294, Released April 14, 1952.

## TV Prompter

(Continued from page 47)

eyes would not be seen roaming back and forth.

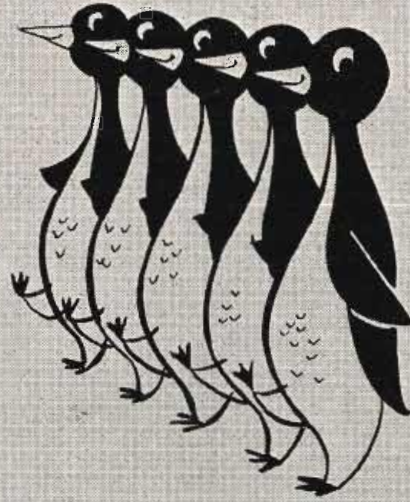
The floor director operates it by turning the top handle at the proper speed to suit the announcer. The line being read is always kept opposite the pointer, located on the upper left hand corner, so he has no difficulty keeping his place.

The mounting brackets consist of two boxes, one fitting inside the other. The larger box mounts permanently on the pedestal, while the smaller one mounts permanently on the back of the prompter. The prompter is mounted by putting the two boxes together, a hole is drilled through both boxes on either side where a pin goes through holding it in place. In this way they can be changed from one to another or taken off completely in just a few seconds.

Because each announcer prepares his own copy for use it is advisable to have several prompters on hand. The copy can be prepared for the machine in a lot less time than it would take to memorize it.

The prompter is 24-½ in. wide and 12 in. long, with a roller on top and bottom. A 24-in. roll of white paper, using black crayon pencil to write with, makes it very easy to read.





# UNIFORM



## KESTER FLUX-CORE SOLDER

**UNIFORM** In Alloy

**UNIFORM** In Flux Content

Right down the line, spool after spool, Kester "44" Resin, "Resin-Five" and Plastic Rosin-Core Solders offer these features of uniformity so necessary to the best in soldering.

Alloy . . . just the right amount of Tin and Lead, complying with your specifications *every time*, and only the best metals used!

Flux content . . . not a single inch of the solder is without uniform flux distribution . . . and remember, *only* Kester can give you that flexibility in core size or flux content, more or less as needed, the exact *predetermined amount*. Kester is truly an engineered Solder.

Kester meets all applicable Government Specifications.

Free Technical Manual — write for your copy of "SOLDER and Soldering Technique."



Over 100,000 types  
Kester Flux-Core Solder  
Available

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**

Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

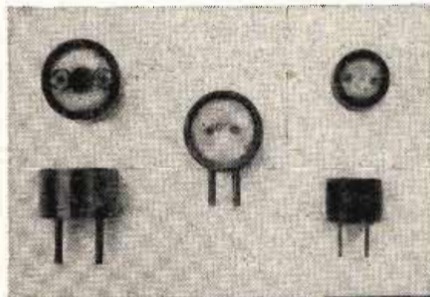




# LECTRO-MAX — Headquarters for

## PHOTO-SENSITIVE CELLS

For sound-film pickup and a wide variety of amplifier inputs and controls.



### LEAD SULFIDE CELLS

- Spectral response—Peak at 1.5 microns. Cut-off at 3.4 microns.
- Time constant—Approximately 125 microseconds.
- Sensitivity—High.

### CADMIUM SULFIDE CELLS

- Spectral response—Peak at 5300 A. Sensitive to X-ray.
- Time constant—Slow, in the order of milliseconds.
- Sensitivity—Extremely high.

## POWER RECTIFIERS

For television receivers, radio, recorders, instrumentation, etc.

### Advantages of Our Construction

- STURDINESS
- UNIFORMITY IN MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS
- COMPACTNESS



### POWER RECTIFIER—Outstanding Features

- Long Life
- High efficiency
- Small size • High back resistance
- Very low forward resistance

## LECTRO-MAX, INC.

Div. of Magar Home Products, Inc.  
15 South First St., Geneva, Illinois

## Selenium RC

(Continued from page 59)

starts. Hence, for a known ripple frequency, the period of conduction can be related to the RC (time constant) of the load.

In Fig. 7, the degrees of conduction are plotted against RC of load for 60 cycles, full wave, giving a ripple frequency of  $\frac{1}{120}$  second. The

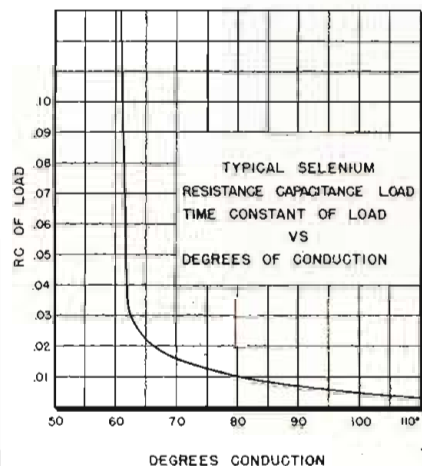


Fig. 7: Relation of RC to conduction period

value of RC for any case is the product of load resistance in ohms and capacitance in farads. When the value of C approaches zero, conduction approaches  $180^\circ$ . For values of RC greater than 0.03 seconds, the change in conduction is very slight and does not appear to fall below  $60^\circ$  for any reasonable values of RC.

As stated, this particular curve applies only to full-wave, single phase operation from a 60 cycle source. However, it covers the situations most frequently encountered. Other curves would have to be derived for half-wave operation or for frequencies other than 60 cycles.

It should be emphasized that this entire discussion is based on steady state conditions and does not take into consideration the high transient currents occurring during the initial charging of the capacitor. This is a story within itself and not within the scope of this paper.

## West Coast Audio Fair Feb. 5-7, 1953

"The Audio Fair—West Coast" is being planned for Feb. 5, 6 and 7, next year, at one of the large Los Angeles hotels, with operating exhibits in individual suites all on one floor. W. L. Cara, 4245 Normal Ave., Hollywood 29, Cal., has been appointed manager of the fair, and will be assisted by a six-man committee comprising two distributors, two representatives, and two manufacturers.

### Build YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT

**Heathkit AUDIO GEN. KIT** \$34.50

**Heathkit TELEVISION GENERATOR KIT** \$39.50

**Heathkit SIGNAL TRACER KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT** \$69.50

**Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT** \$13.50

**Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT** \$29.50

**Heathkit PUSH-PULL 5" OSCILLOSCOPE KIT** \$43.50

**Heathkit BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT** \$24.50

**Heathkit R.F. SIGNAL GEN. KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT** \$19.50

**Heathkit VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT** \$24.50

**HEATH COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR 24, MICHIGAN

EXPORT AGENT  
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.  
13 E. 40th St.  
NEW YORK CITY (14)

Heathkits are completely engineered instruments supplied unassembled. Every kit goes together smoothly and easily. All drilling, punching, and painting has already been done for you.

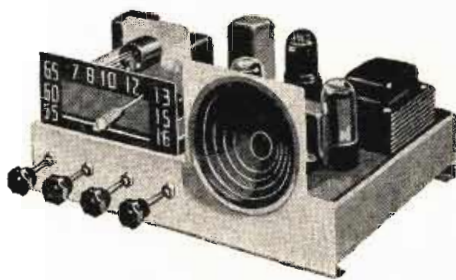
It's easy and fun to build a Heathkit. All parts are furnished and are of highest quality for years of trouble-free, dependable operation.

Save money by constructing your own. All expensive wiring and assembly costs are completely eliminated.

Detailed construction manual shows clearly where each wire and part goes and tells exactly how to build the kit. Write for free catalog.

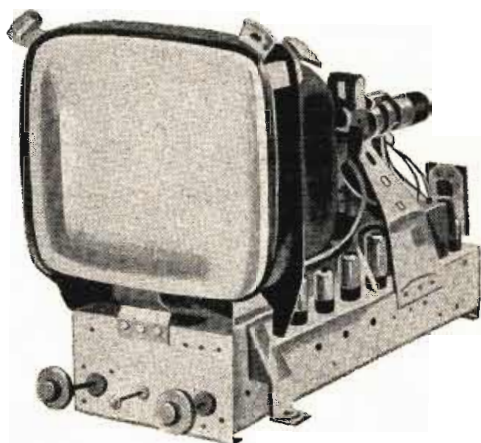


FOR RADIO



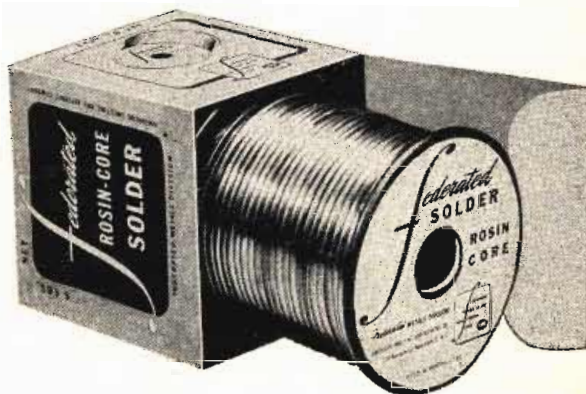
AND

TV



SOLDERING THAT LASTS...

USE...



For any soldering job that demands freedom from corrosion and conductive flux residue . . . for ease of working and unequalled consistency . . . there is nothing better than Federated Rosin Core Solder.

Each Rosin Core Solder composition, of which there is a variety for different purposes, is a tin and lead alloy with a rosin flux that is effective but not corrosive. Because the rosin residue is chemically inactive, current leakage at radio and television frequencies is prevented.

Federated Rosin Core Solder is a quality product that is unsurpassed for the permanence of the bond it produces . . . for the consistently easier soldering job it does! Look for it in 1, 5, 20, 25, and 50-pound sizes on the familiar orange and black metal spool. Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories Inc.

*Federated Metals Division*



AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY • 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.



# TOWER ERECTION AND CONSTRUCTION

*at its best!*

Follow-through is just as important in tower and antenna erection as it is in baseball. Attention to details and to quality are of utmost importance.

That's why you want to be concerned about your tower and antenna erection. You want an experienced, competent concern that is tops in this field.

ETS can offer you the finest erection available. Why? Because ETS has experience, backed by hundreds and hundred of satisfied customers. . . . has erected towers for major projects and of major importance. ETS has the equipment and skilled workmen to insure a quality job, done at record speed. . . . is capable of handling every detail of the job from planning to final completion. An enviable record of dependability and integrity are yours when you call. The proof will be gladly given at your request.

When it comes to tower and antenna erection, **INSIST** on ETS. Phone us direct or have your contractor or supply house contact us.

FREE brochure gladly sent on request.

**ELECTRICAL TOWER SERVICE, INC.**

P. O. BOX 1205 — PEORIA, ILL. — PHONE: PEORIA 3-9846

Competent installation and erection of all types towers and antennas.

## Binaural Sound

(Continued from page 50)

is made not in the 12-in. size, but as a 10-in. disc, where the diameter of start of the test grooves corresponds closely to a zero point in the radial error cycle.

No better method than cut-and-try has been discovered yet for cutter alignment on the recording lathe, and such alignment then has to be done in conjunction with a playback turntable whose adjustment has been made on the basis of the Series 30 record as a standard.

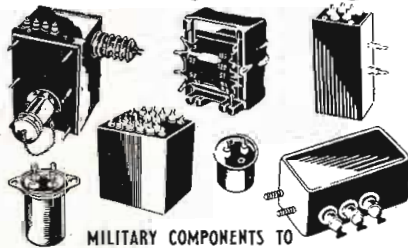
The difference in frequency response between inner and outer diameters of pressings is a subject which is well explored and about which much has been written. Additional pre-emphasis is often and may here be applied at inner diameters to compensate somewhat in advance for translation loss. Unfortunately, there is an engineering proclivity toward making hard and fast rules for "shop practice," to cover all such points as diameter equalization and reference pre-emphasis. The trouble is that rules do not take into account the varying character of program material. The method which is satisfactory for a piano — velocity microphone pickup is not applicable to a bright orchestral picked up with a wide-range condenser. With material which is originally bright there is a severe limit on the amount of effective pre-equalization. Fortunately in a binaural system the two channels are not necessarily matched for frequency response, and in Fig. 3 it will be found that in the de-emphasis circuit (plate) of the first stage of the "inside" channel a 2.7K resistor is used to leave pre-emphasis in effect above about 3300 cps.

A general development probably not too far away is the "half-mil" point which can only be associated with cartridges having extremely low motional impedance. When such cartridges become available in manufacture, the inside-outside range and distortion of LP's in general will be vastly improved, and the binaural translation loss factor will be negligible. As for present practice, it has been found generally acceptable to maintain approximately a 50  $\mu$ s (3300 cps turnover) differential between inner and outer binaural bands in the original recording. Depending upon the program material the outside band might be 50 or 100  $\mu$ s pre-emphasis, and the inner band 100  $\mu$ s or 100  $\mu$ s + 50  $\mu$ s, correspondingly.

Assuming that binaural recordings are pressed in high grade plastic, the most serious surface

(Continued on page 138)

# FREED TRANSFORMERS INSTRUMENTS



MILITARY COMPONENTS TO SPECIFICATIONS MIL-T-27 & ANE-19

- |                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Pulse Transformers | Power Transformers               |
| Filter Reactors    | Filament Transformers            |
| Charging Reactors  | Vibrator Transformers            |
| Saturable Reactors | Input Transformers               |
| Toroid Inductors   | Interstage Transformers          |
| Low Pass Filters   | Driver Transformers              |
| High Pass Filters  | Output Transformers              |
| Band Pass Filters  | Modulation Transformers          |
| Discriminators     | Blocking Oscillator Transformers |
| Plate Transformers | Band Elimination Filters         |

Send for Complete Catalog describing all Freed Instruments and Transformers

**FREED TRANSFORMER CO., INC.**

1726-B Weirfield St., Brooklyn (Ridgewood) 27, N.Y.



NO. 1020 B MEGOHMMETER — DIRECT READING

Self-contained and A.C. operated with electrically regulated supply. 1 megohm to 2 million megohms.

NO. 1010 COMPARISON BRIDGE

Self-contained and A.C. operated. For rapid and accurate test of Resistors, Condensors and Inductors.

OTHER FREED INSTRUMENTS

- NO. 1030 Low Frequency Q. Indicator
- NO. 1110A Incremental Inductance Bridge
- NO. 1150 Universal Bridge
- NO. 1170 D.C. Supply
- NO. 1210 Null Detector and Vacuum Tube Voltmeter
- NO. 1140 Null Detector Amplifier
- NO. 1040 A.C. — V.T. Voltmeter
- NO. 1250 Decade Condenser
- NO. 1410 Harmonic Distortion Meter





# Molded Tube Sockets

## for High Production Applications



Recent addition to METHODE line of TUBE SOCKET ACCESSORIES is this new "Twist-On" type of tube shield and base, mounted in combination with molded sockets, as illustrated. Projecting lugs on shields provide direct ground to chassis under screw pressure and a reliable shock and vibration proof mount.

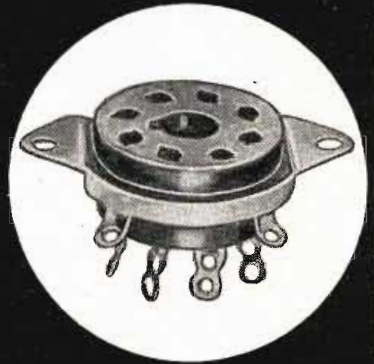
Other METHODE PRODUCTS include:

- Laminated wafer tube sockets
- Military tube and crystal sockets
- Panel Connectors
- Printed circuit sockets
- Tube shields

### METHODE Manufacturing Corp.

2021 West Churchill Street • Chicago 47, Illinois

Geared to produce Plastic and Metal Electronic Components



Top and Sub-mount Octal Sockets, G. P. or Mica Phenolic, 15/16" or 1 1/2" mounting centers.



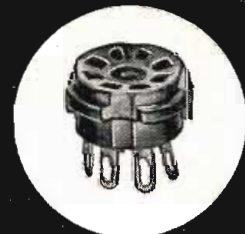
"J Lock" Type Miniature and Naval Socket and Shield Base Combination, G. P., Mica Phenolic or Ceramic Insulators.



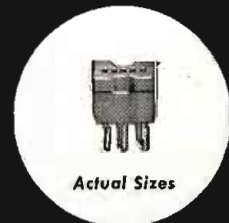
Top and Sub-mount Miniature and Naval Sockets, G. P., Mica Phenolic, Ceramic Insulators.



"Snap-in" Type Miniature and Naval Sockets and Shield Base Combination, G. P. or Mica Phenolic.



Miniature "Crimp-in" Sockets, G. P. Phenolic, with and without center shield.



Subminiature Tube Sockets, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 pin sizes, Mica Phenolic.

Actual Sizes

We invite your inquiries



# AMPERITE

Thermostatic Metal Type

## Delay Relays

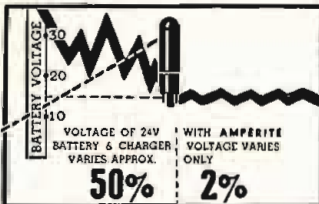


### PROVIDE DELAYS RANGING FROM 1 TO 120 SECONDS

**FEATURES:** — Compensated for ambient temperature changes from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $110^{\circ}$  F . . . Hermetically sealed; not affected by altitude, moisture or other climate changes . . . Explosion-proof . . . Octal radio base . . . Compact, light, rugged, inexpensive . . . Circuits available: SPST Normally Open; SPST Normally Closed.

**PROBLEM?** Send for "Special Problem Sheet"

## Regulators



**Amperite REGULATORS** are the simplest, lightest,

cheapest, and most compact method of obtaining current or voltage regulation . . . For currents of .060 to 6 Amps. . . Hermetically sealed; not affected by altitude, ambient temperature, humidity.

Write for 4-page Illustrated Bulletin.

**AMPERITE CO., Inc.**, 561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., W. Toronto

noise will be that of ticks and pops. Such noise here, however, will take on a random left-right character and as such is distinctly objectionable because of the directional effect. Hence the recorded level must not be lowered in an attempt to permit full "curve" equalization of bright original material.

When experimental recordings were made using 6-in. microphone spacing and earphone playback, phasing was of course necessary. But contrary to what might at first be expected, phasing of playback *speakers*



**Fig. 6:** Close-up of binaural recording shows the two bands of grooves

*ers* is unnecessary for material recorded indoors (rather than outdoors.) With any spacing of microphones in excess of ear spacing, phase becomes random in view of the acoustics of both the original room and the playback room. However, in playing back material which was recorded in the open, with no confining walls, phasing may well become desirable, especially if the acoustical environment of the playback speakers is on the "dead" side.

By now, most of us are well aware of the fact that a real distinction exists between standard monaural and binaural systems. Any comparison is unfair at the start because the two media are not comparable on any real basis. The extension of the aural medium by addition of dimension, direction and perspective is important not only for vitalizing the musical catalogs we are building but also for extending useful repertoire into fields such as plays and other documents, where the third dimension communicates enough additional information to make the difference between failure and success.

Of commercial necessity we have had to rule out earphones as the playback mechanism, albeit their rigorous binaural nature. We thus descend into a morass of conjecture relating to position of loud speakers, acoustical reflection characteristics of side and back walls, shape of room, etc., all applied to the room in which playback occurs. Here none but the broadest rules may be drawn, since even mass-produced living

(Continued on page 140)

# GRANT SLIDING DEVICES

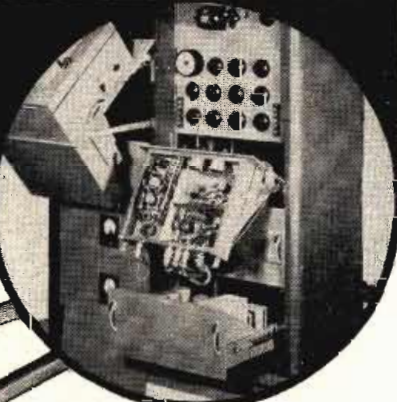
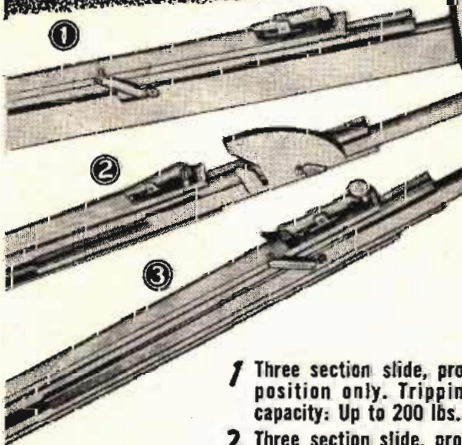


Illustration shows an Automatic Transmission Measuring Set as developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories at Murray Hill, New Jersey.

Panels are suspended on ball-bearing drawer slides and are pivoted to permit the chassis to be inverted for servicing.

- 1 Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in extended position only. Tripping mechanism controls unlocking. Load capacity: Up to 200 lbs. — Cat. No. 375
- 2 Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in open and closed positions. Provided with quadrant to allow for tilting to 90 degrees. Load capacity: Up to 200 lbs. — Cat. No. 364
- 3 Three section slide, progressive action type. Locks in extended position only. Thumb release controls unlocking. Load capacity: Up to 200 lbs. maximum. — Cat. No. 371

FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE — ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING DIVISION



**GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CO.**  
31-87 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing, N. Y.

*The foremost name in Sliding Devices*





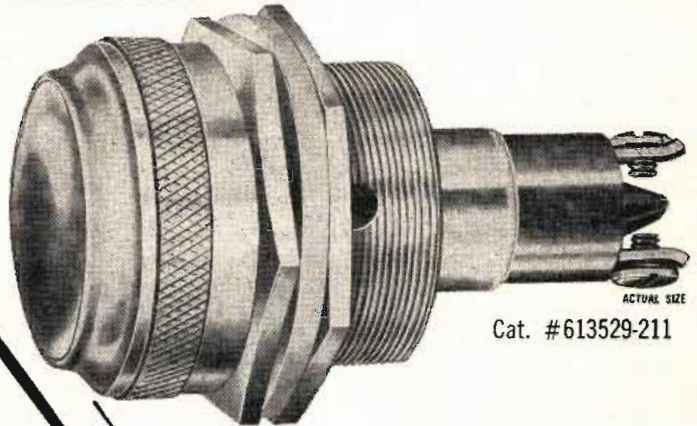
for **YOUR** product

# WHICH PILOT LIGHT DO YOU NEED?



## THE BIG ONE

This Pilot Light Assembly was first made to accommodate the *S-11 lamp* and was intended for use in the cabs of great diesel locomotives.



Cat. #613529-211

Dialco HAS THE COMPLETE LINE OF INDICATOR and PANEL LIGHTS

This **BIG** one

or

this **LITTLE** one

## THE LITTLE ONE

The miniaturization program on defense products required the development of this *sub-miniature* light. It is used on communication equipment and aircraft. Midget flanged base bulbs to fit are rated 1.3, 6, 12, and 28 volts.



Cat. #8-1930-621

*Samples*

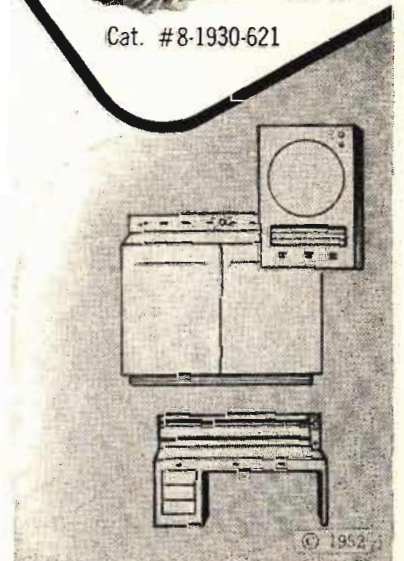
to suit your own special conditions and requirements will be sent promptly and *without cost*. Just outline your needs. Let our engineering department assist in selecting the *right lamp* and the *best pilot light* for YOU.



Write for the Dialco **HANDBOOK** of PILOT LIGHTS  
*Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights*

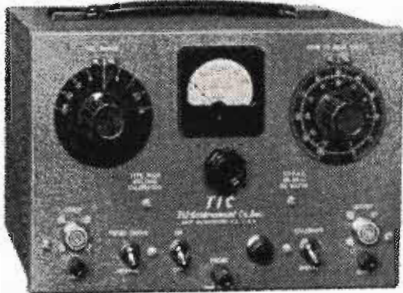
# The DIAL LIGHT COMPANY of AMERICA

60 STEWART AVE., BROOKLYN 37, N. Y. HYACINTH 7-7600





# NEW! Type 2004 Voltage Calibrator MAKES YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE AN ACCURATE VISUAL VOLTMETER!



- Measures peak to peak voltage magnitude of complex or sinusoidal waveform from 10 millivolts to 100 volts within  $\pm 2\%$ .
- Direct reading front panel meter indicates location of AC axis with respect to negative voltage peak. Accuracy  $\pm 3\%$ .
- Provides externally available square wave for checking and recompensating scope probe attenuator.
- Eliminates repeated disconnection of calibrator leads by use of front panel switches.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Ranges: 100, 30, 10, 3, 1, 0.3, 0.1, 0.03, 0.01 volts peak-to-peak full scale  
 ● Duty Cycle Range: 5% to 95%, direct reading ● Accuracy: Voltage— $\pm 2\%$  of full scale. Duty cycle— $\pm 3\%$  ● Calibrator Frequency: Approximately 1 KC ● Input capacity: The internal wiring of the calibrator will add approximately 20 mmf to the signal lead ● Power Source: 105—125 volts AC, 60 cps, 65 watts ● Size: 10½" H x 7" W x 8" D ● Price: \$165. F.O.B. Plant ●

WRITE FOR BULLETIN C852 TODAY!



Manufacturers of a complete line of TV and Radar Test Equipment

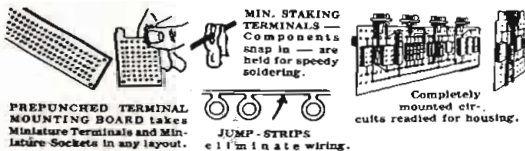
## Tel-Instrument Co. Inc.

50 PATERSON AVENUE • EAST RUTHERFORD, N. J.

## Avoid "Electronic Heart Failure"

Electronic-controlled equipment — a plan, TV set, production machine — functions badly or not at all when the electronic heart goes bad; sometimes causing loss of life. To prevent this failure of your equipment, Alden has dedicated a whole new line of components for PRACTICAL PRODUCTION DESIGN and UNINTERRUPTED OPERATION BY 30-SECOND REPLACEMENT OF UNITS by non-technical personnel.

Simplify layout and production with Alden Terminal Board

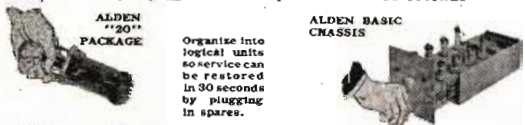


PREPUNCHED TERMINAL MOUNTING BOARD takes Miniature Terminals and Miniature Sockets in any layout.

JUMP STRIPS eliminate wiring.

Completely mounted circuit cuts readied for housing.

House in simple plug-in units, replaceable in 30 seconds

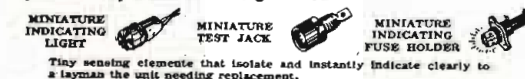


ALDEN "20" PACKAGE

Organize into logical units so service can be restored in 30 seconds by plugging in spares.

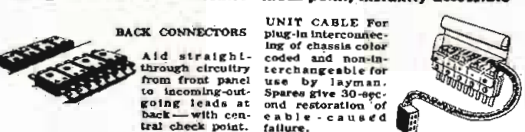
ALDEN BASIC CHASSIS

Spot instantly which unit has gone bad



Tiny sensing elements that isolate and instantly indicate clearly to a layman the unit needing replacement.

Bring all connections to central check point, instantly accessible



Aid straight-through circuitry from front panel to incoming-outgoing leads at back — with central check point.

UNIT CABLE For plug-in interconnecting of chassis color coded and non-interchangeable for use by layman. Spares give 30-second restoration of cable-caused failure.

Send for Alden's Component Handbook: "Ideas, Techniques, Designs"

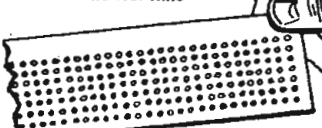


ALDEN PRODUCTS CO.

121 N. MAIN STREET, BROCKTON 64, MASS.

## Here's the story on Alden Terminal Board . . .

No quotes — no special boards — no lost time

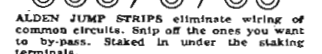


3' lengths, various widths chop off what you need



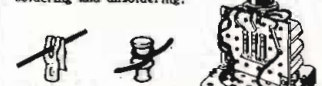
MINIATURE STAKING TERMINALS

4 sizes, stake into terminal board. Hold components firmly with soldering.



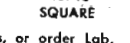
ALDEN JUMP STRIPS eliminate wiring of common circuits. Snip off the ones you want to by-pass. Staked in under the staking terminals.

Here's how Alden Terminals permit plug-in unit approx. 50% smaller  
 Mounting 3 condensers and 7 resistors on Alden Terminal Board, this unit has 20 Alden Terminals, plus a 4 Jump Strip (in addition to tube socket and plug-in base connections.)  
 For this same circuitry, turret type terminals would demand the unit to be about twice this size — to allow space to wrap around and solder. Alden Terminals hold lead solid for soldering. Without excess metal, permit fast heat transfer for easy soldering and unsoldering.



ALDEN STAKING TERMINALS  
 Sawtooth grip holds wire for soldering. No excess metal—rapid heat transfer — no soldering.

SOLID TERMINAL  
 Requires manipulation space for wrap-around soldering — extra leads and longer heating to solder.



ALDEN "20" PLUG-IN BASE 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" SQUARE

SEND FOR free samples, or order Lab. Kit #25 of comprehensive assortment of mounting board, terminals, sockets. Price \$11.50.

rooms are decorated and carpeted differently.

In the case of standardization of recording characteristic curves a basic truth was finally recognized, wherein it is obviously both ineffectual and impossible to standardize the recording curve. What we try to standardize is the playback curve only. Thus in developing techniques for binaural recording insofar as microphone placement is concerned, the basic truth must always be kept in mind—that playback (on the average) will take place using 2 speakers separated perhaps 12-15 ft. against a wall in a room of corresponding size and fairly random acoustics.

As binaural disc as a medium develops, there will no doubt be a great deal of expert activity in the realm of "where to put the microphone" and "studio acoustics," and there will be many interim theories expounded. Without a conclusive amount of experience at this point, we can only suggest a few directions in which not to go. For instance, the business of about-facing the band on stage and playing into microphones in opposite corners of the stage wings is extraordinarily unnatural in effect. Wall reflections abuse the reality, and treatment of the walls to inhibit reflections pulls the teeth out of the binaural head. The bright synthetic modern studio acoustic appears definitely out from the binaural standpoint. In general, any studio or hall which has been treated with the idea in mind of creating an "even" frequency distribution of energy per square foot,—the "mix 'em up" philosophy,—is lowest on the binaural scale.

And the one unhappy malpractice which has been in vogue for 20 years of broadcast and recording,—that of the small and odd-shaped, acoustically odd and unnatural control room is absolutely fatal for producing binaural. Note is taken of various broadcast and recording company executives who, for very good reasons, insist on listening to their records in an audition room about the size and shape of an "average" living room with similar acoustics. Yet the records are produced and balanced in a studio control room which is about as far away as one could get from the living room prototype, both in size, shape, proportion, acoustics, and relative position in the room of loudspeaker and listener.

For binaural records, it would be better in these control rooms that earphones be used, for making binaural productions will probably become much more of an art than the regular monaural ever was.



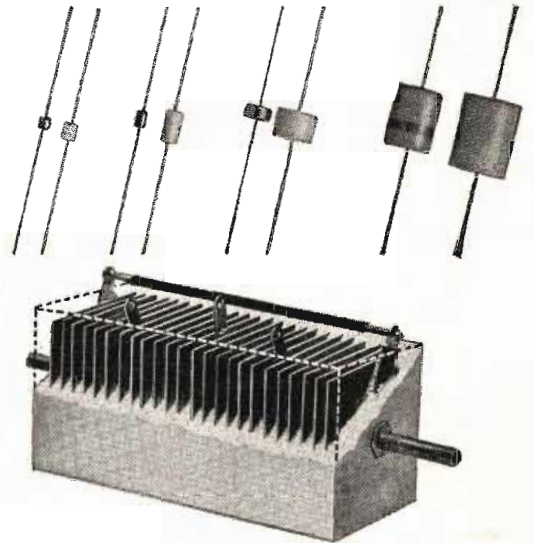
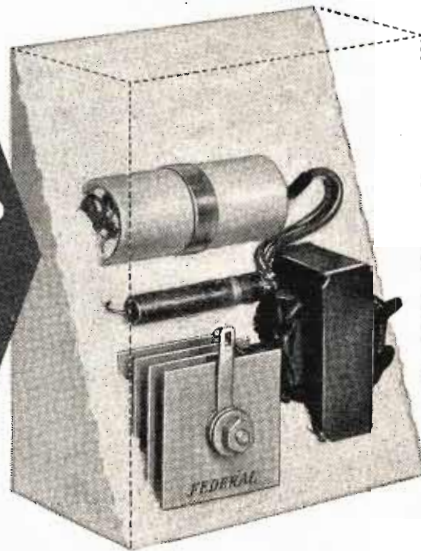
# Federal announces the first successful

# ENCAPSULATION

## of SELENIUM RECTIFIER STACKS

— PLUS OTHER COMPONENTS

APPLICATIONS  
RANGE FROM  
TINY RECTIFIERS TO  
SUB-ASSEMBLIES  
AND COMPLETE  
POWER SUPPLIES



### ENCAPSULATION OFFERS THESE MAJOR ADVANTAGES:

- Expands the application range of rectifiers
- Replaces oil-filled and special applications
- Ideal for sub-assemblies of various components
- Assists heat dissipation at high altitudes
- Better protection from fungus, corrosion, etc.
- Adaptable to complicated printed circuits
- Increases the over-all efficiency of equipments
- Provides ruggedness of a single, solid block

## A unique development in component-sealing — opening to industry a new concept in MILITARY EQUIPMENT DESIGN

FEDERAL—America's *pioneer* in selenium rectifiers—now enables manufacturers for the first time to obtain these versatile AC-to-DC power conversion units in encapsulated form ... to use them where special conditions formerly made their application impossible!

Encapsulation gives *new flexibility* to military equipment designers ... offers a *new* means of greater protection against vibration, mechanical abuse, moisture, fungus, salt air corrosion and other hazards ... plus faster heat dissipation in rarified atmosphere.

Sub-assemblies comprising transformers, capacitors, resistors and other components — *inter-connected with selenium rectifiers* — may now be assembled in equipments as *single* expendable blocks. Broad opportunities are offered to printed circuits involving *numerous* components. Encapsulated rectifiers also provide an improved replacement for oil-filled and other special applications.

For full information on Federal encapsulation of selenium rectifiers, power supplies and complete sub-assemblies of various components, write to Selenium-Intelin Division, Dept. F-266.

America's oldest and largest manufacturer of selenium rectifiers



# Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM-INTELIN DIVISION

100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.  
Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y.





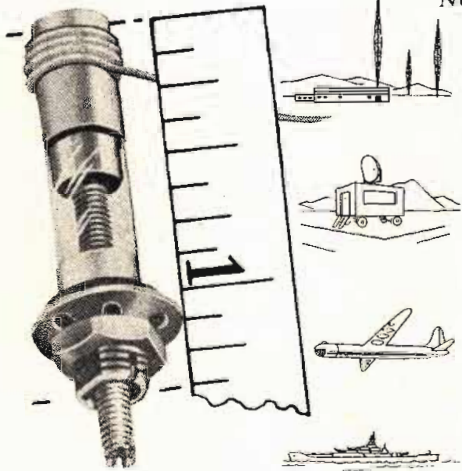
**JFD MFG. CO.**  
BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.  
BENSONHURST 6-9200

*world's largest manufacturer  
of tv antennas & accessories*

leading manufacturers use

## JFD PISTON TYPE VARIABLE TRIMMER CAPACITORS

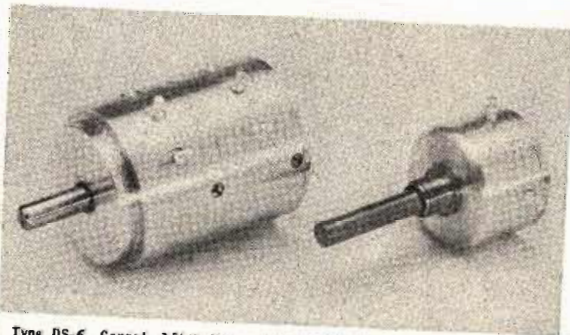
in both civil and military equipment



### NO OTHER LIKE IT!

- Spring loaded piston made of special invar alloy having extremely low temperature coefficient of expansion.
  - Silver band fused to exterior of precision drawn quartz or glass tube serves as stationary electrode.
  - Piston dimensional accuracy is held to close tolerance maintaining minimum air gap between piston and cylinder wall.
  - Approximately zero temperature coefficient for quartz and  $\pm 50$  P.P.M. per degree C. for glass units.
  - "Q" rating of over 1000 at 1 mc.
  - Dielectric strength equals 1000 volts DC at sea level pressure and 500 volts at 3.4 inches of mercury.
  - 10,000 megohms insulation resistance minimum.
  - Operating temperatures,  $-55$  C. to  $+125$  C. with glass dielectric. And  $-55$  C. to  $+200$  C. with quartz dielectric.
  - Over 100 megohms moisture resistance after 24 hours exposure to 95% humidity at room temperature.
- Write for Form No. 199

83-5378



Type DS-6, Ganged, 1 1/2" dia. Type RAS-2, New Design, 1 1/4" dia.

## CORNELL'S new designs in PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

CORNELL Precision Potentiometers are designed for application wherever extreme precision is an essential requirement.

Custom design, both mechanical and electrical, is a featured CORNELL service. Precision linear and NON-linear pots may be designed to meet customer's requirements. Taps and special winding angles anywhere up to 360 continuous winding can be incorporated into both linear and non-linear precision potentiometers.

Expanded facilities will meet customer volume.

**Cornell Electronics Corporation**

40-33 Main Avenue • Douglaston, N. Y.



Dr. Urner Liddel has joined the central office staff of Bendix Aviation Corp. in Detroit as a director of product development. Before joining Bendix, Dr. Liddel was Chief, Physics Branch, AEC; and, prior to that, Director, Physical Sciences Division, ONR.

Dr. Robert E. Samuelson has been appointed chief engineer of the Motorola Research Laboratory in Phoenix, Ariz. He was formerly head of the Communications Research Section.



SAMUELSON

MELOY

Thomas Meloy, president of Melpar, Inc., Alexandria, Va., a subsidiary of the Westinghouse Air Brake Co., has been appointed director of research of the Westinghouse Air Brake organization.

W. M. Jones has been named manager of the Electronics Div. of Thompson Products, Inc., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

John Bodnar has been appointed manager of potentiometer sales by the G. M. Giannini & Co., Pasadena, Calif. Formerly an engineer with RCA, he also served as sales engineer for the Brush Development Co.

Charles W. Kettman, Jr. has joined the California Electronic Services Co. as president and general manager.

A. G. Roth has joined the staff of Heppner Manufacturing Co., Round Lake, Ill., specialists in electro-magnetic and magnetic devices.

F. D. Meadows has been appointed general sales manager of the Dage Electric Company and the Dage Electronics Corp. of Beech Grove, Ind.

### Control Room Layout

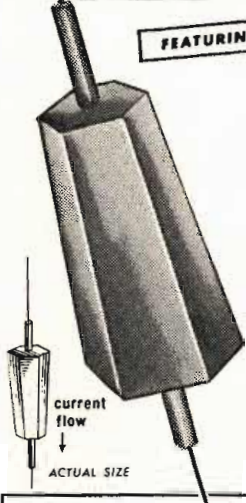
In the article "Television Control Room Layout" (Oct. 1952 TELE-TECH, p. 48), which was presented by R. D. Chipp at the 1952 Sixth Annual NARTB Conference in Chicago, the text and caption for Fig. 4 should read "Video control booth is on left" instead of "Announce booth is on left."



# Announcing Radio Receptor's new range of

## Germanium Diodes

FEATURING POLARITY AT A GLANCE!



Keynoting sound design features and simplicity in construction, the new Radio Receptor Germanium Diodes will give a maximum of trouble-free operation even under the most adverse conditions.

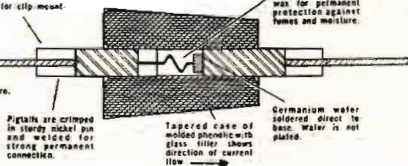
Normally in diodes such as these, one side of the germanium wafer is plated so that it may be soldered to the base...but Radio Receptor's improved production methods make it possible to omit plating, thus eliminating possible flaking and improving quality.



Hexagon case prevents rolling and facilitates handling.

Pin for clip mounting.

Tinned wire.



Interior vacuum impregnated with inert wax for permanent protection against fumes and moisture.

Figlets are crimped in sturdy nickel pins and welded for strong permanent connection.

Tapered case of molded phenolic glass. Arrow shows direction of current flow.

CODE NO.	MINIMUM CURRENT AT 1 VOLT FORWARD MA.	MAXIMUM CURRENT AT 10 VOLTS REVERSE MA.	MAXIMUM CURRENT AT 50 VOLTS REVERSE MA.	AVERAGE RECTIFIED CURRENT MA.	MINIMUM INVERSE PEAK VOLTS	MAX. CONT. OPERATING INV. VOLTS
1N48	4.0	—	0.833	50	85	70
1N51	2.5	—	1.667	25	50	40
1N52	4.0	—	0.150	50	85	70
1N63	4.0	—	0.050	50	125	100
1N64	Minimum DC current in 44 MC test circuit is 100μa					
1N65	2.5	—	0.200	50	85	70
11N69	5.0	0.050	0.850	40	75	60
*1N70	3.0	0.025	0.300	30	125	100
1N75	2.0	—	0.050	50	125	100
11N81	3.0	0.010	—	30	50	40

\*1JAN Types

†Average half wave rectified current at 60 CPS and 25° C. Consult us for ratings at other conditions. All ratings at 25° C.

The distinctive tapered shape of the glass-filled phenolic cartridge body indicates the direction of current flow, while the hexagon form assures ease of handling — prevents rolling, especially when the leads are cut off to permit mounting the diode in clips.

Submit your germanium diode application problems to us. . . We'll be glad to make recommendations without obligation!

Germanium Transistors are coming!

. . . WATCH FOR OUR ANNOUNCEMENT SOON

**RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.**  
SELETRON & GERMANIUM DIVISION



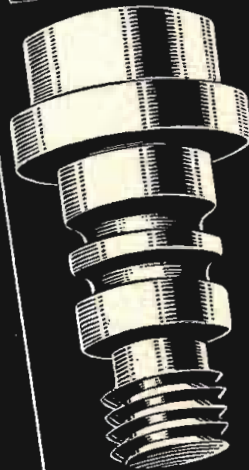
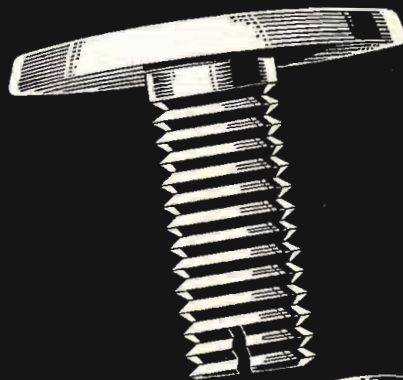
Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics



Sales Department: 251 West 19th St. • New York 11



ELCO SCREWS ARE GOOD SCREWS



- WOOD SCREWS
- MACHINE SCREWS
- MACHINE SCREW NUTS
- TAPPING SCREWS
- THREAD CUTTING SCREWS
- PHILLIPS AND SEMS SCREWS
- PIPE PLUGS
- STOVE BOLTS
- CAP SCREWS
- LAG SCREWS
- DRIVE SCREWS
- SPECIAL SCREWS
- COLD HEADED PRODUCTS

**ELCO TOOL AND SCREW CORPORATION**

1930 BROADWAY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



# WANTED! TELEVISION ENGINEER for COLOR TV

Smith, Kline & French Laboratories of Philadelphia needs an engineer to direct the installation, operation and maintenance of its color television equipment [CBS system] in order to carry out its series of medical television programs. Must be well trained, experienced in operating TV chains and supervising technicians, willing to reside in Philadelphia and willing to travel. Salary high. Excellent working conditions.

Contact: Lewis M. Lang,  
Smith, Kline & French Laboratories,  
1530 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 1,  
Penna.; LOcust 4-2400.

## CLOSE-TOLERANCE CONSTRUCTION

means that

## PRECISION

### COIL BOBBINS

GIVE YOU A BETTER FINISHED COIL

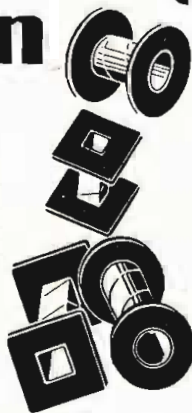
Through the use of specially designed machines, PRECISION Coil Bobbins are constructed within rigid tolerance limitations—a highly important factor in the winding and assembly of the coil in the finished product. Made of the finest quality paper, Kraft, Fish, Acetate or combination, these bobbins provide maximum insulation and moisture resistance, exceptional strength and minimum weight.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND SEND SPECIFICATIONS FOR FREE SAMPLE.



## PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2057 W. Charleston St., Chicago 47, Ill.  
Plant No. 2, 7<sup>th</sup> Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.  
Also Mfrs. of Precision Tubes



## S. K. Wolf and E. Labin Form "Microwave Services"

Microwave Services Inc., 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y., has been organized to provide consulting and construction services in the field of telecommunications, including applications of wire, carrier, mobile and microwave systems.

The company plans to provide broad and complete nonbiased engineering services, including system analyses, specifications, purchasing, expediting, installation, and supervision of both inside and outside plant facilities and provides management services in the operation of various single or combined telecommunication systems.

Officers are Col. Sidney K. Wolf, president, E. Labin, vice-president, V. J. Nexon, vice-president and treasurer, and V. J. Nearing, secretary. Dr. S. J. Begun is chairman of the board.

Col. S. K. Wolf is an associate professor in the School of Commerce, Accounts



Col. Sidney K. Wolf

and Finance at New York University. Prior to this he has been sales manager, Wire & Radio Transmission Systems at Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., where he was engaged in the sale of systems engineering, promotion, and installation of microwave wire communication systems, aviation communication, navigation, and blind landing systems. He was also assistant general commercial director of International Standard Electric Corp., manufacturing and sales unit of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., where he was engaged in the sale and promotion of their products throughout the world. He distinguished himself in the military service as a Colonel of the U.S.A.F., and was also deputy director of the Radio and Radar Division of the War Production Board, and Director of the Communications Division of the Munitions Board. Col. Wolf is active in the directorship of various companies including Reeves Soundcraft Corporation, Cinerama, Inc., Audio-Video Corp., and Bergen Wire & Rope Corp.

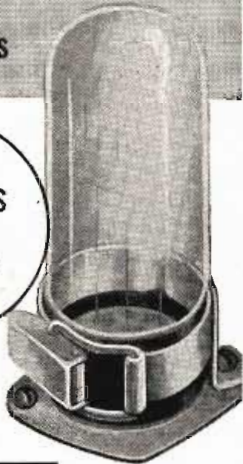
Emile Labin was associated with the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. for sixteen years in various executive capacities concerning research and development telecommunication ap-



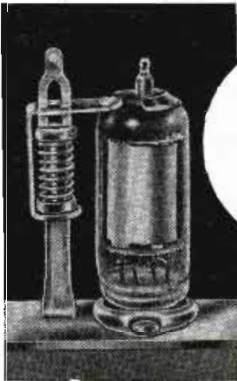
# BIRTCHEr TUBE CLAMPS

Hold Tubes in Sockets  
under all Vibration,  
Impact and  
Climatic  
Conditions

83  
VARIATIONS  
FOR  
STANDARD  
TUBES



NEW  
CLAMP  
FOR  
MINIATURE  
TUBES



You can't shake, pull or rotate a tube out of place when it's secured by a Birtcher Tube Clamp. The tube is there to stay. Made of Stainless Steel, the Birtcher Tube Clamp is impervious to wear and weather.

BIRTCHEr TUBE CLAMPS can be used in the most confined spaces of any compact electronic device. Added stray capacity is kept at a minimum. Weight of tube clamp is negligible.

Millions of Birtcher Tube Clamps are in use in all parts of the world. They're recommended for all types of tubes: glass or metal—chassis or sub-chassis mounted.

**THERE'S A BIRTCHEr TUBE CLAMP  
FOR EVERY STANDARD AND  
MINIATURE TUBE!**

Write for samples, catalogue and price lists.

**THE BIRTCHEr CORPORATION**  
4371 Valley Blvd.  
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

paratus and systems. He has been technical director of the Federal Telecommunication Laboratories where he was in charge of coordination and supervision of important commercial and military electronic developments. Prior to this in 1941, he directed the beginning of this organization for IT&T following his pioneer communication work with International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. in France. Mr. Labin is well



Emile Labin

known in the field of electronics, being the author of more than 75 U. S. Patents, and having an exceptional record of practical industrial achievements.

## AIEE Symposium on Science and Reproduction of Music

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers is sponsoring a symposium on "The Science of Music and Its Reproduction", beginning November 7, 1952, in Room 502, Engineering Societies Building, 33 West 39 Street, New York City, N. Y. from 7 to 9 P.M. Each lecture will be approximately one hour and a half in length followed by a period for discussion. The tuition fee for the complete symposium (necessary to cover operating expenses of the Basic Science Div., AIEE) will be \$3.50 for members of AIEE, IRE, ASME, ASCE, AIME, ANA, AMS, AES, and AIP; and \$5.00 for non-members. Single lectures will be \$1.00 for members of aforementioned societies and \$1.25 for non-members. Advance registration through J. J. Anderson at AIEE Headquarters, 33 West 39 Street, New York 18, N. Y. Following is a list of dates and topics that will be presented.

Nov. 7 "Recordings from the Nineteenth Century to the Present", E. T. Canby—Record Critic, Audio Engineering; P. Miller—Music Director, New York Public Library

Dec. 11 "The Physics of Music and Hearing"; W. E. Knock—Bell Telephone Laboratories

Jan. 15 "Performance Criterial of Loudspeakers"; F. H. Slaymaker—Stromberg-Carlson Co.

Feb. 20 "Some Notes on Modern Techniques of Recording and Reproducing"; C. J. LeBel—Audio Devices Inc.

Mar. 12 "The Relation Between Frequency Response and Transients in the M. S. Corrington—Radio Corporation of America

Apr. 16 "Component Integration of Sound Systems"; H. H. Scott—Hermon Hosmer Scott Inc.

# TRANSFORMERS for MILITARY APPLICATIONS



# WHEELER

As a division of the Sperry Corporation, our engineering and plant facilities are among the finest and most modern in the country. We draw and insulate our own magnet wire in sizes from No. 24 down to No. 50, in Formvar, Dipsol (liquid Nylon), Nylon, silk, cotton, enamel and special combinations. We are approved for government and armed services experimental work. Plant facilities include FOSTERITING\* and the latest laboratory test and inspection equipment to maintain exacting specifications.

We invite your inquiries for precision electronic transformers, including MIL-T Type, hermetically sealed components including miniature types.

\* The WESTINGHOUSE encapsulating material that gives a high degree of protection to small transformers. Applied by Wheeler under license.



# WHEELER

MAKES THESE PRODUCTS A *Specialty*

MAGNET WIRE

COILS

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

TRANSFORMERS

# THE WHEELER

INSULATED WIRE CO., Inc.

Division of the Sperry Corp.

1107 EAST AURORA ST.

WATERBURY 20, CONN.

13WH52



# Opportunities for Engineers

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CALLING

*Aircraft electrical  
and radio designers*

A better job, a better life, a better future can be yours in Southern California—at Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

On the job, you enjoy increased pay; fine, modern working conditions; association with top men in your profession—men who have helped build Lockheed's reputation for leadership.

Off the job, you live in a climate beyond compare—where outdoor living can be enjoyed the year around.

In addition, Lockheed's production rate and backlog of orders—for commercial as well as military aircraft—insures your future.

### Requirements:

Requirements are: design experience in aircraft electrical installation, circuit layout and systems analysis; experience in radio and radar circuit design and installations, as applied to aircraft.

### NOTE TO ENGINEERS WITH FAMILIES:

Housing conditions are excellent in the Los Angeles area. More than 45,000 rental units are available. Thousands of homes have been built since the war; huge tracts are under construction now. You will find the school system as good—from kindergarten to college.

Send today for free, illustrated brochure describing life and work at Lockheed in Southern California. Use handy coupon below.

M. V. Mattson, Employment Manager, Dept. TT-11

## LOCKHEED

AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, Burbank, California

Dear Sir: Please send me your brochure describing life and work at Lockheed.

My name \_\_\_\_\_

My occupation \_\_\_\_\_

My address \_\_\_\_\_

My city and state \_\_\_\_\_

SUPERVISING ENGINEER

## NUCLEONICS

Development • Production

■ This old-established company has an important vacancy for a senior engineer to coordinate development and production of nucleonic instruments for the Armed Forces.

To qualify, applicants should have experience in two or more of the following fields, listed in order of their importance: Nucleonics, plastics and plastic molding, mechanical engineering, electronics. The successful candidate will supervise large production commitments and will be compensated on the basis of his experience and ability.

Send detailed resume, specifying salary requirements, to "President," Box 11-1.

Tele-Tech, 480 Lexington Ave.  
New York 17, N. Y.

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEER . . .

**A Graduate E.E.  
or  
equivalent experience**

. . . we are a well-established precision manufacturing company . . . Our small Product Engineering group is responsible for the introduction and technical supervision of a wide range of commercial and government products, such as: Professional Motion Picture Projection and Sound Equipment, Automatic Dry Cleaning Equipment; Gyros, Servo Systems, etc. Our Product Engineers guide a new project from prototype to production . . . this work involves liaison with the research and production department as well as development of the production design.

This is a  
Permanent job  
with an EXCELLENT  
opportunity  
for a young man with  
initiative and ability.

**INTERNATIONAL  
PROJECTOR CORP.**  
55 LA FRANCE AVE.  
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY  
BLOOMFIELD 2-8052

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

### You GROW at Melpar!

**Our Engineering Department is organized on a PROJECT basis**

(not by functional sections, with their tendency to narrowness of specialization and limitation of professional growth). Here the member of a project group is in close touch with all phases of the project—responsible for his own share in his particular field but able to see the whole. The engineer in charge of the group, instead of being limited to expertness in producing one kind of unit to be assembled by others, is an executive responsible for ALL phases of the successful completion of the project.

### FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Computers
- Telemetry
- Guided Missiles
- Airborne Radar
- Microwave Receivers

Send resumes to

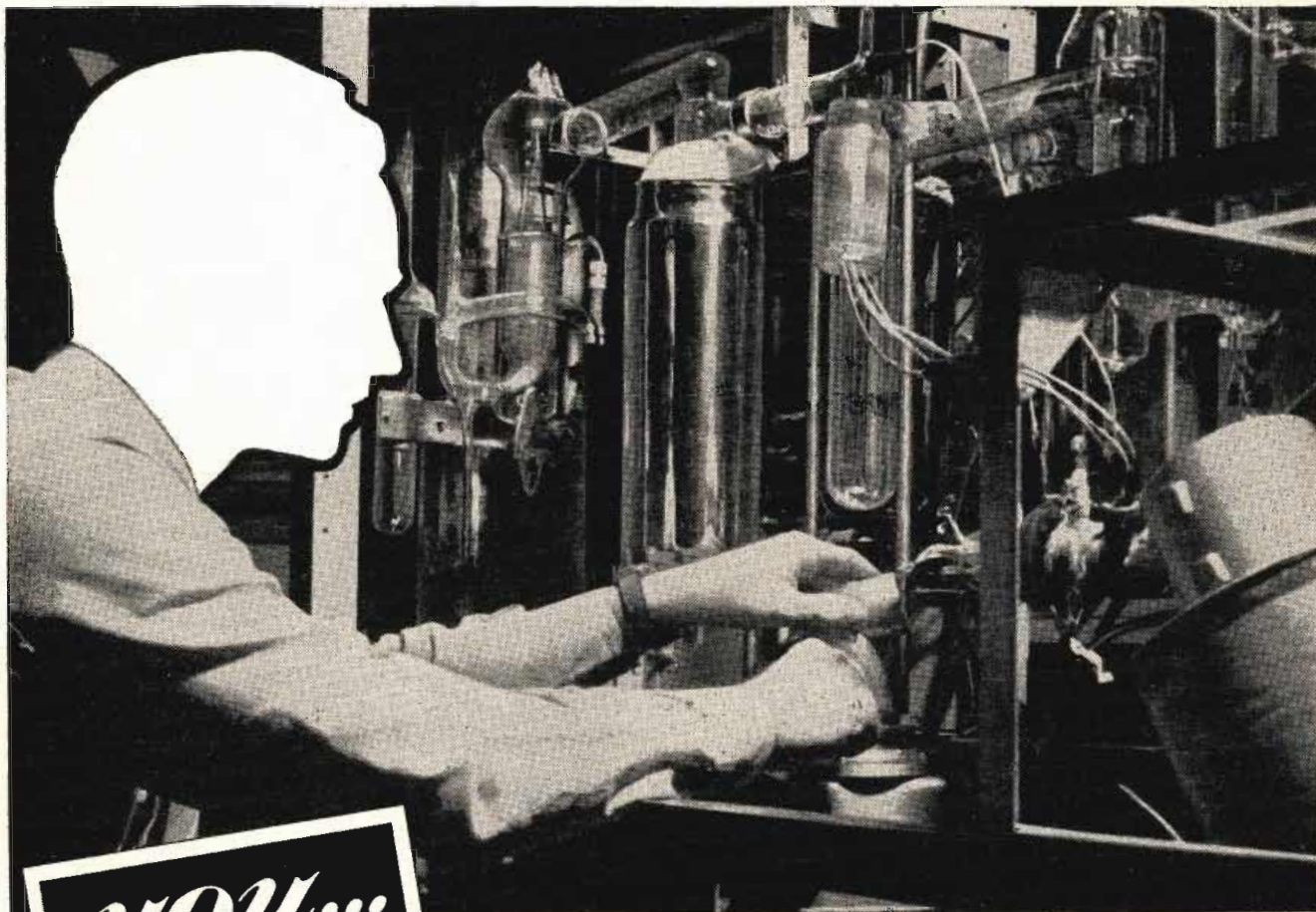
PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

## MELPAR, INC.

452 SWANN AVE.  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.







*you...*

**... are headed for a better future  
—when you come to RCA**

If you want to work where you enjoy the highest professional recognition among your colleagues, come to RCA. Here your accomplishments are recognized and rewarded. Here your future is brighter, through challenging assignments that lead to better opportunities, better positions. Here you set goals for future attainment at advanced levels.

If your talent and skill are not being used in a way for which your education and experience has equipped you, come to RCA. Here you will find unusual opportunities to work in close association with distinguished scientists and engineers in research . . . development . . .

design . . . and application of specialized electronic equipment for military projects as well as for an ever-increasing line of diversified commercial products.

Positions open are lifelong *career* opportunities. They are not "temporary" jobs. Unlike "feast or famine" industries,

RCA has forged ahead regardless of war or depression. You can continue advanced study at recognized universities under RCA's modern tuition refund plan. You and your family enjoy outstanding Company benefits. Yes, your future is better at RCA.

**LIFETIME OPPORTUNITIES FOR**

**ENGINEERS—Electronic . . . Electrical . . . Communication . . . Mechanical . . . Computer . . . METALLURGISTS and PHYSICISTS**

**In Research—Development—Design—Application: in the following fields:**

- RADAR • MISSILE GUIDANCE • SERVO MECHANISMS • COMPUTERS • TRANSFORMERS AND COILS • NAVIGATION AIDS • TELEVISION • ELECTRON TUBES • COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICAL SALES • ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD SERVICE**



Send a complete résumé of your education and experience.

Personal interviews arranged in your city.

Send résumé to:  
Mr. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Manager  
Specialized Employment Division,  
Dept. 119K  
Radio Corporation of America  
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**



**HARNESSES**

**QUICK-LABEL WIRE MARKERS**

**CIRCUITS, CONTROL WIRES, TERMINAL WIRES, ETC.**

**MOTOR LEADS**

## Simplify the Identification of WIRES, PARTS and ASSEMBLIES

Speed production and assembly of electrical products with self-sticking Brady QUICK-LABEL Wire Markers. Choose from more than 1000 different stock labels. Eliminate stocking of colored wire.

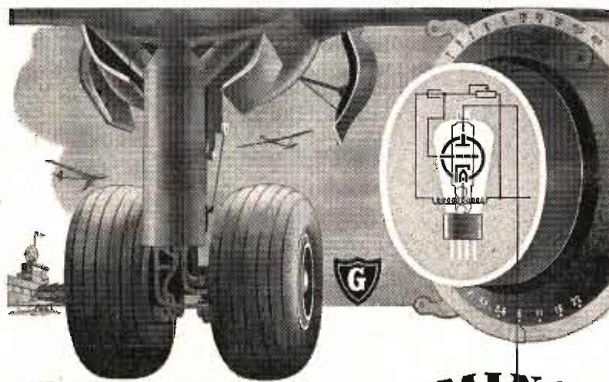
Special Markers made to your specifications to identify coils, circuits, controls; mark serial and parts numbers; speed inspection . . . thousands of uses.

Brady QUICK-LABELS come on handy dispenser cards, pre-cut and ready to use. Stick instantly without moistening. Cost is low, time and labor savings are high.



DISTRIBUTORS IN OVER 125 PRINCIPAL CITIES

WIRE MARKERS	<b>MANUFACTURERS OF SELF-STICKING PRODUCTS</b> <b>W. H. BRADY COMPANY</b> 733 W. Glendale • Milwaukee, Wisconsin
PIPE MARKERS	
SAFETY SIGNS	
PRINTED ROLL TAPE	
MASKS & STENCILS	



## LANDING OR TIMING Relays BY GUARDIAN

For dependable operation of landing gears, leading airplane manufacturers specify Guardian sealed solenoid contactors. In many more control applications for military and civilian airplanes, Guardian units are familiar favorites. Outstanding industrial applications of Guardian Relays include electronic timing of camera shutters or controlling intervals in welding and plastic molding, or measuring speeds beyond the capacity of mechanical means using the fast-acting Series 165 D.C. Guardian Relay with a capacitor and an adjustable resistor connected to the grid of a "trigger" type tube. Cost-free advice on your application is yours for the asking. Write.

**GUARDIAN ELECTRIC**  
 1607-M W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
 A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

**SYNTHANE Laminated Plastics**

**Dial the combination of properties you need**

Synthane laminated plastics have a wide variety of valuable mechanical, chemical and electrical properties—and have them in combination. Synthane combines, in one easy-to-machine material, light-weight, strength, chemical and moisture resistance, hardness, toughness, denseness, high dielectric strength, high dielectric constant and low power factor. And many more. Why not find out more about this unusual material today? Just clip and mail the coupon for the complete Synthane Catalog.

### SYNTHANE

Manufacturers of laminated plastics

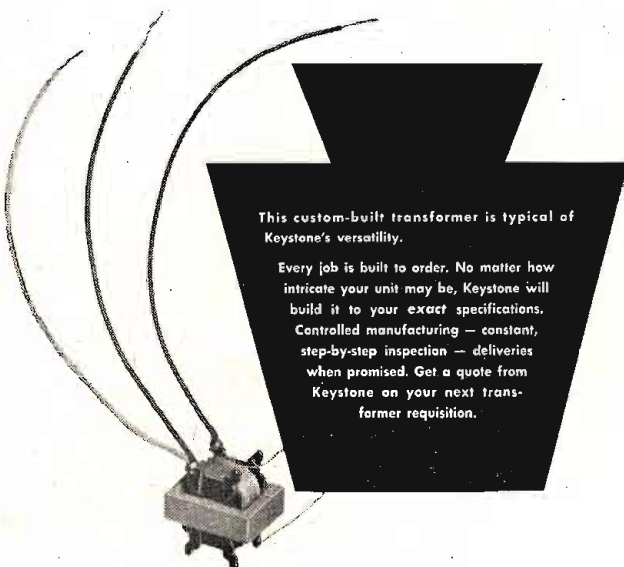
SHEETS  
 RODS • TUBES  
 MOLDED-LAMINATED  
 MOLDED-MACERATED  
 FABRICATED PARTS

**SYNTHANE CORPORATION**  
 12 River Road, Oaks, Pa.

Gentlemen:  
 Please send me the new Synthane Catalog at once.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## MINIATURE AIRCRAFT TRANSFORMERS



This custom-built transformer is typical of Keystone's versatility.

Every job is built to order. No matter how intricate your unit may be, Keystone will build it to your exact specifications. Controlled manufacturing — constant, step-by-step inspection — deliveries when promised. Get a quote from Keystone on your next transformer requisition.

**KEYSTONE PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
 UNION CITY 6, N.J. UNION 6-5400





# 1953 DIRECTORY of REPRESENTATIVES

Serving TV-Radio and Electronic  
Manufacturing

Published annually as a free service by Caldwell-Clements  
for the purposes of:

Facilitating general and local distribution by manufacturers  
Finding new or additional lines by Representatives  
Expediting intra-industry buying and selling  
Promoting sales contacts in all TV-electronic markets

- TV-RADIO ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION
- BROADCASTING AND COMMUNICATIONS
- ARMED FORCES PROCUREMENT
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC USES

Copyright 1953  
Caldwell-Clements, Inc.  
480 Lexington Avenue  
New York 17, N. Y.

Immediate nationwide circulation, 50,000 copies, not dependent upon per-copy orders and not for sale as a separate publication.

Representatives listed below are independent "Reps", handling two or more lines; not including factory staff salesmen sometimes referred to as representatives.

### SYMBOLS USED

- \*—Member, The Representatives.
- a—Specialize in distributor sales.
- b—Specialize in industrial sales.

## REPRESENTATIVES ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY UNDER STATES AND CITIES

(Representatives located outside large cities but within metropolitan areas, are listed under those areas.)

### ARIZONA

#### Phoenix

- Moore Sales Co Harry A Box 7246 5-4662 a.b
- Sheffer Co H George Box 1587 8-7893 a.b

### CALIFORNIA

#### Los Angeles Area

- \*Appleton Co Harry 136 San Fernando CA 1-2171. a.b
- \*Barstow & Doran 1406 S Grand Ave RI 6191. a.b
- Baughman Co E J-350 S Central Ave MA 9-1403 b
- \*Becker Co Herb 1140 Crenshaw Blvd WE 1-1267 a.b
- Cohn S H 1769 S Holt Ave TE 0-4398 a.b
- \*Cochrane Co Irv M 408 S Alvarado DU 5-1715 b
- Craig Ralph P 719 N Harper Ave WE 0468 b
- \*Davis Sales Co George 5259 E Beverly Blvd UN 03594 a
- Detsch Bruce 601 S Vermont Ave
- Dunkle B 2508 W 8 St.
- \*Ealy Co M D 833 Sa La Brea WE 7353 a
- \*Feldman Co Henry 400 W Pico Blvd PR 8803 a.b
- Fox Associates 2519 W 7 St DU 3-2148 a.b
- \*Hardie Co R M 134 N Edgemont DU 3-6351 a.b
- \*Harmon Co W S 1638 S LaCienega Blvd BR 2-3321 b
- \*Hill Sales Co J I 800 W 11 St RI 7-5384 a.b
- \*Hitt Co W C 1169 S Broadway PR 2105 a.b
- \*Kittleston Co 7614 Melrose Ave WH 1167 b
- \*Knight Co W Bert 10373 W Pico Blvd BR 2-5647 a.b
- LaMoree G D 1325 San Julian RI 6378 b
- \*Lasuro Co Harry A 9041 W Pico Blvd CR 6-4185 a.b
- \*Loukota Co Douglas H 1052 W 6 St MA 6-4505
- Lynch & San C R 210 W 7 St VA 3895 a.b
- Lynn & Brooks 3055 Wilshire Blvd DU 2-2255 a
- \*Marsh Co J W 4216 W Jefferson RE 2-1697 a.b
- \*Marshall Co G S 40 S Los Robles (Pasadena) RY 1-8345 a.b
- \*Marshank Sales 672 S Lafayette Pk DU 7-8235 a.b
- Maynard Sales Co 6214 W Manchester OR 8-3150 a.b
- \*Miller Co Gerald B 1550 N Highland (Hollywood) HO 9-6305 b
- Mitchell Co C H 1221 W 11 St RI 7-7624 a.b
- \*Neely Enterprises 7422 Melrose Ave WE 3-9201 a.b
- Olander & Co Roland 7225 Beverly Blvd WY 0028 a.b
- \*Osborne R E 1044 S Park View DU 8-1039 a
- \*Owens Co Lee H 2331 W Washington RE 0230 a.b
- Perlmuth-Colman & Assoc 1335 S Flower RI 7-5524 a.b
- \*Power Ralph L 767 Castelar St MU 5277
- \*Reid Co Ralph K 1911 W 9 St DU 8-1143 a.b
- Renz Roy E 207 S Orange St (Glendale) CI 4-3214 b
- \*Rissi Al J 1169 S Broadway PR 2105 a.b
- \*Roberts & Assoc 5068 W Washington WE 3-5731 a.b
- \*Rupp Co V Y 2230 W 11 St DU 3-4187 a.b
- \*Sael & Assoc Howard M 5720 Wilshire Blvd WE 1-8901 a.b
- \*Siegel Co Samuel 1145 S LaCienega Blvd CR 5-8391 b
- Sievers Edward S 5171 Hollywood Blvd NO 2-1105 b
- Smedley A B Box 87-C (Pasadena) SY 8-1174
- Starr Edwin E 4101 Rhodes Ave (N Hollywood) SU 2-2885 b
- \*Stone Assoc Carl A 1102 S Western Ave RE 2-8103 a.b
- \*Strassner Co Conrad R 1865 N Western Ave CR 3052 a.b
- Tivy George S 1148 S Grand Ave RI 7-7553 a.b
- \*Tubergen Co John B 2232 W 11 St DU 9-3173 a.b
- Uecker E H 4938 Neola Pl
- Van Gross J C 1436 N Serrano Ave (Hollywood) EU 2-7209 b
- \*Wallace D C & W H 1206 Maple Ave RI 7-0401 a.b
- \*Weber Co Wedge 1206 Long Beach Ave VA 2009 a

- Western Electronic Enterprises 3348 W Compton (Gardena)
- \*Wiley Paul F 1406 S Grand Ave RI 6191 b
- Wood Co A M Box 150 (Elmonte) CU 3-1201 b

#### Sacramento

- \*Neely Enterprises 309 Oschner Blvd GI 3-7461

#### San Francisco Area

- \*Appleton Co Harry 1133 Polk St PR 5-8040 a.b
- Asst Assoc C E 825 Laurel Ave (Menlo Park) DA 5-4933 b
- \*Barstow & Doran 248 9 St UN 3-2079 a.b

- \*Belchamber P A 212 9 St (Oakland) GL 1-4460 a.b
- \*Berman Co E L 758 Natoma St UN 3-0317 a.b
- Brainard W V 721 Clementina St UN 1-2569 a.b
- Brainard W V 132 El Camino Real (San Carlos) Detsch & Co 341 10 St MA 1-2788
- Eichorn & Melchior 501 Indiana St UN 1-8309 a.b
- Frazier & Hansen Ltd 301 Clay St EX 2-5112 a
- \*French S P 721 Garland Dr (Palo Alto) DA 3-0597 a
- Held Herman E 120 Main St GA 1-6130 a.b
- \*Hermans Co James P 1234 Folsom St MA 1-4166 a.b
- \*Hitt Co W C 1355 Market St KL 2-2311

Continued on next page

## A SALES ORGANIZATION

*In Business to Serve You*

COMPLETE ENGINEERING • SALES SERVICE



JACK PERLMUTH



EDDIE COLMAN

Our 30th year  
covering  
California and  
Arizona Territory



PERLMUTH-COLMAN

and ASSOCIATES

1335 So. Flower St.  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.



## FRAZAR & HANSEN LTD.

301 Clay Street  
San Francisco 11, California  
and  
120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.  
RADIO, ELECTRONIC, THEATRE  
LINES REPRESENTED  
FOR EXPORT

Continued from preceding page

- \*Lewis Assoc Dean 248 9th St UN 3-1414 a
- \*Logan Sales Co 530 Gough St HE 1-5127 a,b
- Lynn & Brooks 2048 Market St a
- Marshall Harry E 104 Olive St OR 3-2173 a
- \*Meyer & Ross 1355 Market St a
- \*Miller Co Gerald B 1355 Market St KL 2-2311 b
- \*Moulthrop & Hunter 228 9 St HE 1-2625 a,b
- Moxon Sales G E 417 Santa Clara (San Mateo) FI 5-2866 a,b
- \*Neely Enterprises 2830 Geary Blvd WA 1-3960
- \*Newman Harold L 420 Market St YU 6-3897 a,b
- \*Nickerson & Rudat 381 Brannan St YU 2-2982 a
- \*Nott & Co L A 1061 Howard St HE 1-4738 a,b
- \*Purdy Co W J 79 9 St UN 3-4321
- \*Ross Co David H 1355 Market St KL 2-2311 a,b
- \*Sinal Arnold A 65 9 St UN 1-6259 a
- \*Stone Assoc Carl A 239 Hamilton Ave (Palo Alto) DA 5-8551 a,b
- \*Vermilya Robert H 1355 Market St KL 2-2311

### COLORADO

#### Denver

- \*Bowen Co Ronald G 852 Broadway AC 5211 a,b
- Bower Co C R 2759 W 33 Ave GR 7292 a
- \*Clark Ben T 5028 W 34 Ave OR 4270 a
- \*Clough & Assoc Stan 930 17 St a,b
- \*Connors Co W H 1590 Endora St PR 0566 a
- Holliday Galt 2576 S Milwaukee St PE 2650 a
- Hyde Co Dick 3879 Tennyson St GR 1768 a
- Lynn & Brooks 965 Gas & Elec Bldg a
- \*McLoud & Co W Cliff 5528 E Colfax FR 3067 a,b
- Mueller Mark G 1644 Blake St AC 3515 b
- \*Nelson Co A J Box 2244 KE 6751
- O'Brien Sales A J Box 1681 BE 3-4845 a
- \*Pearson & Co Mel 1011 S Josephine St SP 7873 a
- \*Williams Co Allen I 1009 17 St MA 0843 a,b

#### Greeley

- \*Moss Gordon G 1530 13 Ave 770 a,b

### CONNECTICUT

#### Andover

- \*Seyd Ernest K Long Hill Rd a,b

#### Brantford

- Steel Assoc Joseph R 41 W Main St a

#### Bridgeport

- Reynolds Co Harrison 211 State St BR 5-9634 a,b

#### Canaan

- \*Holliday-Hathaway Co Box 797 CA 8-7215 b

#### East Haven

- Steele Assoc Joseph R 22 Green Garden HO 7-5864 a

#### Hartford

- \*Gibson Engineering Co 119 Ann St b
- Hatton & Co Arthur T 955 Asylum Ave 5-2159
- \*Kahn & Co 541 Windsor St 46-7431 b

#### Manchester

- \*Gates Alexander W 46 1/2 Summer St 3761 a

#### Meriden

- \*Lavin Assoc Henry Box 196 7-4555 a,b

#### New Haven

- Gerber Sales Co 42 Church St

#### Ridgefield

- \*Hustis Assoc Walter C Box 52 6-7477 a

#### West Hartford

- Pettigrew & Co R S 62 LaSalle Rd HA 3-5804 b

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### Washington

- \*Burlingame Assoc 2017 S St NW DE 8000
- Jodon Francis R 11234 Warner Bldg DE 7-1636 b
- Lee Assoc S S 3832 Southern Bldg
- \*Lienan & Co Chas W 509 Investment Bldg ST 2450
- \*MacDonald S K 217 Riggs Bank Bldg CO 3938 a,b
- Maclen Corp 9 & Kearny Sts NE LA 6-4445 b
- Massey Associates #1 Thomas Circle NW NA 1957 a,b
- Rich Industries 1025 Connecticut Ave ST 5141 b

## 29 years of service to

the Radio Manufacturing  
Industry

## BAUMAN & BLUZAT

- Cambridge Thermionic Custom Coil Forms
- Radio Hardware Lugs
- Condensers
- Selenium Rectifiers
- Quartz Crystals
- Shock & Vibration Mounts
- Transformers To Military Spec's
- Germanium Crystal Diodes
- Relays
- Motors: To Military Specifications

CONSULTING ENGINEERS  
SALES & SERVICE

2753 W. North Avenue  
Chicago 47, Ill.

All Phones—HU 6-6809

## ARTHUR J. ELLIS Company

Direct Factory Representation for  
These & Related Products:

- Magnet Wire
  - Teflon wire & shapes
- Commutators
  - Mica & Molded Bakelite
    - Tube sockets, terminal strips and lugs
- Stand-off insulators
  - Carbon Brushes and Kits
- Cord Sets
  - Lead Wire and Cable Assemblies
- (Spaghetti) Insulating Sleeving and Tubing
  - Protective Closures "CaPlugs"
- Metal Nameplates & Decals
  - "Litz" and Fabric Served Wire
- Magnetic Cores
  - Molded Plastic Parts, Nylon, Teflon, Bakelite & Glass Plastics
- Wedges
  - Coil & Armature Winding Equipment

Serving:

ILLINOIS WISCONSIN INDIANA MISSOURI

1607 West Howard Street  
CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Phone: Ambassador 2-2708

### FLORIDA

#### Fort Myers

- Lynch Arthur H & Assoc Box 466 5-6762 a,b

#### Jacksonville

- \*Cole Harry A 534 10 Ave 5-2971 a,b

#### Lutz

- \*Wallace Assoc Stanley K 89-1493 a,b

#### Tampa

- \*Minthorne Co Leonard L 409 E Cass St 2-8631
- \*Wallace Assoc Stanley K 207 W Alfred St 2-78318

#### Winter Haven

- \*Taylor Co Morris F 940 Lake Elbert Dr 2-2684 a

### GEORGIA

#### Atlanta

- \*Adair Clark 1420 High Point Pl NE VE 3053
- \*Barwell Co Henry W 1133 Ponce de Leon Ave NE EL 7517 a,b
- \*Cartwright & Son J M 4030 Club Dr NE CH 2483
- \*Duckitt Sales Co Grady 1145 Peachtree St NE AT 6916 a,b
- \*Fausett & Son F 777 Pinehurst Ter SW RA 3104 a,b
- Glenn & Larson 172 Simpson St NW WA 4906
- \*Hollingsworth & Still 407 Whitehead Bldg MA 5878 a,b
- Lewis Co Carl A 627 Peachtree St NE VE 1457 a
- \*Miller Assoc James 1036 Peachtree NE EL 0919 a,b
- \*Murphy & Gota 1409 Peachtree St NE EL 3020 a,b
- Rogers & Assoc C B 1000 Peachtree St NE EL 1733 a,b
- \*Smith Co Maitland K 317 Forrest Ave NE WA 6094 a
- Thornwell E A 217 Whitehall St SW WA 3548 b
- \*Wallace Assoc Stanley K 2151 Beecher Rd SW RA 8403

#### Decatur

- \*McCorvey Co V Avis 212 Mimosa Dr CR 6187 a,b

### ILLINOIS

#### Chicago Area

- American Mfrs Agency 208 N Wells St RA 6-8311 a,b
- \*Arnold Co A W 1321 Rosedale Ave ED 4-6457 a
- \*Bauman & Bluzat 2753 W North Ave HU 6-8809 b
- \*Beche Jack 5707 W Lake St Co 1-5173
- \*Belor Co Leroy W 6518 W North Ave BE 7-2420 a,b
- Berggren & Assoc 2015 S Michigan Ave CA 5-1450 a,b
- Bomke Sales Co 605 W Washington Blvd RA 6-1630 b
- \*Booth Claude R 4000 W North Ave CA 7-2810 b

## THE ESCHNER COMPANY

Leroy Eschner  
Evert W. Keranen

Manufacturers'  
Sales Representatives

Since 1922

SELLING EXCLUSIVELY TO  
MANUFACTURERS

9 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Tel. CEntral 6-1533  
CEntral 6-1534

## CAINE SALES CO.

Offers More Than

20 Years Experience

servicing manufacturers in

- Michigan
- Indiana
- Wisconsin
- Iowa
- Illinois
- Minnesota

Five Experienced Men Covering  
the Above Territory Regularly

Caine Sales Co.

3020 N. Clero Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.



Bruning Co A H 208 N Wells St DE 2-2789 a  
 \*Caine Sales Co 3020 N Cicero Ave SP 7-4022 b  
 Carroll & Carroll 3223 W Armitage Ave DI 2-9878 b  
 Chambers Co Larry A 565 N Washington St FR 2-9095 a  
 Champion Earl T 6459 N Sheridan Rd AM 2-8565 a  
 Cole Co G Mel 4753 N Broadway LO 1-7611  
 Cozens Warren B 220 Kedzie St (Evanston) DA 8-4800 b  
 \*Crossley & Assoc 4501 N Ravenswood UP 8-1141 b  
 \*Cumming & Assoc Bruce 223 N LaSalle AN 8-5837 a,b  
 Cushing Co L G 605 N Michigan Ave DE 7-8456 b  
 Darmstadter S B 520 N Michigan Ave SU 7-3925 b  
 \*Olethert Co Russ 2323 W Devon Ave AM 2-4068  
 \*Dolin Sales D 1200 N Ashland Ave BR 8-1515 b  
 \*Eflinger Sales Co 6540 Northwest Hwy RO 3-1570 a,b  
 Ellis Co Arthur J 1607 Howard St AM 2-2708 b  
 \*Engle Co Karl D 4724 N Sheridan Rd UP 8-8363 b  
 Eschner Co S S Clinton St CE 6-1538 b  
 Everett Associates 6744 N California AM 2-3702 b  
 \*Felleisen & Assoc 612 N Michigan WH 4-4822  
 Fistell Harry 1838 S Halsted St SE 3-3076 a  
 Gaskins T 1005 S Aurora Ave (Wheaton)  
 \*Gassner & Clark Co 6349 N Clark St b  
 \*Gebhard Co Harry W 5129 W Devon Ave RO 3-3636 b  
 \*Gianaras Sales Co 2345 Devon Ave AM 2-2100 b  
 \*Goltzen Co Jerry 2750 W North EV 4-5959 b  
 Grant Gary 330 S Franklin St WE 9-4595 a  
 \*Green & Assoc Loren F 4949 W Diversey Ave NA 2-2370 a,b  
 Haines E Ralph 949 Lake St (Oak Park) EU 6-4476 a  
 \*Halinton Co Harry 5500 W Devon Ave RO 3-2132 a,b  
 Heffer & Assoc E G 612 N Michigan DE 7-1190 a,b  
 \*Higgins Co Royal J 7345 Cottage Grove HU 3-7630  
 \*Hill R M & Gray G E 4524 W Madison ES 8-7050 a,b  
 Horlacher William A 7070 N Clark St RO 4-9487 a,b  
 Howar & Pretat 4 N Cicero Ave CO 1-3146 b  
 \*JKM Inc 510 N Dearborn WH 4-6345 a,b  
 \*Jones Mel 2800 Milwaukee Ave EV 4-2646 b  
 KaDell Sales Assoc 2406 W Bryn Mawr LO 1-3042  
 \*Kahan I J 333 N Michigan Ave FR 2-1478 a,b  
 Kelburn Eng'g Co 600 W Jackson Blvd DE 2-2828 b  
 \*Kleker Co Jerome H 177 Sunset Ave (Glen Ellyn) GL 2297 a,b  
 Langhaus Co Marvin 333 S Clinton St WA 2-4695 a  
 Linz Co W M 1335 1/2 Touhy Ave RO 4-5118 a  
 \*Lund-Hansen Co 1900 Montrose Ave LO 1-2551 a,b  
 McBride Sales Co J J 14107 Merchandise Mart DE 7-3575 a,b  
 \*McCarthy Co L C 9 S Clinton St AN 3-2104  
 Magnuson Edward G 4258 W Irving Park Rd KI 5-4420  
 \*Magnuson R J 4258 W Irving Park Rd PA 5-1170 a,b  
 Memac Sales Co S S Clinton AN 3-5728 b  
 Miles Paul H 333 N Michigan Ave FR 2-7100 a  
 Monson Sales Corp 919 N Michigan Ave WH 4-0893 a  
 \*Newman-Krause Co 3352 N Central Ave PE 6-8776 a,b  
 \*Petitt Co G 549 W Washington St RA 6-0582

Continued on next page

## KaDell Sales

Associates

2406 W. Bryn Mawr Ave.

CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Phones: Longbeach 1,3042, 43 and 3070

Over 20 years in the electronics industry.

3 Sales Engineers covering manufacturers and distributors in Illinois, Southern Wisconsin and Michigan.

on

Television Tuners and Picture Tubes

Trimmer Condensers

Selenium Rectifiers of all types

Transformers of all types

Loud Speakers

## MONSON CORPORATION

Electronic Parts & Devices

Representing and selling electronic parts & devices is our business. 27 years' experience in mechanical and electronic production, engineering, sales and distribution. Our facilities include stocking, shipping, mailing and intensive coverage of Chicago and Mid-West.

We Need One More Line!

CHICAGO 11, ILL.

919 N. Michigan Avenue  
 Phone: WHitehall 4-0393

## J. J. McBRIDE

Sales Co.



Jack McBride



Joe Kindermann

Factory Representatives

TELEVISION DEVICES  
 ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES  
 14107 MERCHANDISE MART  
 Phone: DE 7-3575  
 Chicago 54, Illinois

## VICTORIA SALES CO.

Jobber and Industrial Coverage

Illinois—Indiana—Wisconsin

• 3 Salesmen •

Office & Warehouse

7522 Sheridan Rd.  
 Chicago, Ill.

Ro4-5400

## MEMAC

SALES COMPANY

Ed Metzger

Jim McDonough

Complete Technical Representation and Service to Initial Equipment Manufacturers

9 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.  
 Phone: ANdover 3-5728

## MEL JONES

2800 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 18, Illinois

Telephone: EVerglade 4-2646

Representing

### TRU-OHM

Wire Wound RESISTORS  
 and RHEOSTATS

**JKM** Incorporated

510 N. DEARBORN, CHICAGO

A Major Manufacturers Representative Agency Covering A Major Market  
 Illinois—Wisconsin—Indiana

Bob Karet—"Tiny" Tresslar  
 Jack Capps

WHitehall 4-6345

## Wesley L. Wilson

Manufacturers' Representative

A GROWING ORGANIZATION OF FIVE SERVING INDUSTRIALS AND ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS OF THE MIDWEST

2570 W. North Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.  
 Phone: CAPitol 7-7600

In the CHICAGO area

3 Sales Engineers

serving

Manufacturers & Distributors

### J.K. Rose & Co.

Sales Engineers

Chicago and adjoining States  
 2323 W. DEVON AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.  
 TELEPHONE: AM bassador 2-5584



(Continued from preceding page)

Plastic Tubing Sales Co 5215 N Ravenswood UP 8-6820 b  
Quackenbush Al 2629 N 77 Ct GL 3-3446 a  
\*Ridley Assoc 1551 N Austin Blvd TU 9-2940 b  
\*Rittor Sales Co 612 N Michigan Ave SU 7-7759 a,b  
\*Rose & Co J K 2323 W Devon Ave AM 2-5584 a,b  
Ryan Co Gerald G 549 Washington Blvd ST 2-7665 a,b  
\*Saffro Co 800 N Clark DE 7-5092 a,b  
\*Sarkis & Co Henry 6560 Sheridan Rd HO 5-1481 b  
\*Smith Co Gran H 221 W Huron St SU 7-7919 a,b  
\*Stemm R Edward 5707 W Lake St CO 1-1586 a,b  
\*Stemm Royal A 21 E Van Buren St WR 9-4840 a,b  
Stone C H 205 W Wacker Dr RA 6-7725  
\*Strauss Mae 425 Surf St  
\*Sullivan Ralph T 542 S Dearborn  
\*Tatro & Assoc Frank B 6022 N Rogers Ave JU 8-0333 b  
\*Taylor Co R F 308 W Washington St AN 3-1808 a,b  
\*Victoria Sales Co 7522 Sheridan Rd RO 4-5400 a  
\*Warner Co Dayton L 7345 Cottage Grove AB 4-0262 a  
\*West Jack 8747 N Octavia Ave RO 3-1893 a  
\*Wilson Wesley L 2750 W North Ave CA 7-7600  
Withers & Ropek 2400 W Madison MO 6-3498 b

**Springfield**

Kloppenburg H M 1316 S College St 4323 b

**INDIANA**

**Angola**

\*Clancy & Co Joe Wilder Rd 8063-X a,b  
Law Instrument Co 519 W Gilmore St 217 b

**Fort Wayne**

\*Bieberich Walter W 2817 Plaza Dr K-2928 a,b  
\*Central Sales Co Central Bldg EA-6251 a,b  
\*Fisch Bud 419 W Sherwood Terr HA 1089 a,b  
\*Hoemig Sales Co 1730 Clover Lane AN 2088 a,b  
\*Maenabb Vernon C Box 326 EA 4945  
\*MacPherson Co B L 601 Ft Wayne Bank Bldg AN 9480 a,b  
\*Southern Sales Co 1605 Lincoln Tower AN 5278 a,b  
\*Valentine Forrest C 912 Wayne Bk Bldg AN 9122 a,b

**Indianapolis**

Blind & Co Harrison J 1616 Cord St BE 0191 a,b  
Chaffield C E 503 Illinois Bldg PL 1838 a,b  
\*Crandall & Assoc R W E 58 St CH 8373 a,b  
\*Cunningham & Mitchell Co 8101 College Ave GL 3222 a,b  
\*DeVoe Co Leslie M 4010 Washington Blvd HU 1395 a,b  
\*Nulsen Marvin E 5376 E Washington St TR 7664 a,b  
\*Pheasant Charles E 18 N Bolton Ave BL 6176 a  
\*Schulz Co Edwin A 721 Sterwood Dr BR 1993 a,b  
\*Whitesell & Assoc Robert O 2208 E Washington St MA 8517 a,b  
\*Wright Eng'g Co 4241 Melbourne HU 8800

**Marion**

\*Nulsen Co Marvin E 2015 S Washington St 835 a,b

**IOWA**

**Cedar Rapids**

\*Vrbik Jerry 309 Guaranty Bldg 4-0833 a,b

**Des Moines**

Silverman Jack 1117 Grand 87061 a

**KANSAS**

**Merriam**

\*Koenig G L 6859 Antioch Ave

**Wichita**

Harris Co Municipal Airport 62-2731 b  
Standard Products 650 E Gilbert 2-1431 a

**KENTUCKY**

**Louisville**

\*Wright Eng'g Co 912 S 2 St JA 0295  
Cobb Sales Co 1629 Portland Ave CL-9406 a

**LOUISIANA**

**New Orleans**

Corrigan Jr Charles E 504 Delta Bldg RA 5644 a  
Moore Co Earl K 562 Sizeler Ave CE 9890 a,b  
Redmann Stephen M Box 1325 UP 3767 a

**MARYLAND**

**Baltimore**

Dave Bros 3851 Boardman Ave LI 9644  
Equipment Co S W 32 W Biddle St VE 2240 a  
\*J-H Electronic Sales Co Box 0844 VA 4441  
\*Wilkinson R L Maxalea Dr TO 7800

**Silver Spring**

Densham & Peel 3205 Medway St LO 5-5144  
\*Llenau & Co Chas W 10203 McKenney Ave JU 7-5888 a  
\*Taylor Co Morris 8416 Georgia Ave SH 4002 a,b

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**Beverly**

Kelly & Co W T 90 Lothrop St 65 b

**Boston Area**

\*Akeroyd A E 2311 John Hancock Bldg HA 6-2433 a,b  
\*Anderson Sales Co 172 State St CA 7-4832 a,b  
\*Burlingame Assoc 270 Commonwealth KE 6-8100  
\*Chamberlin Harold A 31 Milk St HU 2-7022 a  
\*Cockley Sales 11 Beacon St CA 7-0050  
Electrical Apparatus Co 1200 Soldiers Field Rd ST 2-7440 a,b  
Garner Frank W 110 Arlington St LI 2-7428 a,b  
\*Gerber Sales Co 739 Boylston St CO 7-0061  
\*Gibson Eng'g Co 1013 Commonwealth AS 7-5074 b  
\*Goss Co J 1430 Mass Ave (Cambridge) EL 4-7799 a,b  
\*Greene Dan 2311 John Hancock Bldg HA 6-1432 a,b  
\*Hannigan Co Walter T 43 Leon St GA 7-2850 a,b  
\*Hannigan Co Walter T 120 Dedham St (Newton Highlands) BI 4-4196 a,b  
\*Harris Co Stanley A 318 Harvard St (Brookline) LO 6-8400 a,b  
Hart Co F H 68 Market St (Lynn) NA 1-0381 a,b  
Herman Norman 55 Lawrence Ave (Roxbury) GA 7-2198 a,b  
\*Holiday-Hathaway Co 238 Main St (Cambridge) EL 4-1751 b  
\*Hooker Samuel C 397 Highland Ave (Winchester) WI 6-2745 b  
How Inc J D Statler Office Bldg HU 2-4638 a,b  
\*Lavin Assoc Henry 82 Curve St (Needham) NE 3-8446 a,b  
\*MacInnis Norman R 1430 Mass Ave (Cambridge) EL 4-5573 a  
Moshier Co R D 49 Colby St (Needham) NE 3-0793W a  
Nickerson Clayton S 206 Somerset Ave (Winthrop) OC 3-3276  
Nowlin William G 459 Statler Bldg LI 2-9690 b  
\*Parker Blair H 810 Atlantic Ave LI 2-9214 a  
\*Perron & Co Ray 131 Clarendon St KE 6-1370 a,b  
\*Pray Sales W B 18 Brewster Rd (Wellesley Hills) WE 5-3199M  
Scott Co Michael 90 Edmunds Rd (Wellesley Hills) WE 5-0102 a,b  
\*Reynolds Co Harrison 313 Washington St (Newton) DE 2-4620 a,b  
\*Segel Co Henry P 143 Newbury St KE 6-3012 a,b  
\*Sturgeon P R 25 Huntington Ave KE 6-5580  
Thecher Bros 458 Statler Bldg LI 2-3769 a  
\*Winters Inc R A 4 Gordon St (Waltham) WA 5-6900 b  
\*White Sales Co 1118 Great Plain Ave (Needham) NE 3-3676 b

**Concord**

Gelst & Assoc Henry J 85 Main St CO 1054

**Lincoln**

\*Stevens & Co K C Box N LI 6-0408 b

**Scituate**

Hendrickson Wm A Lawson Park 652 a,b

**Springfield**

Rodgers Assoc 104 Catalpa Terrace 8-7037 a

**MICHIGAN**

**Detroit Area**

Adams Co R A 17636 Edinborough Rd KE 1-7000 a  
Armstrong-Beitel-Merkle Co 15850 Third (Highland Park) TO 8-0044 a,b  
Bureau & Co KC 246 Madison Ave  
Carrier & Gable 414 Murphy Bldg WO 1-1786 b  
Eynon-Dakin Co 9900 Freeland Ave TE 4-7700  
\*Fitzner Co B J 8803 Michigan Ave LU 4-0180  
\*Hagerty-Scott Co 2737 W Grand Blvd TR 3-7430 a,b  
Haggerty Sales Co 1507 W Saratoga Ave (Ferndale) LI 2-0811 a,b  
Hill Co Euryl R 19481 James Couzens Highway VE 3-3490 a  
Koehler-Pasmore Co 11833 Hamilton TO 8-3322 a,b  
\*Lee W S 13715 Gratiot St  
\*Little Edwin F 18925 Grand River VE 7-5910 b  
McCaffry Co J A 13104 W Lincoln (Huntington Woods) LI 4-1380  
\*Merchant R C 4829 Woodward Ave TE 1-1677 a,b  
\*Mitsk Co Robert 19367 James Couzens Hwy BR 3-2930 a,b  
Moore Sales Co 418 Savannah W TU 3-0218 a  
\*Nordstrom & Co R L Davis Bldg (Birmingham) JO 4-6129 a,b  
Satullo Co 7635 E Jefferson LO 8-1508 b  
\*Scott T T 2737 W Grand Blvd  
\*Shaffer Co G 16267 James Couzens Hwy UN 3-1227 a,b  
Sterling Co S 15310 W McNichols Rd BR 3-2900 b  
Stevens Fred J 15324 Mack Ave TU 1-2277 b  
\*Thorpe Jack M 4390 Haverhill TU 5-4438 a,b  
\*Walton Co H E 76 Kercheval TU 1-5858 a,b  
\*Zafina Co L F 14611 Alma Ave WA 1-4442 a,b

**Jackson**

\*Brotherson R 744 Audubon 2-9654  
Jordan E H 218 N Wiener St 2-0694 b  
\*Wilson Sales Gerald 403 2 St 4-3892 a,b

**MINNESOTA**

**Minneapolis**

Bartleson Bill 4605 Blaisdell Ave LO 7628 a,b  
Eiler Equipment Co 637 Sexton Bldg MA 8881  
Elliott Equipment Co 712 Portland Ave GE 1805  
Foster Mel 1036 Lumber Exchange Bldg GE 5622 a,b  
Franklin Co Merrill 338 E Franklin Ave GE 1805 a,b  
Heimann Co 1215 Harmon Pl MA 5457  
Hill Co Fred B 256 First Ave N MA 8353 a,b  
Kirchby Marvin H 437 Oliver Ave S GE 4945 a,b  
Oszman E W 2445 Nicollet Ave FI 5579 a,b  
Pinkney & Hine 552 Plymouth Bldg LI 0523 b  
Richardson & Co H M 9 E 22 St GE 4078 b  
Warner Co A J 5022 29 Ave S DR 1895 a,b

**St. Paul**

\*Aaron & Assoc I J 1951 University Ave MI 0027  
Benson Co E R 2851 University Ave MI 5197  
\*Laub-Dale Co 1951 University Ave NE 7911

**MISSOURI**

**Clayton**

\*Maynard Co L W 139 N Central DE 3723 a

**Jefferson City**

\*Padan Co Ward Box 569 5-1023 a

**Kansas City**

\*Bettis Co Maury E 408 W 34 St LO 0772  
Everett Assoc 1629 E 31 St AR 9539 b  
\*Farris Co R W 406 W 34 St LO 7495 a,b  
\*Fry & Co W E 406 W 34 St JP 5236 a,b  
\*Kay Sales Co 3700 Broadway LO 7840 a,b  
\*Larrabee Co Fred H 6033 Main St DE 2804 a  
\*McGary Co Wm T 313 Reliance Bldg VI 5252  
\*McGrade Co E W 5326 W 71 St HE 2606 a,b  
Melton Co E L 2901 E Meyer Blvd JA 0467 a,b  
Pommerenk Co H C 4700 Roanoke Parkway LO 2296 a,b  
\*Roes & Co H A 2601 Cherry St HA 2038 a,b  
\*Schmitz Co J P 317 Porter Bldg LO 9824 a  
\*Scholz Co Paul G 210 W 8 St HA 7111 a  
\*Schryver Sales Co Clyde H 4550 Main St WE 4680  
\*Samers & Co F C Grand Ave Bank Bldg GR 1365 a,b  
\*Terwilliger P D 9304 High Drive TR 3230  
\*Thibau Co A R 402 Mfrs Exchange Bldg VI 7057  
\*Young & Myers Co 8147 Delmar Blvd a,b

**Kirkwood**

Winstow Design & Sales Co 20 Hillcrest Pl 1289 b

**Overland**

\*Scholz Co P G 2455 Ashland Ave WI 2773 a

**St. Louis**

Beneke Co Jules 575 Arcade Bldg CE 1677 a,b  
\*Borghoff Co 4018 Great Ave FR 0432 a,b  
Bullivant F J 1913 Washington Ave CH 6510  
Harris-Hanson Co 5506 S Kings Hwy SW 5584 b  
\*Kathrlinus & Co 1218 Olive St CE 6300 a,b  
Levin Mfg Agency Sidney M Box 405 WI 2869 a  
\*Lowell Theodore B Box 21 MU 7808 a,b  
Mayerson-Follman Co 2842 Olive St MA 5839 a  
\*McGarry Co William T 6635 Belmar Blvd DE 8480 a,b  
Rose Equipment Co W L 317 N 11 St CH 7247 a,b  
\*Wellman Co W N 4114 Sarpy Ave LU 3734 b  
Wells-White Co 6625 Delmar Blvd PA 7622 b  
\*Young & Myers Co 8147 Delmar Blvd a,b

**University City**

Jaques L E 8112 Tulane Ave CA 5349 a,b

**FORREST C. VALENTINE, Inc.**

Manufacturers' Representative

912 FORT WAYNE BANK BUILDING  
ANTHONY 9122  
FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA

Serving the Manufacturers  
and Jobbers of

INDIANA  
OHIO  
KENTUCKY

with highest quality  
electrical, radio and  
electronic components

Headquarters:

912 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg.  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Northern Ohio Office:  
6408 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland 3, Ohio







1922

*Perry Saftler*

53 PARK PLACE  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

**PHONE**

REctor 2-5333,  
-5334, -5335

**TELETYPE**

#NY1-103

**MOBILE**

#NYJS4-4258

Serving the Radio and Elec-  
tronic Industry as a Mfg. Agent  
for more than a quarter of a  
century representing nationally  
known lines

1952

**NEW YORK CITY METROPOLITAN AREA  
(Exclusive of N. J. territory)**

- \*Aaron Paul D 120 Liberty St BE 3-6063 b
- Adelman Co Leon L 25 Chittenden Ave TO 7-1145 a
- American British Technology 57 Park Ave MU 9-2595
- Audio & Video Prod Corp 730 5 Ave PL 7-3091
- \*Baum Sydney H 70-15 Fleet St (Forest Hills) BO 8-8101
- \*Be-Esco Associates 395 Broadway CA 6-0029 a,b
- Berger G E 109-01 72 Rd (Forest Hills)
- Bialek Assoc Samuel 205 E 42 St, MU 4-1655
- \*Biggs & Co J Alan 4 Fisher Ave (Tuckahoe) 3-0287
- \*Bittan Co D R 53 Park Pl BA 7-2789 a,b
- Bittan Associates Harry 120 Liberty St CO 7-6879
- \*Blair Steinberg Co 395 Broadway WO 4-7321 a,b
- Block & Co Wesley 116-15 15 Ave (College Point)  
FL 3-2828 b
- Bloom Associates Hy 8 W 18 St OR 5-7565 a
- \*Brossler Jules J 1780 Broadway PL 7-2688 a,b
- \*Brauer Co R E 250 W 57 St CO 5-0440 b
- \*Brown Assoc Jack 25 Beaumont Circle (Tuckahoe) SP  
9-7330 a
- \*Burlingame Assoc 103 Lafayette St DI 9-1240 a,b
- \*Camber Marty 1700 York Ave EN 9-4222 b
- \*Carduner Sales Corp 164 Duane WA 5-0990 a,b
- Christie & Co R S 175 5 Ave GR 7-4226 b
- Cooper-DiBlasi 259 W 14 St WA 9-3920 a,b
- \*Diamond Simon 75 W St WH 4-2970 b
- \*Egert & Fields Co 11 Park Pl WO 4-0996

**SAMUEL BIALEK  
ASSOCIATES**

*Manufacturers'  
Sales Representatives*

Since 1920

**SELLING EXCLUSIVELY TO  
MANUFACTURERS**

205 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17  
Tel. MURRAY HILL 4-1655  
MURRAY HILL 4-1927

Representing  
Your Product  
for  
**GREATER  
SALES**

VANDERBILT 6-3463

**ROCKBAR CORPORATION**

211 EAST 37TH STREET  
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

**CARDUNER SALES CO.**

*Manufacturers' Representatives*

**INTENSIVE COVERAGE OF**

**Jobbers & Manufacturers**

**in the**

**New York Metropolitan Area**

**3 Outside Salesmen**

**164 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.**

**Walker 5-0900**

**TURNEY & BEALE**

*The Finest*

*in*

*Industrial*

*Representation*

*Covering*

*the*

*Eastern Market*

E. T. TURNEY, JR. • M. S. BEALE  
40-08 Corp. Kennedy St.  
BAYSIDE, L. I. NEW YORK



# COOPER-DIBLASI

Electronic Sales Engineers

Established 1930

Five Sales Engineers covering  
Eastern and Metropolitan N. Y.  
and Northern N. J.

Calling on

Distributors  
Industrials  
Manufacturers

Representing

James Millen Mfg. Co.  
Standard Piezo Co.  
Thordarson - Meissner  
Aiprax Products Co.  
Drake Elec. Works, Inc.  
Crescent Industries, Inc.  
General R. F. Fittings Co.  
B&C Insulation Products Co.  
Electric Design & Mfg. Co.

259 West 14 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.  
Phone—Watkins 9-3919-20-21

Ellis Harold R 366 Madison Ave VA 6-3417 b  
\*Erde S S 130 Lafayette St WO 2-7261 a,b  
\*Forrest Bernard J 256 Greenwich St CO 7-1712 b  
\*Forshey John M 27 Park Pl BA 7-4977 a,b  
\*Frazier & Hansen 120 Bdwg WO 4-3454 a  
\*Freed & Co Leo 420 Lexington Ave LE 2-4771 b  
\*Friedman Co A 39 Burkewood Rd (Mt Vernon) 4-4866 a,b  
\*Farman Nat 395 Broadway WO 4-7324 a  
\*Gelst & Assne Henry J 60 E 42 St MU 7-1550 a,b  
\*Geld B W 1777 Grand Concourse TR 3-6084 a,b  
\*Ginsbury Sylvan S W 40 St PE 6-8239 b  
\*Goldman & Co Louis R 251 W 42 St BR 9-8872  
\*Gray Harold 21-10 33 Rd (Long Island City) AS 4-8641  
\*Gross Assoc Adolph 45 W 45 JV 6-4545 a,b  
\*Hess Assoc Art 15 Park Row DI 9-2074  
\*Hicks W M 29-27 Bridge Plaza N (Long Island City)  
ST 4-7124 a,b  
\*Holiday-Hathaway Co 270 Park Ave MU 8-5858 b  
\*Howley Sales Co 318 Beach 31 St (Far Rockaway)  
7-7588 a  
\*Hughes Co Kenneth E 17 W 60 St CI 5-8831 b  
\*Hy-Art Co 138 Liberty St WO 4-5087 b  
\*Jacobs & Assoc Jack 1800 E 12 St (Brooklyn) DW  
9-4374 a,b  
\*Joseph Ben 509 5 Ave MU 2-8945 a,b  
\*Kaelber & Mack 1270 Broadway PE 6-2203 a,b  
\*Kahnson Jack J 40 Exchange Pl BO 9-3350 b  
\*Koppie Assoc John J 80 E 42 St MU 2-1118 b  
\*Land-C-Air Sales Co 42 Oak Ave (Tuckahoe) 3-5500 a,b  
\*Landis Sales Co Cliff 81-11 Roosevelt Ave (Jackson Hts)  
IL 8-1344 a  
\*Levison Melvin S 5 Waverly Pl OR 4-4464 a,b  
\*Masin Co O F Wolf's Lane (Pelham) PE 8-4580 b  
*Continued on next page*

# CLIFF LANDIS

SALES COMPANY

COVERING

Metropolitan New York  
and  
Northern New Jersey  
CORN EXCHANGE BANK  
BUILDING

81-11 Roosevelt Avenue  
Jackson Heights 72, New York  
Telephone: Illinois 8-1344

# Blair-Steinberg Co.

9 Man Coverage

Metropolitan N. Y., New  
Jersey, New York State,  
Eastern Pennsylvania, Del-  
aware, Maryland, District  
of Columbia and Virginia.

395 Broadway  
New York 13, N. Y.  
Phones: Worth 4-7321-2-3-4

Representing

Cornell Dubilier Electric Corp.  
David Bogen Co., Inc.  
University Loudspeakers  
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.  
Phaestron Co.  
Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp.

BE—ESCO ASSOCIATES, INC.

The Radiart Corp.  
Jerrol Electronics Co.  
Todd-Tran Corp.  
Tape-Master, Inc.

Haskel Blair  
Nat Farman  
Jack Fero  
Harvey Krasner

Hy Steinberg  
Leo Weinstein  
Jack Rife  
Jock Brittain

Arnold Rapport



OVER 100 YEARS EXPERIENCE  
EXPERIENCE IN ENGINEERING  
AND MERCHANDISING

Staff of 9 devotes *full time* to adequately  
serve manufacturers, jobbers and retailers.

Our "merchandising know-how" is  
available to the manufacturers we  
represent and to the trade we serve.

# EGERT & FIELDS CO.

11 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7  
Tel. WO 4-0996

# NEELY ENTERPRISES

Covering  
Arizona, California  
New Mexico & Nevada

# 19

Years Experience Exclusively  
Representing Electronic  
Instrument and Sound  
Equipment Manufacturers

# 18

Technically Qualified  
Engineers to Efficiently  
Serve You.

# 6

Well Equipped Offices,  
Fully Staffed, Stra-  
tlegically located.

— Main Office —  
7422 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, California

— Branch Offices —  
in  
SAN FRANCISCO  
SACRAMENTO  
SAN DIEGO  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA  
ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.



# JULES J. BRESSLER

Member of "THE REPS"

**AGGRESSIVE  
AND  
INTELLIGENT  
JOBBER SALES COVERAGE**

**REPRESENTING  
LEADING ELECTRONIC  
MANUFACTURERS  
FOR  
METROPOLITAN NEW YORK  
AND  
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY**

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.  
Plaza 7-2689 - 2690

Continued from preceding page

Miller Ben 401 Broadway WA 5-3964 b  
\*Mingins Sales Co 107-37 71 Ave (Forest Hills)  
BO 8-1643 a,b  
\*Minthorne Co Leonard L 25 Moore St BO 9-8272  
Morse Sales Irv 150 Broadway CO 7-2913 a,b  
Newhope Corp 6 E 39 St LE 2-7372 a,b  
\*Newman Charles 53 Park Pl CO 7-4129  
Nief Assoc Paul W 7 Greenridge Ave WH 8-1454 a  
\*Pickett James M 205 E 86 St TR 9-9520 a  
Progressive Marketers 41 Union Sq OR 5-0775 a,b  
Rockbar Corp 211 E 37 St VA 6-3463 a,b  
\*Ross Milton 350 5 Ave GR 8-0659 b  
Roya Sales Agency 11 Warren St CO 7-1148  
Rutt William 401 Broadway CA 6-7545 a,b  
Sachs M A 15 E 26 St MU 3-9356 a,b  
\*Saffler Perry 53 Park Pl RE 2-5333 b  
Scheffler & Yurman 391 Fulton (Brooklyn) UL 5-2896 a  
\*Schmitt Co F Edwin 138 Liberty St W0 2-6550 b  
\*Shaw Co S A 92 S Central Ave (Hartsdale) WH 8-5015  
a,b  
\*Shulan & Co Wally 138 Liberty St W0 2-0365 b  
Skidmore & Co W K 20 Vesey St RE 2-2888 a,b  
Smith-Benny Sales Co 11 W 42 St CH 4-1642  
\*Smith Howard F 259 W 14 St CH 2-2898 a,b  
Snyder Milton C 205 E 42 St MU 4-1313 b  
\*Sonkin David 10 Fiske Pl (Mt Vernon) MO 8-9809 a,b

(Continued on page 158)

## WILLIAM RUTT

SALES

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE

ENGINEERING

JOHN H. MICHELS

— METROPOLITAN —

NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY

401 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Phone — Teletype  
Canal — New York  
6-7545 1-3263

**HENRY J. GEIST  
OPENS  
NEW OFFICE  
IN MASS.**



Sales Managers looking for a Sales Engineering team to represent manufacturers may be glad to know that Henry J. Geist Associates has opened a branch office in Concord, Mass. We have three men with 32 years engineering experience ready to serve you.

STAFF

H. J. Geist  
Thomas L. Aye  
Gordon Roberts

NEW YORK

60 East 42nd St.  
MU 7-1550

CONCORD, MASS.

85 Main St.  
Concord 1054



"In Radio Since 1920"

**JOHN J. KOPPLE**  
*Associates*

A Staff of Eight Technically  
Trained Sales Engineers . . .  
Servicing the Electronics  
& Aeronautic Industries

**COVERING:**

Connecticut New York  
New Jersey Pennsylvania  
Delaware & Maryland

Marketing Analysis and  
Distribution Survey Service  
Available to Principals  
We Represent

**JOHN J. KOPPLE ASSOCIATES**  
60 East 42nd Street  
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK  
PHONE: MURRAY HILL 2-1118

## DAVID SONKIN

LUCAS BUILDING

10 Fiske Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y.  
MOunt Vernon 8-9809-10-11

**Intensive  
ENGINEERING COVERAGE**

Manufacturers and Jobbers  
New York Metropolitan Area  
Electronic Components,  
Packaged Circuits, Audio H. F.  
& UHF Lab. Std. & Production  
Equipment  
Sound & Intercoms

ARTHUR HARRIS • MILLARD LEFF

## Leon L. Adelman

COMPANY

SINCE 1921 . . .

representing leading  
manufacturers in  
Metropolitan New York  
and No. New Jersey  
25 Chittenden Avenue  
New York 33, N. Y.  
TOMPkins 7-1145

Midtown office 205 E. 42nd St.  
Room 1404, MURray Hill 9-2518

MORRIS FISCHel - GEORGE HIGGINS

## MINGINS SALES COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

FOR QUALITY  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Territory Covered:

New York, New Jersey, Connecticut

107-37 71st Ave. BOulevard 3-1643  
FOREST HILLS, L. I., NEW YORK

## HAROLD GRAY

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE

for Standard and Special

**ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS**

in the N.Y.-N.J. Metropolitan Area

21-10 33rd Road L.I.C. 6, N. Y.  
ASToria 4-3641



## Fred Spellman

Electronic  
Sales Engineer

**Covering:**

Metropolitan New York &  
Northern New Jersey

206 E. 4th Street  
Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

Phone: 50uth 8-0180

## WILLGOLD

ELECTRONIC SALES CORP.

Representing. . . .

BUD RADIO, INC.  
COMAR ELECTRIC CO.  
PREMAX PRODUCTS  
RESISTORS, INC.  
SEALTRON CO.

TRANSFORMER TECHNICIANS, INC.  
THE TURNER CO.

*in the Metropolitan New York Area*

SUITE 7806 EMPIRE STATE BLDG.  
350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

## LAND-C-AIR SALES CO.

Manufacturers Representatives  
to the Jobbers and Industrials

PRINCIPALS: Paul Nichols-Robert E. Sargent  
TERRITORY: New York State, New Jersey,  
Delaware, Maryland, D. C., Virginia, and  
as far West as Harrisburg in the state of  
Pennsylvania.

5 MAN SALES FORCE

HOME OFFICE & WAREHOUSE: 42 Oak Avenue,  
Tuckahoe, New York

TELEPHONE: Tuckahoe 3-5500-1-2

FIELD OFFICES: PHILADELPHIA—BUFFALO

## JACK J. KAHGAN

B.E.E., Member I.R.E.

Manufacturers' Representative  
Covering Greater New York

*"Technical Products To  
Equipment Manufacturers"*

New Product Introduction  
Application Engineering  
Credit Evaluation

40 EXCHANGE PLACE  
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

PHONES: BOWling Green 9-8350-1

## WALLY SHULAN & CO.

136 LIBERTY ST., SUITE 502-3  
NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Phones: WOrth 2-0365-6

Teletype: NY 1-3153

COMPLETE EASTERN  
SALES REPRESENTATION

RADIO—TV—COMMUNICATIONS  
COMPONENTS

"OUR SECOND YEAR"

## The NEWHOPE CORPORATION

Lee Rocke, Associate

*A Sales Organization for the*

RADIO, TELEVISION and  
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Four salesmen selling ONLY in Metropoli-  
tan New York City and New Jersey—a  
concentrated fifty mile radius.

6 East 39th Street

New York 16, New York

## JOHN M. FORSHAY

*Intensive coverage  
of Metropolitan  
New York*

4 Field Engineers

JOBBERS . . . INDUSTRIALS  
DEFENSE AGENCIES

27 Park Place, New York 7

## JOSEPH SPRUNG

Manufacturers' Representative

NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • CONNECTICUT

**Efficiently Covers**

- ENGINEERING
- SALES
- BUSINESS PROBLEMS
- CREDITS

254 West 31st St., New York, N. Y.

Phone: LOnacre 5-1820

1922

## PERRY SAFTLER

See Page 154

1952

Since 1922

MANUFACTURERS'  
REPRESENTATIVES

## D. R. Bittan Co.

53 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

Phone BArclay 7-2789

## Bittan-Boenecke Co.

210 No. 6th St. Camden 2, N. J.

Phone WOOdlawn 4-8650

TRIPLET . . . J-B-T . . .

SHURITE . . . SCHAUER

CAMPBELL

WE CAN DO

A GOOD JOB

ON ONE MORE LINE

New York and New Jersey

## D. F. TOBIAS & CO.

30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

CO 7-4350-1

## W. M. HICKS

Manufacturers Representatives

Announces Change of Name

to

## W. M. HICKS & J. A. KEENETH

Manufacturers Representatives

29-27 Bridge Plaza North

Stillwell 4-7124

Long Island City 1, N.Y.

3819-20



**WALTER J. BRAUER  
and ASSOCIATES**

*Manufacturers Representatives*

15631 LAKEWOOD HEIGHTS BOULEVARD  
CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

Conscientious coverage for the manu-  
facture in Ohio and surrounding  
territory.

**Edwards-Lohse & Co.**  
MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES

**Covering:**

OHIO KENTUCKY  
INDIANA MICHIGAN  
WEST VIRGINIA  
WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Office & Warehouse Facilities  
2123 E. 9th Street  
Cleveland 15, Ohio  
Telephone: Tower 1-5753

**Henger-  
Fairfield Co.**  
COVERING OHIO

Friction, Plastic and Rubber Tapes  
Electrical Wiring Devices  
Wire, Cable and Cords  
Fixed Condensers  
Resistors and Rheostats  
Looms and Hoses  
Switches, Vibrators and  
Rotary Solenoids

**OFFICES:**

Akron-Canton  
Cincinnati Columbus  
Dayton Toledo

Main Office & Warehouse  
1812 Columbus Road  
Cleveland 13, Ohio  
Telephone: CHerry 1-1018

(Continued from page 156)

- \*Spellman F C 208 E 4 St (Brooklyn) SO 8-0180 b
- \*Sprung Joseph 254 W 31 St LO 5-1820 a,b
- \*Stang Robert A 79 Storer Ave (Pelham) PE 8-0120 a
- \*Sussman & Co Jules 130 Lafayette St WO 2-7261 a,b
- \*Taylor Co B B 241 Sunrise Highway (Rockville Ctr)  
RO 8-1014 b
- \*Tobias & Co D F 30 Church St CO 7-4350 a,b
- \*Turney & Beale 40-08 Corp Kennedy St (Bayside) 4-4000
- Weber Assoc Jack 154 Nassau St WO 4-0152 a
- \*Welsi Jr Edwin 90 Peconic Dr (Massapequa) 8-2619 b
- \*Willgold Electronic Sales Corp 7806 Empire State Bldg  
LO 4-2525 a,b
- \*Woolf Assoc Irving W 135 Liberty St RE 2-9673 a

**NORTH CAROLINA**

**Charlotte**

- Glenn & Larson 123 Brerard Ct 4-3904 b
- Highsmith & Co James L Box 1011 5-6436 b
- Ranson Wallace & Co 116 1/2 E 4 St 4-4244 a,b
- Wallace Assoc Stanley K 2908 Hutchinson Ave 5-6664

**Goldston**

Laykand F H Box 787

**Greensboro**

- \*Atcheson & Adams 429 W Gaston Box 2158 6838 a,b

**Hendersonville**

- \*Erickson Co Herb Box 178 5645 a

**Wilmington**

- \*Manufacturers Sales 4924 Oleander Dr 5749 a,b

**OHIO**

**Canton**

Henger Fairfield Co 400 4 St NW 5-6833

**Cincinnati**

- Beedle Egulp Co Roselawn Center Bldg JE 2640 a,b
- Henger Fairfield Co 124 E 7 St MA 4749
- Herrick Co G L 2087 Sherman Ave JE 7542 b
- Laing Co W C 3235 Lambert Pl EA 1435
- \*Wahl Co A C 9448 Winton St (Greenhills) JA 3912

**Cleveland Area**

- Ambos Jones Co 1085 The Arcade CH 1-7470, a,b
- Baehr Albert M 11621 Detroit Ave LA 1-8468 a,b
- \*Baler & Co Arthur H 2133 Lee Rd FA 1-5644 a,b
- Brandes C O 4900 Euclid Ave HE 1-0414
- \*Brauer & Assoc Walter J 16531 Lakewood Hts Bldg  
LA 1-7268 a,b
- Crain Brennan Assoc 521 Citizens Bldg DH 1-0779 a
- Dannemiller Assoc J R 1791 Oakmont St EV 1-5100 b
- \*Daugherty Co F A 1120 Croyden Rd HI 2-3311 a,b
- \*Dietrich Co Earl S 320 Hanna Bldg CH 1-7770 b
- \*Dolfuss Jr Chas H 2108 Payne Ave PR 1-2082
- \*Edwards-Lohse & Co 2123 E 9 St TO 1-5753 a,b
- Elliot Co Howard C 3165 Whitethorn Rd (Cleveland Hts)  
YE 2-8639 a
- Harrington-Fishel Co Engineers Bldg SU 1-6612
- Henger-Fairfield Co 1812 Columbus Rd CH 1-1018 a,b
- Herrick Co G L 15326 Lorain St WI 1-4406 b
- Hoskins Neil K 210 S Franklin St (Chagrin Falls) CH  
7-6136 a
- Jay Eng's Co 5413 Pearl Rd SE 1-3300
- Jubell Associates 2036 E 22 St MA 1-0229 b
- Landfar Co J M 2133 Lee Rd FA 1-4533 a,b
- \*Lehner J C 4301 Daisy Ave SE 1-0903
- \*Midwest Sales Co 3219 W 117 St WI 1-2700 a,b
- \*Morrow Co Les A 3123 W 117 St CL 1-5700 a
- \*Moss Co Chas R 16956 Van Aken Blvd (Shaker Hts)  
WY 1-6018 a,b
- Odell Co M P 2536 Euclid Ave TR 1-2623 b
- \*Olson Co John O 16291 Shaker Blvd WY 1-2624 a,b
- Roth Sales Co Mike 4397 Groveland Rd 1-6800 a,b
- \*Rauer Frank W 4143 Marvin Ave ME 1-8350 a
- \*Satallo Co 1125 Fidelity Bldg PR 1-1552
- Scheffler & Yurman 608 Caxton Bldg SU 1-8644
- \*Scott & Steffen 1836 Euclid Ave MA 1-1286 a,b
- Staff Co R A 1213 W 3 St MA 1-4062
- \*Valentine Forest C 6408 Euclid Ave EN 1-4343
- White & Co C E 637 Bulkeley Bldg MA 1-8410 b

**Columbus**

- Henger Fairfield Co 701 N. High St AD 7510
- \*Lehner Co J W 367 Brynild Rd LU 5260 a
- \*McFadden William E 150 E Broad St MA 3363 a,b
- \*Pugh Co C L 4500 Dublin Rd KI 4855 a
- Roth Sales Co Mike 64 Park St (Canal Winchester)  
7-7280
- \*Weller Rahe Co Box 212 (Worthington) FR 2-7819 a

**Dayton**

- \*Bear Corp Neal 4052 Riverside Dr TA 1545
- \*Boehme Associates B-4 Talbot Bldg FU 8188
- Crossley & Assoc Alfred 410 W 1 St MI 8721
- Grimm A N 1731 Ruskin Rd OR 1496
- Henger Fairfield Co 1034 U B Bldg AD 6724
- Jay Eng's Co 1517 E 3 St MI 9668
- Magee Edward E 3741 Paddington Rd b
- Odell Co M P 2676 Salem Ave OR 4441
- Ohmer George H 36 Spirea Dr WA 3761 b

**Lima**

Hecht Co Fred J 1832 Wendell Ave 20133 b

**Maumee**

Henger Fairfield Co 1130 Key St 3-3211

**West Richfield**

- \*ANB Specialties Co Box 518 0150 a,b
- \*Bear Corp Neal 100 a,b

**OKLAHOMA**

**Tulsa**

- Aymond Co Edward F 730 N Evanston 9-3241
- Crabb E L 2208 N Sheridan Rd 8-4893
- Kilgopra Co M F Box 1012

**Scott and Steffen, Inc.**

1836 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 15, Ohio  
Phone Main: 1-1286

Our Twenty-First Year

Representatives of  
Leading Manufacturers  
Of Electronic Parts and Equipment  
Covering  
Distributors and Industrials

**THE  
HARRINGTON-FISHEL CO.  
SALES ENGINEERS**

*Representing*

- Burdny Engineering Co. Inc.
- S & C Electric Company
- G & W Electric Specialty Co.
- Moloney Electric Co.
- Penn Electrical Co.
- General Devices & Fittings Co.
- Kellems Co.

Complete Engineering Consultation on  
ELECTRIC SWITCHBOARDS  
UNIT SUBSTATIONS  
Engineers Building . . . Superior 1-6612

**Chas. H. Dolfuss, Jr. & Co.**

*Manufacturers' Representatives*

Serving  
Manufacturers  
&  
Distributors  
Since 1928

Chas H. Dolfuss, Jr. Alvin R. Steinke

2108 PAYNE AVE.  
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Phones: PProspect 1-0719, 1-2062

**F. A. Daugherty Company**

Manufacturers'  
Sales  
Representatives

1120 Croyden Road  
CLEVELAND 24, OHIO  
Telephone: HILLcrest 2-3311



## OREGON

### Portland

- \*Burcham Co Don H 917 SW Oak St BR 3830 a
- Hawthorne Electronics 700 SE Hawthorne Blvd VE 5585 b
- \*Lee Co Dave M 2712 NW Raleigh St BE 2241
- Lynn & Brooks 9331 NE Mass St
- Merritt Co Ron 1515 SW 5 St BR 0045
- Minthorne Co Leonard L Weatherly Bldg KE 0718 a,b
- Northwestern Agencies 2941 NW Quimby AT 0855 a,b
- \*Weber Co Dale 234 Sherlock Bldg AT 5403 a,b

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Philadelphia Area

- \*Bell Tom Jacksonwald Ave (Easterly) RE 5-6837
- \*Bierbaum John W 835 W Sav Fund Bldg PE 5-3738 b
- \*Biggs & Co J Alan Box 450 (Doylestown) SU 4591 a,b
- Blumenstein Assoc 5040 City Line Ave TR 7-4116 a
- \*Brookfield R F 55 Cricket Ave (Ardmore) MI 2-0824 b
- Connors Geo M 16 Trent Rd AR 6052W a
- \*Connor Co Dan J 1036 Broad St Sta RI LO 4-2870 b
- \*Cordray W Henry 18 W Chelton Ave VI 8-0447
- Densham & Peel 250 S 17 KI 5-1947 a
- \*Edmunds E J 5344 Irving St GR 2-7484
- \*Estersohn Harry 7135 Germantown Ave WI 7-1816 a,b
- \*Fairbanks Howard J 1733 Academy Lane (Havertown) GR 2-2467
- \*Friedman Martin 1006 Western Sav Fund Bldg PE 5-4778 a,b
- Hillford Assoc. Box 246 (Jenkintown) OG 3249 a,b
- Hopkins Bros Inc 120 N 7 St LO 3-8367
- \*Houck James W Box 4941
- \*Jacobs Jack 238 Shelmore St CH 3161J
- \*Jeffries S A 105 Forrest Ave (Narberth) NA 8-8500 a,b
- Lawton Co 836 Mason Ave (Drexel Hill) SU 9-2146
- \*Leban & Graham 218 Lloyd Lane AR 5515J a
- \*Lewis Herman 1622 68 Ave LI 8-1281 a
- \*Lowery Inc L D 50 E Wynnewood Rd (Wynnewood) AR 9100 a,b
- \*Macdonald Inc S K 1531 Spruce St KI 5-1205 a,b
- \*Maguire & Co J A 593 Drexel Bldg MA 7-1670 b
- Massey Assoc 1411 Walnut St LO 4-2650
- \*Naudain L Parker Broad St Sta Bldg RI 6-3185 b
- \*Newson Jr C H 150 Terminal Ave WI 7-8742 b
- Orsi Co John F Box 346 (Bryn Mawr) CO 6-2698 b
- \*Paragon Sales Co 111 S 22 St RI 6-6599
- \*Quinlan D G 4700 Frankford Ave JE 3-0650
- \*Randall Co Ken 121 N Broad St LO 4-2151 b
- \*Reitinger Albert R 8018 Winston Rd WI 7-4935
- Stublin & Co Lewis 1067 Drexel Bldg WA 2-6740 b
- Snyder Co V A 1526 Broad St ST 4-9141
- \*Stratton Co C H 2601 N Broad St RA 5-7912 a,b
- \*Tech Representation 506 Wyndmoor WH 8-3152 a,b
- \*Trinkle Wilmer S 2 Roberts Block TU 1075 a,b

### Pittsburgh

- Airwood Joseph M 742 Berwin Ave LE 1-3539 b
- Burke Elec Equip Co 416 Maple Ave PE 1-5357
- Clark Co Russell F 1404 Clark Bldg AT 1-8089 a,b
- Groetzinger Co H W 410 E Genl Robinson AL 1-6260 a,b
- Kaufman Sales Jerry Plaza Bldg AT 1-0206
- Levine Albert 11 Jonquil Pl LO 1-7027 a
- Ludgate Assoc John P 345 4 Ave AT 1-1805
- \*Macdonald Inc Samuel K 715 State Theatre Bldg AT 1-2258 a,b
- Mates Hyman 5510 Hobart HA 1-8998
- \*Olson Co John O 1404 Swantek St AC 1-4932 a,b
- \*Podolny James H 4716 Coleridge St HI 1-0800 a,b
- Ransford Co H E 2601 Grant Bldg GR 1-1880 b
- Shaw S J 7308 Church Ave LI 1-4727 a
- Squires Co M B 1202 Grant Bldg GR 1-5566
- Stover & Co S H 5495 Penn Ave EM 1-7533 a
- \*Tanner & Covart 600 Grant St 1-0191 a,b
- \*Tydings Emmet J 1565 McFarland Rd FI 1-5100 a

## TENNESSEE

### Chattanooga

- Johnson Jesse P 3535 Dell Tral 4-4026 a

### Knoxville

- Hough Co A B 3601 Chapman Hwy SW 2-1383 b

### Memphis

- \*Cartwright & Son J M 1336 Madison Ave 2-1914 a,b
- Moody Co Joe Box 1492 2-1067 a

## TEXAS

### Dallas

- \*Anderson Co Geo E 1901 Griffin St RI 5981 a,b
- \*Aymond Co Edward F 4308 Maple Ave LO 1970 b
- \*Berthold Sales Co 4411 Maple Ave LO 6336 a
- \*Bramon Co 309 Reserve Loan Life Bldg RI 4995 a,b
- \*Campion Sales Co Jefferson Tower YU 9902 a,b
- \*Corry Co Hal F 3111 Knox St JU 9172 a
- \*Crockett-Lund & Co Reserve Loan Life Bldg RA 5764 a,b
- Dezell G W 643 Coombs Creek Dr FE 6081 a
- Engineering Products Co 6005 W Lovers Lane EL 1179 b
- Folsen Sam W 1102 Windomere YU 9560 a
- Green Co John A 6815 Oriole Dr DI 9818 a,b
- \*Guenther John B 7322 Marquette Ave EM 6286 a,b
- Heidenreich Max 1801 Federal St DI 0494 a,b
- Lipcomb Assoc Earl 3561 Marquette EM 7939
- \*Maynard Co John M 4507 Sheandomb LA 1587
- \*McKinney Sales Co Jack F 1330 N Industrial Blvd ST 1997 a,b

(Continued on next page)

## L. D. LOWERY, INC.

50 E. WYNNEWOOD ROAD  
WYNNEWOOD, PENNA.

TELEPHONE: ARDMORE 9100

### Territory:

EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA  
SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY  
DELAWARE  
MARYLAND  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
VIRGINIA

## Les A. Morrow Co.

Manufacturers' Representatives

RADIO & ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Office—Warehouse  
3123 West 117th St.  
Clearwater 1-5700  
Cleveland 11, Ohio

### TRAVELING:

Kentucky West Virginia  
Ohio Western Penna.

## L. Parker Naudain

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE

Broad Street Station Bldg.  
Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Telephone: Rittenhouse 6-3185

### Territory:

Eastern  
Pennsylvania  
Southern  
New Jersey  
Delaware  
Maryland  
District of  
Columbia  
Virginia

### Products:

Relays  
Switches  
Timers  
Terminal  
Blocks  
Terminals  
Moldings  
Transformers  
Potentiometers

## KEN RANDALL CO.

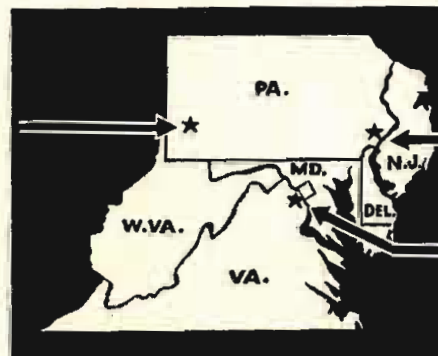
121 N. BROAD ST.  
PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

LOcust 4-2151

ENGINEERING  
SALES SERVICE  
INDUSTRIAL  
REPRESENTATIVE  
MID-LANTIC  
TERRITORY

BALTIMORE LISTING—See Page 153

PITTSBURGH  
OFFICE



PHILADELPHIA  
MAIN OFFICE

WASHINGTON  
OFFICE

## SAMUEL K. (MAC) MACDONALD, INC.

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE  
1531 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

### Other Offices

PITTSBURGH · WASHINGTON, D. C.

### covering

PENNSYLVANIA · NEW JERSEY · DELAWARE · MARYLAND  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA · VIRGINIA · WEST VIRGINIA

### Associates

NOBLE SHILT - JIM FARIES - JACK MAHONEY  
JOHN LARKIN - JACK D'ANGELO - "BEANIE"



Continued from preceding page

\*Schoonmaker Co J Y 2011 Cedar Springs ST 3335 a,b  
\*Smith Co J Earl 505 N Eray St RA 2068 a,b  
\*Texport Co 3004 Ross Ave TE 8736 a,b  
Wilks Co Ernest I 1212 Camp St RI 4059 a  
\*Yount Jack 1431 Pleasant Dr EX 0988 a

#### Ft. Worth

Harris Co 716 Dan Waggoner Bldg 0738

#### Houston

Calmes & Assoc D 4605 Locust St MO 5-1704  
Everett Assoc Box 13058  
Harrison Equipment Co 1422 San Jacinto St  
\*Klicpera Co M F Box 3113 JA 8459 a,b  
\*Smith Co J Earl 6810 Salem St  
\*Willison Co G G 1821 W Alabama JU 1634 a,b

#### Waco

Brockenbrough & Sanders 316 Professional Bldg 4-0441 a

#### UTAH

##### Salt Lake City

\*Bewen Co Ronald G Box 2215 MU 900  
Gates Co 200 S Main St 9-1101 a,b

#### VIRGINIA

##### Alexandria

American Eng'g Equip 122 N Fayette TE 6-1718 a,b  
Brown & Assoc W A 3834 Mt Vernon Ave OV 6100 b

##### Richmond

Simpson & Son Paul M 717 Byrd Park Ct a,b

#### WASHINGTON

##### Seattle

\*Backer Co Jas J 2321 2 Ave MA 8811 a,b  
\*Burcham Don H 2430 Warren St GA 7398  
Carlson Co Fred W 2307 5 Ave EL 6630 a,b  
\*Haight Co Fred H 2217 4 Ave MA 3750 a,b  
Jensen Co Verner O 2618 2 Ave EL 6871 a  
\*Lee Co Dave M 2517 2 Ave  
\*Marsh Agencies 2601 1 Ave MA 8762 a,b  
Merritt Co Ron 217 9 Ave N SE 4948 a,b  
Naylor Co Les B 1250 1 Ave S EL 2968 a  
Norris Co George D 3019 1 Ave EL 1344 a,b  
\*Northwestern Agencies 4130 1 Ave S EL 8882 a  
\*Parsens & Co C B 119 Belmont Ave N MI 3800 a,b  
Porter Co Bart C 4310 Roosevelt Way ME 6828 a

## THE GREAT SOUTHWESTERN MARKET

has been served by our  
organization for 15 years.

**QUALIFIED REPRESENTA-  
TIVES** in the fields of

**Electronic Parts  
Geophysical Eng'r'g  
Instrumentation  
Aircraft production  
Research & Development**

Branch offices with  
resident managers in

Houston, Texas  
Dallas, Texas  
Tulsa, Oklahoma  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

**M. F. (MIL) KLICPERA  
COMPANY**

P.O. Box #3113  
HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

\*Stoum Co S N 1612 Broadway FR 7515 a,b  
\*Wedel Co Frank 3215 Western Ave GA 0222 a  
\*Widdekind M K 2718 1 Ave W AL 6740 a,b

#### WISCONSIN

##### Milwaukee

\*Aaron & Assoc I I 829 N Marshall St BR 6-8515 a,b

Dickinson & Assoc E A 744 N 4 St BR 2-0517 b  
Knaak Co L B 704 E Pleasant St DA 8-3434  
Loeb Eugene R 5052 N Shoreland Ave WO 4-2155 a

#### WYOMING

##### Laramie

Cluphf Stan 555 N 12 St 4075

# CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC.

## Publishing Services to the Radio - Television - Electronic Industries

With top-ranking magazines and coordinated services, Caldwell-Clements puts a new vitality into business paper publishing.

### TELE-TECH

Outstanding engineering magazine of the 5-billion dollar telecommunications and defense industries. . . . Known for courageous policies and vigorous treatment of new engineering developments. . . . Valued by readers for its technical excellence, large color maps and charts of basic engineering data, directories, etc. . . . Largest engineering-audience in design, manufacture and operation. . . . Valued by advertisers for its guaranteed coverage of buying units . . . 19,000 circulation; 21,000 beginning January, 1953. . . . Greatest percentage of gain in advertising.

### TELEVISION RETAILING

Preminent merchandising and servicing magazine for 30 years. . . . Covers all activities within the stores of radio-TV-appliance dealers doing 95% of the 2-billion dollar retail volume in sets, appliances, records, phonographs, recorders, service, etc. . . . 30,000 circulation, including 28,000 pin-pointed to the better types of retailers, distributors and service dealers, 85% of whom have service departments. . . . Consistently preferred by the trade in surveys year after year. . . . Leads all retail publications in volume of receiver, parts and accessory advertising.



Special service to defense industries. . . . Writing, illustrating and/or printing of technical manuals, instruction books, parts lists, schematics, etc. . . . Security-cleared staff experienced with Army-Navy-Air Force requirements and procedures.

## YOUR BUSINESS CAN BENEFIT FROM THESE SERVICES

*Caldwell-Clements, Inc.*

480 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. PLAZA 9-7880





# equalizers

## PROGRAM ...

Adjusts for equipment, pick-up and transmission line deficiencies. Constant "K" circuit. No variation over the entire range of equalization or attenuation.



## DIAMETER ...

Automatic equalization at any cutting head position. Fits all lathes without mechanical alteration.



## PLAYBACK ...

Adheres to the approved orthacoustic curve. Resistors, capacitors and inductances are all individually bridged and adjusted.



Write for Complete Catalog

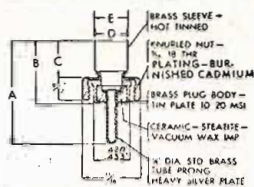
N. Y. Stock: Audio & Video Products Corp. • 730 Fifth Ave., Plaza 7-3091



**CINEMA ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
1510 WEST VERDUGO AVENUE, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: Frazer & Hansen, Ltd. • 301 Clay St • San Francisco, Calif. U.S.A.

Ideal for  
ANTENNA  
CONNECTIONS  
PHOTO-CELL WORK  
MICROPHONE  
CONNECTIONS



SUPPLIED IN 1 & 2 CONTACT TYPES

## JONES SHIELDED TYPE PLUGS & SOCKETS

LOW LOSS PLUGS AND SOCKETS FOR HIGH FREQUENCY CONNECTIONS

For quality construction thru-out, and fine finish, see diagram above.

101 Series furnished with 1/4", .290", 5/16", 3/8", or 1/2" ferrule for cable entrance. Knurled nut securely fastens unit together. Plugs have ceramic insulation; sockets bakelite.

202 Series Phosphor bronze knife-switch type socket contacts engage both sides of flat plug contacts—double contact area. Plugs and sockets have molded bakelite insulation.

For full details and engineering data ask for Jones Catalog No. 18.

JONES MEANS PROVEN QUALITY



P-101-1/4

S-101



P-202-CCT



S-202-B



Jones

**HOWARD B. JONES DIVISION**  
CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS  
SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORP.

more LISTENING COMFORT with lightweight TELEX headsets!!

THE ONLY PERSONAL PART OF ANY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Telex produces headsets to manufacturers' specification



### \*MONOSET

The modern styling and the dependability and superior performance of the TELEX Monoset have made old fashioned headphones obsolete. Magnetic.



### \*DYNASET

New dynamic under-chin TELEX Dynaset, with more highs and lows of both music and speech, is the delight of radio and TV monitors. Weighs only 1.25 oz.



### \*TWINSET

This lightweight 1.6 oz. TELEX Twinset pipes signal directly into the ear, blocking out background noises and banishing listening fatigue. Magnetic.



### \*EARSET

Sensitive TELEX Earset slips onto ear and is preferred by all who use single-phone headsets. Weighs only 1/2 oz. and leaves other ear free for phone calls or conversation.

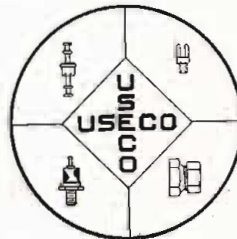
Standard of the World for Quality Headsets

Office Transcribing Machines - Radio Monitoring - Telecasting - Amateur Radio - Record Stores - Theaters - Phone-Order Boards - Wired Music Installations - Commercial Communications - Electronic Laboratories

For complete information on any of the above headsets, write

**TELEX**  
ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC DIV., DEPT. 11-C  
Saint Paul 1, Minnesota  
In Canada, ATLAS RADIO CORP., Toronto

\*Trade Mark



## Standardized ELECTRONIC HARDWARE

Terminal Lugs, Standard and Miniature — Shaft Locks — Panel Bushings — Insulated Stand Offs and Feed Thrus.

Terminal Boards Made to Customer Print Specifications. Highest Quality. Prompt delivery. Immediate attention to your terminal board problems assured. Send for complete Engineering Manual.

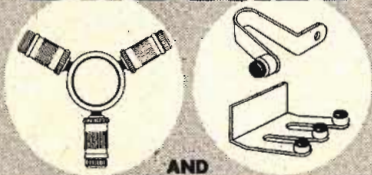
**U. S. ENGINEERING CO.**  
521 Commercial St., Glendale 3, Calif.

See us at Booth #212  
Western Electronic Show & Convention



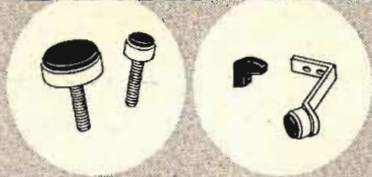
**SILVER GRAPHALLOY**

**BRUSHES**



AND

**CONTACTS**



... for applications requiring low electrical noise, low and constant contact drop, high current density and minimum wear.



EXTENSIVELY USED IN

**SELSYNS  
ROTATING THERMOCOUPLE and  
STRAIN-GAGE CIRCUITS  
ROTATING JOINTS  
GUN-FIRE CONTROLS  
DYNAMOTORS etc.**

Wide range of grades available for standard and special applications.

Brush holders and coinsilver slip rings available for use with Silver Graphalloy Brushes.

**OTHER GRAPHALLOY PRODUCTS:**

Oil-free self-lubricating Bushings and Bearings, Oil-free Piston Rings, Seal Rings, Thrust and Friction Washers, Pump Vanes.



Write us for Data Sheets and further information. Outline your problem and we will apply our years of accumulated experience toward its solution.

**GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION**

1002 NEPPERHAN AVENUE • YONKERS, N. Y.

**News of MANUFACTURERS' REPS**

Dan J. Connor Co., manufacturers' representatives of Philadelphia, Pa., has opened a branch office in the Medical Science Building, 1029 Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D.C. Everett M. Gordon, previously with the firm's home office, will be in charge.

Warren Wire Co., Pownal, Vermont has appointed the D. G. Quinlan Co., Philadelphia, Pa., to cover eastern Pennsylvania, southern New Jersey, and the states of Maryland and Delaware.

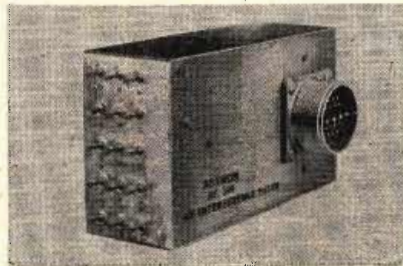
Sintercast Corp. of America, Yonkers 2, N. Y., has appointed J. W. Mull, Jr., to cover the Indiana, western Ohio and northern Kentucky territory.

Microwave Equipment Co., North Caldwell, N. J. has appointed the John B. Tubergen Co., Los Angeles, Calif., to represent its line of waveguide instruments and accessories in the southern California area.

James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., has appointed the Leo B. Naylor Co., 1250 First Ave., South, Seattle 4, Wash. to represent its speakers, systems and components in Oregon, Washington and British Columbia.

**New Astron Service**

Astron Corp., 255 Grant Ave., East Newark, N. J., manufacturers of metalized paper capacitors and standard R-F noise suppression filters is now offering the services of its noise suppression laboratory together with its en-

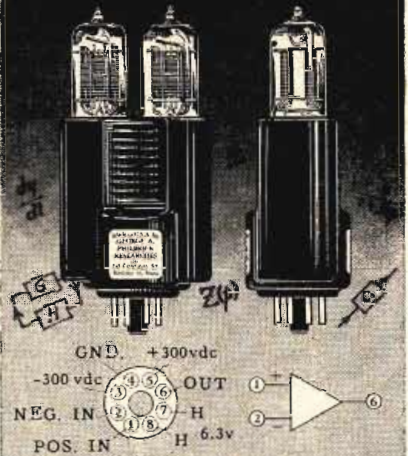


Model 314 K-F Interference Filter

larged engineering staff to manufacturers with specific noise suppression problems in Armed Services equipment, and in equipment for the Electronic Industries.

Astron has specialized in the research and development of filters for high temperature and high altitude applications. Model 314 shown above is a typical unit. Present designs provide for noise attenuation from 14KC to 1000 MC in a wide variety of circuits, and in aircraft applications, use of metallized paper capacitors permits a smaller and lighter unit.

**FOR DC ANALOG SYSTEMS, FAST & SLOW Operational Amplifier GAP/R MODEL K2-W**



**SPECIFICATIONS**

USAGES: Feedback Computers, dynamic synthesizers, simulators, buffer amplifiers, followers, etc., etc.  
VOLTAGE GAIN: 10,000 plus.  
INPUTS: Differential Pair. Resistance of each is 10 megohms plus.  
OUTPUTS: Impedance is 300 Ohms, up to 1 milliamperes and 10-50 volts plus or minus.  
RESPONSE: Repetitive or discrete. Aperiodic from DC up to 2 microseconds rise time under full feedback.  
POWER: Total consumption 614 watts.  
TUBES: 2 12AX7 PLUG: Octal.  
SEAL-TOB HEIGHT: 4 ins. WEIGHT: 2.4 oz.  
UNIT PRICE: \$42.40 Complete. Postpaid in USA.

**George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc.**  
230 Congress Street, Boston 10, Mass.

**WORLD'S FINEST IN-STOCK INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS PARTS CATALOG**



NEW 200-PAGE 1953 EDITION JUST PUBLISHED!

**SENT FREE**

Write on your company letterhead. Radio Shack's catalog is COMPLETE from AMPEX to ZEPHYR. Over 15,000 listings of components and equipment, plus details, pictures, lowest net prices. Separate indexing of products and manufacturers. Full JAN data! The preferred buying and reference guide for P.A.'s, engineers, designers, schools, civil defense, government, service agencies. For your FREE copy, write TODAY to Department 7



**RADIO SHACK CORPORATION**

167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.



**WRITE FOR CATALOG**

SPOT WELDED WITH EISLER



GLASS WORKING

ELECTRONICS

MACHINES FOR



**DESIGNER AND BUILDER OF TRANSFORMERS — WELDERS GLASS WORKING EQUIPMENT**

**Cathode Ray; Radio Tubes (Standard, Miniature, Sub Miniature); Fluorescent Lamps; Glass Ampoules; Vials; Incandescent Lamps**

**EISLER ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**  
770 So. 13th St. Newark 3, N. J.

**NEW! REK-O-KUT**  
**THREE SPEED, 16"**  
**Transcription Turntable**



Model B-16H

**For the BROADCAST and RECORDING STUDIO**

The Model B-16H employs entirely new elements of design, with operational features suggested by leading engineers in the field. Dimensioned as a replacement for your obsolete 2-speed table. Present consoles can, with slight modifications, house this unit. The base is drilled and tapped for mounting Audak, Grey and Pickering arms.

- **MOTOR:** Hysteresis Synchronous
- **TURNTABLE:** 16" Cast Aluminum, Lathe turned
- **SPEED CHANGE:** Instantaneous for all 3 speeds
- **45 RPM ADAPTER:** Disappearing type, built into hub of turntable.
- **SPEED SHIFT:** Mastermatic, self-locking.
- **MODEL B-16H.....\$250.00 NET**

Write for detailed literature.

**REK-O-KUT CO.**

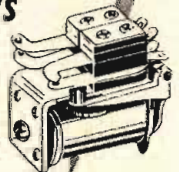
38-11 B Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.  
EXPORT DIVISION: 458 Broadway, N. Y. C. U. S. A.  
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto 28, Ont.

**Advertisers — November, 1952**

Aerovox Corp.	83
Aircraft Radio Corp.	24
Alden Products Co.	140
American Electrical Heater Co.	30
American Microphone Co.	26
Amperite Co., Inc.	138
Andrew Corp.	110
Arnold Engineering Co.	22
Artos Engineering Co.	4
Astron Corp.	105
Audio Devices, Inc.	103
Beam Instrument Corp.	116
Bell Telephone Labs.	8
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Div.	104
Berkeley Scientific	20
Birtcher Corp.	145
Bliley Electric Co.	19
Bliss Electronics Corp.	122
Brady Co., W. H.	148
Breeze Corp.	127
Brush Development Co.	14
Burnell & Co.	2
Bussmann Mfg. Co.	89
Century Lighting, Inc.	120
Cinch Mfg. Co.	75
Cinema Engineering Co.	161
Cleveland Container Co.	29
Clippard Instrument Lab., Inc.	106
Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.	97
Cornell Electronics Corp.	142
D & R Ltd.	132
Daven Co.	Cover 3
Dial Light Co. of America	139
DX Radio Products Co.	130
Eisler Engineering Co.	163
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	16
Elco Tool & Screw Corp.	143
Electrical Tower Service, Inc.	136
Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc.	5
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	141
Federated Metals Div., Amer. Smelt. & Ref. Co.	135
Ford Instrument Co., Div. Sperry Corp.	95
Freed Transformer Co., Inc.	136
General Electric Co.	6, 7, 25, 99, 125
General Precision Lab., Inc.	17, 128
General Radio Co.	79
Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M.	91
Grant Pulley & Hardware Co.	138
Graphite Metallizing Corp.	162
Gray Research & Development Co.	112
Green Instrument Co.	164
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.	148
Heath Co.	134
Helipot Corp.	109
Heppner Mfg. Co.	101
Hermetic Seal Products Co.	121
Houston-Fearless Corp.	100
Hudson Radio & Television Corp.	126
Hughes Research & Development Labs.	13
Hycor Co., Inc.	118
Hytron Radio & Electronics Co.	23
International Projector Corp.	146
International Rectifier Corp.	119
Jennings Radio Mfg. Co.	114
J F D Mfg. Co.	142
Johnson Co., E. F.	108
Jones, H. B. Div., Cinch Mfg. Corp.	161
Kahle Engineering Co.	102
Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.	28
Kester Solder Co.	133
Keystone Products Co.	148
Kinetex Instrument Co.	130
Lectro-Max, Inc.	134
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.	146
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	21
Measurements Corp.	128
Melpar, Inc.	146
Methuen Mfg. Corp.	137
Microtran, Aifil, Crest Labs., Inc.	122
Microwave Associates, Inc.	87
Motorola, Inc.	131
Myalex Corp. of America	93
National Moldite Co.	96
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.	31
NRK Mfg. & Engineering Co.	132
Philbrick Researches, Inc., George A.	162
Philco Corp.	18
Polarad Electronics Corp.	77
Polytechnic Research & Development Co.	117
Precision Paper Tube Co.	144
Premier Metal Products Co.	126
Radio Corp. of America	147, Cover 4
Radia Materials Corp.	Cover 2
Radio Receptor Co., Inc.	143
Radio Shack Corp.	162
Rauland Corp.	27
Raypar, Inc.	98
Raytheon Mfg. Co.	15
Rek-O-Kut Co.	163
Relay Sales	163
Sangamo Electric Co.	113
Smith, Kline & French Labs.	144
Sprague Electric Co.	32
Stackpole Carbon Co.	111
Supreme, Inc.	164
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	85, 123
Synthane Corp.	148
Telex, Inc.	161
Tel-Instrument Co., Inc.	140
Tel-Rad Mfg., Inc.	128
Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co.	124
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	115
United Electronics	81
U. S. Engineering Co.	161
Weckesser Co.	164
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M.	124
Western Electric Co.	8
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	9, 107, 129
Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc.	145



**RELAYS... WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK!**



Your requirements of large or small quantities of relays can be quickly supplied from our huge stock.

Wide variety of types, all made by leading manufacturers. Each relay is brand new, inspected and fully guaranteed by Relay Sales.

- ✓ STANDARD TELEPHONE RELAYS
- ✓ SHORT TELEPHONE RELAYS
- ✓ DUAL TELEPHONE RELAYS
- ✓ SLOW ACTING RELAYS
- ✓ SEALED RELAYS
- ✓ ROTARY RELAYS
- ✓ MIDGET RELAYS
- ✓ KEYING RELAYS
- ✓ DIFFERENTIAL RELAYS
- ✓ PLATE CURRENT RELAYS
- ✓ ANTENNA SWITCHING RELAYS
- ✓ "BK" SERIES
- ✓ STEPPERS & RATCHET RELAYS
- ✓ LATCHING & INTERLOCKING RELAYS
- ✓ MECHANICAL ACTION RELAYS
- ✓ VOLTAGE REGULATORS
- ✓ OVERLOAD & CIRCUIT BREAKERS
- ✓ REVERSE CURRENT RELAYS
- ✓ AIRCRAFT CONTACTORS
- ✓ MOTOR & CONTROL DEVICES
- ✓ TIMERS
- ✓ SOLENOIDS
- ✓ RELAY ASSEMBLIES



*New*  
**RELAY SALES CATALOG NOW READY**

**WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY**



**833 W. CHICAGO AVE.**  
**DEPT. 6, CHICAGO 22, ILL.**



# TEST-ADJUST TELEVISION SETS AT Your CONVENIENCE

Even Without Station Test Pattern  
or in Remote, Weak Signal Areas

**SUPREME  
MODEL 665**

**Net Price \$389.50**

The SUPREME COMPOSITE VIDEO GENERATOR provides the same type of sync and blanking signal as the TV station—even the equalizing pulses. In addition, it incorporates a video section which generates a special test pattern for analysis and adjustment of TV sets. Other patterns or pictures can be presented by using auxiliary equipment connected to the special "gated" video input section of this versatile instrument. The Model 665 should not be confused with the cross-hatch or bar-pattern generators. The Supreme Model 665 supplies a COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL.



Every TV station sends a COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL when telecasting a program or a test pattern. This COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL is composed of—(1) a synchronizing and blanking signal to lock the free running raster into a frame of two interlaced fields, and—(2) a video signal to control the amount of light and produce the picture (which may be a program scene or a test pattern for analysis purposes).

A television set will produce a picture only when it is supplied with a COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL. To check any TV set properly, you must have a COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL.

Why lose time and money waiting for that ideal scene or test pattern to check a TV set? In fringe or weak signal areas, you are strictly in the "driver's seat" with a SUPREME COMPOSITE VIDEO GENERATOR. Write SUPREME, Inc., Dept. 13, GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI, for descriptive folder.

Since 1927

# SUPREME

Testing Instruments

"SUPREME BY COMPARISON"

TUBE TESTERS • OSCILLOSCOPES  
SIGNAL GENERATORS • MULTI-METERS  
FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION

## BULLETINS

### TV Transmitters

"TV Transmitters" is the title of the new 12-page bulletin just released by Standard Electronics Corporation, Newark, N. J., a subsidiary of Claude Neon, Inc. Bulletin TTS-61 presents the electrical and mechanical specifications on the S-E 500 watt visual — 250 watt aural basic unit with Add-A-Unit design amplifiers which provide complete transmitters of 5, 10, and 20 KW output.

### Crystals

A complete new catalog of crystals has just been issued by the James Knights Company of Sandwich, Illinois, manufacturers of stabilized quartz crystals. Forty-five different crystals are listed.

### Airborne and Ground Station Equipment

A four page brochure presenting airborne and ground station equipment and Accessories for Radio Telemetering has been published by Applied Science Corporation, Princeton, N. J., Post Office Box 44. The folder features large illustrated charts showing building block accessories in complete PW or PDM systems for airborne equipment.

### Tubes

Products of Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass., are shown in a new, illustrated, three-color catalog. A brief history of the company and a photo layout of its various plants are followed by detailed descriptions of the products of each of Raytheon's four divisions: receiving tube, power tube, equipment and television and radio. A page is devoted to an outline of the concern's research activities.

### Triode

A new data sheet describes the Los Gatos brand type 254 Medium-Mu Triode manufactured by Lewis and Kaufman, Inc., 52 El Rancho Ave., Los Gatos, Calif. The tube is illustrated, given outline dimensions and general electrical characteristics.

## As We Go to Press . . .

Editors TELE-TECH (telegram)

KBTU DENVER'S SECOND TV STATION BEGAN REGULAR PROGRAMMING ON OCT 12TH WITH THE PROGRAMS OF CBS AND ABC. DURING THE PAST WEEK KBTU HAS BEEN RUNNING SERIES OF ENGINEERING TEST PROGRAMS ON CHANNEL 9 WITH ITS INTERIM POWER OF 12000 WATTS ERP. RECEPTION REPORTS HAVE INDICATED COVERAGE FAR BEYOND ALL EXPECTATIONS REPORTS OF EXCELLENT RECEPTION AT CHEYENNE WYOMING COLORADO SPRINGS AND ACROSS THE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT GRANBY COLORADO AND MANY OTHER POINTS INDICATE SERVICE WILL BE EXTENDED TO AN AREA WITHIN A RADIUS OF 100 MILES. THIS COVERAGE IS ATTRIBUTED TO THE IDEAL TRANSMITTER LOCATION ON LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN WHICH IS 2500 FEET ABOVE DENVER. TV RECEIVER SERVICE MEN REPORT VERY LITTLE ADJUSTMENT IN RECEIVERS AND ANTENNAS NECESSARY TO RECEIVE THE CHANNEL 9 SIGNAL. THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN ELECTRICAL LEAGUE OFFICIAL INDUSTRY SOURCE OF SET TABULATIONS REPORT 57964 SETS IN THE AREA AS OF OCT 1ST. THIS IS AN INDICATION OF THE MARKETS ENTHUSIASM FOR TV SINCE THE FIRST TV STATION (KFEL-TV) BEGAN OPERATION ONLY THREE MONTHS AGO. PREDICTIONS ARE THAT UP TO 100000 SETS WILL BE SOLD IN THE AREA BY JAN 1ST 1953.

JOE HEROLD

STATION MANAGER KBTU

## ENGRAVING and MARKING The Green Engraver



ENGRAVES,  
ROUTS,  
PROFILES and MODELS

A real money saver for industry. Proven by the experience of tool and die, electronic machine, radio, electrical and instrument manufacturers.

The Green Engraver zips out precision work on metal, plastics, wood, glass, hard rubber, etc. . . . engraves panels, name plates, scales, dials, molds, lenses, instruments, instruction plates, directional signs . . . by simple tracing. Routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling indicate its versatility. Electronic etching attachment available.

Specify the Green Engraver for the best in low cost performance.

Special attachments and engineering service available for production work.

FREE — Fact-packed folder  
yours upon request.

*Green Instrument Co.*  
INCORPORATED

396 PUTNAM AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

## Here's the Answer . . .



to your  
OPEN WIRING  
CABLE SUPPORT  
PROBLEMS

Use the  
ALL NYLON  
"NyLoc"  
CABLE CLIPS

for tough  
conditions  
and unusual  
heat, etc.

**NEW!**

Use the  
ETHYL CELLULOSE  
"EthoLoc"  
CABLE CLIPS

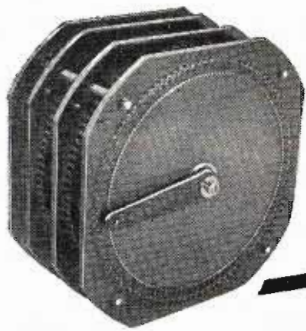
for average  
conditions  
and maximum  
economy



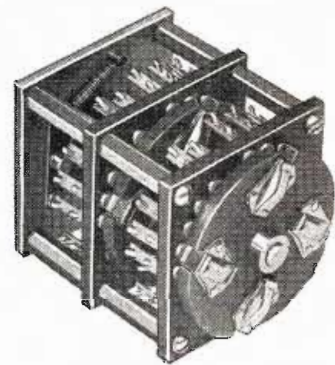
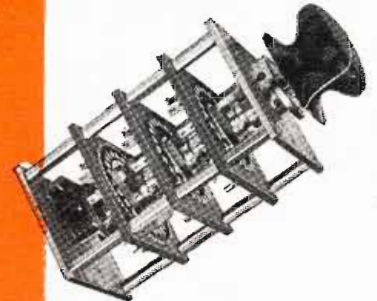
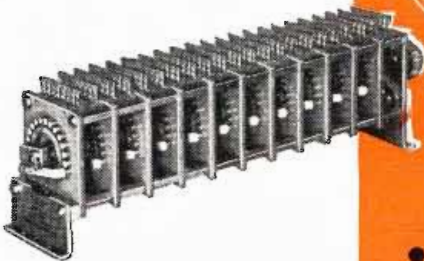
Send for details and FREE samples.

**WECKESSER COMPANY**  
6259 N. Avondale Ave. Chicago 30, Ill.





# Quick Switches



are a

## DAVEN SPECIALTY

And the "specialty of the house" is double-barreled . . . first, choose from hundreds of standard units to satisfy your needs—for quick switch delivery . . . second, Daven can effect quick 'switches' or changes from standard units to special switches, by using components at hand. Standard parts can be adapted for your switch. That too makes for speed, dependability, economy. Write for more detailed data.

### Here's Why Daven Switches Excel

- Low and uniform contact resistance.
- Minimum thermal noise.
- High resistance to leakage.
- Trouble-free operation and long life.
- Roller-type positive detent action.
- Depth of unit not increased by addition of detent.

Standard Daven Switches may be the answer to many of your problems. Therefore, check this list below for many of the popular types that are readily available.

Type	Operation	Maximum No. of Positions (per pole)	Maximum Poles per Deck	Deck
G1A	Make before break	24	1	1 3/8"
C1A	Make before break	31	1	1 3/8"
C2B	Break before make	15	1	1 3/8"
D1A	Make before break	47	4	2 1/4"
D7A	Make before break	14	4	2 1/4"
D8B	Break before make	7	5	2 1/4"
D9A	Make before break	9	2	2 3/4"
E3A	Make before break	47	4	2 3/4"
E8B	Make before break	12	6	2 3/4"
E11A	Make before break	15	1	3"
F1A	Make before break	60		

# THE DAVEN CO.

179 CENTRAL AVENUE

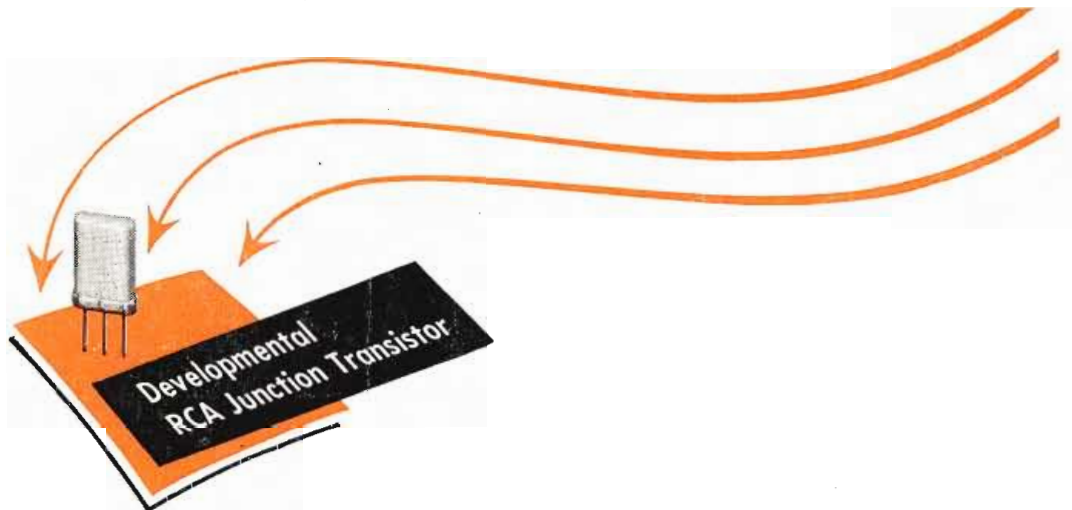
NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY



*It's Free!*

Your copy of Daven's complete, new bulletin on switches. Write for it today.





## An RCA progress report

### ...on Transistors



MORE THAN FOUR YEARS AGO, RCA embarked on a research and development program to determine the practicability of transistors in the field of electronics. The early work was concerned with the principles, designs, and applications of point-contact transistors; and later was expanded to include junction transistors and other similar semiconductive devices.

As an important recent result of the studies on point-contact transistors, RCA Tube Department engineers have made in the laboratory experimental point-contact transistors which oscillate at frequencies above 200 megacycles, one of which exceeded 300 megacycles. This achievement opens the way to the use of transistors in FM radio and in VHF television, in addition to their previous potentialities for low-frequency applications including audio and switching uses.

This work has also led to considerable success in developing junction transistors for audio and radio amplifier applications. A point of particular significance is that much progress has been made in the development of practical assembly techniques.

Point-contact types are now being sampled to equipment manufacturers and government agencies as a part of our development program. It is anticipated that junction transistors will be available for similar sampling in the near future.

Although much remains to be done, promising results have been attained in controlling the characteristics of both types of transistors; pilot production runs are being made.

Meanwhile RCA is pushing forward its development program to assure its customers that the commercial transistors of the future will be made to the same high standards of quality and dependability as the RCA electron tubes of today.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRON TUBES

HARRISON, N. J.



# Today's news tonight!

## KTTV Staff Uses B&H Equipment To Make Deadlines

Station KTTV is attracting Los Angeles viewers with a daily "live" news reel. The popularity of this feature depends on getting on-the-spot movies of local events . . . editing and preparing them for showing the same evening . . . and making that showing a finished production.

To do this successfully, day in and day out, requires highly competent staff teamwork, plus the finest equipment. The staff at KTTV who work with Bell & Howell camera, projector and editing equipment have found it perfect for the job!



Shooting a street scene with a Bell & Howell 16mm '70" Camera

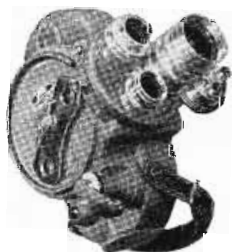
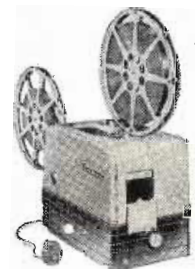


KTTV News Unit at work in the Film Editing Room. Man in center splices film at B&H Film Editor



**Filmosound 202** 16mm optical and magnetic recording projector that enables you to make your own sound movies . . . without costly processing or professional equipment. The 202 records voice and music directly on **SOUNDSTRIPES\*** film, plays back the sound immediately. Recordings can be changed in whole or in part, are permanent for the life of the film. Light, compact and easy to use, the 202 projects silent and optical sound films as well as magnetic recordings.

\*SOUNDSTRIPES is a magnetic iron oxide striping applied to any 16mm movie film.



### ← Matched For Your TV Needs →

**16mm 70-DL Camera.** This newest member of the famous B&H 70 series is built with precision . . . versatile enough for most any TV job. The 70-DL operates at 7 precise, governor-controlled film speeds—the 204° open segment shutter giving 1/40 of a second exposure at exact sound speed (24 frames). Takes single or double-perforated film. Three-lens turret assures you of the right lens for any shot . . . instantly. Also has positive viewfinder with matching objectives and parallax correction, critical focuser, and hand crank.

**Guaranteed for life.** During life of the product, any defects in workmanship or materials will be remedied free (except transportation).

**BELL & HOWELL COMPANY**  
7174 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Illinois

Please send me your booklet on TV equipment and how to use it to improve my TV services.

Name..... Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

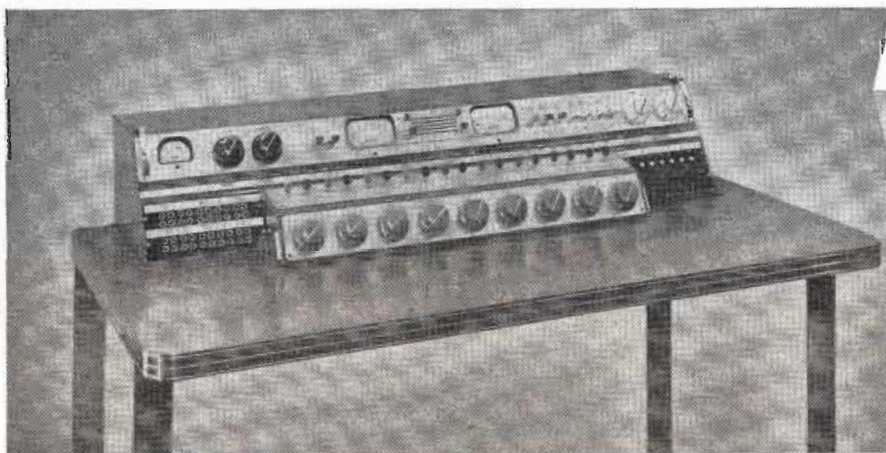
You buy for life  
when you buy . . .

# Bell & Howell



# ALTEC = AUDIO

For audio equipment, smart broadcasters place their confidence in the Altec Lansing Corporation. Experience has shown that Altec equipment is always better; its quality unsurpassed; and its dependability beyond expectations. Altec equipment is designed to work together, without extra matching transformers or other expensive adaptations. Whether it is the new 601A Duplex monitor speaker or a complete speech input installation, you'll find Altec audio equipment will do the job better, longer, more economically.



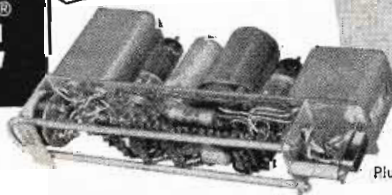
**250A Console.** This beautiful master console represents a new quality standard for speech input equipment. Like all Altec consoles and mixers, its frequency response, noise level and low distortion more than meet the most

stringent broadcast requirements. It is compact and completely self-contained, without external power supplies or junction boxes. All amplifiers and power supplies are precision-engineered miniature plug-in units.

Ask our distributor or write direct for complete information on any item of Altec audio equipment.

9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.  
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York

Export: Frazer & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco





Condenser Microphone... 21B



Directional Microphone... 639



Utility Microphone... 633



Console... 230B



Portable Mixer... 220A



Limiter Amplifier... A-332C



30-22,000 cycle  
Monitor Speaker...  
601A



Plug-in Preamplifier... A-428A



15—Audio Equipment

Accessories	PA
Amplifiers, control	PAH
cuing	PB
limiting	PC
line	PD
mixing	PE
monitoring	PF
noise suppressing	PG
program	PH
recording	PI
remote	PJ
Attenuators	PK
Consoles, control	PL
Consoles, dubbing	PM
Earphones	PN
Equalizers	PO
Filters, equalizing	PP
Intercom systems	PQ
Jack panels	PR
Microphones, carbon	PS
condenser	PT
crystal	PU
dynamic	PV
miscellaneous	PW
velocity	PX
Microphone nameplates	PY
Microphone stands & booms	PZ
Power supplies	PAA
Pre-amplifiers	PAB
Radio cueing systems	PAC
Sound effects console	PAD
Sound reinforcement systems	PAE
Studio control consoles	PAF
Switching systems	PAG

Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—PAA  
 Acorn Electronics Corp., Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—PB, PF, PI, PJ, PAA, PAB  
 Aero Electronics Co., 1512 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PAA, PAB  
 Airtronix Development Corp., 20 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—PAE  
 Allied Allegri Machine Co., 141 River Rd., Nutley 10, N. J.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ  
 Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.—PA, PD, PH  
 Altec Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PN, PT, PV, PW, PX, PZ, PAA, PAR, PAE, PAF  
 American Electroneering Corp., 5025 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—PC, PK, PL, PAA, PAB  
 American Microphone Co., 370 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.—PU, PV, PW, PX, PZ  
 American Radio Hardware Co., 152 MacQueen Pkwy. S., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—PA  
 Amperite Co., 56 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.—PW  
 Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—PE, PJ, PAB  
 Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—PB, PC, PE, PF, PG, PI  
 Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., 928 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.—PAB  
 Art Specialty, 3245 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.—PA, PZ  
 Assoc. Eng'g. Corp. of Boston, 38 Euston Rd., Brighton 35, Mass.—PAA  
 Astatic Corp., 250 Harbor St., Conneaut, Ohio—PS, PU, PV  
 Atlas Sound Corp., 1449 39 St., B'klyn, N. Y.—PZ  
 Audio Development Co., 2833 13 Ave. S., Minneapolis 7, Minn.—PR  
 Audio Equipment Co., 805 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.—PAE  
 Audio Instrument Co., 133 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.—PO, PP, PT, PAB  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 5 Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PZ, PAA, PAB, PAD, PAE, PAF, PAG  
 Aurex Corp., 1117 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.—PT  
 Automatic Electric Co., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—PG, PS  
 Bardwell & McAlister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—PA, PB, PC, PD  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 5 Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—PH, PQ, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PAR  
 Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 555 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio—PF, PI, PQ  
 Berkeley Custom Electronics, 2302 Roosevelt, Berkeley 3, Calif.—PO, PP  
 Berlant Associates, 4917 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—PE, PH, PI  
 Berndt-Bach, Inc., Auricon Div., 7325 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.—PI, PV, PX, PZ  
 Bestcraft Products Co., Inc., 626 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.—PA  
 Best Mfg. Co., 1200 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.—PN  
 Bogen Co., Inc., David, 29 9 Ave., New York, N. Y.—PD, PE, PF, PI, PQ, PAB  
 Bogue Railway Equipment Div., 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—PAA  
 Bost. Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—PL, PM, PN, PQ, PAA, PAB, PAE, PAF  
 Boom Electric & Amplifier Co., 1227 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.—PAE

# AURICON

16 mm Sound-On-Film

THE CAMERA THAT HEARS WHAT IT SEES!



## CINE=VOICE

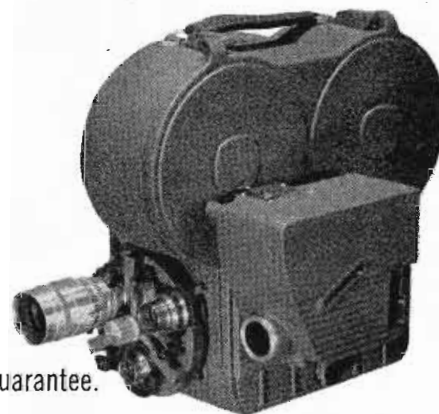
Photograph a sound track along one edge of your picture film with the Auricon "Cine-Voice" 16mm Camera. Same film cost as old-fashioned silent movies! Play back your own talking pictures on any make of 16mm sound projector. Also used for Television film Newsreels, Commercials, etc. Write for free illustrated "Cine-Voice" Folder.



\$695.00  
 With 30 day  
 money back  
 Guarantee

## AURICON-PRO

- ★ 200 ft. film capacity for 5½ minutes of continuous sound-on-film.
- ★ Self-blimped for quiet studio operation.
- ★ Synchronous motor for single or double system sound-recording work.
- ★ Studio finder shows large upright image.
- ★ \$1310 (and up) with 30 day money back guarantee.



# AURICON

7325 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

Write today for Free  
 Auricon Camera Catalog

## SUPER-1200

- ★ Two independent Finder Systems plus instant Ground-Glass Focusing through the Camera lens.
- ★ Self-Blimped for quiet Studio operation.
- ★ 1200 foot film capacity for 33 minutes of continuous recording.
- ★ Variable Shutter for fades or exposure control.
- ★ \$4315.65 complete for 16mm sound-on-film...lenses additional. Also available without sound for \$3377.90.



MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM

www.americanradiohistory.com



# Speaking of Brand New!



**"300"**  
Broadcast  
List Price \$125.00

**"315"**  
General Purpose  
List Price \$75.00

Here Are the **NEW SHURE**

**Hi-Fidelity Slender Series**

**Bi-Directional Gradient' Microphones!**

● **These microphones** outperform all other "slender" microphones—because of their advanced acoustical, electrical and mechanical features. Both models permit greater performer freedom (performers can stand at a 73% greater distance from the microphone!) The "300" and "315" will pick up voice and music from front and back—yet discriminate against unwanted noises from the sides. They reduce reverberation and the pickup of distracting random noises by 66%!

● **Model "300" Broadcast** is specially designed to meet the exacting requirements of TV, radio broadcasting, and recording. It has a special "Grayje" subdued, non-reflecting finish that blends into the background, gives the spotlight to the performer. Has a "Voice-Music" switch for perfect reproduction of the soloist working at close range, or for the distant instruments of the orchestra. Special vibration-isolation unit eliminates "handling" noises and the pickup of floor vibrations. **Model "315" General Purpose** is similar in size, design and technical features to the Model "300." It is finished in rich, soft chrome—ideal for those public address applications where its streamlined design and beauty lend prestige to any setting in which it is used.

IMPEDANCE TABLE	OUTPUT LEVEL
L—35-50 ohms	58.7 db below 1 Milliwatt per 10 microbar signal
M—150-250 ohms	59.5 db below 1 Milliwatt per 10 microbar signal
H—High	57.0 db below 1 volt per microbar

*Shure Patents Pending*

**SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.** ★ Manufacturers of Microphones and Acoustic Devices  
225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois • Cable Address: SHUREMICRO

- Brook Electronics, Inc., 34 DeHart Pl., Elizabeth 2, N. J.—PI
- Browning Laboratories, Inc., 750 Main St., Winchester, Mass.—PH
- Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—PI, PN, PU
- Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.—PAA
- Burnell & Co., 45 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—PO, PP
- Caltron Products Co., 1408 S. Hohart Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.—PU, PV, PAB
- Camera Mart, Inc., 1845 B'way, New York 23, N. Y.—PZ
- Camfield Mfg. Co., 7 St., Grand Haven, Mich.—PK
- Caunon Co., C. F., Springwater, N. Y.—PN
- Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.—PD, PAB
- Chatham Electronics Corp., 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.—PAA
- Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—PA, PB, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PK, PL, PM, PN, PP, PR, PAA, PAB, PAD, PAF, PAG
- Cinematic Devel. & Cine. Lab., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.—PE, PI, PO, PP
- Clarke Instruments, 919 Jesup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.—PR
- Collins Audio Prods. Co., P. O. Box 368, Westfield, N. J.—PE, PF, PI, PAA, PAB
- Collins Radio Co., 855 35 St. N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PR, PAA, PAB, PAF, PAG
- Colonial Brass Co., Middleboro, Mass.—PY
- Communication Accessories Co., 110 St. & Hillcrest Rd., Hickman Mills, Mo.—PO, PP
- Compo Corp., 2251 W. St. Paul, Chicago, Ill.—PA
- Condenser Products Co., 7517 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.—PAA
- Conn. Telephone & Electric, 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—PN, PQ, PR, PS
- Cooper Electronic Products Co., 4500 Melrose St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.—PQ
- Cornell-Dubilier Elec. Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—PP, PAA
- Dalmo Victor, 1414 El Camino, San Carlos, Calif.—PQ
- Daven Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—PA, PK, PO, PP, PAC, PAG
- Dazor Mfg. Co., 4485 Duncan, St. Louis, Mo.—PZ
- DeCoursey Eng'g. Lab., P. O. Box 235, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.—PO, PP
- Dittmore & Freimuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wisc.—PAA
- Dukane Corp., 110 N. 11 St., St. Charles, Ill.—PE, PH, PI, PQ
- Dyna-Labs, Inc., 1075 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.—PU
- Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—PQ, PR, PAA
- Edu-Craft Sales Corp., 150-45 12 Ave., Whitestone, N. Y.—PH, PQ, PAB
- Electronic Communication Equip. Co., 1219 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.—PC, PD, PE, PL, PQ, PAB
- Electronic Development Lab., 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PM, PO, PQ, PAA, PAB, PAD, PAF, PAF, PAG
- Electron-Radar Products, Inc., 1041 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 31, Ill.—PK, PS
- Electro Products Labs., 4501 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—PAA
- Electro-Voice, Inc., Cecil & Carroll Sts., Buehnan, Mich.—PD, PH, PN, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PZ, PAB, PAE
- Elex Co., 69-19 215 St., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.—PH, PI, PQ, PAA, PAB
- Engineering Research & Devel. Co., P. O. Box 166, Hinsdale, Ill.—PAA
- Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—PA, PK, PL, PO, PP, PR, PAA
- Erwood Inc., 1770 W. Berteau Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—PE, PF, PI, PJ, PAA, PAB, PAE
- Espey Mfg. Co., Inc., 528 E. 72 St., New York 21, N. Y.—PH
- Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—PQ
- Fairchild Recording Equip. Corp., 154 St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—PB, PE, PF, PH, PI, PO, PAA, PAB
- Farmers Eng'g & Mfg., Irwin, Pa.—PQ, PAB
- Ferrari Radio & Television Corp., 55 W. 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.—PQ, PAB
- Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—PAA
- Fidelity Amplifier Co., 703 W. Willow St., Chicago, Ill.—PAB
- Fisher Radio Corp., 41 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.—PD, PI, PJ, PO, PAB
- Fluke Engineering, Box 755, Springdale, Conn.—PAA
- Furst Electronics, 3322 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.—PAA
- Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PAA, PAB, PAD, PAF, PAG
- General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 34, Mass.—EAG
- General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PO, PP, PR, PAA, PAB, PAF, PAG
- General Electrosonics, Inc., 32 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—PAA
- Geraton Corp., 1820 N. Nash, Arlington, Va.—PAA
- Geraton Products, 2115 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md., PAE, PAF
- Godfrey Mfg. Co., 2642 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.—PQ
- Gray Research & Development Co., 638 Hilliard St., Manchester, Conn.—PA, PO, PAD
- Gulton Mfg. Corp., 212 Durbam Ave., Metuchen, N. J.—PT, PU, PV, PAB
- Hall, Inc., F. Sumner, 153 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.—PO, PP, PR, PY, PAA
- Hallen Corp., 3503 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.—PM, PO, PP, PW, PAA
- Hart, Arthur H., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—PO, PP
- Hartman Engineering Co., 117 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.—PAA
- Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.—PK, PAA

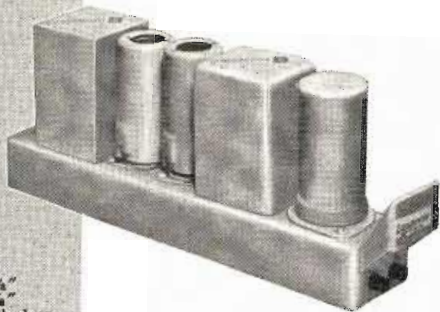


# how **BIG** is the **BEST** in plug-in audio amplifiers?

— only **3½"** of standard panel space  
**IF** you use the **NEW Langevin 5000 Series**



LENGTH: 9"  
WIDTH: 1¾"  
HEIGHT: 3¼"  
WEIGHT: 1 lb. 1 oz.



**TYPE 5116 AMPLIFIER**  
• 11 will fit in the standard rack •

## TYPE 5117 AMPLIFIER

A plug-in, low-noise, low-distortion, fixed-gain unit for use as a program monitor or booster amplifier in broadcast audio facilities, recording, or sound systems.

**Gain:** 55 db, fixed.

**Input source impedance:** 150/600 ohms, center tapped.

**Output load impedance:** 150/600 ohms, with center tap on 600 ohm position.

**Output noise:** equivalent to input signal of -110 dbm or less.

**Output power:** 30 dbm (1 watt) with less than 0.5% RMS total distortion from 30 to 15,000 cps; 39 dbm (8 watts) with less than 1% RMS total distortion from 50 to 15,000 cps.

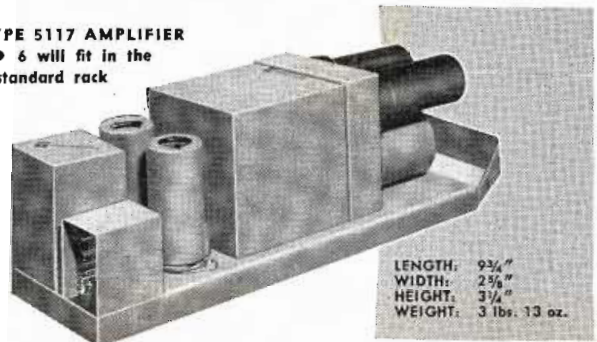
**Frequency characteristic:** 0.5 db from 30 to 15,000 cps.

**Power requirements:** 70 ma DC at 300 v, 1.2 amps AC at 6.3 v.

**Tube complement:** two Type 6V6, two Type 5879.

## TYPE 5117 AMPLIFIER

• 6 will fit in the standard rack



LENGTH: 9¾"  
WIDTH: 2¾"  
HEIGHT: 3¼"  
WEIGHT: 3 lbs. 13 oz.

## TYPE 5206 POWER SUPPLY

A plug-in unit capable of powering as many as 22 Type 5116 pre-amplifiers, or 10 Type 5116 pre-amplifiers plus two Type 5117 monitor amplifiers.

**Load current:** 210 ma DC at 300 volts.

**Filament current:** 6.5 amps AC at 6.3 volts.

**Ripple:** less than 2 millivolts pre-amplifier supply, less than 10 millivolts monitor amplifier supply.

**Power requirements:** 105-125/210-250 volts, at 50 to 60 cps.

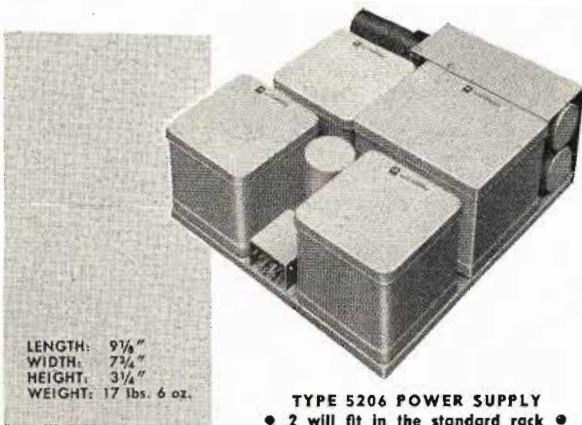
**Rectifier:** selenium cell.

**TOGETHER FOR THE FIRST TIME!** Compactness beyond belief

• Top broadcast quality • Balanced output • Low-impedance input • Plug-in construction • Gold-plated plugs • Only two tube types • Tube-pull without plug-out • Plate-current-check switches.

Why not try Langevin for your transformers — custom-built to commercial or MIL-T-27 specs. Fastest delivery in the country on test samples!

SEE US IN ROOM 531 AT THE 1952 AUDIO FAIR



LENGTH: 9¾"  
WIDTH: 7¾"  
HEIGHT: 3¼"  
WEIGHT: 17 lbs. 6 oz.

**TYPE 5206 POWER SUPPLY**  
• 2 will fit in the standard rack •



*means the finest in audio components.*

LANGEVIN MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • amplifiers • transformers • power supplies 37 WEST 65TH STREET NEW YORK 23, N.Y.



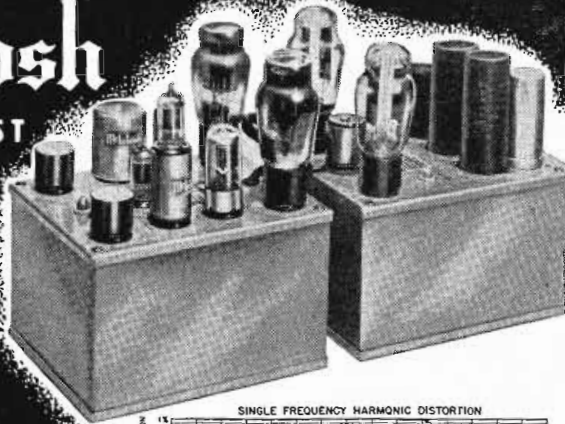
Comparison proves—

# McIntosh

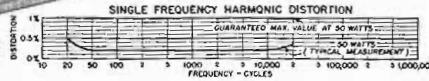
WORLD'S FINEST  
AMPLIFIER!

- Less than 1% harmonic or inter-modulation distortion even at peak power—reproducing the entire audible range from 20-20,000 cps.

Compare McIntosh 50W-2 with any amplifier—at any price. For it is only by such comparison that you can fully appreciate the truly superior qualities of this unique, patented instrument that has reached the theoretical limit of quality and efficiency! No other amplifier can give you so much power with so little distortion, at such low cost.



50W-2 Amplifier  
50 Watts (Peak: 100)



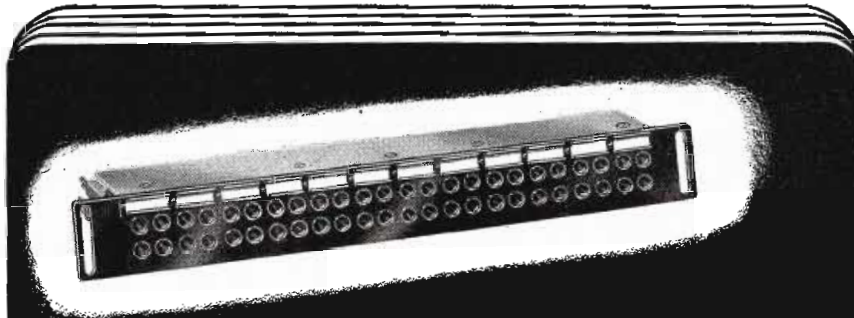
Write today for technical information and name of nearest dealer.

**NEW! Model C-104  
EQUALIZER  
PRE-AMPLIFIER**

Controls tone balance simply—and without distortion



McINTOSH LABORATORY, Inc., 329 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.



## JACK PANELS

A complete line of jack panel assemblies and patch cords filling practically every need of the broadcast station.

In production now!

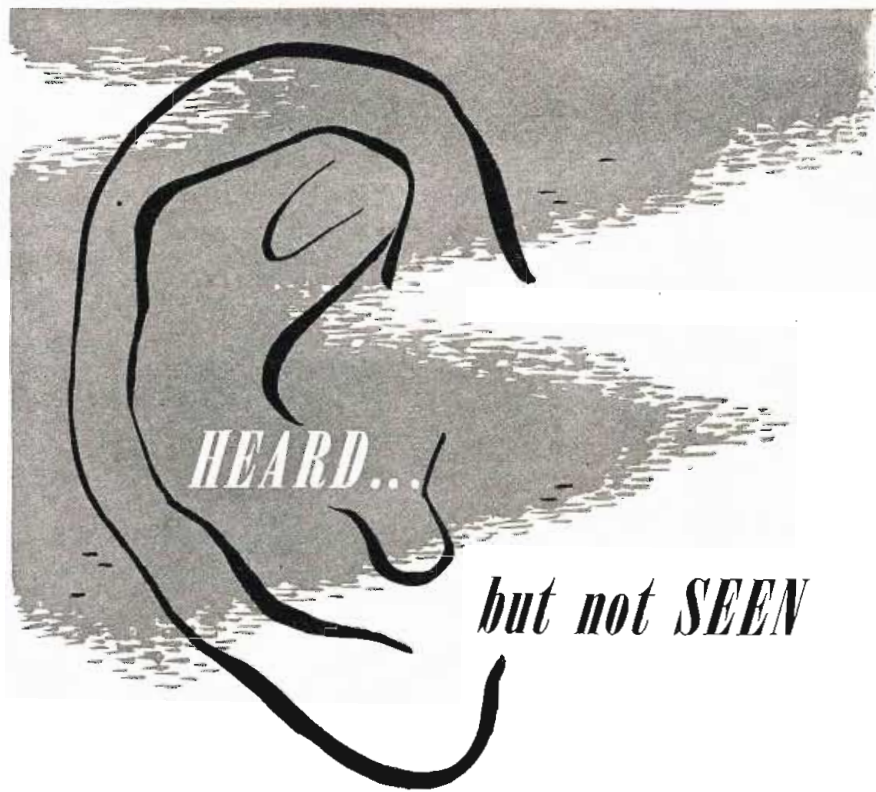
Write for Bulletins R-15 and R-23 for complete descriptions

**TRIMM, INC.** LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.  
SINCE 1922

- Highland Engineering Co., Main & Urban, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—PAA  
Holl Audio Industries, 5014 N. Encinita Ave., Temple City, Calif.—PA  
Holub Industries, Inc., 413 DeKalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.—PA  
Houston-Fearless Corp., 11801 W. Olympic Blvd., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.—PL, PZ, PAF  
Hunt & Piper Mfg. Co., 7045 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.—PZ  
Hycor Co., 11423 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.—PK, PO, PF  
INET, Inc., 8635 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—PAA, PAB  
Insuline Corp. of America, 36-02 35 Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—PR  
Intercall Systems, Inc., 999 E. First St., Dayton 1, Ohio—PQ  
International Projector Corp., 55 LaFrance Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.—PAB  
International Research Associates, A Div. of Iresco Inc., 2231 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PO, PQ, PT, PAA, PAB  
Jensen Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—PAB  
Kathfoll Laboratories, Inc., 1090 Morena Blvd., San Diego 10, Calif.—PK  
Kolllogg Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—PQ, PS, PT  
Keeco Laboratories, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.—PAA  
Key Electronics Corp., 20 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—PE, PQ, PR, PAB  
Keystone Electronics Corp., 423 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.—PA  
Kinevox Inc., 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.—PE, PV, PW, PZ  
Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—PI, PAC  
K. V. Transformer Corp., 4412 Park Ave., New York 57, N. Y.—PP  
Lambda Electronics Corp., 103-02 Northern Blvd., Corona 38, N. Y.—PA  
Langwin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65 St., New York 23, N. Y.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PM, PD, PQ, PAA, PAB, PAE, PAF, PAB  
Leland, Inc., 123 Webster, Dayton 2, Ohio—PAG  
Lenkurt Electric Co., 1105 County Road, San Carlos, Calif.—PP  
Libra Film & Equipment, 6525 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—PZ  
Lope Sound Engineers, J. M., 2171 W. Wash. Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif.—PA  
McClore Talking Pictures, D. J., 1115 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.—PAB  
McIntosh Lab., Inc., 320 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.—PD, PE, PH, PI, PAB  
Magna Electronics Co., Box 338, Inglewood, Calif.—PA, PE, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PAA, PAB, PAG  
Magnecord, Inc., 225 W. Ohio, Chicago, Ill.—PI, PAB  
Mallory & Co., P. R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.—PE, PAA  
Maurer, Inc., J. A., 37-01 31 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—PI  
Meitron Corp., 950 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.—PZ  
Melody Master Mfg. Co., 2106 Berwyn Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.—PC, PE, PG, PI, PN  
Merix Chemical Co., 1021 E. 65th St., Chicago 15, Ill.—PA  
Millen Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass.—PAA  
Model Rectifier Corp., 557 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.—PAA  
Mole-Richardson Co., 937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—PZ  
MP Concert Installations, Fairfield, Conn.—PD, PE, PF, PI, PAA, PAB  
National Inter-Communicating Systems, 1531 Devon Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.—PQ  
Neptune Electronics Co., 433 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—PA, PE, PI, PL, PT, PQ, PR, PAA, PAB  
Neutronic Assoc., 83-56 Victor Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—PAA  
Newcomb Audio Products Co., 6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—PH  
North Electric Mfg. Co., 501 S. Market St., Galion, Ohio—PAG  
O'Brien Electric Co., 6514 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—PL, PM, PQ, PAC, PAD, PAE, PAF, PAG  
Ohmite Mfg. Co., 4835 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.—PK  
Olesen Co., Otto K., 1534 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—PB, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PL, PQ, PAB, PAD, PAE, PAF  
Opad-Green Co., 71 Warren, New York, N. Y.—PAA  
Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp., 5955 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—PC, PI, PJ, PAA, PAB  
Pacific Transducer Corp., 11921 S. West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—PO, PP  
Pan-Electronics Co., 276 E. 150th St., New York, N. Y.—PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PO, PAB, PAE  
PCA Inc., 6368 DeLongpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—PD, PE, PF, PI, PAA, PAB, PAE  
Pedersen Electronics, Mt. Diablo Blvd., Box 572, Lafayette, Calif.—PO, PAA, PAB  
Permafux Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—PN, PV, PW, PAE  
Philmore Mfg. Co., 113 University Place, New York 3, N. Y.—PN, PS  
Pickering & Co., 309 Woods Ave., Oceanside, N. Y.—PO, PAB  
Precision Electronics, 641 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.—PA  
Racon Electric Co., Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.—PZ  
Premier Electronic Labs., 382 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.—PI  
Radio Corp. of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—PA, PE, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PE, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, PAA, PAB, PAC, PAD, PAE, PAF, PAG  
Radio Craftmen Inc., The, 4401 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.—PH, PI  
Radio Essentials Inc., 152 Mac Quisten Pkwy. S., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—PA, PR  
Radio Labs., 1846 Westlake N., Seattle 9, Wash.—PC, PD, PJ, PQ  
Radio-Music Corp., 84 S. Water St., Port Chester, N. Y.—PB, PF, PO, PP, PAB, PAD



Radio Sonic Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—PAA  
 Rauland-Borg Corp., 3515 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.—PA, PAF, PAQ  
 Remlar Co., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.—PA, PI, PJ, PQ, PW  
 Roanwell Corp., 662 Pacific St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—PN, PS, PV, PW  
 Rosen Engineering, Raymond, 32 & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia 4, Pa.—PAG  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne St., Toledo 9, Ohio—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PAB  
 St. Louis Microphone Co., 2726 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.—PW  
 Sargent-Raymont Co., 212 9th, Oakland, Calif.—PH  
 Scott, Inc., Hermon Hosmer, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—PB, PF, PG, PI, PO, PAA, PAB  
 Sealtron Co., The, 9701 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 15, Ohio—PB, PP, PAA, PAB  
 Shallcross Mfg. Co., Pusex & Jackson Aves., Collingdale, Pa.—PA  
 Shevers, Inc., Harold, 123 W. 64 St., New York 23, N. Y.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ  
 Shrader Mfg. Co., 2803 M. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PO, PQ, PR, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PAA, PAB, PAF, PAG  
 Shura-tone Products Inc., 440 Aediphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—PB, PI, PQ, PAA, PAB  
 Shure Brothers, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.—PS, PU, PV, PW, PX  
 Simpson Mfg. Co., Mark, 32-28 49 St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—PD, PE, PH, PAB  
 Sorenson & Co., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—PAA  
 S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—PI, PU, PV, PX, PZ, PAB  
 Sound Labs., 323 E. 48 St., New York 17, N. Y.—PI, PJ, PL, PO, PQ, PAA, PAB, PAF  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PE, PQ, PR, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PZ, PAA, PAB, PAC, PAD, PAF, PAF, PAG  
 Special Products Co., 9115 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, Md.—PZ  
 Spencer-Kennedy Labs., Inc., 186 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—PP  
 Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—PC, PP  
 Sreeco, Inc., 135 E. 2nd St., Dayton, Ohio—PA, PY  
 Stancil-Hoffman Corp., The, 1016 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—PC, PE, PI, PAB  
 Standard Electronics Corp., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.—PB, PC, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PR, PAA, PAB  
 Stelma, Inc., 389 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.—PD, PE, PF, PJ, PQ, PAA, PAB  
 Stephens Mfg. Corp., 8538 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.—PD, PF, PT, PAB  
 Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—PA, PB, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PQ, PU, PV, PAA, PAB, PAF  
 Synchromatic Prods., 766 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J.—PB, PJ, PAC



*but not SEEN*

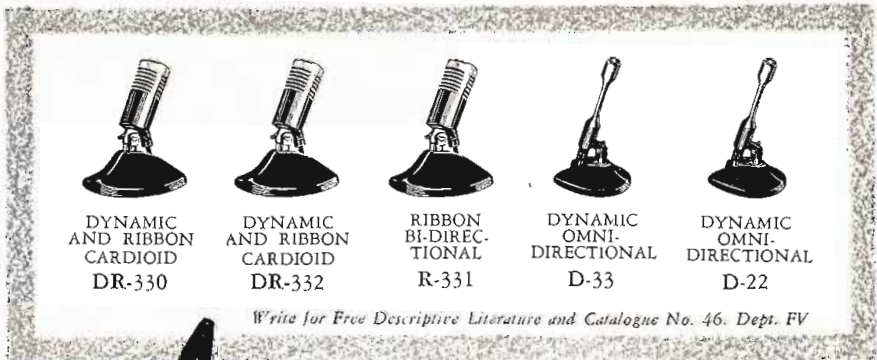
American offers you the "Full-Vision" line of quality microphones, a complete line for television and radio broadcast—AM and FM, motion picture studios, professional and home recording, and public address.






Pioneers in the design and manufacture of quality microphones, American has also pioneered the introduction of quality microphones that are designed to be . . . *HEARD AND NOT SEEN.*

Attractive "Full-Vision" styling permits both the artist and the audience to enjoy perfect performance without obstructing the view.



For greater fidelity . . . plus . . . "Full-Vision" for artist and audience . . . use American.



				
DYNAMIC AND RIBBON CARDIOID DR-330	DYNAMIC AND RIBBON CARDIOID DR-332	RIBBON BI-DIRECTIONAL R-331	DYNAMIC OMNI-DIRECTIONAL D-33	DYNAMIC OMNI-DIRECTIONAL D-22

Write for Free Descriptive Literature and Catalogue No. 46. Dept. FV

**American** MICROPHONE CO.

370 SOUTH FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

**No other Mike Stands OFFER SO MUCH AS ATLAS**

*the COMPLETE STUDIO LINE*

**MAXIMUM STABILITY:** Maximum base mass is concentrated at outer periphery. Bases are self-leveling, shock-absorbing, anti-tip, anti-scratch.

**MAXIMUM QUIET AND EASE:** Special Full-Grip, Velvet-Action clutches, inner-lined with wear-proof latching collets, function smoothly at slight pressure, yet cannot creep, jam, rasp, jolt or jar.

**MAXIMUM WEAR:** Heavy oversized tube assemblies are super-chrome plated for highest durability.

**MAXIMUM VARIETY:** Floor or table, boom, orchestra or collapsible types—there's an ATLAS stand for your every studio need.

COMPARE ATLAS at your distributor TODAY. See why more studios specify ATLAS than any other line. Write NOW for FREE latest Catalog 551.

ATLAS also leads in the manufacture of public address loudspeakers and accessories.



**ATLAS SOUND CORP.**  
 1445-39th Street, Brooklyn 18, New York  
 In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



Taffet Radio & TV Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., New York 68, N. Y.—PAA  
 Talk-A-Phone Co., 1512 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 29, Ill.—PQ  
 Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PJ, PU, PV, PW, PX, PZ, PAB  
 Tartak-Stell Electronics, 3970 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.—PO, PP, PQ  
 Tech Labs., Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.—PK, PAG  
 Tech-Master Products Co., 443 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—PH, PAB  
 TelAutograph Corp., 16 W. 61 St., New York 23, N. Y.—PE, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PJ, PAA, PAB, PAG  
 Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—PA, PI, PJ, PQ, PR, PAA, PAB, PAG  
 Telectronic Labs., Inc., 1835 W. Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif.—PR, PAA  
 Telex, Inc., Telex Park, St. Paul 1, Minn.—PN  
 Tel-Instrument Co., 50 Paterson Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.—PK  
 Tetrad Co., 4054 Ocean Park Ave., Venice, Calif.—PP  
 Thordarson-Meissner Mfg. Div., Maguire Industries, Inc., 7 & Belmont, Mt. Carmel, Ill.—PH, PAB  
 Tibbitts Industries, Inc., Camden, Me.—PU  
 Transformer Technicians, Inc., 2608 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 89, Ill.—PAA  
 Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PAA, PAB  
 Trimm, Inc., 400 W. Lake St., Libertyville, Ill.—PN, PR  
 Tru-Vue Television Co., 99 Featherbed Lane, Bronx 52, N. Y.—PI, FJ, FQ, PAA  
 Turner Co., The, 909 17 St., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—PS, PU, PV, PW, PX  
 U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PM, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, PAA, PAB, PAD, PAF  
 United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.—PK, PO  
 Universal Aviation Corp., 239 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—PL, PM  
 Universal Microphones Co., 424 Warren Lane, Inglewood 3, Calif.—PS, PU, PV, PW, PX, PZ  
 Valeo Mfg. Co., 4700 W. Walton, Chicago, Ill.—PW  
 Varo Mfg. Co., 1801 Walnut, Garland, Tex.—PAA  
 Vincent Co., A. W., 163 St. Paul St., Rochester 4, N. Y.—PQ, PAG  
 Vocaline Co. of America, Inc., Coulter St., Old Saybrook, Conn.—PQ  
 Volkar Corp., 7300 Huron River Dr., Dexter, Mich.—PP, PR  
 Wadsworth Mfg. Associates, 509 Balsam St., Liverpool, N. Y.—PR  
 Waveforms, Inc., 333 Sixth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.—PP, PAB  
 Webster Electric Co., 1900 Clark St., Racine, Wisc.—PH, PQ

Welch Electric Co., 1221 Wade St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PAA, PAB  
 Western Sound & Electric Labs., 805 S. 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.—PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PL, PQ, PAA, PAB, PAE, PAF  
 Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., 1107 E. Aurora St., Wabury 20, Conn.—PQ  
 White Rock Mfg. Corp., White Rock, S. C.—PH, PJ

Berndt-Bach, Inc., Aurilion Div., 7325 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.—QE, QL  
 Bogue Railway Equipment Div., 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—QJ  
 Bone Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—QM  
 Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.—QG  
 Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.—QJ  
 Burke & James, Inc., 321 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.—QG  
 Camburn, Inc., 32-40 57 St., Woodside, N. Y.—QB  
 Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL  
 Camera Mart Inc., The, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.—QE, QF, QI, QL  
 Communication Products Co., Marlboro, N. J.—QB  
 Co-Operative Industries, Inc., 100 Oakdale Rd., Chester, N. J.—QM  
 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—QB, QJ  
 Cubie Corp., 2841 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.—QE, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL  
 Dage Electronics Corp., 69 N. Second St., Beech Grove, Ind.—QC, QE, QK  
 Da-Lite Screen Co., 2711 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.—QA, QL  
 Daven Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—QD  
 De Mornay-Bonardi, Inc., 3223 Burton Ave., Burbank, Calif.—QM  
 Dittmore & Freimath Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wisc.—QE, QJ  
 Du Mont Labs., Inc., Allen B., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.—QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM  
 Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State, Rochester, N. Y.—QG  
 Electron-Radar Products Inc., 1041 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 51, Ill.—QB  
 Electro Precision Products, Inc., 119-01 22nd Ave., College Point, N. Y.—QM  
 Erico Radio Laboratories, Inc., Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.—QB  
 Federal Telecommunication Labs., 500 Washington Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.—QE, QC, QD, QE, QF, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL  
 Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—QJ  
 Fluke Engineering Co., John, Box 755, Springdale, Conn.—QJ  
 General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM  
 General Precision Lab., Inc., 63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N. Y.—QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL  
 Gundlach Mfg. Corp., Fairport, N. Y.—QG  
 G. W. Associates, P. O. Box 2263, El Segundo, Calif.—QH, QI  
 Hart, Arthur H., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—QG, QL  
 Holub Industries, Inc., 413 DeKalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.—QA  
 Houston-Fearless Corp., 11801 W. Olympic Blvd., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.—QE, QL  
 INET, Inc., 8055 S. Main, Los Angeles, Calif.—QJ

## FIELD EQUIPMENT

### 16—Remote Pickup-Video





Accessories	QA
Antennas	QB
Camera controls	QC
Camera switching systems	QD
Dollies	QE
Field cameras	QF
Lenses	QG
Microwave receivers	QH
Microwave transmitters	QI
Power supplies	QJ
Sync. generators	QK
Tripods	QL
Wave guides	QM

Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—QJ  
 Acorn Electronics, Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—QJ  
 Ainslie Electronic Products, Inc., 312 Quincy Ave., Quincy 69, Mass.—QB  
 Akeley Camera & Instrument Corp., 345 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.—QC, QD, QE, QG, QL  
 All Channel Antenna Corp., 70-07 Queens Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y.—QB  
 Allied Research & Engineering, Inc., 1041 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 33, Calif.—QM  
 Alpar Mfg. Co., 408 St. Francis St., Redwood City, Calif.—QR  
 American Engineering Corp., 5025 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—QR, QJ  
 American Television, Inc., 5050 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.—QD, QJ, QK  
 American Television & Radio Co., 300 E. 4th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.—QJ  
 Andrew Corp., 363 E. 75th St., Chicago, Ill.—QB  
 Ansley Electronics, Inc., 35 Tremont St., Meriden, Conn.—QH, QI  
 Antenna Research Lab., Inc., 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio—QB  
 Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 623 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.—QG

more LISTENING  
**COMFORT** with  
 lightweight TELEX headsets!!

THE ONLY PERSONAL PART OF ANY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Telex produces headsets to manufacturers' specification

<p><b>*MONOSET</b>          The modern styling and the dependability and superior performance of the TELEX Monoset have made old fashioned headphones obsolete. Magnetic.</p> 	<p><b>*DYNASET</b>          New dynamic under-chin TELEX Dynaset, with more highs and lows of both music and speech, is the delight of radio and TV monitors. Weighs only 1.25 oz.</p> 
<p><b>*TWINSET</b>          This lightweight 1.6 oz. TELEX Twinset pipes signal directly into the ear, blocking out background noises and banishing listening fatigue. Magnetic.</p> 	<p><b>*EARSET</b>          Sensitive TELEX Earset slips onto ear and is preferred by all who use single-phone headsets. Weighs only 1/2 oz. and leaves other ear free for phone calls or conversation.</p> 

Standard of the World for Quality Headsets

Office Transcribing Machines - Radio Monitoring - Telecasting - Amateur Radio - Record Stores - Theaters - Phone-Order Boards - Wired Music Installations - Commercial Communications - Electronic Laboratories

For complete information on any of the above headsets, write

**TELEX**  
 ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC DIV., DEPT. 11-B  
 Saint Paul 1, Minnesota  
 In Canada, ATLAS RADIO CORP., Toronto



"outstanding reference in its field"

**Communication-Electronics Volume**  
 of Pender's

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK**  
 Edited by Harold Pender and Knox McIlwain  
 78 Contributors

An indispensable aid for those in the rapidly growing tele-communications industry and especially to those now working in military or national defense programs. Its complete coverage, including tables, charts and illustrations (1479 of them!) make this great, encyclopedic volume extremely valuable to contractors, manufacturers, technicians and inspectors—as well as to engineers. In addition to answering thousands of questions on everyday problems, it brings you full data on modern developments in fields such as: Electrical Measurements (including micro-wave), Electro-Optical Devices, Electronic Control Equipment, Aids to Navigation, Pulse Techniques, Acoustics, Faesimile, Signal Generators, Symmetrical Components, FM Systems, TV Broadcasting, and many, many others. Specially indexed for rapid reference.

1618 pages, 1479 Illustrations \$8.50

**ELECTRIC POWER VOLUME**

Edited by Harold Pender and Wm. A. Del Mar  
 71 Contributors

All the basic facts on math, materials, circuits, and equipment the electronics man needs for work in the power and power generation field. Nearly a thousand charts, tables, and illustrations.

1716 pages, 977 Illustrations \$8.50

**ALL FOR HALF A PENNY A PAGE!**

Write for copies on 10-day approval

**JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.**

440 Fourth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.



Insuline Corp. of America, 36-02 35 Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—QA  
 International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.—QJ  
 International Research Associates, A Div. of Iresco Inc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—QH, QI, QJ, QK  
 Kepco Laboratories, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.—QJ  
 Kings Microwave Co., 50 Marbledale Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.—QB, QH, QI, QM  
 Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—QM  
 Libra Film & Equipment Distributors & Producers, 6525 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—QE, QF, QG, QL  
 Mark Products Co., 3547-49 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—QB, QM  
 Mitchell Camera Corp., 666 W. Harvard St., Glendale 4, Calif.—QL  
 Neutronic Assoc., 83-56 Victor Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—QJ  
 Opad-Green Co., 71 Warren, New York, N. Y.—QJ  
 Petrick Bros., Inc., 1938 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—QL  
 Philco Corp., Government & Industrial Div., 4700 Wissachickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.—QH, QI  
 Pickard & Burns, 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass.—QB  
 Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—QH, QK  
 Ponder & Best, Tele-Lens Div., S14 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—QG  
 Precision Products, Inc., 719 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—QF, QG  
 Premax Products Div., Chisholm-Ryder Co., Highland & College Aves., Niagara Falls, N. Y.—QB  
 Product Development Co., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.—QB  
 Radiant Mfg. Corp., 2627 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.—QL  
 Radio Corp. of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL  
 Radio Essentials, Inc., 152 Mac Quisten Pkwy. S. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—QA  
 Ready-Power Co., The, 11231 Freud Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.—QJ  
 Republic Lens Co., 916 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.—QG  
 Saffee Glass Co., 4717 Stenton, Philadelphia, Pa.—QG  
 Sealtron Co., 9701 Reading, Cincinnati, Ohio—QJ  
 Semon Bache & Co., 636 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.—QG  
 Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—QI, QJ  
 Sorenson & Co., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—QJ  
 S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—QE, QK, QL  
 Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—QM  
 Star Expansion Products Co., 147 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.—QA  
 Technical Appliance Corp., 1 Taco St., Sherburne, N. Y.—QB  
 Technicraft Labs., Inc., Thomaston-Waterbury Rd., Thomaston, Conn.—QA, QM  
 Telechrome, Inc., 88 Merrick Rd., Amityville, L. I., N. Y.—QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QM  
 Television Zoomar Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., Room 2223, New York 36, N. Y.—QG  
 Tel-Instrument Co., 50 Paterson Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.—QK  
 Terpening Co., L. H., 16 W. 61st St., New York 23, N. Y.—QM  
 Torngren Co., C. W., 236 Pearl St., Somerville 45, Mass.—QB, QI  
 T-V Products Co., 152 Sandford Bklyn, N. Y.—QA, QB  
 Universal Electronics Co., 2012 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.—QJ  
 Ward Products Corp., Div. of The Gabriel Co., 1523 E. 45 St., Cleveland 3, Ohio—QB  
 Wavefine Inc., P. O. Box 470, Caldwell, N. J.—QI, QM  
 Weymouth Instrument Co., 1440 Commercial St., E. Weymouth 39, Mass.—QH, QI, QM  
 Wincharger Corp., E. 7 at Division, Sioux City 2, Iowa—QJ  
 Workshop Associates, The Div. of The Gabriel Co., Endicott St., Norwood, Mass.—QB

### 17—Remote Pickup-Audio

**Amplifiers . . . . . RA**  
**Auxiliary power supplies . . . . . RB**  
**Cue receivers . . . . . RC**  
**DC to AC converters . . . . . RD**  
**Remote mixing equipment . . . . . RE**  
**Transmitters . . . . . RF**

Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—RB  
 Acorn Electronics Corp., Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—RA, RB  
 Air Associates Inc., 511 Joyce St., Orange, N. J.—RA, RB, RF  
 Airpak Products Co., Middle River, Baltimore 20, Md.—RB, RD  
 Allied Allegri Machine Co., 141 River Road, Nutley 10, N. J.—RA, RE  
 Altec Lansing Corp., 9256 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—RA, RE  
 American Machine & Foundry Co., 625 Eighth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.—RA  
 Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—RE  
 Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.—RA  
 Ansley Electronics, Inc., 85 Tremont St., Meriden, Conn.—RF  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—RA, RB, RE  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—RA  
 Bogen Co., D., 29 9 Ave., New York, N. Y.—RE  
 Bogue Railway Equipment Div., 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—RB  
 Budelman Radio Corp., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—RC, RF

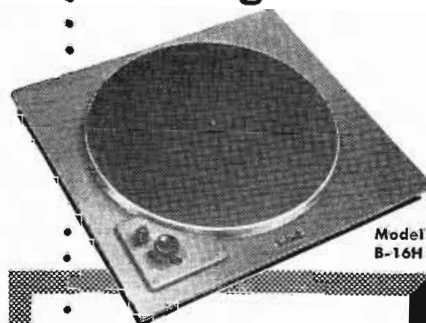
### Radio-Frequency Nomenclature

Very Low (VLF)	30 KC
Low (LF)	30-300 KC
Medium (MF)	30-3000 KC
High (HF)	3-30 MC
Very High (VHF)	30-300 MC
Ultra High (UHF)	300-3000 MC
Super High (SHF)	3000-30,000 MC
Extremely High (EHF)	30,000-300,000 MC

Bunnell & Co., J. H., 51 Prospect St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.—RA, RE, RF  
 Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.—RB  
 Carter Motor Co., 2654 N. Manleywood Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—RD  
 Collins Radio Co., 555 35 St., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—RA, RB  
 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—RD  
 Dittmore & Freimuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wisc.—RB  
 Electrodyne Co., 32 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.—RD  
 Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—RA, RB, RE  
 Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—RA, RB, RE  
 Erwood Inc., 1770 W. Berneau Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—RA  
 Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp., 154th St. & 7th Ave., Whitehouse 57, N. Y.—RE  
 Fisher Radio Corp., 41 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.—RA  
 Frutchey, M., Box 28, Haekettstown, N. J.—RA, RB  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—RA, RB, RE, RF  
 Gaydon Co., 561 Hillgrove Ave., La Grange, Ill.—RA  
 General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—RA, RE, RF  
 Gulton Mfg. Corp., 212 Durham, Metuchen, N. J.—RA  
 Hallen Corp., 3503 W. Olive, Burbank, Calif.—RD  
 Hertzner Electric Co., The, 12690 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio—RD  
 Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.—RA  
 International Research Associates, A Div. of Iresco Inc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—RA, RE, RF  
 Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—RC  
 Langevin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65 St., New York 23, N. Y.—RA, RB, RE  
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph, 23 Beaver St., New York 4, N. Y.—RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF  
 Model Rectifier Corp., 657 Rogers Ave., B'klyn, N. Y.—RB  
 National Inter-Communicating Systems, 1531 Devon Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.—RA, RE  
 Northern Radio Co., 314 Bell, Seattle, Wash.—RA  
 O'Brien Electric Co., 6514 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—RE  
 Opad-Green Co., 71 Warren, New York, N. Y.—RD  
 QRK Electronic Products, 445 N. Circle Dr., Fresno 4, Calif.—RA  
 Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp., 5955 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—RA, RE  
 PCA Inc., 6368 Deloungre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—RA, RB  
 Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—RB, RC  
 Precision Electronics Corp., 641 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.—RA  
 Preston Recording Corp., P. O. Box 500, Paramus, N. J.—RA, RC  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—RA, RE, RF  
 Radio Laboratories, Inc., 1846 Westlake North, Seattle 9, Wash.—RC, RE, RF  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Warner, Toledo, Ohio—RA  
 Sealtron Co., 9701 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 15, Ohio—RC  
 Shevers, Inc., Harold, 123 W. 64 St., New York 23, N. Y.—RA, RB, RC  
 Shrader Mfg. Co., 2893 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.—RA, RB, RE  
 Shura-Tone Products, Inc., 440 Adelphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—RA  
 Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—RF  
 Simpson Mfg. Co., Mark, 32-28 49 St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—RA  
 Sound Laboratories, 323 E. 48 St., New York 17, N. Y.—RA  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—RA, RB, RE  
 Stella, Inc., 339 Lindlow St., Stamford, Conn.—RA, RE  
 Stephens Mfg. Corp., 8538 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.—RF  
 Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.—RA  
 Synchronone Film Sound, Inc., 1778 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—RC  
 TelAutograph Corp., 16 W. 61 St., New York 23, N. Y.—RA, RB, RD, RF  
 Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—RA, RE  
 Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—RA, RE, RF  
 U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—RA  
 Universal Electronics Co., 2012 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.—RB  
 Varko Mfg. Co., 1801 Walnut St., Garland, Tex.—RD  
 Vokar Corp., 7300 Huron R. Dr., Dexter, Mich.—RD  
 Waveforms, Inc., 333 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.—RA  
 Welch Electric Co., 1221 Wade, Cincinnati, Ohio—RD  
 Weston Laboratories, 410 Glen Rd., Weston, Mass.—RE  
 Wincharger Corp., E. 7 at Division, Sioux City 2, Iowa—RB

# NEW!

The turntable that you helped us design!



**REK-O-KUT**  
**3-SPEED, 16"**  
**Transcription Turntable**  
**FOR BROADCAST AND RECORDING STUDIOS**

THE new B-16H three-speed, 16" transcription turntable is not a modification of a two-speed machine, but a completely new design, with operational controls suggested by leading engineers. Now you can play all three speeds—3 1/3, 78 and the popular 45—with equal facility.

The B-16H can be quickly and easily fitted into your present 2-speed transcription consoles or cabinets. The base is drilled and tapped for mounting Audak, Grey or Pickering arms. Maintenance is simple . . . turntable, motor pulley and idlers are easily accessible.

#### OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- 45 RPM Adapter . . .** disappearing type, built into hub of turntable.
- Aluminum Base . . .** square shape, radial ribbed for utmost rigidity.
- Speed Changes . . .** instantaneous for all three speeds—controlled by selector.
- Speed Shift . . .** Mastermatic, self-locking. A REK-O-KUT exclusive.
- Speed Variation . . .** Meets the N.A.B. standard for speed variation and "wow" content.
- Turntable . . .** 16" cast aluminum; lathe turned, with extra heavy rim for balanced flywheel action. Sub-mounted in base.
- Motor . . .** Hysteresis Synchronous, 60 cycles AC, 115 volts. Available in other frequencies and voltages at extra cost.
- Dimensions . . .** 1 1/2" above base, 6" below. 20" wide x 18 3/4" deep. Shipping weight, 30 lbs.

**MODEL B-16H . . . . . \$250.00 net.**

Available at Leading Radio Parts Distributors. Write for detailed literature.

**REK-O-KUT CO.**  
**38-23 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.**  
 EXPORT DIVISION: 458 Broadway, N. Y. C. U.S.A.  
 Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto 28, Ont.



## REPRODUCING & RECORDING EQUIPMENT

### 18—Disc

Complete recorders, portable . . . . .	SA
Complete recorders, studio . . . . .	SB
Cutting mechanisms . . . . .	SC
Lathes . . . . .	SD
Microscopes . . . . .	SE
Motors . . . . .	SF
Multispeed turntables . . . . .	SG
Pickup arms . . . . .	SH
Playback units . . . . .	SI
Record changers . . . . .	SJ
Record mfg. equipment . . . . .	SK
Recording amplifiers . . . . .	SL
Recording heads . . . . .	SM
Recording turntables . . . . .	SN
Reproducing heads . . . . .	SO
Synchronized equipment . . . . .	SP
Transcription players . . . . .	SQ
Turntable bases . . . . .	SR

Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio—SF, SG  
 Allied Recording Products Co., 21-09 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—SC, SD, SE, SN, SQ  
 Altec Lansing Corp., 9350 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—SL  
 American Microphone Co., 370 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.—SH  
 Astatle Corp., 250 Harbor, Coineauit, Ohio—SH, SM  
 Atlantic Video Corp., 16 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.—SI  
 Audak Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.—SM  
 Audio Industries, Michigan City, Ind.—SA  
 Audio-Master Corp., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—SG, SI, SJ, SQ  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 130 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR  
 Autocraft Radio, Skokie, Ill.—SI  
 Baldor Electric Co., 4351 Duncan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.—SF  
 Barber & Howard, East Ave., Westerly, R. I.—SO

## TV Broadcast Industry Profits Climbing\*

1952	\$90,000,000 profit est.
1951	\$41,600,000 profit
1950	\$ 9,200,000 loss
1949	\$25,300,000 loss

\* Income before Federal income tax

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 628 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.—SE  
 Beam Radionics Corp., 224 N. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.—SG  
 Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 555 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio—SA, SL  
 Berger Communications, 109-01 72nd Rd., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.—SA, SB  
 Bodine Electric Co., 2254 W. Ohio St., Chicago 12, Ill.—SF  
 Bogen Co., 663 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—SQ  
 Bogue Railway Equipment Div., 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—SF  
 Brush Development Co., The, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—SH, SM  
 Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.—SE

Califone Corp., 1041 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—SI, SQ  
 Caltron Products Co., 1400 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.—SH  
 Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—SA, SB  
 Camera Mart, Inc., The, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.—SA, SB  
 Carran Mfg. Co., 741 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.—SF, SM  
 Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—SL  
 Collins Audio Products Co., P. O. Box 368, Westfield, N. J.—SQ  
 Collins Radio Co., 855 35 St., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—SL  
 Conn. Telephone & Electric, 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—SA  
 Crescent Industries, Inc., 5900 W. Tonhy Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.—SJ  
 Crestwood Recorder Corp., 5940 N. Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.—SA  
 Cyclohm Motor Corp., Div. Howard Industries, Racine, Wis.—SF  
 Daystrom Electric Corp., 837 Main St., Poughkeepsie, L. I., N. Y.—SQ  
 Dorothea Mechanisms, Gale, 81-01 Broadway, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.—SQ  
 Dootone Co., Locust St., Keyport, N. J.—SC, SE  
 Eastern Air Devices, Inc., 535 Dean, Bklyn, N. Y.—SF  
 Eteor, Inc., 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago 7, Ill.—SA, SH  
 Electric Specialty Co., 311 South St., Stamford, Conn.—SF  
 Electron Enterprises 6917 W. Stanley Ave., Berwyn, Ill.—SI, SL, SQ  
 Electronic Creations Co., 363 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.—SI  
 Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—SA, SB, SQ  
 Electrones Contracting Co., 122 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.—SA, SL  
 Elex Co., The, 69-19 215 St., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.—SI, SJ, SL, SQ  
 Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp., 154th St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—SA, SB, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SL, SM, SN, SO  
 Ferrar Radio & Television Corp., 55 W. 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.—SI  
 Fisher Radio Corp., 41 E. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.—SL  
 Garod Radio Corp., 70 Washington St., Bklyn, N. Y.—SA  
 Garrard Sales Corp., 164 Duane, New York N. Y.—SJ  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SL, SM, SN, SO, SQ, SR  
 General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—SH, SL  
 General Industries Co., Plyria, Ohio—SF, SN  
 Globe Industries, 125 Sumric Place, Dayton, Ohio—SF  
 Gray Research & Development Co., 658 Hilliard St., Manchester, Conn.—SH  
 Grem Engineering Co., 206 8th Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.—SA, SB, SL  
 Hart, Arthur H., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—SA, SF  
 Heller & Associates, Herman S., 8414 W. 3 St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.—SA, SB, SI, SK, SM, SO, SP, SQ  
 Hertner Electric Co., The, 12690 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio—SF  
 Holtzer-Cabot, 125 Amory, Boston 19, Mass.—SF  
 International Research Associates, A Div. of Iresco Inc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Sania Monica, Calif.—SL  
 Key Electronics Corp., 20 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—SI, SQ  
 Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—SL  
 Lincoln Engineering Co., 5701 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.—SJ  
 Lindberg Instrument Co., 1800 Harmon St., Berkeley, Calif.—SO  
 Lipps, Edwin A., 5485 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—SE, SM, SO  
 McIntosh Lab., 320 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.—SL  
 Magnetic Motors Corp., Fox Island Rd., Port Chester, N. Y.—SF, SQ  
 Mannon Sound Stages Inc., 112 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.—SE, SL

## Latest UHF Receiving Tubes

6AF4	Triode oscillator
6AJ4	Triode amplifier
6AM4	Triode mixer
6AN4	Triode amplifier, mixer
6AN4	Triode amplifier, mixer
6BZ7	Twin triode amplifier
6T4	Triode oscillator
5768	Planar triode amplifier, frequency multiplier

Manufacturer's Laboratory, 10610 Keswick, Snn Valley, Calif.—SH  
 Marble Card Electric Co., Gladstone, Mich.—SF  
 Milwaukee Stamping Co., 800 S. 72 St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.—SJ  
 MP Concert Installations, Fairfield, Conn.—SL  
 Newcomb Audio Products Co., 6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—SQ  
 Pacific Transducer Corp., 11921 S. West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—SE, SH, SO  
 Pan-Electronics Co., 276 E. 150 St., New York, N. Y.—SB, SI, SL, SQ  
 Peirce Wire Recorder Corp., 132S Sherman, Evanston, Ill.—SM, SO  
 Pfanstiehl Chemical Co., 104 Lake View Ave., Waukegan, Ill.—SH, SO  
 Plekering & Co., 309 Woods Ave., Oceanside, N. Y.—SH, SO  
 Poinsettia, Inc., 112 Cedar, Pitman, N. J.—SK  
 Precision Electronics Inc., 641 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.—SL  
 Premier Electronic Labs., 382 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.—SA, SL  
 Presto Recording Corp., Box 500, Paramus, N. J.—SB, SO, SH, SM  
 Proctor Soundex Corp., 133 N. 6th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—SI  
 QRK Electronic Products, 445 N. Circle Dr., Fresno 4, Calif.—SI, SN  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR  
 Radio-Music Corp., 84 S. Water St., Port Chester N. Y.—SG, SH, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SB  
 Recoton Corp., 147 W. 22, New York, N. Y.—SJ, SO  
 Redmond Co., Owosso, Mich.—SF  
 Rek-O-Kut Co., 33-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SM, SN, SQ, SR  
 Remler Co., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.—SL  
 Robinson Recording Labs., 35 S. 9th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—SB, SC, SD, SH, SQ  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne, Toledo, Ohio—SL  
 Scott, Inc., Herman Hosmer, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—SL  
 Shura-Tone Products, Inc., 440 Adelphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—SL, SR  
 Simpson Mfg. Co., Mark, 32-28 49 St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—SA  
 Sonotone Corp., Elmsford, N. Y.—SO  
 Sound Laboratories, 323 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.—SI, SL  
 Sound Projects Co., 2810 W. Harrison St., Chicago 12, Ill.—SO  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—SA, SB, SH, SI, SJ, SL, SN, SO, SQ, SR  
 SoundScriber Corp., The, 146 Munson St., New Haven 4, Conn.—SA, SB  
 Speak-O-Phone Recording & Equipment Co., 23 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.—SA  
 Stancil-Hoffman Corp., The, 1016 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—SA, SB, SP  
 Steelman Phonograph & Radio Co., 12-30 Anderson Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—SJ, SQ  
 Stelma, Inc., 389 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.—SL  
 Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—SJ, SL, SQ  
 Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—SA, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SM, SN, SQ, SR  
 Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—SL  
 Televex, 474 W. 238 St., New York 63, N. Y.—SE  
 Tetrad Corp., 62 St. Mary St., Yonkers, N. Y.—SH  
 U. S. Motor Co., 200 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.—SF  
 U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SQ, SR  
 Universal Broadcast Equipment Co., 6035 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.—SO  
 Valentino, Inc., Thomas J., 150 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.—SA, SB, SK  
 Van Eps Lab., R. D. 2, Plainfield, N. J.—SB, SD, SE, SM  
 V-M Corp., 280 Park, Benton Harbor, Mich.—SG, SI  
 Weathers Industries, 66 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, N. J.—SH, SO  
 Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomington Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.—SA, SI, SJ  
 Wenzel Projector Co., 2511 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.—SP  
 Western Sound & Electric Labs., 805 S. 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.—SA  
 White Rock Mfg. Corp., White Rock, S. C.—SA  
 Wilcox Gay Corp., Charlotte, Mich.—SA  
 Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa., SE, SJ

## CALIFONE Portable Playbacks Custom Imperial 400

The highest fidelity portable ever offered, housed in a compact, richly finished carrying case . . . the choice for executive offices where both highest quality performance and affluent appearance are important. From its precision-made pickup to its Jim Lansing Signature speaker, the absolute ultimate in tonal fidelity has been engineered into this gem of electronic craftsmanship.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Studio type heavy duty turntable	Professional variable reluctance cartridge
Separate bass and treble controls	World's finest extended range speaker
Overall response from recording to ear 2db-60 to 10,000 cycles	Silver gray player base with chrome pickup, turntable and trim

\$169.50

OTHER CALIFONE PLAYBACKS FROM \$67.95

## CALIFONE CORPORATION

1041 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, California





**19—Film**

- Recorders, magnetic stripe
- 8 mm portable .....TA
- 8 mm studio .....TB
- 16 mm portable .....TC
- 16 mm studio .....TD
- 35 mm portable .....TE
- 35 mm studio .....TF
- 17.5 mm portable .....TG
- 17.5 mm studio .....TH
- Recorders, photographic
- 8 mm portable .....TI
- 8 mm studio .....TJ
- 16 mm portable .....TK
- 16 mm studio .....TL
- 35 mm portable .....TM
- 35 mm studio .....TN
- Synchronized tape equipment .....TO

- Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—TO
- Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—TO
- Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Ill.—TC
- Berndt-Bach, Inc., Auricon Div., 7325 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.—TK, TL
- Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO
- Camera Mart, Inc., The, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.—TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO
- Cinematic Devel. & Cine. Lab., 2125 32nd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.—TD, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO
- Cineteck Co., 106 West End Ave., New York 23, N. Y., TK, TL, TM, TN
- Collins Audio Products Co., Box 368, Westfield, N. J.—JE
- Daystrom Electric Corp., 837 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—TE, TF
- Electro Vision Laboratory, 30-06 Crescent St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—TO
- Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp., 154th St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—TO
- Feller Engineering Co., 8020 Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.—TK
- Hallen Corp., 3503 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.—TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH
- Hart, Arthur H., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—TC, TG, TL
- Heller & Associates, Herman S., 8414 W. 3 St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.—TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH
- Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—TO
- Libra Film & Equipment, 6525 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—TK, TL
- Mannon Sound Stages, Inc., 112 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.—TK, TL
- Maurer, Inc., J. A., 37-01 31 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—TK, TL
- Micro Eng'g Corp., 8233 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO
- Miles Reproducer Co., 812 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.—TA, TC, TI, TJ, TK, TO
- Motigraph Inc., 4431 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.—TC
- Movie-Mite Corp., 1105 Truman Rd., Kansas City 6, Mo.—TC, TO
- Radio Corporation of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TV
- S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—TC, TD, TG, TH, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO
- Stancil-Hoffman Corp., The, 1016 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—TC, TE, TF, TG, TH
- Synechroton Film Sound, Inc., 1776 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—TE, TF, TG, TH
- Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—TO
- Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa—TC
- Walkirt Co., The, 145 W. Hazel St., Inglewood 3, Calif.—TE, TF

**20—Tape**

- Mechanisms .....UA
- Power supplies .....UB
- Recorders, miniature portable .....UC
- Recorders, portable .....UD
- Recorders, studio .....UE
- Recording amplifiers .....UF
- Recording heads .....UG
- Special equipment .....UH
- Synchronized equipment .....UI
- Tape indexer .....UJ

- Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—UB
- Acorn Electronics Corp., Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—UB
- Alfax Paper & Engineering Co., Box 125, Westboro, Mass.—UC, UD
- American Hydromath Corp., 145 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—UH
- American Television & Radio Co., 300 E. 4th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.—UB
- Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI
- Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—UA, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI
- Ampro Corp., 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—UD, UF



**NEW!**  
**FAIRCHILD**  
**3-SPEED**  
**TURNTABLE**

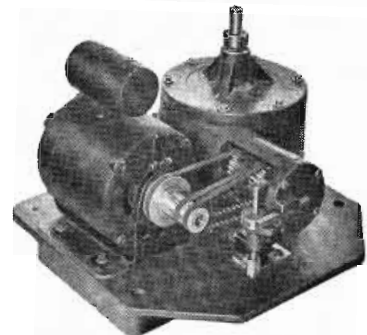
It's the only one with  
a built-in  
synchronous  
drive for  
**ALL**  
**3 SPEEDS!**



...and costs less than  
other  
professional  
turntables!



Operates quietly...no  
turntable  
vibration or  
rumble!



Geared belts and geared pulleys insure accurate timing for all 3 speeds.

It's a Fairchild exclusive! The new Model 530 Turntable has the *only* synchronous drive integrally designed and built for three speeds. No attachments, no kits are necessary. It reaches *stable speed*—less than 1/2 revolution at 33 1/3 without overshooting. Offers *guaranteed accurate timing* within limits of AC line frequency. Turntable rumble and vibration are practically non-existent.

And . . . the new Fairchild Model 530 *costs less* than other quality turntables. Bulletin PB10 contains complete data on Fairchild's new, wide-range line of playback equipment. Write for your copy.

**FAIRCHILD RECORDING EQUIPMENT**  
154TH STREET & SEVENTH AVENUE, WHITESTONE, NEW YORK



Announcing *A SPECIAL New Type Recorder*  
for **HIGH FREQUENCY**  
**TELEMETERING**

**HIGHEST accuracy**  
**ever attained**  
...  
**LESS THAN 0.1 PERCENT**  
**PEAK-TO-PEAK FLUTTER & WOW**



- WILL RECORD ALL RDB TELEMETERING BANDS (up to 100 kc)
- WILL RECORD THE OUTPUT OF 4 RECEIVERS
- FOUR INDEPENDENT DATA TRACKS
- OVER-ALL PLAYBACK ERROR LESS THAN 0.7% ON FINAL DATA
- COMPLETE SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROTECTION
- 16 MINUTES RECORDING TIME AT 60 INCH TAPE SPEED

Complete Information  
on Request

**AMPEX**

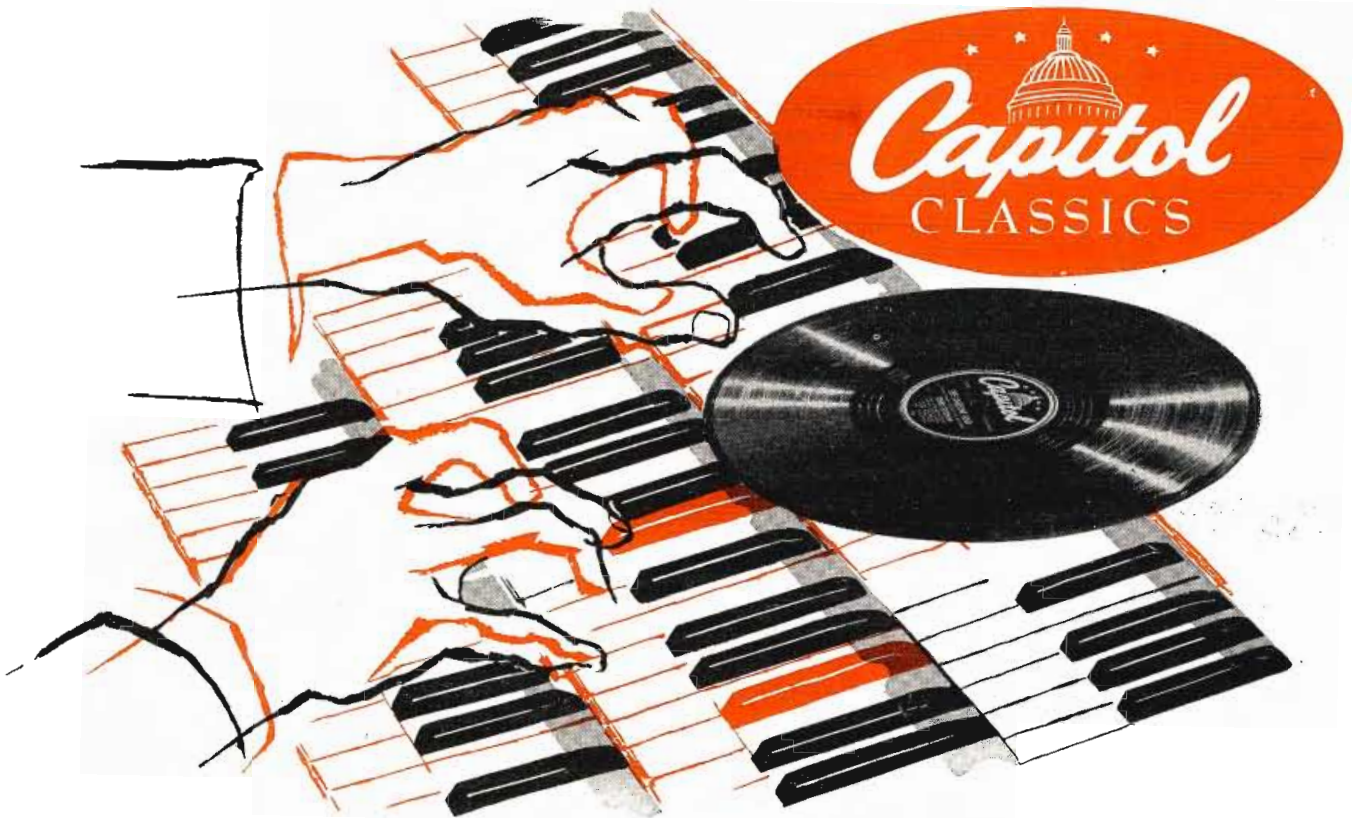
AX-47

Model **500**  
*Magnetic Tape*  
**RECORDERS**

**AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION** Redwood City, California

- Audio Instrument Co., 133 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.—UH  
 Audio-Master Corp., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—UD  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI  
 Aurex Corp., 1117 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.—UA, UC  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—UC  
 Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 555 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio—UD, UF  
 Berliant Associates, 4917 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—UA, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH  
 Bogue Railway Equipment Div., 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—UD  
 Bora Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—UB, UP  
 Broadcast Equipment Specialties Corp., 135-01 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.—UC, UD  
 Brush Development Co., The, 3405 Perkius Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—UA, UB, UD, UF, UG  
 Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.—UB  
 Califone Corp., 1041 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—UD, UE  
 Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—UC, UD, UE  
 Carron Mfg. Co., 741 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.—UA, UC, UD, UG  
 Carter Motor Co., 2654 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—UB  
 Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—UE, UF, UG  
 Cinetech Co., 106 West End Ave., New York 23, N. Y.—UB, UD, UE, UF  
 Conn. Telephone & Electric Corp., 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UH  
 Cook Electric Co., 2700 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.—UD, UE  
 Daco Machine & Tool, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.—UA  
 Dittmore & Frelmuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wis.—UB  
 Dukane Corp., 110 N. 11, St. Charles, Ill.—UD  
 Eetro Inc., Delaware, Ohio—UD  
 Edix Eng'g Co., 10495 Scenario Lane, Los Angeles 24, Calif.—UH  
 EDL Co., 5929 East Dunes Hiway, Miller Station, Gary, Ind.—UH  
 Eicor, Inc., 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago 7, Ill.—UD, UG  
 Electronic Creations Co., 376 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.—UC  
 Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—UB, UF  
 Electro Vision Laboratory, 30-06 Crescent St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.—UA, UH, UI  
 Falzhild Recording Equipment Corp., 154th St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—UD, UE, UF, UH, UI  
 Feller Engineering Co., 8026 Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.—UD, UF  
 Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—UB  
 General Industries Co., Olive & Taylor St., Elyria, Ohio—UA, UD, UH  
 Grem Engineering Co., 206 8th Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.—UD, UE  
 Heller & Associates, Herman S., 8414 W. 3 St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.—UC, UD, UE, UG, UH, UI  
 Indiana Steel Products, Valparaiso, Ind.—UG  
 INET, Inc., 8655 S. Main, Los Angeles, Calif.—UB  
 Int'l Movie Producers' Service, 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.—UD  
 Kepeo Laboratories, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.—UB  
 Kinevox Inc., 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.—UB, UD, UE, UG, UI  
 Korh Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—UF, UH, UI  
 Lukas Mfg. Co., 111 S. 4th Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.—UD, UE  
 Lipps, Edwin A., 5485 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—UG  
 McIntosh Lab., Inc., 320 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.—UF  
 Magnecord, Inc., 225 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.—UA, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH  
 Magnetic Recorders Co., 7124 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.—UD  
 Magnetic Recording Industries, 30 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.—UD, UE, UF, UH  
 Mannon Sound Stages, Inc., 112 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.—CE  
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph, 23 Beaver St., New York 4, N. Y.—UA, UB, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI  
 Melpar, Inc., 452 Swann Ave., Alexandria, Va.—UG, UH  
 Micro Eng'g Corp., 6233 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ  
 Miles Reproducer Co., 812 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.—UC, UD, UG, UH, UJ  
 Neutronic Assoc., 83-56 Victor Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—UB  
 Opad-Green Co., 71 Warren, New York, N. Y.—UB  
 Pan-Electronics, 276 E. 150, New York, N. Y.—UE  
 Pederson Electronics, Box 572, Lafayette, Calif.—UB  
 Pentron Corp., The, 221 E. Cullerton Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.—UA, UD, UG  
 Permoflux Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—UD, UH  
 Premier Electronic Labs., 382 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.—UD, UF  
 Presto Recording, P. O. Box 500, Paramus, N. J.—UE  
 Product Associates, Inc., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.—UD  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—UA, UB, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ  
 Radio Laboratories, Inc., 1846 Westlake North, Seattle 9, Wash.—UF  
 Rangertone, 73 Winthrop St., Newark, N. J.—UE  
 Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, Ill.—UD  
 Rixon Electronics, 3303 Ferndale St., Kensington, Md.—UB  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne St., Toledo 9, Ohio—UA, UH  
 Salesmaster Corp., 3717 W. 54 St., Los Angeles, Calif.—UH





## FULL DIMENSIONAL SOUND

Lifts "HI-FI" to a new HIGH

*—thanks to the finest in modern sound recording methods and equipment*



"FULL DIMENSIONAL SOUND" is an apt description of the tonal perspective that gives these fine records the true balance, depth and full tonal range of the original live performance.

To achieve these outstanding results, Capitol's sound recording methods and equipment include all of the latest technical advances in the audio field. Recording materials—both discs and tape—must measure up to the highest professional standards in every respect. And Capitol—like leading phonograph record manufacturers the country over—has found that Audiodiscs and Audiotape are the ideal combination for meeting these exacting requirements.

Remember—Audiodiscs and Audiotape are made *by* audio engineers, *for* audio engineers. Their consistent uniform quality is the result of more than a decade of experience by the only company in America devoted solely to the manufacture of fine sound recording media—both discs and tape.

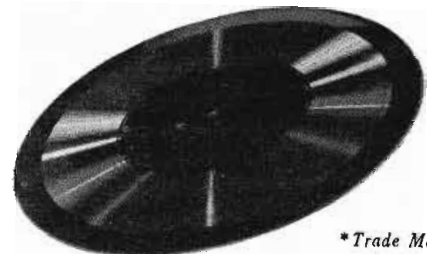
### AUDIO DEVICES, Inc.

444 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.  
Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables "ARLAB"

...including  
**audiotape\***  
for the original sound



...and **audiodiscs\***  
for the master recording



\*Trade Mark



Sealtron Co., The, 9701 Reading Road, Cincinnati 15, Ohio—UB  
 Shoup Engineering Co., 221 E. Cullerton, Chicago 16, Ill.—UD, UE, UF, UG, UH  
 Shure Brothers, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.—UG  
 Simpson Mfg. Co., 32-28 49 St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—UD  
 Skiatron Electronics & TV, 30 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.—UH  
 Smith Assoc., Rawdon, 2217 M St., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.—UE, UF  
 Sonar Radio Corp., 59 Myrtle Ave., Bklyn 1, N. Y.—UA, UD, UF  
 S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—UD, UE, UF, UI  
 Sound Devices, Inc., 129 E. 124, New York, N. Y.—UG  
 Sound, Inc., 221 E. Cullerton, Chicago, Ill.—UD, UF  
 Sound Laboratories, 323 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.—UF  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—UA, UC, UD, UF  
 SoundScriber Corp., The, 146 Munson St., New Haven 4, Conn.—UD, UE  
 Speak-O-Phone Recording & Equipment Co., 23 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.—UD  
 Stancil-Hoffman Corp., The, 1016 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—UA, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH  
 Synchronic Prods., 766 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J.—UI  
 Synchrotrone Film Sound, Inc., 1776 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—UD  
 Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—UA, UD, UE, UG  
 Tapstone Mfg. Corp., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N. Y.—UD  
 Tech Labs, Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvd., Palisades Park, N. Y.—UB  
 TelAutograph Corp., 16 W. 61 St., New York 23, N. Y.—UB, UF  
 Teletro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH  
 U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH  
 Universal Electronics Co., 2012 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.—UB  
 Universal Molded Products Corp., Bristol, Va.—UD  
 Varo Mfg. Co., 1801 Walnut, Garland, Tex.—UB  
 Walkrit Co., The, 145 W. Hazel St., Inglewood 3, Calif.—UA  
 Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.—UD  
 Webster Electric Co., 1900 Clark, Racine, Wis.—UD  
 Wenzel Projector Co., 2511 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.—UH  
 Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—UD  
 Wilcox-Gay Corp., Charlotte, Mich.—UD

## 21—Wire

**Recorders, miniature portable . . . . . VA**  
**Recorders, portable . . . . . VB**  
**Recorders, studio . . . . . VC**  
**Recording heads . . . . . VD**  
**Synchronized equipment . . . . . VE**

Aurex Corp., 1117 N. Franklin, Chicago, Ill.—VA  
 Brush Development Co., The, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—VB, VD  
 Crescent Industries, Inc., 5900 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.—VB, VD  
 Electron Enterprises, 6917 W. Stanley Ave., Berwyn, Ill.—VB  
 Geratron Products, 2115 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.—VB  
 Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—VB  
 Lear, Inc., 110 Ionia Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.—VB, VC  
 Mannon Sound Stages, Inc., 112 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.—VC  
 Mareoni's Wireless Telegraph, 23 Beaver St., New York 4, N. Y.—VB  
 Miles Reproducer Co., 812 B'way, New York, N. Y.—VA  
 Molded Insulation Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, Pa.—VB  
 Peirce Wire Recorder Corp., 1328 Sherman, Evanston, Ill.—VA, VB  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne, Toledo, Ohio—VC  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—VB  
 Synchrotrone Prods., 766 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J.—VE  
 Teletro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—VA, VB  
 Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.—VA, VB, VC, VD  
 Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.—VB

## 22—Graphic

**Drives, electric . . . . . WA**  
**Drives, flexible auto . . . . . WB**  
**Drives, spring . . . . . WC**  
**Facsimile equipment . . . . . WD**  
**Recorders, fixed . . . . . WE**  
**Recorders, portable . . . . . WF**  
**Teletype equipment . . . . . WG**

Alfax Paper & Engineering Co., Box 125, Westboro, Mass.—WD  
 Audak Co., 500 5th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.—WE  
 Audio-Tone Oscillator Co., 237 John St., Bridgeport 3, Conn.—WE, WF  
 Boehme Inc., H. O., 915 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—WA, WB, WE, WF

Clarke Instruments, 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md.—WB  
 Collins Radio Co., 355 35 St., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—WG  
 Douglas Aircraft Co., Santa Monica, Calif.—WE  
 Edin Co., 207 Main St., Worcester 8, Mass.—WA, WE, WF  
 Electric Tachometer Corp., 2218 Vine St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.—WE  
 Electro-Tech Equipment Co., 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—WE, WF  
 Esterline-Angus Co., Box 596, Indianapolis 6, Ind.—WA, WC, WE, WF  
 Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp 154th St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—WD  
 Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.—WE  
 Gorrell & Gorrell, 336 Old Hook Rd., Westwood, N. J.—WA  
 Hathaway Instrument Co., 1315 Clarkson St., Denver Colo.—WE, WF  
 Haydon Mfg. Co., 245 E. Elm St., Torrington, Conn.—WA  
 Heliland Research Corp., 130 E. 5th Ave., Denver 9, Colo.—WE, WF  
 Hellier & Associates, Herman S., 8414 W. 3 St. Los Angeles 45, Calif.—WE, WF  
 Las-Lab, 316 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore 1, Md.—WE, WF  
 Leupold & Stevens Instruments, 4445 N. E. Gilsam St., Portland 13, Ore.—WE  
 North American Philips Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.—WE  
 Photron Instrument Co., 6516 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio—WF  
 Remler Co., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.—WG  
 Servo-Tek Products Co., 4 Godwin Ave., Paterson 1, N. J.—WA  
 Sound Apparatus Co., Stirling, N. J.—WE, WF  
 Stewart Mfg. Corp., F. W., 4311-13 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—WB  
 Techno Instrument Co., 6666 Lexington Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.—WE  
 TelAutograph Corp., 16 W. 61 St., New York 23, N. Y.—WD  
 Telechron Dept., General Electric Co., Ashland, Mass.—WA  
 Telecomputing Corp., Burbank, Calif.—WE  
 Times Facsimile Corp., 540 W. 58 St., New York 19, N. Y.—WD  
 U. S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals Inc., Sellersville, Pa.—WE, WF  
 Zernickow Co., 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.—WF

## 23—Supplies

**Anti-static devices . . . . . XA**  
**Cutting needles . . . . . XB**  
**Discs . . . . . XC**  
**Film . . . . . XD**  
**Film, magnetic stripe . . . . . XE**  
**Miscellaneous . . . . . XF**  
**Motion picture film reels & cans . . . . . XG**  
**Paper rolls . . . . . XH**  
**Playback needles . . . . . XI**  
**Reproducing needles . . . . . XJ**  
**Tape . . . . . XK**  
**Tape erasers . . . . . XL**  
**Tape reels and flanges . . . . . XM**  
**Tape splicers . . . . . XN**  
**Wire . . . . . XO**

Acs Electric Mfg. Co., 1458 Shakespeare Ave., Bronx 52, N. Y.—XN  
 Acton Co., H. W., Nashua, N. H.—XB, XJ  
 Advance Recording Products Co., 36-12 34 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—XC  
 Aeronautical Radio Mfg. Co., 155 First St., Mineola, N. Y.—XA, XO  
 Allied Recording Products Co., 21-09 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—XC  
 American Laubscher Corp., 333 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.—XB, XI  
 Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—XK, XN  
 Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—XK, XL, XN  
 Ansoco Div., General Aniline & Film Corp., Binghamton, N. Y.—XD  
 Audio Devices, Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.—XB, XC, XD, XE, XI, XJ, XK  
 Audio-Master Corp., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—XK  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—XB, XC, XF, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN  
 Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 S. Calif. Ave., Monrovia, Calif.—XF  
 Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.—XE  
 Berndt-Bach, Inc., Aurleon Div., 7325 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.—XD  
 Brush Development Co., The, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—XK, XO  
 Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—XK, XL, XM, XN  
 Camera Mart, Inc., The, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.—XD, XE, XG, XK, XL, XM, XN  
 Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St., Waterbury 20, Conn.—XO  
 Chester Cable Corp., Chester, N. Y.—XO  
 Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—XL  
 Cinematic Devel. & Cine. Lab., 2125 32nd Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—XD, XG  
 Colonial Films, 2118 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington 8, D. C.—XD  
 Compo Corp., 2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—XG, XM  
 Cornish Wire Co., 50 Church, New York, N. Y.—XO  
 Cummins Business Machines Corp., 4740 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—XF

# THE NEW *Concertone* NETWORK RECORDER

**INCORPORATES ADVANCES IN  
 ENGINEERING AND PERFORMANCE  
 FOUND IN NO OTHER TAPE RECORDER**



Direct drive eliminates idlers and clutches. Self-adjusting, positive disc brakes minimize maintenance. Simple threading plus push-button control affords foolproof operation.

Relay rack panel mounted (illustrated), in console cabinet or in portable cases, this dependable recorder meets every requirement of radio broadcast studios.

“just like being there”

See and hear this superlative instrument at your Concertone distributors.

Write for Brochure NWR-1

Manufactured by **Berlant Associates**

4917 W. Jefferson Boulevard Los Angeles 16, California





# NEW! SOUNDCRAFT professional magnetic recording tape

Professional Quality . . . for Professional Performance

New Soundcraft Professional Tape was created especially for professional use. It is tape of professional quality, for professional performance. It is produced by an entirely new formula that results in:

- Greatly reduced distortion at the same output, or . . . higher output at conventional accepted distortion
- Improved high frequency response
- It is not necessary in any way to adjust your present equipment to get this improved performance.

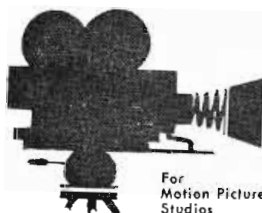
New Professional Tape Available in 3 sizes  
SPN-12P (1250')  
SPN-25P (2500')  
SPN-50P (5000')

NEW HUB  
NEW REEL  
NEW TAPE . . .  
THE BEST EVER MADE!

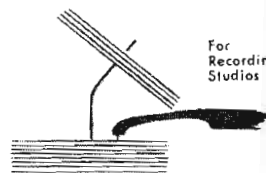
★ Available on large hub, new professional 1200' reel.



For Broadcast Stations



For Motion Picture Studios



For Recording Studios

Exclusive! New Soundcraft Professional Tape is *Micro-Polished!*\*

In addition to our own special buffing process, Soundcraft Professional Tape is *Micro-Polished*. This exclusive Soundcraft feature produces a new high in performance perfection:

1. Practical elimination of drop-outs
2. Superior high frequency response
3. Improved uniformity
4. Better head contact

\*PATENT APPLIED FOR.

REEVES  
**SOUNDCRAFT** CORP.

10 East 52nd Street, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Makers of Magnetic Recording Tape, Magna-Stripe

THE ONLY RECORDING MATERIALS  
PERFECTED AND MANUFACTURED  
BY RECORDING SPECIALISTS

Please write for complete information.



Daystrom Electric Corp., 537 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—XD  
 Diamond Phonograph Needle Div., 172 Green St., Boston 30, Mass.—XB, XJ  
 Diamond Wire & Cable Co., 380 Harvester St., Syracuse, Ill.—XO  
 Driver-Harris Co., 201 Middlesex St., Harrison, N. J.—XO  
 DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., 10th & Market Sts., Wilmington 98, Del.—XD  
 DuPont Co., Locust St., Keyport, N. J.—XB, XC, XI, XJ, XK, XM  
 Eastman Kodak, 343 State, Rochester 4, N. Y.—XD  
 Edlin Co., 207 Main St., Worcester 3, Mass.—XH  
 Electronic Development Lab., 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—XB, XC, XK, XL, XM  
 Electrovox Co., 60 Franklin St., E. Orange, N. J.—XA, XB, XJ  
 Essex Wire, 1601 Wall St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.—XO  
 Federal Sapphire Products Co., P. O. Box 245, Fairlawn, N. J.—XB, XI, XJ  
 Fidelity, Inc., 1616 Devon Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.—XK, XO  
 Film Research Associates, 150 E. 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y.—XG  
 Gatti, Inc., Aurele M., 524 E. Washington St., Trenton 9, N. J.—XJ  
 General Cement Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill.—XK, XM, XO  
 General Insulated Wire Works, Inc., 69 Gordon Ave., Providence 5, R. I.—XO  
 Hart, Arthur H., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—XD, XG  
 Heiler & Associates, Herman S., 8414 W. 3 St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.—XE, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM  
 Holub Industries, Inc., 413 DeKalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.—XF  
 Imperial Radar & Wire Corp., 4342 Bronx Blvd., Bronx 86, N. Y.—XO  
 Industrial Cinema Service, 4119 W. North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—XC, XK, XO  
 Ind. Steel Products Co., Valparaiso, Ind.—XK  
 Int'l. Movie Producers', 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.—XD, XK  
 Jensen Industries, Inc., 329 S. Wood St., Chicago 12, Ill.—XB, XI, XJ, XK, XM, XN  
 Kinevox Inc., 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.—XL, XN  
 Kin-O-Lux, 105 W. 40th, New York 18, N. Y.—XD  
 Knickerbocker Annunciator Co., 75 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.—XO  
 Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—XO  
 Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., 1751 Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—XO  
 Libra Film & Equipment, 6525 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 23, Calif.—XD, XG  
 Lipps, Edwin A., 5485 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—XB, XI, XJ  
 Magnasyn Mfg., 5717 Cartwright Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.—XN  
 Magnesonics, Box 6960, Washington, D. C.—XN  
 Malloy & Co., P. R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.—XA  
 Merix Chemical Co., 1021 E. 55th St., Chicago 15, Ill. XA  
 Micro Circuits Co., New Buffalo, Mich.—XA  
 Miller Mfg. Co., M. A., 1169 E. 43 St., Chicago 15, Ill.—XB, XI, XJ  
 Minn. Electronics Corp., 47 W. Water St., St. Paul, Minn.—XL  
 Minn. Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Fauquier Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.—XD, XK, XM  
 Modern Wire Co., 39-30 Review Ave., Long Island City 32, N. Y.—XO  
 Mystik Adhesive Products, 2635 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—XF  
 National Electric Products Corp., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.—XO  
 Neumade Products Corp., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 30, N. Y.—XG  
 North American Phillips Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.—XB, XK  
 ORRadio Industries, Inc., T-120 Marvyn Rd., Opelika, Ala.—XC, XK, XN  
 Pacific Transducer Corp., 11921 S. West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—XI, XJ  
 Peerless Film Processing, 165 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.—XO  
 Permo, Inc., 6415 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.—XA, XB, XI, XJ, XK, XM, XO  
 Permutox Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—XK  
 Pfantstiehl Chemical Co., 104 Lake View Ave., Waukegan, Ill.—XI, XJ  
 Phalo Plastics Corp., 25 Foster St., Worcester 4, Mass.—XO  
 Phonograph Needle Mfg. Co., 42 Dudley St., Providence 5, R. I.—XJ  
 Plastoid Corp., Hamburg, N. J.—XO  
 Presto Recording Corp., Box 500, Paramus, N. J.—XB, XC, XJ  
 Prestoseal Mfg. Corp., 3801 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—XN  
 Radio-Music Corp., 84 S. Water St., Port Chester, N. Y.—XJ  
 Rainbo Record Mfg. Corp., 4335 W. 147 St., Lawndale, Calif.—XO  
 RecordDisc Corp., 295 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—XB, XC, XJ, XK, XO  
 Reoton Corp., 147 W. 22 St., New York 11, N. Y.—XB, XC, XI, XJ, XK  
 Reeves Soundcraft Corp., 10 E. 52 St., New York 22, N. Y.—XB, XC, XE, XI, XJ, XK, XM, XN  
 Rex Corp., 51 Lansdowne St., Cambridge, Mass.—XO  
 Sequoia Process Corp., 894 Douglas Ave., Redwood City, Calif.—XO  
 Shura-tone Products, Inc., 440 Adelphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—XI, XJ  
 Sonic Recording Products, Inc., 58 Mill Rd., Freeport, L. I., N. Y.—XC  
 S.O.S. Cinema Supply, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—XG, XK, XL, XM, XN  
 Sound Devices, Inc., 129 E. 124 St., New York 35, N. Y.—XC, XK  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—XF, XO  
 SoundScriber Corp., The, 148 Munson St., New Haven 4, Conn.—XC, XK, XL

Sprague Electric Co., 233 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.—XO  
 Srebo Inc., 135 E. 2nd St., Dayton 2, Ohio—XF  
 Strandberg Recording Co., 705 Woodland Dr., Greensboro, N. Car.—XF  
 Taffet Radio & TV Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., New York 58, N. Y.—XA  
 Tape Recording Apparatus Co., Box 221, Caldwell, N. J.—XJ  
 Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—XK, XM, XN  
 Taylorsel Corp., 2 Commercial St., Rochester 14, N. Y.—XG  
 Tensolite Insulated Wire, Tarrytown, N. Y.—XO  
 Tetrad Corp., The, 62 St. Mary St., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—XI, XJ  
 Thor Ceramics, Inc., 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.—XF  
 U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—XB, XC, XI, XJ, XK, XM, XN  
 U. S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N. Y.—XO  
 Universal Reels, 9-16 37th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.—XG  
 Vallorbs Jewel Co., Box 958, Lancaster, Pa.—XJ  
 Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.—XK, XO  
 Wenzel Projector Co., 2511 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill.—XC, XF, XG  
 Western Insulated Wire Co., 2425 E. 30th St., Los Angeles 35, Calif.—XO  
 Westline Products, 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.—XK  
 Wildberg Bros., 724 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.—XC, XO  
 Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 913 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—XD, XE, XG, XK, XM, XN  
 Zephyr Products Co., 129 E. 124 St., New York 35, N. Y.—XC, XI, XJ, XK

**24—Servo & Telemetering**

Servo devices .....YA  
 Telemetering equipment .....YB

Aero Electronics Co., 1512 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.—YA, YB  
 Airplane & Marine Instruments, Clearfield, Pa.—YA  
 Akeley Camera & Instrument Corp., 175 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 American Machine & Foundry Co., 625 Eighth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—YB  
 Anslay Electronics, Inc., 85 Tremont St., Meriden, Conn.—YA, YB  
 Antenna Research Laboratory, Inc., 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio—YB  
 Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Box 44, Princeton, N. J.—YB  
 Atlantic Electronics Corp., 4 Manhasset Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.—YA  
 Audio Instrument Co., 133 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Audio Products Corp., 2265 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—YB  
 Audio-Tone Oscillator Co., 237 John St., Bridgeport 3, Conn.—YA, YB  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—YB  
 Automatic Temperature Control Co., Inc., 5212 Pulaski Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.—YA, YB  
 Bardwell & McAllister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—YA, YB  
 Beckman Instruments, Inc., 820 Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.—YA  
 Bendix Aviation Corp., Pac. Div., 11600 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.—YB  
 Berkeley Scientific Corp., Div. of Beekman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif.—YB  
 Bogue Railway Equipment Div., Bogue Electric Mfg. Co., 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—YA  
 Bone Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—YB  
 Bowmar Instrument Corp., Smith Municipal Airport, Fort Wayne, Ind.—YA  
 Brush Development Co., The, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—YB  
 Bunnell & Co., 31 Prospect St., Bklyn, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Burnett & Co., 45 Warburton, Yonkers 2, N. Y.—YB  
 Cardwell Mfg. Co., Allen D., Plainville, Conn.—YA  
 Clarke Instruments, 919 Jesup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.—YB  
 Cook Electric, 2700 Southport, Chicago, Ill.—YA  
 Daco Machine, 202 Tillary, Bklyn 1, N. Y.—YA  
 Taffet Radio & TV Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., New York 58, N. Y.—YA  
 Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.—YA  
 Electrodyne Co., 32 Oliver St., Boston 10, Mass.—YA, YB  
 Electro Mechanical Research, Inc., 64 Main St., Ridgefield, Conn.—YB  
 Engineering Research Associates, Inc., 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul W4, Minn.—YA  
 Engineering Research & Development Co., Box 166, Hinsdale, Ill.—YA, YB

Esterline-Angus Co., Box 596, Indianapolis, Ind.—YB  
 Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp., 1541th St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—YB  
 Flader, Inc., Frederic, 583 Division St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Ford Instrument Co., 31-10 Thomson St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Gamewell Co., The, 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.—YA  
 General Precision Lab., Inc., 63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N. Y.—YA  
 Gianni & Co., Inc., G. M., 332 Springfield Ave., Summit, N. J.—YA, YB  
 Haldy Electronics Co., 57 William St., New York 5, N. Y.—YB  
 Hammarlund Mfg. Co., 460 W. 34, New York, N. Y.—YB  
 Hartman Engineering Co., 117 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.—YB  
 Harvey-Wellis Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.—YB  
 Hilber Instrument Co., 54 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.—YA  
 Hycar Co., 11423 Vanowen, N. Hollywood, Calif.—YB  
 Industrial Control Co., Straight Path & Arlington Ave., Wyandanch, L. I., N. Y.—YA  
 Industrial Elect. Engrs., 3973 Lankershim, N. Hollywood, Calif.—YA, YB  
 International Research Associates, Div. of Iresco Inc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—YB  
 International Telemeter Corp., 200 Stouer Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.—YB  
 Ionic Electronic Equipment Co., 1705 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles 27, Calif.—YB  
 Kalbell Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1578, San Diego 10, Calif.—YA  
 Ketay Mfg. Corp., 555 B'way, New York, N. Y.—YA  
 Kinetix Instrument Co., 902 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Leugold & Stevens Instruments, 4445 N. E. Gilsan St., Portland 13, Ore.—YA, YB  
 Librascope, Inc., 1607 Flower, Glendale, Calif.—YA  
 Local Electronics Corp., 794 E. 140 St., New York 54, N. Y.—YA  
 Low-Bar Products, 938 Pico, Santa Monica, Calif.—YA  
 Magnet Amplifiers, Inc., 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N. Y.—YA  
 Magnetic Devices Corp., 103 S. Van Brunt St., Englewood, N. J.—YA  
 Mark Products Co., 3547-49 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—YA  
 Melpar, Inc., 452 Swann, Alexandria, Va.—YA, YB  
 Midwestern Geophysical Lab., 3401 S. Harvard Ave., Tulsa, Okla.—YA  
 Moseley, Francis L., 1136 N. Las Palmas, Los Angeles 38, Calif.—YA  
 Motorola, Inc., 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.—YB  
 Motorcity Mercury Television Mfg. Corp., 5955 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—YB  
 Parsons Co., The Ralph M., 689 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.—YB  
 Pederson Electronics, Box 572, Lafayette, Calif.—YA  
 Radio Corp. of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—YB  
 Radio Laboratories, Inc., 1846 Westlake North, Seattle 9, Wash.—YB  
 Rahm Instruments, Inc., 12 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.—YB  
 Reeves Instrument, 215 E. 91 St., New York 28, N. Y.—YA  
 Resdel Engineering Corp., 2351 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—YA, YB  
 Robinette Co., W. C., 802 Fair Oaks Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—YA  
 Rosen Engineering Products, Inc., Raymond, 32 & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia 4, Pa.—YB  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne, Toledo 9, Ohio—YA, YB  
 Seaboard Electric Co., 417 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—YA  
 Servo Corp. of America, 2020 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Servomechanisms, Inc., Post & Stewart Aves., Westbury, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Servo-Tek Products Co., 4 Godwin Ave., Paterson 1, N. J.—YA, YB  
 Skiatron Electronics & Television Corp., 30 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Slate & Associates, Claude C., 11370 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—YA  
 Special Instruments Laboratory, Inc., 1003 Highland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.—YA  
 Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Standard Electronic Research Corp., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.—YA  
 Streeter-Amet Co., 4101 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—YB  
 Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—YB  
 Telemetering Associates, Box 6, Silver Spring, Md.—YB  
 Transicoil Corp., 107 Grand St., New York N. Y.—YA  
 Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—YA, YB  
 Trans-Sonics, Inc., Bedford, Mass.—YA, YB  
 Vectron, Inc., 235 High St., Waltham, Mass.—YA  
 Wang Laboratories, 296 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass.—YB

**TEST EQUIPMENT SALES\***

	Units	Mfr. Billing
Signal generators and test oscillators	8,684	\$1,952,888.79
VIVM and combination meters	36,929	\$1,480,019.61
Cathode-ray oscillographs	9,414	\$2,791,682.18
Tube testers	9,408	\$ 813,912.39
Impedance measuring equipment	1,111	\$ 523,400.00
Electronic power supplies	901	\$ 91,476.00
Miscellaneous	11,390	\$3,311,016.61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>77,837</b>	<b>\$10,964,395.58</b>

\* Information supplied



## 25—Connectors & Cable

Cable accessories	ZA
Cable connectors	ZB
Cable markers	ZC
Coaxial cable	ZD
Coaxial switches	ZE
Cable panels	ZF
Jacks, telephone & microphone	ZG
Junction boxes	ZH
Microphone connectors	ZI
Patch cords	ZJ
Plugs	ZK
Power connectors	ZL
Reels, cable	ZM
Shielded cable	ZN
Terminals	ZO

Advance Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 72 Woolsey St., Irvington 11, N. J.—ZD, ZN  
 Aeronautical Radio Mfg. Co., 155 First St., Mincola, N. Y.—ZK  
 Aircraft-Marine Products Inc., 2100 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa.—ZA, ZI  
 Airplane & Marine Instruments, Clearfield, Pa.—ZI  
 Alden Products Co., 123 N. Main St., Brockton 64, Mass.—ZB  
 Alpha Wire Corp., 430 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—ZD, ZM, ZN  
 American Electric Cable Co., 181 Appleton St., Holyoke, Mass.—ZN  
 American Phenolic Corp., 1830 S. 54 Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.—ZA, ZB, ZD, ZI, ZK, ZL, ZN  
 American Radio Hardware Co., 152 Mac Questen Pky. So. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZC, ZG, ZJ, ZK  
 Anacosta Wire & Cable Co., 25 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZD, ZN  
 Andrew Corp., 363 E. 75 St., Chicago 20, Ill.—ZD, ZF, ZJ  
 Ansonia Electrical Co., The, 63 Main St., Ansonia, Conn.—ZD, ZN  
 Assoc. Eng'g. Corp. of Boston, 38 Euston Rd., Brighton 35, Mass.—ZJ, ZK  
 Audio Development Co., 2833 13 Ave. S., Minneapolis 7, Minn.—ZF, ZG, ZI, ZK  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—ZF, ZG, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL  
 Automatic Electric Co., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—ZG, ZK  
 Bardwell & McAllister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—ZA  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—ZD, ZM, ZN  
 Beldon Mfg. Co., 4647 W. VanBuren St., Chicago 44, Ill.—ZD, ZN  
 Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Magneto Div., Sidney, N. Y.—ZB  
 Bird Electronic Corp., 1800 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio—ZD  
 Birnbach Radio Co., 145 Hudson, New York, N. Y.—ZN  
 Brady Co., W. H., 1678 E. Spring St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.—ZC  
 Brand & Co., William, The, North & Valley Sts., Williamsville, Conn.—ZC, ZD, ZN  
 Breeze Corporations, Inc., 41 S. Sixth St., Newark 7, N. J.—ZB  
 Brookhaven Electronics, Box 931, Sanford, N. C.—ZB  
 Bud Radio, Inc., 2118 E. 55th, Cleveland, Ohio—ZH  
 Buggie & Co., H. H., 726 Stanton St., Toledo 1, Ohio—ZA, ZB, ZF, ZJ, ZK  
 Camburn, Inc., 32-40 57 St., Woodside, N. Y.—ZA, ZB  
 Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZK, ZL  
 Camfield Mfg. Co., Seventh St., Grand Haven, Mich.—ZB, ZE, ZH, ZL  
 Cannon Electric Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.—ZB, ZG, ZI, ZK, ZL  
 Capitol Stage Lighting Co., 527-529 W. 43 St., New York 36, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZK  
 Carter Parts Co., 213 Institute Place, Chicago 10, Ill.—ZG, ZK  
 Chase Brass & Copper, 236 Grand St., Waterbury 20, Conn.—ZD, ZN  
 Chester Cable Corp., Chester, N. Y.—ZD, ZM, ZN  
 Cinch Mfg. Corp., 1026 S. Honan Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.—ZB  
 Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—ZF, ZG, ZI  
 Circle Mfg. Co., Box 152, Little Falls, N. J.—ZB  
 Coleman Cable & Wire Corp., 4515 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.—ZD, ZH  
 Columbia Technical Corp., 5 E. 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.—ZD  
 Columbia Wire & Supply Co., 2850 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 18, Ill.—ZD, ZL, ZM, ZN  
 Communication Products Co., Marlboro, N. J.—ZD  
 Conn. Telephone & Electric, 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—ZC, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZK  
 Co-operative Industries, Inc., 100 Oakdale Rd., Chester, N. J.—ZJ, ZN  
 Commercial Plastics Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.—ZA  
 Creuse-Hinds Co., Wolf & 7 North Sts., Syracuse 1, N. Y.—ZH, ZK, ZL  
 Curtis Development & Mfg. Co., 3266 N. 33 St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.—ZO  
 Dage Electronics Corp., 69 N. Second St., Beech Grove, Ind.—ZB  
 DeLur-Amco Corp., 45-01 Northern Blvd., at 45th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—ZB, ZK, ZL  
 Dial Light Co. of America Inc., 900 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.—ZJ, ZN  
 Diamond Mfg., 7 North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.—ZB  
 Diamond Wire & Cable Co., 380 Harvester St., Sycamore, Ill.—ZN  
 Dielectric Materials Co., 5315-17 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—ZD, ZN  
 Dittmore & Fremuth Co., 251 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wis.—ZA, ZB, ZC, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZK, ZL  
 Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZC, ZE, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN  
 Eby, Inc., Hogh H., 4700 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.—ZK

Elco Corp., 190 W. Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.—ZB, ZK, ZL  
 Electrical Industries, Inc., 44 Summer Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—ZO  
 Electronic Development Lab., 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—ZF, ZJ, ZK  
 Electro Precision Products, Inc., 119-01 22 Ave., College Point, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZC, ZH, ZI, ZK, ZL  
 Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—ZA, ZB, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL  
 Everlast Wire & Cable Co., 12 Maple Ave., Haverstraw, N. Y.—ZD, ZN  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—ZA, ZD, ZF, ZG, ZI, ZK, ZN  
 General Cable Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—ZD  
 General Ceramics & Slatite, Kearsby, N. J.—ZO  
 General Communication Co., 681 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.—ZF  
 General Insulated Wire Works, Inc., 69 Gordon Ave., Providence 5, R. I.—ZD, ZN  
 General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—ZB, ZD, ZJ, ZK  
 General RF Fittings Co., 702 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.—ZB, ZF, ZK  
 Globe Electrical & Mfg., 11019 Buford Ave., Inglewood, Calif.—ZO  
 Hallett Mfg. Co., 1601 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.—ZA, ZB, ZK, ZN  
 Hall Inc., F. Sumner, 1533 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.—ZF, ZG, ZI, ZK  
 Hermetic Seal Products, 33 S. 6 St., Newark 7, N. J.—ZO  
 Holub Industries, 413 DeKalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.—ZA, ZB  
 Industrial Electrical Works, 1509 Chicago St., Omaha 2, Nebr.—ZM  
 Industrial Power & Equipment Co., 225 Broadmoor Ave., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.—ZL  
 Industrial Products Co., Danbury, Conn.—ZA, ZB, ZD, ZE  
 Javex, Garland, Tex.—ZK  
 Johnson Co., E. F., Waseca, Minn.—ZG  
 Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp., 1026 S. Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.—ZB, ZG, ZK, ZL, ZO  
 Joy Mfg. Co., Electrical Connector Div., 4235 Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.—ZB  
 Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZK  
 Key Electronics Corp., 20 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—ZF, ZH  
 Keystone Electronics Corp., 423 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.—ZF  
 Kinevox Inc., 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.—ZB, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL  
 Kings Electronics Inc., 50 Marbledale Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.—ZB  
 Knickerbocker Annunciator Co., 75 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.—ZH  
 Kolton Electric Mfg. Co., 123 N. J. Railroad Ave., Newark 5, N. J.—ZB, ZH  
 Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., 633 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—ZH  
 Lenx Electric Mfg. Co., 1751 Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—ZN  
 Leonard Electric Products Co., 67 34 St., B'klyn, N. Y.—ZH  
 Magna Electronics Co., Inglewood, Calif.—ZA, ZB  
 Mallory & Co. P., R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.—ZG, ZN  
 Mark Products Co., 3547-49 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—ZD, ZE  
 Mendelsohn Smedgan, 457 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.—ZB  
 Millen Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass.—ZK, ZL  
 Neptune Electronics Co., 433 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZF, ZH, ZI, ZK, ZL  
 New London Instrument Co., P. O. Box 189, New London, Conn.—ZA  
 North Electric Mfg. Co., 501 S. Market St., Galion, Ohio—ZF, ZG  
 O'Brien Electric Co., 6514 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—ZF, ZI, ZK  
 Orthon Co., The, Passaic, N. J.—ZO, ZN  
 Orthon Corp., 196 Albion Ave., Palerson, N. J.—ZH  
 Pacific Electric Co., 3217 Exposition Pl., Los Angeles 18, Calif.—ZA, ZB, ZG, ZK  
 Permutex Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—ZI, ZJ, ZK  
 Pfeifer Products, 3901 W. 54, Los Angeles, Calif.—ZO  
 Phallo Plastics Corp., 25 Foster St., Worcester 4, Mass.—ZD, ZN  
 Phelps Dodge Copper Products, 40 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.—ZD  
 Philmore Mfg. Co., 113 University Pl., New York 3, N. Y.—ZG, ZI, ZN  
 Plastic Wire & Cable Corp., E. Main St., Jewett City, Conn.—ZD, ZN  
 Plastoid Corp., Hamburg, N. J.—ZD, ZN  
 Precision Tube Co., Church Rd. & Wissahickon, N. Wales, Pa.—ZD  
 Product Development Co., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.—ZD  
 Radio Corp. of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—ZA, ZB, ZD, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN  
 Radio Essentials, Inc., 152 Mac Questen Pkwy. S., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—ZA, ZB, ZC, ZF, ZG, ZI, ZJ, ZK  
 Red Arrow Electronics, Inc., 420 Alden St., Orange, N. J.—ZA, ZB, ZG, ZH  
 Remler Co., 2102 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.—ZB, ZG, ZI, ZK, ZL  
 Roanwell Corp., 662 Pacific St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—ZK  
 Rockbestos Products Corp., 255 Nicol St., New Haven 4, Conn.—ZD, ZN  
 Rome Cable Corp., Ridge St., Rome, N. Y.—ZD, ZN  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne St., Toledo 9, Ohio—ZA, ZD  
 Runzel Cord & Wire Co., 4723-31 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.—ZJ, ZK, ZN  
 Schatter Mfg. Co., Carl W., 80 E. Montauk Highway, Lindenhurst, L. I., N. Y.—ZB, ZD, ZE  
 Shaw Insulator, 160 Coit St., Irvington, N. J.—ZO  
 Sherman Mfg. Co., 22 Barney St., Battle Creek, Mich.—ZB  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—ZA, ZB, ZD, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZN

Star Expansion Products Co., 147 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.—ZK  
 Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Chifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—ZG, ZB, ZI  
 Switchcraft Inc., 1328-30 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.—ZG, ZI, ZK  
 Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—ZA, ZF, ZG, ZB, ZI, ZJ, ZM  
 Teletronic Laboratories, Inc., 1835 W. Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif.—ZC  
 Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Tarrytown, N. Y.—ZD, ZN  
 Thompson Products, Inc., 2196 Clarkwood Rd., Cleveland 3, Ohio—ZE  
 Topflight Tape Co., 52 S. Duke St., York, Pa.—ZC  
 Transco Products, 12210 Nebr. Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.—ZD  
 Trimm, Inc., 400 W. Lake St., Libertyville, Ill.—ZF, ZG, ZI, ZK  
 T-V Products Co., 152 Sanford St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—ZA, ZE, ZG, ZH, ZJ  
 U. S. Rubber Co., 1230 Ave. of the Americas, New York 20, N. Y.—ZD, ZK, ZN  
 U. S. Wire & Cable Co., 27 Haynes Ave., Newark, N. J.—ZD  
 Universal Microphone Co., 424 Warren Lane, Inglewood 3, Calif.—ZK  
 Univox Corp., 83 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.—ZD, ZH  
 Vector Electronic Co., 3352 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 65, Calif.—ZK  
 Wadsworth Mfg. Associates, 509 Balsam St., Liverpool, N. Y.—ZF  
 Ward Products Corp., Div. of The Gabriel Co., 1523 E. 45 St., Cleveland 3, Ohio—ZB  
 Weckesser Co., 5261 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.—ZA  
 Western Insulated Wire Co., 2425 E. 39 St., Los Angeles, Calif.—ZH  
 Whitney Blake Co., 1565 Dixwell Ave., Hamden 14, Conn.—ZD, ZJ, ZN

## 26—Audio Equip.—General

Base units	AAA
Earphones	AAB
HiFi loudspeaker	AAC
Loudspeakers	AAD
Shielding	AAE
Sound treatment	AAF
Special baffles & forms	AAG
Tweeters	AAH

Altec Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 Atlas Sound Corp., 1449 39 St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.—AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 Audercraft Inc., 77 S. 5th St., B'klyn, N. Y.—AAD  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—AAA, AAC, AAD  
 Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore 4, Md.—AAB  
 Best Mfg. Co., 1200 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.—AAB, AAD  
 Bogen Co., D., 29 9th Ave., New York 14, N. Y.—AAG  
 Bozak Co., R. T., 90 Montrose Ave., Buffalo 14, N. Y.—AAC, AAH  
 Brociner Electronics Laboratory, 1546 Second Ave., New York 28, N. Y.—AAA, AAC, AAD, AAG  
 Brush Development Co., The, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—AAB  
 Cannon Co., C. F., Springfield, N. Y.—AAB  
 Carbonneau Industries, 21 Tonia N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.—AAC, AAD  
 Celotex Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.—AAF  
 Cleveland Electronics, Inc., 6611 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio—AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Conn. Telephone & Electric, 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—AAB  
 Co-operative Industries, Inc., 100 Oakdale Road, Chester, N. J.—AAE  
 C-S Mfg. Co., 4089 Lincoln Blvd., Venice, Calif.—AAD  
 Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp., Kokomo, Ind.—AAD  
 Dukane Corp., 110 N. 11, St. Charles, Ill.—AAD  
 D X Radio Products Co., 2300 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—AAD  
 Dyna-Labs Inc., 1075 Stewart Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.—AAB  
 Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—AAA, AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 Electro-Voice, Inc., Cecil & Carroll Sts., Buchanan, Mich.—AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—AAC, AAD  
 Gulton Mfg. Corp., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.—AAB, AAH  
 Hallett Mfg. Co., 1601 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.—AAE  
 Heppner Mfg. Co., Round Lake, Ill.—AAD  
 Hoff Audio Industries, 5014 N. Encinita Ave., Temple City, Calif.—AAD  
 Jensen Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Johns-Manville Corp., Acoustical Dept., 20 E. 40 St., New York, N. Y.—AAF  
 Kimberley-Clark Corp., Insulation Div., Neenan, Wis.—AAF  
 Klipsch & Associates, Hope, Ark.—AAC  
 Kufraim Mfg. Co., Box 714, Binghamton, N. Y.  
 Lansing Sound, Inc., James B., 2439 Fletcher Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—AAA, AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 Lowell Mfg. Co., 1531 Branch St., St. Louis 7, Mo.—AAD, AAG  
 Magna Electronics Co., Inglewood, Calif.—AAG  
 Magnavox Co., Bueter Rd., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.—AAD  
 Millen Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass.—AAE  
 Multi-Metal Co., 1352 Garrison Ave., New York 59, N. Y.—AAE  
 Murdock Co., 158 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass.—AAB  
 Muter Co., The, 1255 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.—AAC, AAD, AAH  
 National Gypsum Co., 325 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.—AAF



Olesen Co., Otto K., 1534 Cahnga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—AAD  
 Oregon Corvet Co., 1005 N. W. 16 Ave., Portland 9, Ore.—AAG  
 Oxford Electric Corp., 3911 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.—AAD  
 Perfection Electric Co., 2635 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.—AAD  
 Permoflux Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—AAB, AAC, AAD, AAG  
 Philmore Mfg. Co., 113 University Pl., New York 3, N. Y.—AAB, AAD  
 Quam-Nichols Co., 526 E. 33 Place, Chicago 16, Ill.—AAA, AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Bacon Electric Co., Inc., 52 E. 19 St., New York 3, N. Y.—AAD  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA-Victor Div., Camden, N. J.—AAG  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA Tube Dept., Harrison, N. J.—AAC, AAD  
 Radio-Music Corp., 84 South Water St., Port Chester, N. Y.—AAC, AAD  
 Roanwell Corp., 662 Pacific St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—AAB  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne St., Toledo 9, Ohio—AAA, AAC  
 Shradler Mfg. Co., 2803 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—AAG  
 Shera-tone Products, Inc., 440 Adelphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—AAG

Siskkraft Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.—AAB  
 Sonotone Corp., Box 200, Elmsford, N. Y.—AAB  
 S.O.S. Cinema Supply 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 Sound Laboratories, 323 E. 43 St., New York 17, N. Y.—AAG  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAE, AAF, AAG, AAH  
 Stephens Mfg. Corp., 8538 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.—AAC, AAD, AAG, AAH  
 Stramberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—AAA, AAB, AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Telemarine Communications Co., 536 W. 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.—AAD  
 Telex, Inc., Telex Park, St. Paul, Minn.—AAB  
 Trimm, Inc., 400 W. Lake, Libertyville, Ill.—AAB  
 U. S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6, Ill.—AAB  
 U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—AAC, AAD  
 University Loudspeakers, Inc., 30 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.—AAA, AAC, AAD, AAH  
 Utah Radio Products Co., 1123 E. Franklin St., Huntington Ind.—AAA, AAC, AAD, AAF, AAG, AAH  
 Wright Zimmerman, Inc., 330 5th Ave., New Brighton 8, Minn.—AAB, AAC, AAD

**27—Test Equipment**

Amplifiers, special	BBA
Analizers, spectrum	BBB
Attenuators, AF	BBC
Attenuators, RF	BBD
Attenuators, logarithmic	BBE
Boxes, decade resistance	BBF
Bridges, capacity	BBG
Bridges, impedance	BBH
Bridges, resistance	BBI
Cameras, oscilloscope recording	BBJ
Design, custom	BBK
Detector, vacuum leak	BBL
Generators, AM	BBM
FM	BBN
TV	BBO
composite TV signal	BBP
grating	BBQ
microwave signal	BBR
noise	BBS
pulse	BBT
signal	BBU
square wave	BBV
sweep	BBW
timing marker	BBX
Graphic recorders	BBY
Indicators, resonance	BBZ
Instruments, special laboratory	BCA
Q-Meters	BCB
Meters, crystal impedance	BCC
Meters, distortion and noise	BCD
frequency	BCE
grid dip	BCF
output power	BCG
phase	EDA
power level	BDC
sound level	BCH
vibration	BCI
wow and flutter	BCJ
Microvolter, audio frequency	BCK
Noise diodes	BCL
Oscillators, audio	BCM
Oscillators, UHF	BCN
Oscilloscopes	BCO
Records, frequency test	BCP
Sets, field strength measuring	BCQ
insulation test	BCR
sound level measuring	BCS
transmission measuring	BCT
Standards, frequency	BCU
Stroboscope	BCV
Testers, tube	BCW
Voltmeters, vacuum tube	BCX
Volt-ohm-milliammeters	BCY
Units, decade inductor	BCZ

This **TECHNICAL INDEX** is one reason you need this 28-page volume!



IT'S THE **University TECHNIOLOG**

The new 1952 compilation of valuable information that explains and simplifies the application of loudspeakers. A real time and money saver for dealers, contractors, service men and installation designers. The most authoritative, single piece of literature ever published on loudspeakers. It's yours FREE.

**TECHNICAL INDEX**

SELECTING THE PROPER LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM ..... Page 4

METHODS OF CONNECTING SPEAKERS TO THE AMPLIFIER ..... Page 8

IMPEDANCE MATCHING ..... Page 9

CONSTANT VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ..... Page 12

IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS ..... Page 16

EFFECTS OF MISMATCH UPON POWER TRANSFER ..... Page 16

CONTROLLING LOUDSPEAKER VOLUME ..... Page 20

OVERLOAD PROTECTION OF LOUDSPEAKERS ..... Page 22

PHASING LOUDSPEAKERS ..... Page 23

REVERBERATION ..... Page 23

BAFFLING A CONE SPEAKER ..... Page 26

ADDRESS REQUESTS TO YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

Not just a catalog!

Includes both technical and product data in factual, concise form with dozens of helpful explanatory photographs, charts and tables. Features much engineering information available NO-WHERE ELSE!



**UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS • INC**  
 80 SO. KENSICO AVE., WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

You Are Invited To Attend The **FOURTH ANNUAL AUDIO FAIR**

OCTOBER 29th, 30th, 31st AND NOVEMBER 1st  
 HOTEL NEW YORKER—NEW YORK CITY



The most important annual event in the field of Audio! Of utmost interest to Government and Military Agencies, Broadcast Engineers, Recordists, Sound-On-Film Men, Public Address Men, Hobbyists, High Fidelity Enthusiasts, and Distributors and Dealers of quality audio and high fidelity equipment.

The *Audio Fair* is the largest and most concentrated exhibition of Audio Equipment held under one roof! Every up-to-the-minute development will be represented, shown and heard.

The General Public is Invited to Attend. No Admission Charge.

Sponsored by the **AUDIO engineering society**  
 (FOURTH ANNUAL CONVENTION)

Acorn Electronics Corp., Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—BBA  
 Advance Electronics Co., Box 394, Passaic, N. J.—BBA, BBT, BBV  
 Aerocoil, Inc., 507 26 St., Union City, N. J.—BBD, BBZ, BCE, BCF, BCG, BCN  
 Aero Electronics Co., 1512 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.—BBA, BBK, BBY, BCA  
 Aero-Sonic Mfg., 2015 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.—BBK  
 Aircraft Electronics Assoc., 94 Silas Dean Highway, Rocky Hill, Conn.—BBK, BCA  
 Aircraft Radio Corp., Bonton, N. J.—BBU  
 Airlectron, Inc., Caldwell, N. J.—BCO, BCX  
 Altec Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—BBA  
 American Chronoscope Corp., 316 W. First St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—BCX, BCY  
 American Electroneering Corp., 5025 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—BBA, BBD, BBM, BBR, BBU, BCN, BCQ  
 American Television, Inc., 5050 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.—BBO, BBP, BBV, BBW, BCO  
 American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—BCU  
 Amplifier Corp. of America, 393 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—BBA  
 Ansley Electronics, Inc., 85 Tremont St., Meriden, Conn.—BBA, BBB  
 Antenna Research Laboratory, 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio—BBA  
 Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Box 44, Princeton, N. J.—BBT, BCA  
 Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., 928 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.—BBM, BBN, BBO, BBV, BBW, BCQ  
 ARF Prods., Inc., 7627 W. Lake St., River Forest, Ill.—BBN, BBW  
 Associated Research, Inc., 3758 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—BCA, BCR  
 Atlantic Electronics Corp., 4 Manhasset Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.—BBA, BBK, BBS, BBT, BBV, BBX, BCX  
 Audio Instrument Co., 133 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.—BBA, BBK, BBY, BCA, BCD, BCS, BCT  
 Audio-Tone Oscillator Co., 237 John St., Bridgeport 3, Conn.—BCM



**NEW! FOR VHF-UHF**

# **PRD** type 907 sweep frequency generator

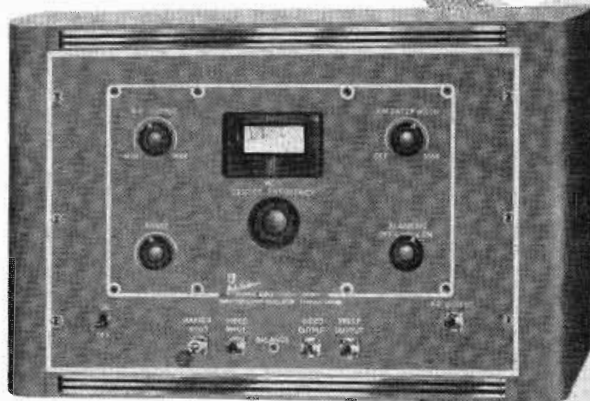
FREQUENCY  
RANGE:  
35 TO 900  
MEGACYCLES

•  
MINIMUM  
OUTPUT VOLTAGE:  
1 VOLT

•  
DIRECT READING  
FREQUENCY DIAL:  
CONTINUOUSLY  
VARIABLE

•  
OUTPUT  
IMPEDANCE:  
75 OHMS-BNC  
CONNECTOR

•  
MINIMUM  
SWEEP WIDTH  
ABOVE 60 MC/S:  
20 MC/S



† The Type 907 is a fundamental oscillator which can be swept in frequency over a band of not less than 10 mc/s for a center frequency of 35 mc/s. The sweep width is greater than 20 mc. for carrier frequencies above 60 mc/s. Output is continuously variable over a voltage range of 10 microvolts to 1 volt. Other features include a video blanking circuit for providing a true horizontal zero base line and a terminal for inserting external frequency markers.

For further information concerning this instrument and additional UHF-VHF equipment, address inquiries to Dept. T-10



*Polytechnic*

**RESEARCH  
& DEVELOPMENT COMPANY • Inc**

WESTERN SALES OFFICE:  
737 NO. SEWARD STREET,  
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

55 JOHNSON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK



# Laboratory



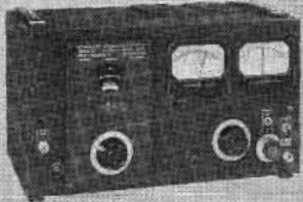
# Standards



Model 65-B



Model 78-FM



Model 80

## STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	OUTPUT RANGE
65-B	75 Kc.-30 Mc.	0.1 microvolt to 2.2 volts
78	15-25 Mc.; 195-225 Mc. 15-25 Mc.; 90-125 Mc. other ranges on order	1 to 100,000 microvolts
78-FM	86 Mc.-108 Mc.	1 to 100,000 microvolts
80	2 Mc.-400 Mc.	0.1 to 100,000 microvolts
82	20 cycles to 200 Kc. 80 Kc. to 50 Mc.	0-50 volts 0.1 microvolt to 1 volt
84	300 Mc.-1000 Mc.	0.1 to 100,000 microvolts
90	20 Mc.-250 Mc.	0.3 microvolt to 0.1 volt

## U.H.F. OSCILLATOR

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	OUTPUT RANGE
112	300 Mc. - 1000 Mc.	Maximum varies between 0.3 volt and 2 volts. Adjustable over 40 db range.

## SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	WAVE SHAPE
71	Continuously variable 6 to 100,000 cycles	Rise time less than 0.2 microseconds with negligible overshoot

## U.H.F. RADIO NOISE and FIELD STRENGTH METER

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE
58	15 Mc. to 150 Mc.	1 to 100,000 microvolts in antenna. 1 to 100 microvolts on semi-logarithmic output meter, balanced resistance attenuator with ratios of 10, 100 and 1000 ahead of all tubes.

## MEGACYCLE METER

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	MODULATION
59	2.2 Mc.-400 Mc. FREQUENCY ACCURACY Within $\pm 2\%$	CW or 120 cycles fixed at approximately 30%. Provision for external modulation

## CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR

MODEL	FREQUENCY RANGE	HARMONIC RANGE
111	250 Kc. - 1000 Mc. FREQUENCY ACCURACY $\pm 0.002\%$	.25 Mc. Oscillator: .25-450 Mc. 1 Mc. Oscillator: 1-600 Mc. 10 Mc. Oscillator: 10-1000 Mc.

## VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS

MODEL	VOLTAGE RANGE	FREQUENCY RANGE
62	0-1, 0-3; 0-10, 0-30 and 0-100 volts AC or DC	30 cycles to over 150 Mc.
62-U.H.F.	0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30 and 0-100 volts AC or DC	100 Kc. to 500 Mc.
67	.0005 to 300 volts peak-to-peak	5 to 100,000 sine-wave cycles per second

## PULSE GENERATOR

MODEL	REPETITION RATE	PULSE WIDTH
79-B	60 to 100,000 pulses per second	Continuously variable from 0.5 to 40 microseconds



Model 59



Model 62

# MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

BOONTON NEW JERSEY



Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—BBA, BBB, BBC, BBF, BBK, BBM, BBU, BBV, BCA, BCM, BCS, BCT

Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., Fanny Road, Boonton, N. J.—BCX

Barber-Coleman, 1300 Rock St., Rockford, Ill.—BBY

Barber Laboratories, Alfred W., 32-44 Francis Lewis Blvd., Flushing 58, N. Y.—BCX

Birdwell & McAlister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—BBA, BBC, BBD, BBE, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBK, BBT, BBU, BBV, BBW, BBX, BBZ, BCA, BCM, BCN

Barker & Williamson, 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.—BCD, BCM

Barnes Development Co., 213 W. Baltimore Pike, Lansdowne, Pa.—BBG, BBT, BCA

Bassett, Inc., Box 1374 N.E. 17 Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.—BBA, BBK, BBM, BCC, BCE, BCU

Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—BBA, BBJ, BBK, BCA

Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Eatontown, N. J.—BBS, BCL

Berkeley Custom Electronics, 2302 Roosevelt Ave., Berkeley 3, Calif.—BBA, BBK, BCD

Berkeley Scientific Corp., D.V. of Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif.—BBT, BCA, BCE, BCU

Berkshire Laboratories, 556 Beaver Pond Road, Lincoln, Mass.—BBT, BCA, BCV

Berndt-Bach, Inc., Auricon Div., 7325 Beverley Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.—BBJ

Beta Electric Corp., 333 E. 103 St., New York 29, N. Y.—BCO

Biddle Co., James G., 1316 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—BCE

Bliss Electronic Corp., Box 123, Sussex, N. J. BBA, BBG, BBK, BCK, BCM, BCP

Bone Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—BBA, BCI

Boonton Radio Corp., Intervale Road, Boonton, N. J. BBH, BBM, BBN, BBR, BBU, BCB

Booth Co., Arthur E., 4124 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.—BCR

Brown Electro-Measurement Corp., 4635 S. E. Hawthorne Blvd., Portland 15, Ore.—BBA, BBF, BBG, BBH, BBI

Browning Laboratories, Winchester, Mass.—BCO

Brush Development Co., The 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—BBA, BBK, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBJ, BBA, BCD, BCE, BCH, BCM, BCK, BCY

Budelman Radio Corp., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—BCE

Burlington Instrument Co., 203 N. 3 St., Burlington, Iowa—BCH

Burnett Radio Lab., Wm. W. L., 4814 Idaho St., San Diego 15, Calif.—BCE

Caldyne Co., 751 Main, Winchester, Mass.—BCA

Canoga Corp., 5955 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—BBK, BCA

Carboneau Industries, 27 Tonia N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.—BBK

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.—BBA

Central Research Labs., Red Wing, Minn.—BCA

Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 15, Ill.—BCO

Chess Electronics Laboratory, 123 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.—BBA, BBK, BCA, BCO

Chatham Electronics Corp., 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.—BBT

Chicago Industrial Instrument Co., 536 W. Elm St., Chicago 10, Ill.—BCX

Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—BBC, BBF

Clarke Instruments, 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md., BBD, BCQ

Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc., 7350-90 Colerain Road, Cincinnati 24, Ohio—BBG, BBI, BCI

Clough-Brengle Co., The, 6014 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.—BBG, BBI, BEM, BBU, BCM, BCT

Coastwise Electronics Co., 322 N. Pothill Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—BBU

Cole Instrument Co., 1320 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.—BCX

Coleman Instruments, Inc., 318 Madison St., Maywood, Ill.—BCA

Columbus Electronics Corp., 229 S. Waverly St., Yonkers, N. Y.—BCA

Communication Measurements Lab., 120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.—BBK, BBM, BCV

Communications Co., 300 Greco Ave., Coral Gables 34, Fla.—BCG, BCQ

Conn Ltd., C. G. Electronics Div., Jackson Blvd., Elk-hart, Ind.—BCE

Conn. Telephone & Electric, 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—BBK, BBU, BCG, BCM, BCT

Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif.—BBI, BBY, BCI

Constable Eng'g Co., J. M., 101-05 77 St., Ozone Park 17, N. Y.—BBK

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—BBG

Crest Laboratories, Inc., Whitehall Bldg., Far Rockaway 91, N. Y.—BBU

Cubic Corp., 2841 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.—BBA, BBD, BBR, BBT, BBU, BBV

Custom Craft Mfg. Co., 256 E. 98th St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.—BBF, BBG

Daven Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—BBA, BBC, BBD, BBE, BBF, BBI, BBK, BBM, BBN, BBU, BCA, BCD, BCE, BCG, BCM, BCS, BCT, BCX

Dayco Radio Corp., 915 Valley St., Dayton 4, Ohio—BCW

Deade Instrument Co., Caldwell, N. J.—BBU

Deemeter, Inc., 1430 Market St., Denver 2, Colo BBA, BCN

DeMornay-Bonardi, Inc., 3223 Burton Ave., Burbank, Calif.—BBA, BBD, BBK, BBV, BCA, BCC, BCE, BCU

De-Tec Tronic Laboratories, 1711 Terra Cotta Pl., Chicago 14, Ill.—BCN

Development Eng'g, 1723 Waugh Dr., Houston 6, Tex.—BCA

Diamond Mfg. Co., 7 North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.—BBD, BCE

Distillation Products Industries, 629 Ridge Rd., W. Rochester 3, N. Y.—BBI

Douglas Radio Labs., 176 Norfolk Ave., Boston 19, Mass.—BCO, RCX, BCI



D & R Ltd., 402 E. Gutierrez St., Santa Barbara, Calif.—BBA

DuMont Laboratories, Allen B., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.—BBJ, BBO, BRP, BDQ, BCO

Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—BBK

Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.—BBA

Edin Co., 207 Main St., Worcester 8, Mass.—BBA, BBC, BBD

Electric Corp., 150 Middle, Pawtucket, R. I.—BCU

Electrodyn Co., 32 Oliver St., Boston 10, Mass.—BBF, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBJ, BBK, BBL, BBA, BCX

Electronic Mechanical Research, Inc., 61 Main St., Ridgefield, Conn.—BBA, BBV

Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—BBA, BBI, BBK

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 84 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—BBF, BBG, BBI, BBL, BBN, BBO, BBU, BBV, BBW, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCY

Electronic Measurements Corp., 280 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.—BBM, BRU, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCY

Electronic Signal Co., 541 Willis Ave., Williston Park, N. Y.—BCA

Electronic Tube Corp., 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 15, Pa.—BCO

Electron-Radar Products, Inc., 1041 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 51, Ill.—BBC, BBD, BBE, BCA, BCE, BCG, BCH

Electronic Workshop, Inc., 351 Bleeker St., New York 14, N. Y.—BCM

Electro Products Labs., 4501 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—BBX, BCA, BCI

Electro-Technic Prods., 4602 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.—BCL

Electro-Tech Equipment Co., 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—BBF, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBJ, BBA, BCD, BCE, BCH, BCI, BCO, BCR, BCS, BCW, BCX, BCY, BCZ

Electro Vision Laboratory, 30-06 Cresent St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.—BBA

El-Tronics, Inc., 2665 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.—BBV, BCM, BCO

Elm Laboratories, 18 S. Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.—BBK

Empire Devices, Inc., 38-25 Bell Blvd., Bayside 61, N. Y.—BBD, BBR, BBS, BBT, BCD, BCQ

Engineering Associates, 434 Patterson Road, Dayton 9, Ohio—BBR, BBU, BCA, BCE, BCG, BCN, BCO, BCI

Engineering Research & Devel., Box 166, Hinsdale, Ill.—BBA, BBK, BCA

Eppley Laboratory, Inc., 12 Sheffield Ave., Newport, R. I.—BCA

Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—BBA, BBB, BBC, BBD, BBE, BBF, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBK, BBL, BBN, BBO, BBP, BBR, BBS, BBT, BBU, BBV, BBW, BBX, BBZ, BCA, BCB, BCC, BCD, BCE, BCF, BCG, BCH, BCI, BCL, BCK, BCM, BCN, BCO, BCP, BCQ, BCS, BCT, BCU, BCX, BCY, BCZ

Erwood Inc., 1770 W. Berteau Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—BCQ, RCS

Espey Mfg. Co., Inc., 528 E. 72 St., New York 21, N. Y.—BBR, BBS, BBT, BBU

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1 L., N. Y.—BBJ

Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp., 221-217 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—BBM, BBR, BBU, BCE

Feiler Engineering Co., 8026 Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.—BBI, BBU, BCM, BCO, BCX

Ferris Instrument Co., 110 Cornelia St., Bantown, N. J.—BBU, BCQ

Fielden Instrument Corp., Subs. of Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.—BBY

Flexilab Prods. Co., 4945 Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colo.—BCA

Fluke Engineering Co., John, Box 755, Springdale, Conn.—BCA, BCG

Freed Transformer Co., 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.—BBH, BCE, BBU

Frequency Standards Corp., Box 66, Eatontown, N. J.—BCE, BCU

Furst Electronics, 3322 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.—BBA, BA, BCI

Gamewell Co., The, 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.—BBA, BBK

Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—BBA, BBM, BCE, BCG, BCH, BCM, BCS

Gaydon Co., The, 561 Hillgrove Ave., La Grange, Ill.—BBA, BCA, BCI

General Communication Co., 681 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.—BBU

General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—BBK, BBN, BBO, BBU, BBW, BBX, BCA, BCO, BCW

General Electrosonics, Inc., 32 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—BBK

General Instrument Corp., 829 Newark Ave., Elizabeth 3, N. J.—BBW, BCN

General Precision Lab., Inc., 63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N. Y.—BCA

General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—BBC, BBD, BBF, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBJ, BBM, BBN, BBS, BBT, BRU, BBV, BCD, BCE, BCG, BCH, BCI, BCK, BCM, BCN, BCR, BCS, BCU, BCV, BCX, BCZ

Gertsch Products, Inc., 11846 Mississippi Ave., Box 13856, Los Angeles 25, Calif.—BCU

Gorrell & Gorrell, 336 Old Book Rd., Westwood, N. J.—BCA

Gulton Mfg. Co., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.—BBA, BBS

G. W. Assoc., Box 2263, El Segundo, Calif.—BBD, BRK

Hartman Engineering Co., 117 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.—BBK, BCA

Harvey Radio Laboratories, 447 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.—BBU

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.—BBA, BBB, BBK, BBM, BBN, BBS, BBT, BBV, BBW, BBX, BBZ, BCA, BCE, BCM, BCN, BCO, BCQ, BCU

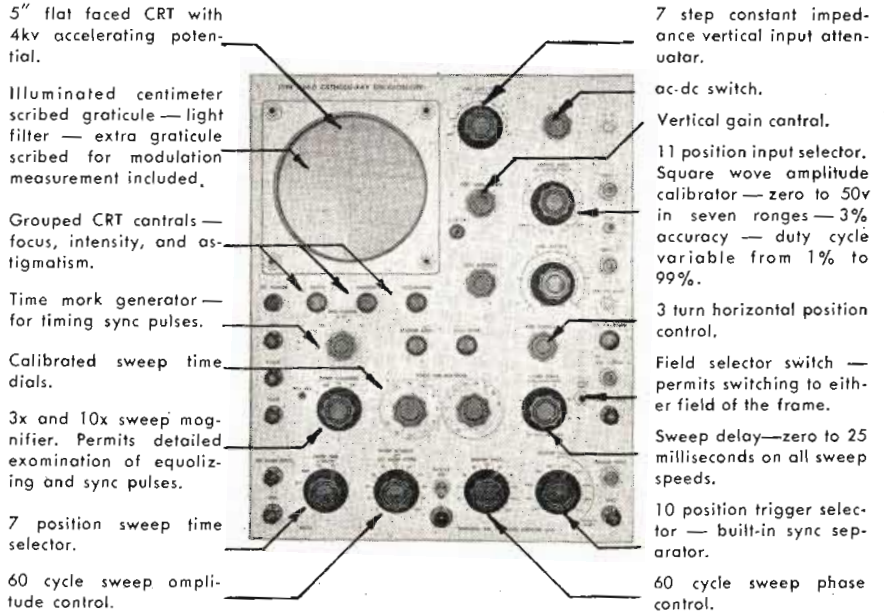
Hasler-Tel Co., 30 Vesey, New York 7, N. Y.—BCA

Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.—BBM, BBO, BBU, BCO

Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif.—BBA, BBB, BBC, BBD, BBF, BBM, BBO, BBR, BBT, BBU, BBV, BBW, BBX, BCA, BCD, BCE, BCH, BCK, BCM, BCN, BCU, BCX

# TV broadcasters!

HERE IS AN OSCILLOSCOPE WITH THE NECESSARY FEATURES FOR PROPER MAINTENANCE AND ADJUSTMENT OF TV TRANSMITTING AND STUDIO EQUIPMENT



The TEKTRONIX Type 524-D is a precision laboratory oscilloscope with many specialized television features. A completely new sweep magnifier expands the image to left and right of center, to either 3 times or 10 times normal width—**provides you with a minutely detailed display of sync and equalizing pulses.** The variable sweep delay circuit provides a zero to 25 millisecond delay. Delayed sweeps, triggered by any line sync pulse throughout the picture, are available through the entire sweep range of 0.01 sec/cm to 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm. Field selector lets you switch from one field of the frame to the other at will.

### Vertical Sensitivity

dc to 10 mc — 0.15 v/cm  
2 cps to 10 mc — 0.015 v/cm

### Transient Response

Risetime — 0.04  $\mu$ sec

### Signal Delay

0.25  $\mu$ sec

### Vertical Deflection

More than 6 cm undistorted

### Sweep Range

0.01 sec/cm to 0.1  $\mu$ sec/cm  
continuously variable, accurate  
within 5% of full scale

### Internal Time Mark Generator

Modulates trace brightness, pips  
spaced 1  $\mu$ sec, 0.1  $\mu$ sec, 0.05  $\mu$ sec,  
or 200 pips per television line

### Regulation

All dc voltages electronically  
regulated

TEKTRONIX TYPE 524-D TELEVISION OSCILLOSCOPE

\$1180 f.o.b. Portland, Oregon



# TEKTRONIX, Inc.

P. O. Box 831L, Portland 7, Oregon

Cable: TEKTRONIX



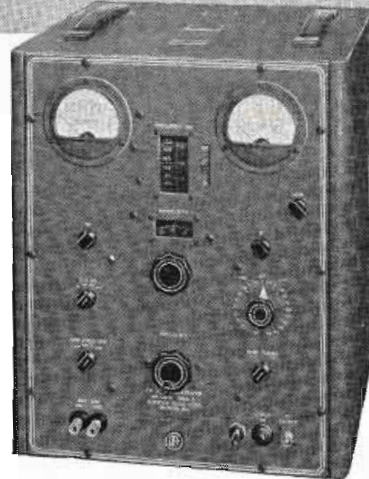
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio—BBM, BBN, BBO, BBP, BBR, BBV, BBW, BCA, BCG, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Highland Engineering Co., Main & Urban, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—BBA  
 Hillyer Instrument Co., 54 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.—BBK, BBT, BBU  
 Hoffman Radio Corp., 4200 S. Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—BCA  
 Hycon Mfg. Co., 2961 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.—BBA, BBD, BBJ, BBM, BBN, BBR, BBT, BBU, BBV, BBW, BBX, BBZ, BCA, BCE, BGG, BCN, BCO, BCU  
 Mycor Co., 11423 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.—BCC, BCF  
 Industrial Instruments, Inc., 89 Commerce Rd., Cedar Grove, N. J.—BBF, BBI, BCA  
 Industrial Television, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., Chifton, N. J.—BBA, BCO, BCU  
 INET, Inc., 8655 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—BBA  
 Instrument Electronics Corp., 90 Main St., Port Washington, N. Y.—BCX  
 Instrument Laboratories, 315 W. Walton Place, Chicago 10, Ill.—BCA, BCU  
 International Instruments Inc., 331 East St., New Haven 11, Conn.—BCX  
 International Mutoscope Co., 4401-09 Eleventh St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—BCA  
 International Research Associates, A Div. of Iresco Inc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—BBA, BBC, BBD, BBF, BBI, BBO, BBT, BCE, BCF, BCM, BCN, BCO, BCQ, BCX  
 Ionle Electronic Equipment Co., 1705 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles 27, Calif.—BK, BCO, BCQ  
 Jackson Electrical Instrument Co., The, 18 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio—BBM, BBN, BBO, BBU, BBW, BCM, BCO, BCW, BCX  
 J-B-T Instruments, 441 Chapel St., New Haven 8, Conn.—BCE  
 Jerrold Electronics Corp., 26 & Dickinson Sts., Philadelphia 46, Pa.—BBD, BCE, BCQ  
 Jones Electronics Co., M. C., 96 No. Main St., Bristol, Conn.—BCG  
 Kahlfell Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1578, San Diego 10, Calif.—BBA, BCC, BBE  
 Kay Electric Co., Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J., BBB, BBC, BBD, BEK, BBM, BBN, BBO, BBR, BBS, BBT, BBV, BBW, BCA, BCE, BCI, BCL, BCN  
 Keithley Instruments, 3868 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio—BBA, BCA, BCX  
 Kelly-Koett Mfg. Co., 12-T E. 6th St., Covington, Ky.—BCW  
 Keystone Electric Co., 2002 N. 51st St., Omaha 4, 4, Nehr.—BBK  
 Kings Electronics, Inc., 50 Marbledale Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.—BBD, BCA  
 Kings Microwave Co., 50 Marbledale Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.—BBD, BBR  
 Krohn-Hite Instrument Co., 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—BBV, BCM

Laboratory for Electronics, 75 Pitts St., Boston 14, Mass.—BCA, BCM, BCN, BCO  
 Lampkin Laboratories, Bradenton, Fla.—BCE  
 Langwin Mfg., 37 W. 66, New York 23, N. Y.—BBA  
 Las-Lab, 318 W. Saratoga, Baltimore 1, Md.—BBJ  
 Lavoie Laboratories, Morganville, N. J.—BBT, BBU, BBV, BCF, BCO  
 Lawton Prods. Co., 624 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.—BBK, BCA  
 Lenkurt Electric Co., 1105 County Rd., San Carlos, Calif.—BCM, BCT, BCZ  
 Leonard Electric Products Co., 67 34 St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—BBA, BBK  
 Link Radio Corp., 125 W. 17 St., New York 11, N. Y.—BCE, BCG  
 Liston-Becker Instrument Co., 20 Beckley Ave., Stamford, Conn.—BBA, BCA  
 Lloyd's Enterprises, Altadena, Calif.—BCW  
 Lyman Electronic Corp., 12 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.—BCY  
 Lyso Mfg. Co., 1401 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. J.—BCF, BCU  
 Magna Electronics Co., 9810 Anza Ave., Box 338, Englewood, Calif.—BBA  
 Magnetic Amplifiers Inc., 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N. Y.—BBA  
 Marma Electronic Co., 703 Willow St., Chicago 14, Ill.—BCC, BBD  
 Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp., 5009 Calbert Rd., College Park, Md.—BCO  
 Massa Laboratories, 3868 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio—BCS  
 Master Appliances, Inc., 1600 Factory Ave., Marion, Ind.—BCA  
 M. E. Mfg. Co., The, 1060 State St., New Haven 11, Conn.—BCI  
 Measurements Corp., Box 180, Boonton, N. J.—BBD, BBM, BBN, BBO, BBT, BBU, BBV, BCA, BCM, BCN, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Melpar, 452 Swann Ave., Alexandria, Va.—BBA, BBK  
 Menlo Research Laboratory, Box 522, Menlo Park, Calif.—BCA  
 Mercury Electronic Co., Box 450, Red Bank, N. J.—BBA, BBK, BCC, BCV, BCW, BCX  
 Meters, Inc., 915 Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 20, Ind.—BBK  
 Metropolitan Electronics & Instruments Co., 106 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.—BBM, BBN, BBO, BBP, BBR, BBU, BBV, BBW, BCA, BCM, BCN, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Microlab, 301 S. Ridgewood Road, South Orange, N. J.—BBD, BBR  
 Microwave Assoc., Inc., 22 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.—BBB  
 Midwestern Geophysical Laboratory, 3401 S. Harvard Ave., Tulsa, Okla.—BBY  
 James Millen Mfg. Co., 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass.—BCF  
 Miller Corp., Wm., 325 N. Halstead Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.—BCI  
 Millivac Instrument Corp., 444 Second St., Schenectady 6, N. Y.—BCX

Minnesota Electronics Corp., 47 W. Water St., St. Paul, Minn.—BCE, BCJ  
 Monarch Mfg. Co., 2014 N. Major Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—BCA  
 Moulto Specialties Co., 1005-7 W. Washington St., Bloomington, Ill.—BBA, BBK  
 MP Concert Installations, Fairfield 10, Conn.—BBA, BBI, BBK  
 Munston Mfg. & Service, Inc., Beech St., Islip, L. I., N. Y.—BBU  
 National Research Corp., 70 Memorial Dr., Cambridge 42, Mass.—BBK, BBL, BCA  
 National Technical Labs., 820 Mission St., S. Pasadena, Calif.—BCA  
 Neptune Electronics Co., 433 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—BBA, BBK, BBM, BBZ, BCM  
 Network Mfg. Corp., 213 W. 5th St., Bayonne, N. J.—BBG  
 Neutronic Assoc., 93-56 Vieter Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—BBK, BCA  
 Norman Labs., Ernst, Williams Bay, Wis.—BCU  
 Offner Electronics, 5320 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.—BBY, BBA  
 Ohmite Mfg. Co., 4835 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.—BCC, BBF  
 Owen Labs., 412 Woodward Blvd., Pasadena 10, Calif.—BBA, BBX  
 Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp., 5955 Van Nuys, Calif.—BBA, BBK, BBM, BBN, BBO, BCE  
 Pacific Transducer Corp., 11921 S. West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—BCP, BCU  
 Pan-Electronics Co., 276 E. 150th St., New York, N. Y.—BBA, BCD  
 Panoramic Radio Products, Inc., 10 S. Second Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—BBB  
 Parsons Co., Ralph M., The, 689 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.—BBS  
 PCA, Inc., 6308 DeLongpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—BBK, BBT  
 Peirce Wire Recorder Corp., 1328 Sherman St., Evanston, Ill.—BCW  
 Phaoston Co., 151 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—BCA, BCU  
 Photon Inst. Co., 6515 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio—BBA  
 Plekard & Burns, 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass.—BBA  
 Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—BBB, BBD, BBP, BBR  
 Polytechnic Research & Development Co., 55 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.—BBA, BBB, BBD, BBN, BBO, BBR, BBS, BBT, BCE, BCB, BBW  
 Potter Instrument Co., 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.—BCE  
 Precise Development Corp., 999 Long Beach Rd., Ocean-side, N. Y.—BBM, BBT, BBV, BCM, BCX, BCU  
 Precision Apparatus Co., 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.—BBM, BBN, BBU, BBW, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Precision Electronics, Inc., 641 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.—BBU, BCX  
 Premier Electronic Labs., 382 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.—BBU  
 Process & Instruments, 60 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.—BBA, BBK, BBL, BCA  
 Professional Electronics, 180 E. Calif. St., Pasadena, Calif.—BCA  
 Radex Corp., 2076 Elston Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.—BBH, BCM  
 Radiation Counter Labs., 51 W. Grove St., Skokie, Ill.—BBA, BBK, BCA  
 Radioactive Prods., Inc., 443 W. Congress St., Detroit 26, Mich.—BCO  
 Radio City Products Co., 152 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.—BBT, BBM, BBN, BBO, BBU, BBV, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA Tube Dept., Harrison, N. J.—BBK, BBL, BBO, BBK, BBW, BCN, BCO, BCX, BCU  
 Radio Frequency Labs., Boonton, N. J.—BBK, BCR  
 Radio Sonic Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—BBA, BBB, BBK  
 Radio Supply & Eng'g Co., 85 Selde Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.—BCO  
 Radio Transceiver Labs., 116-23 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.—BCQ  
 Rahm Instruments, Inc., 12 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.—BBA, BCM  
 Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., 117 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.—BCA  
 Raypar Inc., 7810 W. Addison St., Chicago 13, Ill.—BBU  
 Reed Research, Inc., 1048 Potomac St., Washington 7, D. C.—BDC  
 Reiner Electronics Co., 152 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.—BBI, BBK, BBU, BBV, BCX  
 Resdel Eng'g Corp., 2351 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—BBA, BBD, BBD, BBR, BBS, BBT, BBU, BBV, BCB, BCF, BCN, BCO, BCQ  
 Riverbank Labs., Dept. of Eng'g, Geneva, Ill.—BCU  
 Rixon Electronics, 3303 Ferndale St., Kensington, Md.—BBA, BBK, BCA  
 Rochester Electronics Co., Box 227, Penfield, N. Y.—BBF  
 Rollin Co., 2010 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, Calif.—BBU  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne, Toledo, Ohio—BBA  
 Rutherford Electronics Co., 3707 S. Robertson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.—BBK, BBT, BBV, BBX, BCA  
 Rutschauer Corp., 490 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.—BCA  
 Scott, Inc., Herman Hosmer, 385, Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—BBA, BBB, BBS, BCD, BCH, BCI, BCS  
 Sealtron Co., The, 9701 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 15, Ohio—BBA, BBF, BBK  
 Shallcross Mfg. Co., Fuxer & Jackson Aves., Collingdale, Pa.—BBC, BBE, BBF, BBG, BBI, BCA  
 Shavers, Inc., Harold, 123 W. 64th St., New York 23, N. Y.—BBA, BBM, BBN, BBO, BBP, BBU, BBV, BBW, BCM, BCN, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—BBA, BBB, BBD, BBK, BBT, BCA, BCQ, BCT, BCX  
 Simpson Electric Co., 5900 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill.—BBG, BBM, BBN, BBO, BBU, BBW, BCB, BCE, BCG, BCH, BCO, BCQ, BCS, BCT, BCW, BCX, BCU

## For Mobile Communications Receivers

**FM  
 SIGNAL  
 GENERATOR  
 TYPE 206-A**



### Frequency Range 146 to 176 mc

Mobile communications receivers in the 148 to 174 mc range have high sensitivity and rigid selectivity specifications. The receivers must not drift nor suffer detuning from variations in signal level. The Type 206-A Signal Generator, an accurate test instrument designed for this special service, enables you to be sure that all important requirements are met.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**FREQUENCY RANGE:** 146 mc to 176 mc in one range.

**FREQUENCY CONTROLS:** Main dial marked in 1 mc divisions.

Vernier (mechanical) marked in 0.1 and 0.01 mc divisions.

Δ F Switch: ± 60 kc in small discrete increments.

Fine Tune: Continuous electronic tuning over ± 10 kc range.

**FREQUENCY ACCURACY:** ± 0.05% after warmup.

**FREQUENCY STABILITY:** With temperature variations: ± 0.001% per degree centigrade.

With line voltage variation: ± 0.002% for ± 10% line variation.

**RF OUTPUT VOLTAGE:** 0.1 to 200,000 microvolts into a 53 ohm load.

**RF OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 53 ohms resistive looking into panel connector.

**FREQUENCY MODULATION:** Frequency deviation ranges (continuously variable) 0-10, 0-25, 0-100, and 0-250 kc.

**FM DISTORTION:** Less than 2% at 100 kc and less than 10% at 250 kc deviation.

**MODULATING SOURCES:** Internal AF oscillator at 400 and 1000 cps.

External AF oscillator may be used.

**POWER SUPPLY:** Provides electronically regulated filament and B voltages.

Price: \$910.00 F.O.B. Boonton, N. J.



**BOONTON RADIO**  
 CORPORATION

BOONTON, N. J. U.S.A.



Skiatron Electronics & Television Corp., 30 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.—BBK  
 Sound Sales & Eng'g Co., 2005 La Branch, Houston 3, Tex.—BBK, BCS  
 Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., 2831 Post Oak Rd., Houston 19, Tex.—BBH, BBK, BCA, BCK, BCM, BCR, BCC  
 Special Instruments Lab., Inc., 1003 Highland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.—BBA, BBL, BBK, BCA  
 Spectrum Engineers, 540 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.—BBK  
 Spellman Television Co., 3029 Webster Ave., New York 67, N. Y.—BBK  
 Spence-Kennedy Labs., Inc., 186 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—BBA, BBD, BBT, BBW, BCA, BCO  
 Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.—BBD, BBH, BBN, BBR, BBT, BBU, BBW, BBX, BCC, BCE, BCG, BCN, BCT, BCU  
 Sprague Electric Co., Beaver St., N. Adams, Mass.—BBG  
 Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—BBK, BCA  
 Standard Electronic Research Corp., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.—BBA, BBK  
 Sterling Instruments Co., 13331 Linwood Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.—BBK  
 Sticht Co., Herman H. 27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.—BBF, BBI, BCR, BCU  
 Stoddard Aircraft Radio Co., 6614 Sauta Monica Blvd., Hollywood 33, Calif.—BBD, BCC  
 Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—BBA  
 Sunrise Products, Box 173, Hawthorne, N. J.—BCV  
 Superior Instruments Co., 227 Fulton St., New York 7, N. Y.—BBO  
 Supreme, Inc., 1716 Carolton Dr., Greenwood, Miss.—BBM, BBN, BBO, BBP, BBU, BBW, BCM, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Sylvan Electronic Labs., Broadblin, N. Y.—BCF  
 Sylvania Electric Prods. Co., 1740 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.—BBL, BBM, BBN, BBU, BBW, BCO, BCW, BCU  
 Syntonic Instruments, Inc., 100 Industrial Rd., Addison, Ill.—BBT, BBW, BBX, BCO  
 Taffet Radio & TV Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., New York 58, N. Y.—BBA, BCA  
 Tech Labs., Inc., Bergen & Edsall Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.—BBK, BBE, BBF, BCA  
 Technicraft Labs., Inc., Thomaston-Waterbury Rd., Thomaston, Conn.—BBD, BBK, BCA, BCU  
 Techno Instrument Co., 6666 Lexington Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.—BCH  
 Technology Instrument Corp., 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.—BBA, BBF, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBU, BCA  
 Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.—BBA, BBT, BBV, BBX, BCO  
 TelAutograph Corp., 16 W. 61st St., New York 23, N. Y.—BBA  
 Telechrome, Inc., 88 Merriek Rd., Amityville, L. I., N. Y.—BBA, BBB, BBK, BBO, BBP, BBQ, BBS, BBU, BBX, BCO  
 Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—BBA, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBU, BCA, BCU  
 Telequip Radio Co., 2559 W. 21 St., Chicago 5, Ill.—BBP  
 Teletronic Labs., Inc., 1835 W. Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif.—BBK, BCA, BCO  
 Teletronic Lab., Inc., Kinkel St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—BBK, BBT, BBX  
 Television Equip. Corp., 238 William St., New York 38, N. Y.—BBT, BBV, BCM, BCO  
 Television Projects, 3660 Coral Way, Miami 35, Fla.—BBU, BBW  
 Tel-Instrument Co., 50 Paterson Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.—BBA, BBD, BBO, BBW  
 Testing Instruments, Inc., 120 W. 2nd St., Dayton 2, Ohio—BCA  
 Tetrad Co., 4054 Ocean Park, Venice, Calif.—BCZ  
 Torocil, 1374 Mobile Ct., St. Louis, Mo.—BBF  
 Trac-Tape Recording Apparatus Co., Box 221, Caldwell, N. J.—BCA  
 Transiron, Inc., 154 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.—BBD, BBK, BBS, BBT, BBV  
 Transmitter Equip. Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—BBA, BBK  
 Trans-Sonics, Inc., Bedford Airport, Bedford, Mass.—BCA  
 Transvision, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y.—BBW, BCO  
 Tri-Dex Co., Box 1207, Lindsay, Calif.—BBA, BCM  
 Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Harmon Rd., Bluffton, Ohio—BBM, BBN, BBO, BBU, BBW, BCO, BCW, BCX, BCU  
 Triumph Mfg. Co., 913 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—BBV, BCM, BCO, BCU  
 Trojan Electronics, 3706 N. Halsted St., Chicago 13, Ill.—BCW  
 Univox Corp., 83 Murray, New York 7, N. Y.—BBA  
 Utility Electronics Corp., 231 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J.—BBA, BBN, BBN, BBU, BCM, BCX, BCU, BCO  
 Vacuum-Electronic Eng'g Co., 756 Third Ave., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—BBL  
 Vacuum Tube Products, 506 S. Cleveland St., Oceanside, Calif.—BBK, BCL  
 Vaco Mfg., 1801 Walnut, Garland, Tex.—BBA, BCM  
 Vectron Mfg., 235 High, Waltham, Mass.—BBX  
 Wadsworth Mfg. Assoc., 509 Balsam St., Liverpool, N. Y.—BBK  
 Walkirt Co., 145 W. Hazel St., Inglewood 3, Calif.—BBA, BBT, BBU, BBV, BCE, BCI, BCU  
 Wang Labs., 296 Columbus, Boston, Mass.—BCE  
 Waterman Products Co., 2445 Emerald St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.—BCO  
 Waveforms, Inc., 333 Sixth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.—BBA, BBK, BBN, BBN, BCM, BCX  
 Waveline, Inc., P. O., Box 470, Caldwell, N. J.—BBD, BBR  
 Weinschel Eng'g Co., 919 Jesup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.—BBD, BBN, BCM  
 Welch Electric Co., 1221 Wade St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio—BCA, BCR  
 Western Sound & Electric Labs., Inc., 805 S. 5th St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.—BBA, BBC, BBG, BBH, BBI, BBU, BBV, BCM, BCX  
 Weston Labs., 410 Glen Rd., Weston 93, Mass.—BCM, BCX  
 Wheeler Labs., Inc., 122 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.—BBK, BBR

## 28—Indicating Devices

Antenna ammeters ..... CCA  
 Galvanometers ..... CCB  
 Meters, ampere ..... CCC  
 Meters, frequency ..... CCD  
 Meters, RF power ..... CCE  
 Meters, volt ..... CCF  
 Meter repair service ..... CCG  
 Miscellaneous ..... CCH  
 Thermocouple instruments ..... CCI  
 Volume indicators ..... CCJ

Aero Instrument Co., 11423 Vanown St., N. Hollywood, Calif.—CCD  
 American Hydromath Corp., 145 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—CCH  
 Andrew Corp., 363 E. 75, Chicago, Ill.—CCA  
 Assembly Products, Chagrin Falls, Ohio—CCC  
 Associated Projects Co., 157 Marconi Blvd., Columbus, Ohio—CCH  
 Associated Research, Inc., 3758 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—CCG  
 Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., Boonton, N. J.—CCF  
 Barber-Colman Co., 1300 Rock St., Rockford, Ill.—CCC, CCF, CCI  
 Barker & Williamson Co., 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.—CCD  
 Barnes Development Co., 213 W. Baltimore Pike, Lansdowne, Pa.—CCI  
 Bassett, Inc. Rex., 1314 N. E. 17 Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.—CCD  
 Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Penacook, N. H.—CCB, CCC, CCF, CCG  
 Berkeley Scientific Corp., Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif.—CCD  
 Bernul-Bach, Inc., Aurion Div., 7325 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.—CCB  
 Beta Electric Corp., 333 E. 103 St., New York 29, N. Y.—CCF  
 Biddle Co., James G., 1316 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—CCB, CCD  
 Bird Electronic Corp., 1800 E. 38 St., Cleveland 14, Ohio—CCE, CCI  
 Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—CCB  
 Burlington Instrument Co., 203 N. 3 St., Burlington, Iowa—CC, CCF, CCJ  
 Burnett Radio Lab., Wm. W. L., 4814 Idaho St., San Diego 16, Calif.—CCD  
 Burton-Rogers Co., 292 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.—CCC, CCF  
 Chicago Industrial Instrument Co., 536 W. Elm St., Chicago 10, Ill.—CCC, CCF  
 Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—CCJ  
 Cole Instrument Co., 1320 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.—CCA, CCG, CCJ  
 Conn Ltd., C. G., Electronics Div., Jackson Blvd., Elkhart, Ind.—CCD  
 Continental Electronics Mfg. Co., 4212 S. Buckner Blvd., Dallas 10, Tex.—CCA  
 Cubic Corp., 2841 Canon, San Diego, Calif.—CCE  
 Daven Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—CCD, CCF, CCH, CCJ  
 Delta Electrical Instrument Co., 2700 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.—CCC  
 Diamond Mfg., 7 North Ave., Wakefield, Mass.—CCD  
 Electric Design & Mfg. Co., Burlington, Iowa—CCC, CCF  
 Electrix Corp., 150 Middle, Pawtucket, R. I.—CCD  
 Electrodyne Co., 32 Oliver, Boston 10, Mass.—CCI  
 Electroale Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—CCJ  
 Electronic Signal Co., 541 Willis Ave., Williston Park, N. Y.—CCI  
 Electron-Radar Products, Inc., 1041 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 51, Ill.—CCD  
 Electro-Tech Equipment Co., 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—CCA, CCB, CCC, CCD, CCE, CCF, CCG, CCH, CCI, CCJ  
 Equipment & Service Co., 6315 Oriole Dr., Dallas 7, Tex.—CCC, CCD, CCE, CCF, CCJ  
 Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp., 211 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—CCD  
 Feller Engineering Co., 8025 Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.—CCH  
 Field Electrical Instrument Co., S N. Manheim Blvd., New Paltz, N. Y.—CCI  
 Fielden Instrument Corp., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.—CCI  
 Fluke Engineering Co., John, Box 755, Springdale, Conn.—CCC, CCE, CCF  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire, Quincy 1, Ill.—CCJ  
 Gaydon Co., 561 Hillgrove, La Grange, Ill.—CCG  
 G & M Equipment Co., 7315 Varna Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.—CCD  
 Hastings Instrument Co., Super H'way. & Pine Ave., Hampton, Va.—CCI  
 Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.—CCF  
 Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.—CCD, CCF  
 Illinois Testing Labs., Inc., 420 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.—CCG, CCI  
 Industrial Devices, Inc., 22 State Rd., Edgewater 24, N. J.—CC, CCF  
 Instrument Laboratories, 315 W. Walton Pl., Chicago 10, Ill.—CCC, CCF, CCG  
 International Instruments Inc., 331 East St., New Haven 11, Conn.—CCC  
 Ionic Equipment Co., 1705 N. Kenmore, Los Angeles 27, Calif.—CCH  
 J-B-T Instruments, Inc., 441 Chapel St., New Haven 8, Conn.—CCD, CCI  
 Jerrold Electronics Corp., 26 & Dickinson Sts., Philadelphia 46, Pa.—CCD  
 Jones Electronics Co., M. C., 96 N. Main St., Bristol, Conn.—CCE  
 Link Radio Corp., 125 W. 17 St., New York 11, N. Y.—CCD, CCE  
 Liston-Becker Instrument Co., 20 Beckley Ave., Stamford, Conn.—CCB, CCI

# GREATER RESOLUTION

**SLOWER SWEEP RATE**



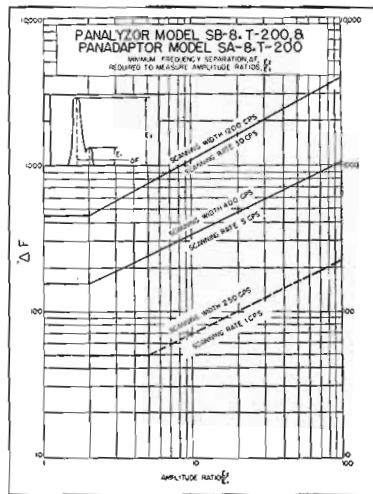
## PANADAPTOR SA-8a PANALYZOR SB-8a

**More Valuable Than Ever!**

New Panoramic engineering achievements embodied in these improved instruments open important new applications involving modulation and interference problems. SA-8a and SB-8a enable spectrum analysis of signals so close in frequency that their corresponding indications would normally mask one another.

- IMPROVED RESOLUTION down to 50 cps for RF spectrum analysis where maximum resolution is a "must"
- LOW SWEEP RATES down to 1 can per second for analysis of pulsed RF signals with low p.r.f.'s
- LONG PERSISTENCE DISPLAYS
- CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE SCANNING WIDTH

3 types available with maximum sweepwidths of 200 K.C., 1 MC. and 10 MC.



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES



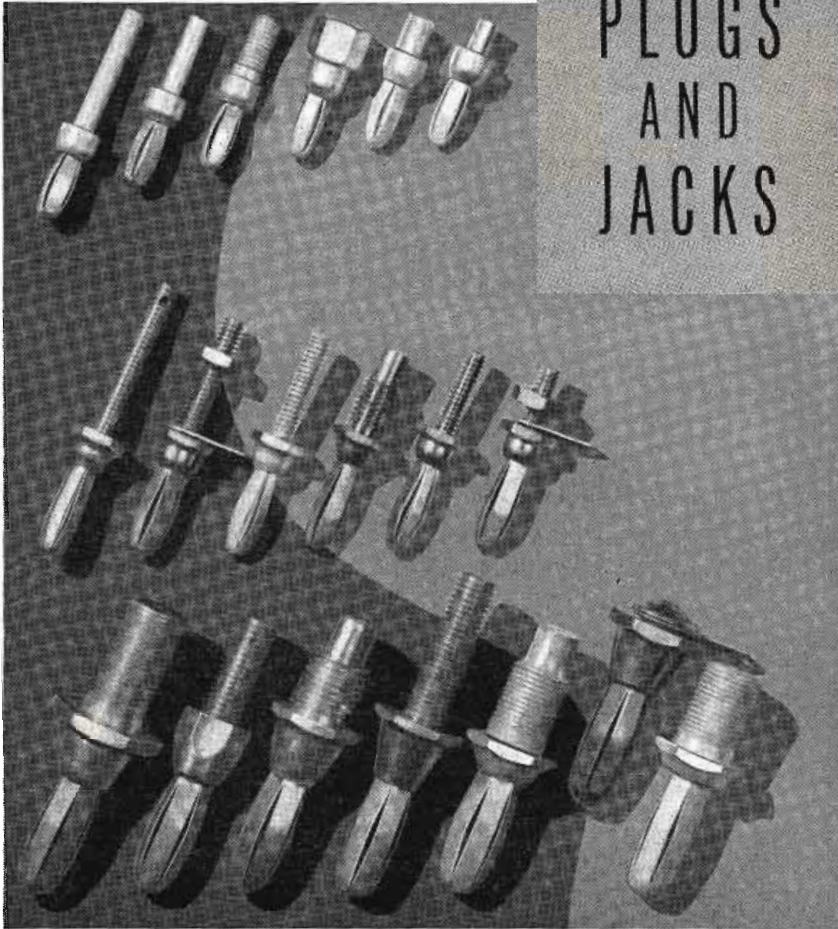
See us at N-E-C, Booth 84

8-12 South Second Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.  
Mount Vernon 4-3970



**POSITIVE, LOW RESISTANCE CONTACT  
HIGH CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY**

# JOHNSON PLUGS AND JACKS



Economical and durable, JOHNSON "banana" plugs and jacks are ideal for any connector application requiring positive, low resistance contact with high current carrying capacity. Sixty standard catalog items, plus scores of special types built to customers' specifications are available.

Shown here are just a few of the many JOHNSON "banana" plug "specials", standard plugs with terminal ends adapted to the user's specific requirement. Studs extend the full length of one piece springs for support and long spring life. Spring materials range from beryllium copper to nickel silver with cadmium, nickel or silver plated finishes as required. Plugs mate with an equally diverse line of JOHNSON jacks, the inside diameters of which are: .104", .122", .169", and .277".

Other JOHNSON connectors include both insulated and non-insulated tip jacks and plugs, Nylon tip jacks and multiple wire connectors. We will be happy to furnish specific information and quotes on your connector requirements.

JOHNSON General Products Catalog  
972-A9, available on request, write:



## E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

CAPACITORS, INDUCTORS, SOCKETS, INSULATORS, PLUGS  
AND JACKS, KNOBS AND DIALS, AND PILOT LIGHTS

208 SECOND AVENUE SOUTHWEST • WASECA, MINNESOTA

Marion Electrical Instrument Co., 400 Canal St.,  
Manchester, N. H.—CC, CCF, CCI  
Menlo Research Laboratory, Box 522, Menlo Park,  
Calif.—CCH  
Meters, Inc., 915 Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 20,  
Ind.—CCH, CCI  
Metropolitan Electronics, 106 5 Ave., New York 11,  
N. Y.—CCB  
Midwestern Geophysical Lab., 3401 S. Harvard Ave.,  
Tulsa, Okla.—CCB  
Modulation Products Co., 56 Lispenard St., New York  
13, N. Y.—CC, CCF, CCG, CCH, CCI  
National Research Corp., 70 Memorial Dr., Cambridge,  
42, Mass.—CCH, CCI  
Phaotron Co., 151 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—  
CCA, CCC, CCE, CCF  
Precision Apparatus Co., 92-27 Horace Harding Blvd.,  
Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.—CCC, CCF  
Pyramid Instrument Corp., 630 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook,  
N. Y.—CCC, CCF  
Pyrometer Instrument Co., Bergenfield, N. J.—CCI  
Radio Frequency Labs., Bonton, N. J.—CCH, CCE  
Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., 117 Potter St.,  
Cambridge 42, Mass.—CCF, CCI  
Reader & Co., Charles M., 171 Victor Ave., Detroit 3,  
Mich.—CCI  
Shalleross Mfg. Co., Pusex & Jackson Aves., Collingdale,  
Pa.—CCB  
Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos,  
Calif.—CCE  
Simpson Electric Co., 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44,  
Ill.—CCB, CCC, CCD, CCE, CCF, CCG, CCH, CCI,  
CCJ  
Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 La Branch,  
Houston 3, Tex.—CCJ  
Spellman Television Co., 3029 Webster Ave., New  
York 87, N. Y.—CCF  
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Div. Sperry Corp., Great Neck,  
L. I., N. Y.—CCD, CCE  
Sterling Mfg. Co., 7201 Wentworth Ave., Cleveland 2,  
Ohio—CCC, CCF, CCH  
Sunrise Products Co., Box 173, Hawthorne, N. J.—CCH  
Supreme, Inc., 1716 Carroll Dr., Greenwood, Miss.—  
CCC, CCF, CCG  
Taco West Corp., 525 N. Noble St., Chicago 22, Ill.—  
CCB, CCC, CCF  
Teletro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island  
City 1, N. Y.—CCH  
Trans-Sonics, Inc., Bedford Airport, Bedford, Mass.—CCI  
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Harmon Rd., Bluffton,  
Ohio—CC, CCF, CCI, CCJ  
Walkirt Co., The, 145 W. Hazel St., Inglewood 3,  
Calif.—CCD  
Wang Laboratories, 296 Columbus Ave., Boston 16,  
Mass.—CCD  
Wavelengths, Inc., 333 6 Ave., New York, N. Y.—CCF  
Welch Mfg. Co., W. M., 1515 Sedgwick St., Chicago  
10, Ill.—CCC, CCD, CCF, CCI  
Weston Electrical Instr. Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave.,  
Newark 5, N. J.—CC, CCD, CCE, CCF, CCI, CCJ  
Weymouth Instrument Co., 1440 Commercial St., E.  
Weymouth 89, Mass.—CCD

### 29—Major Replacement Parts

Capacitors, air . . . . . DDB  
ceramic . . . . . DDC  
electrolytic . . . . . DDD  
mica . . . . . DDE  
oil . . . . . DDF  
paper . . . . . DDG  
pressurized . . . . . DDH  
tantalum . . . . . DDI  
vacuum . . . . . DDJ

Circuit breakers, magnetic . . . . . DDK  
Deflection yokes . . . . .DDL  
Delay lines . . . . . DEF  
Filters, RF interference . . . . .DDM  
Inductances, filter . . . . .CDN  
Inductances, tuning . . . . .DDO  
Rectifiers, metal . . . . .DDP  
Relays, antenna . . . . .DDQ  
Relays, audio control . . . . .DDR  
Relays, power . . . . .DDS  
Relays, time delay . . . . .DEI  
Relays, video control . . . . .DDT  
Resistors, power type . . . . .DDU  
Resistors, variable . . . . .DDV  
Switches, lever . . . . .DDW  
Switches, mercury . . . . .DDX  
Switches, power . . . . .DDY  
Switches, rotary . . . . .DDZ  
Switches, time delay . . . . .DEA  
Transformers, audio . . . . .DEB  
Transformers, Flyback . . . . .DEG  
Transformers, power . . . . .DEC  
Transformers, pulse . . . . .DED  
Switches, vacuum . . . . .DEH

Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago  
8, Ill.—DEC  
Acme Electric Corp., Water St., Cuba, N. Y.—DDN, DEB,  
DEC, DED  
Acme Electronics, Inc., 300 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena 4,  
Calif.—DDM  
Acorn Electronics Corp., Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—  
DEB, DEC, DED  
Acro Products Co., 215 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.—  
DEB, DEC



Aero Transformer & Mfg. Corp., 26-02 4th St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Adams & Westlake Co., 1025 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Ind.—DDS, DDN, DEA, DEI  
 Advance Electric & Relay Co., 2435 N. Naomi St., Burbank, Calif.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT  
 Advance Electronics Co., Box 394, Passaic, N. J.—DEF  
 Advance Insulated Wire & Cable Co., 72 Woolsey St., Irvington 11, N. J.—DDA  
 Advance Transformer Co., 1122 W. Catalpa Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—DEC  
 Aerocoil, Inc., 507 26 St., Union City, N. J.—DDM, DDO  
 Aerovox Corp., 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.—DDC, DDD, DDE, DDF, DDG, DDM  
 Aircraft Transformer, Long Branch, N. J.—DEC  
 Airpeax Products Co., Middle River, Baltimore 20, Md.—DDM, DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Allen-Bradley Co., 138 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wisc.—DDR, DDS, DDV  
 Allied Allegri Machine Co., 141 River Rd., Nutley 10, N. J.—DDM, DDO  
 Allied Control Co., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.—DDQ, DDR, DDS  
 All Star Products, Box 187, Deane, Ohio—DDB  
 Alpha Electronics, Inc., 53 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry, N. J.—DDL  
 Alpha Electronics, Inc., 53 Bergen Turnpike, Little Ferry, N. J.—DDL  
 Altec Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—DEB, DED  
 Amalgamated Electronics, Clifton Corners, N. Y.—DDV  
 American Condenser Co., 4410 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—DDD, DDG  
 American Electric Cable Co., 181 Appleton St., Holyoke, Mass.—DDA  
 American Gas Accumulator Co., 1029 Newark Ave., Elizabeth 2, N. J.—DDS  
 American Phenolic Corp., 1830 S. 54 Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.—DDA  
 American Radio Hardware Co., 152 Mac Quisten Pkwy. S., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—DDW  
 American Radiote Co., 33 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—DDF, DDG  
 American Relay & Controls, Inc., 4901 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.—DDS  
 American Television & Radio Co., 300 E. 4 St., St. Paul 1, Minn.—DDP  
 American Transformer Co., 178 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.—DEC  
 Amporex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.—DDJ  
 Amporite, 561 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—DEI  
 Andersen Laboratories, Inc., 39 Taicott Rd., W. Hartford 10, Conn.—DEF  
 Andrew Corp., 383 E. 75 St., Chicago 20, Ill.—DDQ  
 Anthony Mfg. Co., 2322 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.—DEB, DEC  
 Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.—DDZ  
 Assembly Products, Inc., Chagrin Falls, Ohio—DDS  
 Astron Corp., 255 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J.—DDD, DDF, DDG  
 Atlas Resistor Co., 423 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.—DDI, DDY  
 Audio Development Co., 2833 13 Ave. S., Minneapolis 7, Minn.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DEI  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 5 Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—DEB  
 Autocall Co., Shelby, Ohio—DDS  
 Aurex Corp., 1117 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.—DEB  
 Automatic Electric Mfg. Co., 10 State St., Mankato, Minn.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT, DEA  
 Automatic Electric Co., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—DDG, DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT, DDW, DDZ  
 Automalite Mfg. Corp., 65 Gouverneur St., Newark 4, N. J.—DDC, DDO  
 Bardwell & McAlister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—DDM, DDN, DDO  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 5 Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—DDA  
 Berkshire Laboratories, 586 Beaver Pond Rd., Lincoln, Mass.—DED  
 Birdsell Mfg. Co., 750 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.—DEC  
 Bogen Co., David, 29 9th Ave., New York 14, N. Y.—DEB, DEC  
 Bond Electronics, 60 Springfield Ave., Springfield, N. J.—DDI  
 Brand & Co., William, North & Valley St., Willimantic, Conn.—DDA  
 Broadway Coil Co., 5638 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.—DDO  
 Bunnell & Co., J. H., 81 Prospect St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.—DDQ, DDR  
 Burnell & Co., 45 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—DEF  
 Burton Electronic Mfg. Co., 2353 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles 35, Calif.—DDV  
 Calif. Electronic Services, 21332 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, Calif.—DDM  
 Cam's Mfg. Co., 7 St., Grand Haven, Mich.—DDM, DDE  
 Carbonneau Industries, Inc., 21 Ionia N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.—DDM  
 Carborundum Co., Global Div., Niagara Falls, N. Y.—DDU  
 Cardwell Mfg. Co., Allen D., Plainville, Conn.—DDB  
 Carter Parts Co., 213 Institute Pl., Chicago 10, Ill.—DDU, DDV, DDW, DDZ  
 Centralab, Div., Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.—DDC, DDV, DDW, DDY, DDZ  
 Central Transformer Co., 910 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.—DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Ceramic Heater Cathode Resistor Co., 20 First St., Keyport, N. J.—DDI  
 C. E. S. Laboratories, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.—DDN, DDO  
 Chatham Electronics Corp., 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.—DDX  
 Chase Brass & Copper Co., 236 Grand St., Waterbury 20, Conn.—DDA  
 Chemo-Vac Electronic Corp., 760 Reed St., Santa Clara, Calif.—DDJ  
 Chester Cable Corp., Chester, N. Y.—DDA  
 Chicago Condenser Corp., 3255 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—DDF, DDG  
 Chicago Telephone Supply Corp., 1142 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind.—DDY

PLAZA 7-3091



**AUDIO & VIDEO PRODUCTS CORP.**  
 730 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

has been designated manufacturer's representative for Metropolitan N.Y., L.I. and Northern N.J. for the **CINEMA ENGINEERING COMPANY**

**MAKERS OF...**

• **AMPLIFIERS-COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT**  
 Precision-Laboratory-Audio Frequency

• **RESISTORS**  
 Precision-fixed wirewound

• **EQUALIZERS**  
 Wave filters, corrective equalizers

• **MAGNETIC RECORDING COMPONENTS**  
 Recording head, degaussers

• **ATTENUATORS**  
 Audio frequency types



**CINEMA ENGINEERING COMPANY**  
 1510 WEST VERDUGO AVENUE, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA



Chicago Transformer Div., Essex Wire Corp., 3501 Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Church Co., George H., 5109 Halfax Ave., Minneapolis 10, Minn.—DDP, DDG, DDM  
 Cima Corp., 110 Braintree St., Allston 34, Mass.—DDU  
 Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 W. Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif.—DDZ  
 Clare & Co., C. P., 4719 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT, DDW  
 Clark Electronic Laboratories, Box 165, Palm Springs, Calif.—DDP  
 Clarestat Mfg. Co., Dover, N. H.—DDV, DDU  
 Cleveland Container Co., 6201 Barborton Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio—DDQ, DDR  
 Coll Winders, Inc., New York Ave., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—DDL, DDM, DDN, DDO  
 Columbia Technical Corp., 5 E. 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.—DDA, DEF  
 Columbia Wire & Supply Co., 2850 Irving Pk. Rd., Chicago 18, Ill.—DDA  
 Columbus Process Co., State & Maple Sts., Columbus, Ind.—DEC  
 Communication Accessories Co., 110 St. & Hillcrest Rd., Hickman Mills, Mo.—DDN, DEB, LED  
 Communication Products Co., Marlboro, N. J.—DDZ  
 Conant Laboratories, 6500 O St., Lincoln 5, Nebr.—DDP  
 Condenser Products Co., 7517 N. Clark St., Chicago 26, Ill.—DDF  
 Conn. Telephone & Electric, 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—DDW  
 Cook Electric Co., 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.—DDR, DDS  
 Cornell-Dublier Electric Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—DDC, DDD, DDE, DDF, DDG, DDH, DDI, DDM, DDN  
 Cosmic Radio Corp., 853 Whittier St., New York 59, N. Y.—DDD, DDG  
 Cramer Co., R. W., Centerbrook, Conn.—DEA  
 Crescent Co., Box 260, Pawtucket, R. I.—DDA  
 Crest Laboratories, Inc., Whitehall Bldg., Far Rockaway 91, N. Y.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Crest Transformer Corp., 1834 W. North Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.—DDN, DEB, DEC  
 Crittenden Transformer Works, 1220 Nadeau St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Cutter Hammer, Inc., 411 N. 12 St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.—DDZ  
 Dale Products, Inc., Box 1, Columbus, Nebr.—DDU  
 Daven Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—DDV, DDZ  
 De Coursey Eng'g. Lab., Box 235, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.—DDN  
 Delco Radio, Box 737, Kokomo, Ind.—DEB, DEC  
 Dietz Design & Mfg. Co., Grandview, Mo.—DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC  
 Dinion Coil Co., Drawer D, Caledonia, N. Y.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Dittmore & Freimuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wis.—DDE, DEB, DEC  
 Dolinko & Wilkens, Inc., 89 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.—DDJ  
 DIT-MCO, Inc., 505 W. 9 St., Kansas City 5, Mo.—DEC  
 Drake Co., R. L., 11 Longworth St., Dayton 2, Ohio—DDM  
 Dumont Electric Corp., 308 Dyckman, New York 34, N. Y.—DDD, DDP, DDG  
 Dunkle Coil Co., 2508 W. 8 St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.—DEC  
 Durakool, Inc., 1010 N. Main, Elkhart, Ind.—DDZ  
 DX Radio Products Co., 2300 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—DDL, DDN, DDO  
 Dynamic Resistor Corp., 42-27 Francis Lewis Blvd., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.—DDU  
 Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—DDA, DDU, DDW, DDY, DDZ  
 Ebert Electronics Co., 185-09 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.—DDZ, DDX  
 Edison, Inc., Thomas A. Instrument Div., 93 Lakeside Ave., W. Orange, N. J.—DEA  
 Electrical Transformer Co., Westerly Rd., Ossining, N. Y.—DDP, DEC  
 Electrical Windings, Inc., 2015 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—DEB, DEC  
 Electro-Cap, Inc., 1269 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 31, Calif.—DDC  
 Electro Development Corp., 6014 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.—DDZ  
 Electro Eng'g. Works, 6021 College Ave., Oakland 18, Calif.—DEC  
 Electro Motive Mfg., Williamantic, Conn.—DDC, DDE  
 Electronic Apparatus Corp., 116 E. Jackson Blvd., Elkhart, Ind.—DDZ, DDX  
 Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—DEB, DEC  
 Electronic Devices, Inc., 429 12 St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—DDP  
 Electronic Indicator Corp., 259 Green St., Brooklyn, N. Y.—DDU  
 Electronic Recorders, Inc., 2102 Spann Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.—DDP  
 Electronic Transformer Co., 207 W. 25 St., New York 1, N. Y.—DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Electro Switch Corp., 187 King Ave., Weymouth 88, Mass.—DDZ  
 Electro-Tech Equipment Co., 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—DDO, DDP, DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT, DDU, DDV, DDW, DDX, DDY, DDZ, DEA, DEC  
 El-Rad Mfg. Co., 4087 N. Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.—DDN, DDO, DDQ, DDR, DDS  
 Engineered Instruments, Inc., 815 Soto St., Hayward, Calif.—DDQ  
 Engineering Research Assoc., Inc., 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul 74, Minn.—DED  
 Equipment & Service Co., 6875 Oriole Dr., Dallas 7, Tex.—DDD, DDP, DDQ, DDR, DDT, DDU, DDV, DDZ, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Erie Resistor Co., 644 W. 12 St., Erie 6, Pa.—DDC, DDE  
 Essex Electronics, Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J.—DDO  
 Eureka Television & Tube Corp., 68 Fifth Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.—DEA  
 Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., 2200 Sheridan Rd., N. Chicago, Ill.—DDI, DDP  
 Fast & Co., John E., 3129 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.—DDF, DDG  
 Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DED

Filttron Co., 131-05 Fowlter Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.—DDG, DDM, DDN  
 Ford Eng'g., 129 E. "A" St., Upland, Calif.—DDV  
 Forest Electric Co., 7216 Circle Ave., Forest Park, Ill.—DDO, DEB  
 Foster Transformer Co., 3820 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati 23, Ohio—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Franklin Television Labs., Inc., 18 Jobson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.—DEG  
 Freed Transformer Co., 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Galvanic Products Corp., 110 E. Hawthorne Ave., Valley Stream 10, N. Y.—DDP  
 Gamwell Co., 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.—DDV, DDW, DDZ  
 Gardner Electric Mfg. Co., 4227 Hollis St., Emeryville 8, Calif.—DEC  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—DDO, DDY  
 Gee-Lar Mfg. Co., 1330 10 Ave., Rockford, Ill.—DDW, DDX, DDY, DDZ  
 General Cement Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill.—DDW, DDY, DDZ  
 General Control Co., 1200 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 34, Mass.—DDW, DDZ, DEA  
 General Instrument Corp., 829 Newark Ave., Elizabeth 3, N. J.—DDB, DDH, DDJ, DDL, DDM, DDN, DDO  
 General Insulated Wire Works, Inc., 69 Gordon Ave., Providence 5, R. I.—DDA  
 General Transformer Co., 18240 Harwood Ave., Home-wood, Ill.—DEB, DEC  
 Gilandun Electronics, Rt. 1, Box 489, Cupertino, Calif.—DDH

### Broadcast Stations in U.S.

Stations on Air	AM	FM	TV
2347	625	109	VHF
Under Construction	132	68	38 UHF & (CPs)
Applications Pending	265	11	294 UHF & 442 VHF

Girard-Hopkins, 1000 40th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.—DDZ  
 Goslin Electric & Mfg. Co., 2921 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.—DEB, DEC  
 Gramer Transformer Corp., 2734 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Grayhill, 4524 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.—DDZ  
 Grigsby-Allison Co., 407 N. Salem Ave., Arlington Heights, Ill.—DDW, DDZ  
 Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 7, Ill.—DDK, DDQ, DPR, DDS  
 Gudeman Co., 340 W. Huren St., Chicago 10, Ill.—DDI, DDF, DDG, DDH, DDJ  
 Gulston Mfg. Corp., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.—DEB  
 Guthman & Co., Edwin I., 15 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.—DDP  
 G-V Controls, 28 Hollywood Pl., E. Orange, N. J.—DEA  
 Hadley, Robert M., 5112 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles, Calif.—DEC  
 Halfordson Transformer Co., 4500 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—DEB, DEC  
 Hallett Mfg. Co., 1601 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.—DDA, DDM  
 Hamilton-Hall Mfg. Co., 227 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.—DDU  
 Hammarlund Mfg. Co., 460 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.—DDB  
 Hansell, Inc., U., 50 Liberty St., Westerly, R. I.—DDC  
 Hardwick, Hindle, Inc., 40 Hermon St., Newark, N. J.—DDU, DDV  
 Hart Mfg. Co., 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.—DDZ, DDW, DDZ  
 Haydon Mfg. Co., 245 E. Elm, Torrington, Conn.—DEA  
 Heinemann Electric Co., Penna. Ave. & Plum St., Trenton 8, N. J.—DDK, DEA, DEI  
 Heiprot Corp., 916 Meridian Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—DDV  
 Herlic Corp., 422 N. 5 St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.—DDC  
 Hetherington, Inc., 1200 Elmwood Ave., Sharon Hill, Pa.—DDW  
 Highland Engineering Co., Main & Urban, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Hindle Transformer Co., Woods Church Rd., Flemington, N. J.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Hi-Q Division, Aerovox Corp., Olean, N. Y.—DDC, DDU  
 Hopkins Eng'g. Co., 2082 Lincoln Ave., Altadena, Calif.—DDM  
 Hufco Industries, Burbank, Calif.—DDQ, DDS  
 Hycor Co., 11423 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.—DDO  
 Illinois Condenser Co., 1616 N. Throop St., Chicago 22, Ill.—DDD  
 Imperial Radar & Wire Corp., 4342 Bronx Blvd., Bronx 66, N. Y.—DDA  
 Industrial Connector Corp., 3243 N. Calif. Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—DDA  
 INET, Inc., 8655 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—DDP, DEC  
 Instrument Resistors Co., 1036 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.—DDJ  
 International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.—DDP  
 International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.—DDU, DDV  
 I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., Resistor Div., 19 & Ramilton Sts., Philadelphia 30, Pa.—DDL, DDU, DDV  
 Jacobs Instrument Co., 4718 Bethesda Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.—DED  
 J-B-T Instruments, Inc., 441 Chapel St., New Haven 3, Conn.—DDW, DDZ  
 Jeffers Electronics Div., Spicer Carbon Co., DuBois, Pa.—DDC  
 Jefferies Transformers Co., 1710 E. 57 St., Los Angeles, Calif.—DEC  
 Jefferson Electric Co., 900 25 Ave., Belwood, Ill.—DEB  
 Jennings Radio Mfg. Co., 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose 8, Calif.—DDJ, DEH  
 JFD Electronics, 6127 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.—DDB  
 Johnson Co., E. F., Waseca, Minn.—DDB, DDH, DDN, DDO, DDQ,

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—DDA, DDR, DDW  
 Kenyon Transformer Co., 840 Barry St., New York 59, N. Y.—DDC  
 Keystone Products Co., 904 23 St., Union City 6, N. J.—DEC  
 K-F Development Co., 867 Woodside Way, San Mateo, Calif.—DDV  
 Kelton Electric Mfg. Co., 123 N. J. Railroad Ave., Newark 5, N. J.—DDK, DDY  
 Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., 633 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—DDY  
 Kurman Electric Co., 35-18 37 St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—DDS  
 K. V. Transformer Corp., 4412 Park Ave., New York 57, N. Y.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Kyle Corp., S. Milwaukee, Wisc.—DEC  
 Langevin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65 St., New York 23, N. Y.—DDM, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Lapp Insulator Co., Gilbert St., Le Roy, N. Y.—DDH  
 Leach Relay Co., 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—DDQ, DDR, DDS  
 Lectrohm, Inc., 5560 Northwest Hwy., Chicago 30, Ill.—DDU  
 Lenkurt Electric Co., 1105 County Rd., San Carlos, Calif.—DDN, DEB  
 Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., 1751 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—DDA  
 Leonard Electric Products Co., 67 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—DDN, DEB, DEC, DED  
 Legri S Co., 158 W. 99 St., New York 25, N. Y.—DDU, DDV  
 Land, Inc., G. H., 123 Webster St., Dayton 2, Ohio—DDP, DDY, DDZ  
 Linell Engineering Corp., Oak Park, Ill.—DDO  
 Lionel Corp., Irvington, N. J.—DDK, DDP, DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDY, DEA, DEB, DEC  
 Lumenite Electronic Co., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.—DDZ, DDU, DEA  
 Luther Electronic Mfg. Co., 5767 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—DDD  
 McIntosh Lab., Inc., 320 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.—DEB  
 Magnavox Co., Bueter Rd., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.—DDD, DEB, DEC  
 Malloy & Co., P. R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.—DDC, DDD, DDE, DDF, DDG, DDI, DDM, DDP, DDU, DDV, DDW, DDY, DDZ, DEA  
 Mark Products Co., 3547 Montrose, Chicago, Ill.—DDQ  
 Maxson Corp., W. L., 460 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.—DDW  
 Melco Products, Inc., 22 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 1, Minn.—DEC  
 Mecco, Inc., Morristown, N. J.—DDU  
 Merit Coil & Transformer Corp., 4427 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.—DDL, DDM, DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC  
 Micamco Products Corp., 1087 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.—DDD, DDG, DDV  
 Micro Instrument Co., 80 Trowbridge St., Cambridge 38, Mass.—DDN  
 Micro-b, 301 S. Ridgewood, S. Orange, N. J.—DDM  
 Midwest Coil & Transformer Co., 1624 N. Halsted St., Chicago 14, Ill.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Millen Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass.—DDO  
 Miller Co., B. F., Box 568, Trenton, N. J.—DDN  
 Miller Corp., W. W., 5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—DDM, DDN, DDO  
 Minn.-Honeywell Regulator, Micro Div., Freeport, Ill.—DDW, DDX, DDY  
 Model Engineering & Mfg. Inc., 237 E. Park Dr., Huntington, Ind.—DDU  
 Modulation Products Co., 56 Lisenard St., New York 13, N. Y.—DDE, DDF  
 Monarch Mfg. Co., 2014 N. Major Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—DDN  
 Mueco Corp., 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N. J.—DDC  
 Mullenbach Electric Mfg., 2300 E. 27 St., Los Angeles, Calif.—DEC  
 Muter Co., 1255 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.—DDC, DDU  
 National Co., Malden, Mass.—DDB  
 Nazareth Transformer Corp., 12 North St., Danbury, Conn.—DEC  
 Neomatic Inc., 9010 Bellanca Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT  
 Neptune Electronics Co., 433 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—DDP, DDG, DDM, DDU, DDV  
 Network Mfg. Corp., 213 W. 5 St., Bayonne, N. J.—DDW  
 North Electric Mfg. Co., 501 S. Market St., Galion, Ohio—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DEC  
 Notthofer Winding Lab., 118 Albemarle Ave., Trenton, N. J.—DEC  
 Ogden Coil & Transformer Co., 2130 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—DEB, DEC, DED  
 Ohio Carbon, 12508 Berea Rd., Cleveland, Ohio—DDU  
 Ohmite Mfg. Co., 4835 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.—DDU, DDV, DDY  
 Okonite Co., Passaic, N. J.—DDA  
 Orthon Corp., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.—DDM, DDM, DDV  
 Osborne Transformer Corp., 948 E. Lafayette Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.—DDN, DEC  
 Pacific Transducer Corp., 11921 S. W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—DEB  
 Parts Producing Corp., Manhattan Div., 1861 2 Ave., New York 28, N. Y.—DDB, DDJ, DDR, DDW  
 PCA Inc., 6368 DeLongue Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC, DEF  
 Peerless Electrical Products, 6920 McKinley Ave., Los Angeles 1, Calif.—DEB  
 Penn-Tran Corp., Bellefonte, Pa.—DDN, DEB, DEC  
 Permoflux Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—DDB, DEB  
 Phalo Plastics Corp., 25 Foster St., Worcester 4, Mass.—DDC  
 Phaostron Co., 151 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—DDQ, DDS  
 Phillips Control Corp., 84 W. Jefferson St., Joliet, Ill.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT  
 Philmore Mfg., 113 University Pl., New York 3, N. Y.—DDD, DDE, DDG, DDZ, DEB, DEC  
 Planet Mfg. Co., 225 Belleville Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.—DDD  
 Plastoid Corp., Hamburg, N. J.—DDA





*You can count on*  
**TERMINAL**  
 for **NATIONALLY KNOWN BRANDS**



NEW YORK'S LEADING  
**RADIO  
 SUPPLY HOUSE**  
 FOR  
**TUBES**  
 for Industry, TV, Receiving  
 and Transmitting

**AUDIO EQUIPMENT  
 TEST EQUIPMENT  
 COMMUNICATIONS  
 EQUIPMENT  
 TELEVISION  
 COMPONENTS  
 CONDENSERS  
 RESISTORS  
 TRANSFORMERS  
 RADIATION PARTS  
 & INSTRUMENTS  
 TOOLS • BOOKS  
 ACCESSORIES**

In fact, just *Everything* in  
 Electronic Parts & Equipment



# Terminal Radio Corp.

Distributors of Radio and Electronic Equipment

85 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y.  
 phone: WOrth 4-3311



Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Ind.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT  
Precision Rectifier Corp., 429 12 St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.—DDP  
Precision Resistor Co., 334 Badger Ave., Newark 8, N. J.—DDO  
Price Electric Corp., Church & 2 Sts., Frederick, Md.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT  
Pyramid Electric Co., 1445 Hudson Blvd., N. Bergen, N. J.—DDD, DDF, DDG  
Radio Corp. of America, RCA Tube Dept., Harrison, N. J.—DDL, DEC, DED  
Radio Materials Corp., 3324 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—DDC, DDE  
Radio-Music Corp., 84 S. Water St., Port Chester, N. Y.—DEB, DEC  
Radio Receptor Co., 251 W. 19 St., New York 11, N. Y.—DDP  
Ram Electronics, Inc., S. Buckout St., Irvington-On-Hudson, N. Y.—DDL, DEB, DED  
R-B-M Div., Essex Wire Corp., Hanna & Chestnut, Logansport, Ind.—DDQ, DDR, DDS  
Recora Co., 7419 S. Western Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.—DDY, DEA  
Reley Sales, 4721 W. Madison St., Chicago 44, Ill.—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT  
Resnet Engineering Corp., 2351 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—DDM  
Resistance Products, 714 Race, Harrisburg, Pa.—DDU  
Rex Rheostat, 3 Foxhurst Rd., Waldwin, N. Y.—DDV  
Reynolds Electronics Corp., 507 West St., New York 14, N. Y.—DDC  
Rhodes, Inc., M. H., 30 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 6, Conn.—DEA  
Roanwell Corp., 662 Pacific St., B'klyn, N. Y.—DDW  
Rockbestos Products Corp., 285 Nicoll St., New Haven 4, Conn.—DDA  
Rome Cable Corp., Ridge St., Rome, N. Y.—DDA  
Runzel Cord & Wire Co., 4723 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.—DDA  
Sangamo Electric Co., Capacitor Div., Marion, Ill.—DDD, DDE, DDF, DDG  
Schuttig & Co., 9 & Kearney Sts., N. E. Washington 17, D. C.—DDQ  
Shallcross Mfg. Co., Pusey & Jackson Aves., Collingdale, Pa.—DDV, DDZ  
Steklas Co., F. W., Div. General Instrument Corp., 185 Front St., Chicopee, Mass.—DDO  
Sigma Instruments Inc., 170 Pearl St., S. Braintree, Boston, Mass.—DDR  
SNC Mfg. Co., Box 277, Oshkosh, Wis.—DEB, DEC  
Solar Mfg. Corp., 2660 E. 46 St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.—DDC, DDE  
Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 LaBranch, Houston 3, Tex.—DDA, DEB  
Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., 2831 Post Oak Rd., Houston 19, Tex.—DDN, DEB, DEC  
Specialties, Inc., Skunks Misery Rd., Syosset, L. I., N. Y.—DEB, DEC, DED  
Sprague Electric Co., 233 Marshall St., N. Adams, Mass.—DDC, DDD, DDG  
Square D Co., 4041 N. Richards St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.—DDK, DDS, DDU, DDY, DEA  
Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC, DED  
Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.—DDV  
Standard Arcturus, 54 Clark, Newark, N. J.—DDP  
Standard Cell Products Co., 2329 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.—DDM, DDO  
Standard Electrical Products Co., 400 E. 1st St., Dayton 2, Ohio—DEB, DEC  
Standard Electronics Corp., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.—DEB, DEC  
Standard Electronics Mfg. Co., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.—DDV  
Standard Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—DEB, DEC, DED  
Standard Winding Co., 44-62 Johnes St., Newburgh, N. Y.—DEB, DEC  
Stevens-Arnold, 22 Elkins, S. Boston, Mass.—DDR  
Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—DDR  
Struthers-Dunn, Inc., 150 N. 13 St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—DDK, DDQ, DDR, DDS  
Super Electric Products Corp., 46 Oliver St., Newark, N. J.—DEB  
Switchcraft, 1328 N. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.—DDW  
Syntronic Instruments, Inc., 100 Industrial Rd., Addison, Ill.—DDL, DED  
Tartak-Stolle Electronics, 3970 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.—DDM, DDN, DDO, DEB, DEC, DED  
Tarzian, Inc., Sarkes, Rectifier Div., 415 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.—DDP  
Tech Labs, Inc., Berge & Edsall Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.—DDZ, DEA  
Telechrome, Inc., 88 Merrick Rd., Amityville, L. I., N. Y.—DED  
Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—DDM, DEB, DEC, DED  
Telectronic Laboratories, Inc., 1835 W. Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif.—DDA  
Tefex, Inc., Telex Park, St. Paul, Minn.—DDU  
Tel-Rad, Fenimore, Wis.—DDQ, DDR, DEC  
Tetrad Co., 4054 Ocean Park Ave., Venice, Calif.—DDM, DDN, DEB, DEC, DED  
Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co., 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.—DDN, DFB, DEC  
Ther Transformers & Electronics, 750 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.—DEC  
Thordarson-Meissner Mfg. Div., Maguire Industries, Ind., 7 & Belmont, Mt. Carmel, Ill.—DDL, DEB, DEC  
Todd-Tran Corp., 752 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—DDL, DEB, DEC  
Transformer Engineers, 161 E. Calif. St., Pasadena 1, Calif.—DEC  
Transformer Technicians, Inc., 2608 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—DEB, DEC, DED  
Trenton Transformer Corp., Box 568, Trenton, N. J.—DDN, DEB, DEC  
Triad Transformer Mfg. Co., 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.—DDN, DEB, DEC  
Tri-Dex Co., Box 1207, Lindsay, Calif.—DDN, DDO  
Triumph Mfg. Co., 913 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—DDL  
Tru-ohm Products, Div. Model Eng'g. & Mfg., Inc., 3800 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—DDU, DDY  
T-V Products Co., 152 Sanford St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—DDM

Ulanet Co., George, 413 Market St., Newark 5, N. J.—DEA  
U. S. Rubber Co., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y.—DDA  
United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.—DEB, DEC, DED  
Utah Radio Products Co., 1123 E. Franklin St., Huntington, Ind.—DEB, DEC, DED  
Variable Condenser Corp., 63 Hope St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—DDP  
Vacuum Tube Products, 506 S. Cleveland St., Oceanside, Calif.—DDJ  
Varo Mfg. Co., 1801 Walnut St., Garland, Tex.—DEC  
Vickers Elec., 1815 Locust, St. Louis, Mo.—DDP  
Vincent Co., A. W., 163 St. Paul St., Rochester 4, N. Y.—DDR, DDT  
Vitramon, Inc., Steppay, Conn.—DDU  
Vokar Corp., 7300 Huron R. Dr., Dexter, Mich.—DDM  
Wadsworth Mfg. Associates, 509 Balsam St., Liverpool, N. Y.—DDB  
Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—DDQ, DDS, DDU, DDV  
Welch Electric Co., 1221 Wade St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio—DDQ, DDR, DDS, DDT, DDZ  
Wells Sales, Inc., 833 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.—DDW  
Wilkor Products Inc., 3835 W. 150 St., Cleveland 11, Ohio—DDL  
Wirt Co., 6221 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—DDO, DDU, DDV  
Wright Zimmerman, Inc., 330 S. 5th Ave., New Brighton 8, Minn.—DDR  
Yonkers Industries, Inc., Subs. Electronic Designs, Inc., 28 School St., Yonkers, N. Y.—DDU

**30—Services**

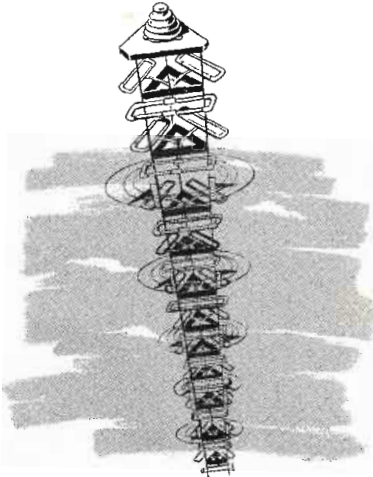
- Construction . . . . . EEA
- Design, special audio . . . . . EEB
- Dubbing, sound . . . . . EEC
- Effects record, sound . . . . . EED
- Equipment theater TV . . . . . EEE
- Kinescoping . . . . . EEF
- Laboratories, film processing . . . . . EEG
- Libraries, record . . . . . EEH
- Libraries, tape music . . . . . EEI
- Materials, special effects . . . . . EEJ
- Production, film . . . . . EEK
- Production, slides . . . . . EEL
- Production, TV spot film . . . . . EEM
- Production, transcriptions . . . . . EEN
- Property & scenery, TV . . . . . EEO
- Rental, motion picture equipment . . . . . EEP
- Rental, TV film . . . . . EEQ
- Services, film editing, titling, etc. . . . . EER
- Services, frequency measuring . . . . . EES
- Services, news . . . . . EET
- Services, program . . . . . EEU
- Services & repairs, special optical & motion picture . . . . . EEV
- Stages, sound . . . . . EEW
- Studios, film . . . . . EEX

Academy Film Production, 123 W. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.—EBK  
Acme Teletronix Div., NEA Service, Inc., 1200 W. 3rd St., Cleveland, Ohio  
Aero Electronics Co., 1512 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.—EBB  
Affiliated Film Producers, 164 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.—EEL  
Airplane & Marine Instruments, Clearfield, Pa.—EEA  
Alexander Film Co., Alexander Film Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.—EEG, EEK, EEM, EEQ, EEW, EEX  
Allen & Allen Productions, 3947 W. 59th Pl., Los Angeles 43, Calif.—EEK, EEM, EER, EEQ, EEU, EEV, EEW, EEX  
Allied Record Mfg. Co., 1041 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEN  
Ambassador Films, Inc., 118 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
American Electronic Corp., 5025 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—EES  
American Film Producers, 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
Animated Productions, 1600 B'dway, New York, N. Y.—EEK  
Apex Film Corp., 971 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.—EEK  
Archer Productions, Inc., 35 W. 53rd St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
Associated Electronics Co., 133 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.—EEB, EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EER, EET, EEU, EEV, EEW  
Atlantic Electronics Corp., 4 Manhasset Ave., Pnt Washington, N. Y.—EEA  
Atlantic Video Corp., 18 Clifton, B'klyn, N. Y.—EER  
Atlas Film Corp., 111 S. Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.—EEK  
Audio Equipment Sales, Div. F. Sumner Hall, Inc., 153 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.—EEB  
Audio Instrument, 133 W. 14 St., New York, N. Y.—EEB  
Audio Productions, Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—EEA, EEB, EEC, EED, EEI, EEJ, EEK, EEL, EEM, EEN, EEP, EEQ, EEW  
Background Engineers, 6611 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEJ  
Baldwin, Ted, 270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
Bardwell & McAlister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—EEA, EEB  
Baam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—EEB  
Beard Co., Charles D., 324 Walton Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EEN, EER, EEX  
Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 55 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio—EEB

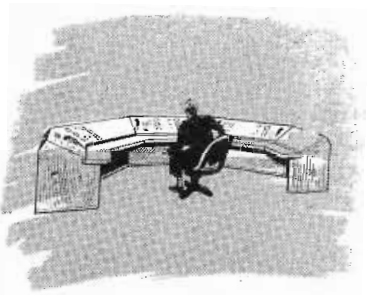
Berkeley Custom Electronics, 2571 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.—EEA, EEB  
Berman & Bettenbender, 410 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
Bogen Co., D., 20 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEB  
Bowman Films, Inc., 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.—EEK  
Bray Studios, 729 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEC, EEM, EEB, EED  
Brinkley Recording Co., 232 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EER, EEW, EEX  
Brody Productions, Inc., William F., 5545 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK  
Byron, Inc., 1226 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EER, EEV, EEW  
Burnett Radio Lab., Wm. W. L., 4814 Idaho St., San Diego 16, Calif.—EES  
Calvin Mfg., 15th St. E., Kansas City, Mo.—EEK  
Camburn, Inc., 32-40 57 St., Woodside, N. Y.—EEA  
Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEP, EEV  
Camera Mart, Inc., 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.—EEF, EEV  
Camfield Mfg. Co., Seventh St., Grand Haven, Mich.—EES  
Campbell-Cahill Studio, 3610 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.—EEK  
Capitol Records, Inc., Broadcast Div., Sunset & Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEN  
Caravel Films, 730 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
Cardinal Co., 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK, EEM, EEV, EEX  
Cascade Pictures of Calif., 8822 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.—EBK  
C & G Film Effects, 1600 Bway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EER  
Chase Electronics Laboratory, 128 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.—EEA, EEB  
Chicago Film Laboratory, Inc., 56 E. Superior St., Chicago 11, Ill.—EEK  
Church Productions, Arthur B., Pickwick Hotel, Kansas City 6, Mo.—EEK, EEQ, EEV  
Cineffects, 115 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.—EER  
Cinema Research Corp., 7000 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEG, EER  
Cinemart, Inc., 322 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.—DEC, EER, EEW, EEX  
Cinescope Films, 42-45 160th St., New York 36, N. Y.—EEK  
Cine-Tela Productions, 1161 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEG, EEK, EEM, EER  
Colburn Laboratory, Inc., George W., 164 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.—EEC, EEG, EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EER, EEV, EEX  
Continental Films, 1989 S. George Mason Dr., Arlington, Va.—EEC, EEF, EEG, EEK, EEM, EER, EET, EEV, EEW, EEX  
Columbia Records, Inc., 700 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEH, EEN  
Columbia Transcriptions, 700 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEN  
Consens, Clayton W., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK  
Commodore Productions & Artists, Inc., 1350 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK  
Commonwealth Film & Television Inc., 732 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEQ  
Consolidated Film Industries, Div. of Republic Pictures Corp., 1740 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—EEK  
Constable Engineering Co., J. M., 101-05 77 St., Ozone Park 17, N. Y.—EEA  
Crosby Enterprises, Inc., 9028 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.—EEK  
Culhane Productions, Shamus, 207 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEQ, EEV  
Custom Craft Mfg. Co., 256 E. 98th St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.—EEA, EEB  
Dago Electronics Corp., 69 N. Second St., Beech Grove, Ind.—EEA  
Damon Recording Studios, Inc., 117 W. 14 St., Kansas City 6, Mo.—EEC, EED, EEJ, EEN  
Davau Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—EEA, EEB  
DeWitt Stuart V., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
Day Productions, Gordon M., 108 E. 30th St., New York 16, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEN, EEV  
Decca Records, Inc., 50 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EED, EEN  
DeFrancis Co., 1909 Buttonwood St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.—EEK  
De Luxe Labs., 850 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
Demby Brown & Co., 34 E. 51st St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK  
Douglas Productions, 1425 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
DePhoure Studios, 782 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.—EEK  
Depicto Films, Inc., 254 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
Disney Productions, Burbank, Calif.—EEK  
Dittmore & Freimuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wis.—EEB  
D. Art Film Labs., 245 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
Dubois Co., Jean, 2214 Dahlia St., Denver 7, Colo.—EEK  
Dudley Television Corp., 9908 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—EEK, EEM  
Dynamic Films, Inc., 112 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.—EEC, EEF, EEK, EEM, EER, EET, EEW, EEX  
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.—EEC, EEP, EEK, EEM, EER, EET, EEW, EEX  
EDL Co., 5929 East Dunes Hiway, Miller Station, Gary, Ind.—EEG, EEV  
Education Films Corp. of Amer., 1501 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.—EEK  
Edison Electronics Co., 1802 N. Third St., P. O. Box 31, Temple, Tex.—EES  
Electrical Tower Service, Peoria, Ill.—EEA  
Electron Enterprises, 6917 W. Stanley Ave., Beryon, Ill.—EEA  
Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—EEA, EEB, EES, EEV  
Electronic Tube Corp., 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.—EEA, EEB  
Electrotechnic Corp., 15601 Arrow Highway, Azusa, Calif.—EEB



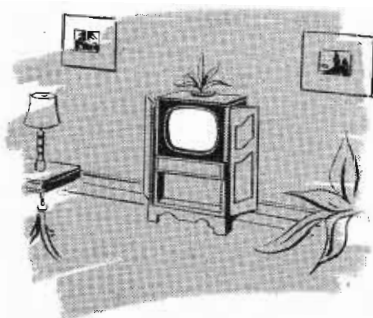
# IT&T *is ready* for the coming expansion in **TELEVISION**



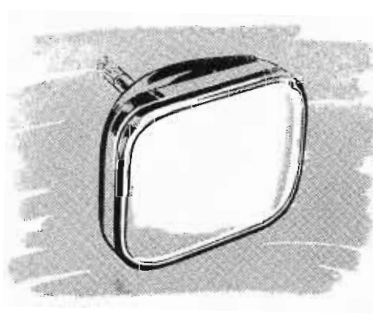
Transmitters, antennas, complete telecasting installations.



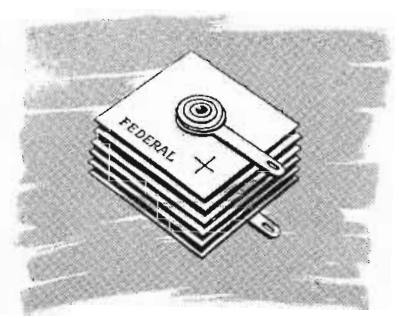
Studio equipment, control consoles, monitors.



The incomparable Capehart home television receiver.



Television picture-tubes for Capehart and other TV manufacturers.



The Selenium Rectifier, converting AC to DC... pioneered by IT&T.

WITHIN THE NEXT DECADE television will grow beyond all present-day conceptions. International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation is ready to help speed the new industry on its way—ready with new transmitters of advanced design, improved studio equipment, high-gain antennas, microwave links for studio-to-transmitter and mobile pick-up—and ready with the finest instrument for home entertainment, the incomparable Capehart. Look to IT&T, together with its associate companies, for tireless effort in television development.



## IT&T

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

67 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.



Elgar, Peter, 270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Elliot, Unger & Elliot, 130 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Engineering Research Associates, 1902 W. Minnasha Ave., St. Paul W4, Minn.—EAA, EEB  
 Engineering Research & Development Co., Box 166, Hinsdale, Ill.—EEB  
 Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—EAA, EEB  
 Explorers Pictures Corp., 1501 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.—EEB  
 Fairbanks, Inc., Jerry, 6052 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK, EEM  
 Fairchild Films, Inc., 40 E. 51st St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK  
 Famous Artists Corp., 9441 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—EEK  
 Federated Television Productions, 40 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEB, EEW, EEX  
 Fennell Co., Paul J., 1159 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEK  
 Farrar Radio & Television Corp., 55 W. 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.—EAA, EEB  
 Filmmack Trailer Corp., 1327 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.—EEC, EEG, EEK, EEL, EEM, EEB, EEW, EEX  
 Film Associates, Inc., 440 E. Schantz Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio—EEC, EED, EEF, EEG, EEH, EEK, EEL, EEM, EEN, EEP, EER, EEW, EFX  
 Filmcraft Productions, 8451 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.—EEK  
 Filmworks of Hollywood, 1153 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.—EEL, EEM  
 Film Features Associates, 661 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEN, EEU  
 Film Graphics, 245 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Filmlab, 126 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Films for Industry, 135 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Fine Sound, Inc., Tomkins Cove, N. Y.—EAA, EEB, EEC, EED, EEE, EEL, EED, EEB, EEM, EEN, EEU, EEW, EEX  
 Fish-Schurman Corp., 70 Portland Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.—EEE, EEE  
 Five Star Productions, 6526 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK, EEM, EEW  
 Flett Laboratory, 3711 Marshall Road, Drexel Hill, Pa.—EAA, EEB  
 Flexon Products Corp., 249 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.—EEJ, EER  
 Florez, 815 Bates St., Detroit 26, Mich.—EEK  
 Fox Movietone News, 460 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EET  
 Freed Transformer Co., 1718 Weirfield St., 1718 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.—EEB  
 Frutey, M., Box 28, Hackettstown, N. J.—EAA, EEB  
 Funt Radio Production, Allen A., 100 Central Park S., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK, EEM  
 Gamble Productions, Inc., 129 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EET, EEO  
 Ganz Co., William J., 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK  
 General Pictures Productions, 621 Sixth Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa—EEC, EEG, EEK, EER  
 General Precision Lab., Inc., 63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N. Y.—EEE, EEF  
 Harold R. Gingrich, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 G-L Enterprises, Inc., 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK  
 Goodman Radio & TV Productions, Harry S., 19 E. 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEW, EEX  
 Gorrell & Gorrell, 336 Old Hook Rd., Westwood, N. J.—EAA  
 Gotham Recording Corp., 2 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.—EAA, EEN, EEP, EEW, EEW  
 Gray-O'Reilly Studios, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEM  
 Guffanti Film Labs., Inc., 630 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Gulton Mfg. Corp., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.—EEB  
 G & W Television Productions, Inc., 307 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK  
 Handy, Jam Organization, 2821 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.—EEB, EEC, EED, EEL, EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EEO, EEP, EEQ, EER, EEW, EEW, EEX  
 Hankinson Studio, 15 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Hart, Arthur H., 2125 32 Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.—EEU  
 Hartley Productions, 20 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEW  
 Hartman Engineering Co., 117 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.—EAA  
 Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.—EAA, EEB  
 Heller & Associates, Herman S., 8414 W. 3 St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.—EEC  
 Holbert Productions, 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Houston-Fearless Corp., 11801 W. Olympic Blvd., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.—EEG  
 Hyeon Mfg. Co., 2961 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.—EAA  
 Hycor Co., 11423 Vanowen, N. Hollywood, Calif.—EEB  
 Industrial Electronic Engineers, 3973 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.—EAA, EEB  
 Int'l Movie Producer's, 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.—EEH, EEM, EEP, EER, EEW, EEX  
 International News Service, 235 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.—EET  
 Int'l Research Associates, A Div. of Iresco Inc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—EES  
 International Tele-Film, Inc., 331 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK  
 Intervox Corp., 1846 Westlake N., Seattle 9, Wash.—EAA, EEB  
 Ivanhoe Electronic Laboratories, 14238 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 27, Ill.—EEB  
 Jarvis Electronics, 6053 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—EAA  
 Jewell Radio & Television Productions, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Jones Productions, Dallas, 1725 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc., P. O. Box 1578, San Diego 10, Calif.—EAA  
 Kaleb Film Co., 19 W. 45th, New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Kenco Productions, 333 W. 52nd, New York, N. Y.—EEK

Kerkow, H., 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Kling Studio, Inc., 601 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, Ill.—EEC, EEF, EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EEO, EEQ, EER, EET, EEU, EEW, EEX  
 Knickerbocker Productions, 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EER  
 Kollmorgen Optical Corp., 2 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—EEV  
 Korb Engineering & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—EEB  
 Lalley & Love, Inc., 3 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK  
 Langevin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65 St., New York 23, N. Y.—EEB  
 Lang-Worth Feature Programs, 113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEC, EEB, EEW, EEX  
 Las-Lab, 316 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore 1, Md.—EEV  
 Laufman & Co., Herbert S., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Laurence Productions, Roht., 418 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Lehman, Harry, 11-61 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEK, EEM  
 Lewis Sound Films, 75 W. 45th, New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Libra Film & Equipment, 6525 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK, EEL, EEM, EEQ, EER, EET, EEU  
 Lion Television Pictures, 1501 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.—EEK  
 Lloyds Film Storage Corp., 729 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEJ, EEP  
 London Film Productions, 350 5th Ave., 148 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEQ, EEU  
 Loueks & Norling Studios, Inc., 245 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EER, EEW

Pathe Laboratories, 105 E. 106th St., New York, N. Y.—EEG, EEB  
 Pathescope Co. of America, 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM  
 PCA Inc., 6368 DeLongpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EAA, EEB, EES  
 Phileo Corp., Government & Industrial Div., 4700 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.—EAA  
 Pictorial Films, Inc., 1501 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.—EEK  
 Post Pictures Corp., 115 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Precision Film Laboratories, Inc., 21 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y.—EEG  
 Princeton Film Center, Carter Rd., Princeton, N. J.—EEK, EEM, EEW, EEX  
 Proekter, Bernard J., 221 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Radio Laboratories, 1846 Westlake N., Seattle 9, Wash.—EAA, EEB  
 Radio-Music Corp., 84 South Water St., Port Chester, N. Y.—EEB  
 Radio Records, 7000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.—EEC, EEC, EED, EEH, EER, EEW  
 Radio Sonic Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—EAA, EEB  
 RAM Productions, 661 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.—EEN, EEU  
 Rang Motion Picture Co., 5514 University Way, Seattle 5, Wash.—EEK  
 Ray Film Industries, Reid H., 2269 Ford Parkway, St. Paul 1, Minn.—EEK  
 RCA Communications, Inc., 66 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.—EEB, EEU  
 RCA Recorded Program Services, 630 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEC, EEB, EEW, EEW  
 Recorders Labs, Inc., 6916 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEB  
 Reed Productions, Inc., Roland, 275 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.—EEK  
 Reeves Sound Studios, 304 E. 44th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEC, EEM, EEN, EER, EEW  
 Remler Co., Ltd., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.—EEB  
 Republic Television Features, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 RKO-Pathe, 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.—EEC, EEM  
 Roach Studios, Hal, 8322 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.—EEK, EEM  
 Rocket Pictures Inc., 8108 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EEK  
 Rockett Co., Frederick K., 6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK  
 Sherwin, Robert Rodgers, 720 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Rolab Photo-Science Labs., Sandy Hook, Conn.—EEK  
 Rosen Eng'g Prods., Raymond, 32 & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia 4, Pa.—EEB  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne St., Toledo 9, Ohio—EER  
 Royal Recording Co., 601 Ashby Ave., Berkeley 10, Calif.—EEC, EEW  
 Ruby Film Co., 729 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEB, EEQ, EER  
 Rutherford Electronics Co., 3707 S. Robertson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.—EAA  
 Saeckit Productions, Bernard L., Bankers Securities Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—EEU  
 Sarra, Inc., 16 Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.—EEK, EEA  
 Schumaker Construction Co., Michigan City, Ind.—EEA  
 Seneca Pictures, Inc., 5 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEB  
 Screen Gems, Inc., 729 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Screen Televido Products, 328 S. Beverly Drive, Hollywood, Calif.—EEK  
 Seaboard Studios, Inc., 157 E. 69th St., New York 21, N. Y.—EEB  
 Sealtron Co., The, 9701 Reading Road, Cincinnati 15, Ohio—EAA, EEB  
 Sellers Co., 905½ Main St., Dallas, Tex.—EEC, EED, EEL, EEN  
 Sesae, Inc., 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—EEH, EEU  
 Sherwood Pictures Corp., 1569 Broadway, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.—EEQ, EEU  
 Shivers, Inc., Harold, 123 W. 64 St., New York 23, N. Y.—EEB  
 Shrader Mfg. Co., 2803 M. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—EAA, EEB  
 Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—EAA, EEB  
 Simmel-Meservey, Inc., 321 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.—EEH, EEK, EEQ, EEU, EEX  
 Skiatron Electronics & Television, 30 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.—EEE  
 Skyline Productions, 127 E. 61st St., New York 21, N. Y.—EEK  
 Smith Studios, Fletcher, 321 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK  
 Snader Productions, 328 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.—EEK  
 S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEP, EEW  
 Sound Laboratories, 323 E. 48 St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEB  
 Sound Masters, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 LaBranch, Houston 3, Tex.—EAA, EEB, EEC, EEW, EEN  
 Souvaine Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—EEU  
 Special Instruments Laboratory, Inc., 1003 Highland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.—EAA  
 Special Purpose Film, Inc., 44 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers 2, N. Y.—EEB  
 Sterling Television Co., Inc., 318 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Sturm, Bill Studios, 734 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—EEK

## Using the Index

An alphabetical manufacturers' index and a separate product index have been prepared for your convenience. The product index appears on page 115 and the index of manufacturers begins on page 119.

MCA TV Ltd., 430 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Magna Electronics Co., 9810 Anza Ave., Box 338, Inglewood, Calif.—EAA, EEB  
 Magnacord, 225 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.—EEI  
 Magnetic Recording Industries, 30 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.—EEB  
 Mannon Sound Stages, Inc., 112 W. 89th St., New York 24, N. Y.—EEC, EEO, EER, EEW, EEX  
 March of Time, Television, (Div. of Time, Inc.) 369 Lexington Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Master Motion Picture Co., 50 Piedmont St., Boston 16, Mass.—EEK  
 Maurer, Inc., J. A., 37-01 31 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—EEC, EED, EEB  
 Maxwell Associates, Robert, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK, EEW  
 McGeary-Smith Labs., Inc., 1905 Fairview Ave., N. E., Washington 2, D. C.—EEK  
 McLarty Pictures Productions, 45 Stanley St., Buffalo 6, N. Y.—EEK  
 Mecca Film Labs., 630 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Mercury Film Labs., Inc., 723 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Mercury International Pictures, 1415 Coast Blvd., Corona del Mar, Calif.—EEK  
 Michelson, Inc., Charles, 15 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK  
 Micro Eng'g Corp., 6233 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EAA, EEC, EEB, EEF, EEG, EEK, EEL, EEM, EEN, EER, EEW, EEX  
 Mode-Art Pictures, Inc., 1022 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.—EEK  
 Morton Television Productions, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Motion Picture Productions, Sixth & Superior Sts., W., Cleveland 13, Ohio—EEK  
 Movie Advertising Bureau, United Film Service, 333 N. Michigan Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 MovieLab Film Labs., Inc., 619 W. 54th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 MPO Concert Installations, Fairfield, Conn.—EEB, EEB  
 MPO Productions, 15 E. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 Murphy-Lillis Productions, 723 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEM  
 Musielor, Inc., 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.—EEJ, EEO, EEQ  
 National Screen Service Corp., 1600 Broadway, New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 National TV Laboratories, 4350 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood 16, Calif.—EEK, EEM  
 Nemeth Studios, Ted, 729 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM  
 Nu-Art Films, 112 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK  
 O'Brien Electric Co., 6514 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—EAA  
 Official Television, Inc., 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM  
 Olio Video Television Productions, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK  
 Orleans & Associates, Inc., Sam, 211 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville 15, Tenn.—EEK  
 Pacific Mercury Television Mfg., 5955 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—EAA, EEB  
 Packaged Programs, Inc., 634 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.—EEG, EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EER, EET, EEU  
 Page, Television Productions, Sidney J., 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.—EEK  
 Paramount TV Productions, Inc., 1501 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.—EEB, EEF, EEX



Streech, Wilbur Productions, 1697 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEK

Sun Dial Films, Inc., 341 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EER, EEU, EEW, EEX

Sutherland Productions, Inc., John, 201 N. Occidental Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.—EEK

Swank Films, 627 Salem, Dayton 2, Ohio—EEX

Synchromatic Prods., 766 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J.—EEL, EEM

Tape Recording Apparatus Co., Box 221, Caldwell, N. J.—EEB

Tape Recording Industries, 3335 E. Michigan Ave., Lansing, Mich.—EEI

Tech Labs, Inc., Bergson & Edsall Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.—EEC

Teevee Co., The, 211 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.—EEK

Telamerica, Inc., 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK

Telecast Films, Inc., 112 W. 48th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK

Telechrome, Inc., 88 Merrick Rd., Amityville, L. I., N. Y.—EEE, EEF

Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—EEA, EEB

Telefax, 5919 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEJ, EEL, EEP, EEU, EEW

Telefilm, Inc., 6039 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEC, EED, EEF, EEH, EEK, EEM, EEQ, EER, EEW, EEX

Telemated Cartoons, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EEQ, EER

Telenews Productions, Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EER, EEU

Telepix Corp., 6233 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEC, EED, EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EER, EEW, EEX

Television Cartoons, Inc., 155 W. 46 St., New York 13, N. Y.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EEQ, EER

Television Graphics, 245 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK

Television Screen Productions, 17 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK, EEM

Tel-Instrument Co., 50 Paterson Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.—EEA

Tempo Record Co. of America, 8540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEH

Tel Ra Productions, 1518 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.—EEK

Times Square Prods., 145 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK

Tonechek Recordings, 11 Pleasant Ct., Maywood, N. J.—EEA, EEC, EED, EEN

Tower Construction Co., 107 4th St., Sioux City, Iowa—EEA

Transfilm, Inc., 35 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM

Transitron, Inc., 154 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.—EEA

TransLux Corp., 1270 6th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.—EEJ

Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—EEB

Transvidee Corp. of America, 2 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK

Tressel Television Productions, Inc., 11 S. La Salle, Chicago, Ill.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EEX

Triad Transformer Mfg. Co., 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.—EEB

Tri-Dex Co., Box 1207, Lindsay, Calif.—EEA

Tru-Vue Television Co., 99 Featherbed Lane, Bronx 52, N. Y.—EEA, EEB, EEW

TV Unlimited, Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—EEK

Twentieth Century Fox Co., 444 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEM

United Broadcasting Co., 301 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.—EEK

United Productions of America, 40 W. Olive Ave., Hollywood, Calif.—EEK

United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Ave., New York 29, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EEQ

Unity Television Corp., 1501 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.—EEK

U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—EEB, EEC

Van Praag Productions, 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—EEK

Valentino, Inc., Thomas J., 150 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.—EEC, EED, EEH, EEN, EEU

Video Films, 1004 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.—EEC, EEK, EEM, EEP, EER

Video Varieties Corp., 41 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EER, EEW, EEX

Videcam Pictures Corp., 240 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.—EEK

Visual Methods, Inc., 336 Second Nat'l. Bk. Bldg., Akron, Ohio—EEK

Vogue Wright Studios, 237 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EEN, EER, EEU, EEX

Walkirt Co., The, 145 W. Hazel St., Inglewood 3, Calif.—EEA, EEB

Waveforms, Inc., 333 Sixth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.—EEB

West Coast Sound Studios, 510 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEX

Western Instrument Co., 826 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.—EEV

Western Sound & Electric Labs., Inc., 805 S. 5th St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.—EEB

Wilding Picture Productions, 1345 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.—EEK, EEM

Willard Pictures, Inc., 45 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.—EEK

Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.—EEP

Wind Turbine Co., E. Market St. & P. R. R., West Chester, Pa.—EEA

Wink Films, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.—EEK, EEM

Wolf Studios, Raphael G., 5631 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—EEK

Woodruff Associates, 210 E. 41st St., New York 22, N. Y.—EEK, EEM, EEL, EEO, EEP, EER, EEU, EEW, EEW, EEX

WOR Recording Studios, 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.—EEN, EEW

World Broadcasting System, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.—EEH, EEU

Wyeth Eng'g, 6021 Dempster St., Morton Grove, Ill.—EEA

Ziv Television Programs, Inc., 1529 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, Ohio—EEH, EEN, EEU

### 31—Batteries

Dry . . . . . FFA  
 Dry, portable . . . . . FFB  
 Hearing Aid type . . . . . FFC  
 Nickel-Alkaline . . . . . FFD  
 Storage, fixed . . . . . FFE  
 Storage, portable . . . . . FFF

Acme Battery Co., 59 Pearl St., B'klyn, N. Y.—FFA  
 Bond Electric Corp., Div. of Olin Industries, Haven 4, Conn.—FFB  
 Bright Star Battery Co., 600 Getty Ave., Clifton, N. J.—FFA, FFB  
 Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.—FFA, FFB, FFC  
 Camera Mart, 1845 B'dway, New York, N. Y.—FFF  
 Electric Storage & Battery Co., P. O. Box 8109, Philadelphia 1, Pa.—FFE, FFF  
 Electronic Batteries, Inc., 34 35th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—FFB  
 Electronic Development Lab., 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—FFA, FFB, FFE, FFF  
 Galvanic Products Corp., 110 E. Hawthorne Ave., Valley Stream 10, N. Y.—FFA, FFC, FFF  
 Gamewell Co., 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.—FFE  
 General Dry Batteries, Inc., 13000 Athens Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio—FFA  
 Kinevox Inc., 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.—FFB  
 Mallory & Co., P. R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.—FFA, FFB, FFC  
 National Carbon Co., 30 E. 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.—FFA, FFB, FFC  
 Nickel Cadmium Battery Corp., Pleasant St., Easthampton, Mass.—FFD, FFE, FFF  
 Olin Industries, Inc., Electrical Div., Winchester Ave., New Haven 4, Conn.—FFA, FFB, FFC  
 Radio Corp. of America, RCA Tube Dept., Harrison, N. Y.—FFA, FFB, FFC  
 Ray-O-Vac Co., 212 E. Washington Ave., Madison 10, Wis.—FFA, FFB, FFC  
 Sonotone Corp., Box 200, Elmford, N. Y.—FFD  
 Specialty Battery Co., 212 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wis.—FFA, FFB  
 Willard Storage Battery Co., 246 E. 131st St., Cleveland 1, Ohio—FFB, FFE, FFF

### 32—Power Supplies

Chargers, battery . . . . . GGA  
 Converters, rotary . . . . . GGB  
 Converters, vibrator . . . . . GGC  
 Regulators, 60 cps. . . . . GGD  
 Regulators, 400 cps. . . . . GGE  
 Sets, generator engine driven . . . . . GGF  
 Supplies, AC/DC . . . . . GGG  
 Supplies, regulated power . . . . . GGH  
 Supplies, special purpose . . . . . GGI  
 Supplies, variable frequency . . . . . GGJ

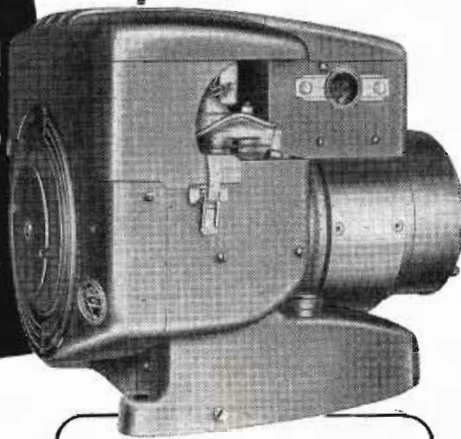
Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—GGA, GGG, GGH, GGJ, GGI  
 Acme Electric Corp., Water St., Cuba, N. Y.—GGA  
 Acorn Electronics Corp., Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Air Associates Inc., 511 Joyce, Orange, N. J.—GGJ  
 Airpax Products Co., Middle River, Baltimore 20, Md.—GGA, GGC, GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Allied Allegri Machine Co., 141 River Rd., Nutley 10, N. J.—GGH  
 Allis-Chalmers, 935 S. 70 St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.—GGD, GGE  
 Altex Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—GGH  
 American Bosch Corp., Springfield 7, Mass.—GGA  
 American Electroneering Corp., 5025 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Ampex Electric Corp., 934 Charter St., Redwood City, Calif.—GGD, GGH, GGI  
 Amplifier Corp. of America, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—GGH  
 Anstey Electronics, Inc., 85 Tremont St., Meriden, Conn.—GGI  
 Antenna Research Lab., Inc., 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio—GGJ  
 Assoc. Eng'g. Corp. of Boston, 38 Boston Rd., Brighton 35, Mass.—GGH, GGI  
 Atlantic Electronics Corp., 4 Manhasset Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.—GGD, GGE, GGH  
 Audio Equipment Sales, Div. F. Sumner Hall, Inc., 153 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.—GGH, GGI  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 S. Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—GGH  
 Automatic Electric Co., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—GGA  
 Automatic Switch Co., 391 Lakeside Ave., Orange, N. J.—GGA  
 Babcock Radio Eng. Inc., 7942 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.—GGC  
 Bardwell & McAllister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div., Eatontown, N. J.—GGE, GGF, GGG, GGH, GGJ, GGI

Berkeley Custom Electronics, 2571 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.—GGI  
 Beta Electric Corp., 333 E. 103 St., New York 29, N. Y.—GGG, GGH  
 Bogua Railway Equipment, 52 Iowa Ave., Paterson 5, N. J.—GGA, GGB, GGD, GGE, GGF, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Bone Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—GGA, GGH  
 Booth Co., Arthur E., 4124 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.—GGA, GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Browning Laboratories, Inc., Winchester, Mass.—GGJ  
 Buda Co., 154 & Commercial, Harvey, Ill.—GGF  
 Camera Mart, Inc., 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.—GGA, GGB  
 Carter Motor Co., 2054 N. Maplewood Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.—GGB  
 Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria 8, Ill.—GGF  
 Chase Electronics Laboratory, 128 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.—GGH  
 Chatham Electronics Corp., 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.—GGH, GGI  
 Columbus Electronics Corp., 229 Waverly St., Yonkers, N. Y.—GGB  
 Conn. Telephone & Elec. Corp., 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—GGA  
 Constable Engineering Co., J. M., 101-05 77 St., Ozone Park 17, N. Y.—GGH, GGI  
 Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—GGA, GGC, GGD, GGE, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Cyclohm Motor Corp., Div. Howard Industries, Racine, Wis.—GGF  
 Dalmotor Co., 1375 Clay St., Santa Clara, Calif.—GGI  
 Douglas Radio Labs., 176 Norfolk Ave., Boston 19, Mass.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
 De Mornay-Bonard, Inc., 3223 Burton Ave., Burbank, Calif.—GGH, GGI  
 DX Radio Products Co., 2300 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—GGI  
 Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—GGG  
 Eastman Co., 285 Columbus, Boston 16, Mass.—GGH  
 Eior Inc., 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago 7, Ill.—GGG, GGE, GGH, GGI  
 Electric Specialty Co., 211 South St., Stamford, Conn.—GGG, GGF, GGH, GGI  
 Electron Enterprises, 6917-21 W. Stanley Ave., Berwyn, Ill.—GGG  
 Electronic Rectifiers, Inc., 2102 Spann Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.—GGA  
 Electro Products Labs., 4501 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—GGA, GGC, GGG, GGI  
 Electronic Development Lab., 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—GGA, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Electro-Tech Equipment Co., 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Engineering Research & Devel. Co., P. O. Box 166, Hinsdale, Ill.—GGD, GGH, GGI  
 Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.—GGF, GGI  
 Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., 2200 Sheridan Rd., N. Chicago, Ill.—GGA, GGH  
 Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp., 211 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—GGI  
 Ferrant Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—GGD, GGE, GGG, GGI  
 Fluke Eng'g Co., John, Box 755, Springdale, Conn.—GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Gaertner Radio Co., 3612 Maple Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.—GGH  
 Galvanic Products Corp., 110 E. Hawthorne Ave., Valley Stream 10, N. Y.—GGA  
 Gamewell Co., The, 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.—GGA  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—GGD, GGG, GGH, GGI  
 General Electrostatics, Inc., 32 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.—GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 General Precision Lab., Inc., 63 Bedford Rd., Pleasantville, N. Y.—GGH, GGI  
 General Transformer Co., 18240 Harwood Ave., Homewood, Ill.—GGA, GGG  
 Georator Corp., 1820 N. Nash St., Arlington 9, Va.—GGA, GGF  
 G. W. Associates, P. O. Box 2263, El Segundo, Calif.—GGI  
 Hallen Corp., 3503 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.—GGB  
 Harvey Radio Labs., 447 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.—GGH  
 Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.—GGC, GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Hertner Electric Co., The, 12690 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio—GGA, GGB, GGF, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.—GGH, GGI  
 Hindle Transformer Co., Woods Church Rd., Flemington, N. J.—GGI  
 Horlick Co., William I., 206 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.—GGB, GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH  
 Howard Co., 934 Argyle Rd., Drexel Hill, Pa.—GGI  
 Howard Industries, 1760 State, Racine, Wis.—GGF  
 Hycon Mfg. Co., 2961 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Industrial Television, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., Clifton, N. J.—GGI  
 INET, Inc., 8655 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—GGA, GGB, GGC, GGD, GGE, GGF, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 International Research Assoc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—GGF, GGG, GGH, GGI  
 Janette Electrical Mfg. Co., 556 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.—GGB  
 Kato Eng'g., 1415 First Ave., Mankato, Minn.—GGF  
 Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—GGA  
 Kepco Labs., Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.—GGA, GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
 Kinevox, Inc., 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.—GGA, GGB, GGG  
 Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.—GGF  
 Langevin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65th St., New York 23, N. Y.—GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ



# KEEP MICROWAVE MESSAGES MOVING WITH ...

**ONAN**  
*Standby*  
**ELECTRIC  
PLANTS**



Rugged, dependable Onan Standby units keep repeater stations functioning when central station power is cut off by storms, floods or mechanical breakdowns.

Reliable automatic line transfer controls start and stop plant during emergencies. Units need no attention between periods of operation and will run continuously if necessary. Their dependability has been proved in installations for Microwave systems serving pipeline operators, state police, utilities, television networks, and others . . . making sure that vital messages get through.

Write us for engineering assistance or the name of the Onan distributor nearest you.

## EMERGENCY POWER FOR ANY PURPOSE

Microwave is only one of many applications for Onan Emergency Electric Plants in the communications field. They are also widely used to keep commercial radio and TV broadcasting stations, police radio, and taxi-cab radio "on the air" when regular power is interrupted.

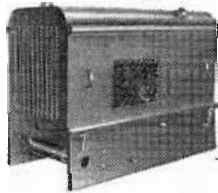


*Write for Information*  
**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**

7885 UNIVERSITY AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

MODEL 3 CK—3,000 watts,  
two-cylinder, air-cooled.

## STANDBY MODELS 1,000 to 35,000 watts



MODEL 5GO—5,000 watts. Powered by  
four-cylinder, water-cooled engine.



MODEL 10 EL—10,000 watts, four-cyl-  
inder, water-cooled.

- Lee Electric & Mfg. Co., 2806 Clearwater St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—GGA, GGH, GGI  
Lenkurt Electric Co., 1105 County Rd., San Carlos, Calif.—GGI  
McColpin-Christie Corp., 3410 W. 67th St., Los Angeles 43, Calif.—GGA, GGG, GGH  
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N. Y.—GGD, GGE, GGH  
Mallory & Co., P. R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.—GGA, GGG, GGH, GGI  
Mercury Electronic Co., Box 450, Red Bank, N. J.—GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
Mitten Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass.—GGC, GGH, GGI  
Model Rectifier Corp., 557 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.—GGA, GGG, GGH, GGI  
Motorsearch Co., 1600 Junction Ave., Racine, Wis.—GGB, GGC, GGF, GGI, GGJ  
Mouille Specialties Co., 1005-07 W. Washington St., Bloomington, Ill.—GGH  
Neptune Electronics Co., 433 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
Neutronic Assoc., 83-56 Victor Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—GGH, GGI, GGJ  
North American Phillips Co., 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—GGH  
North Electric Mfg. Co., 501 S. Market St., Galion, Ohio—GGA, GGC  
Onan & Sons, Inc., D. W., University Ave., S. E. at 25, Minneapolis 14, Minn.—GGA, GGF, GGI  
Opad-Green Co., 71 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.—GGA, GGH, GGI  
Oregon Electronic Mfg. Co., 2232 E. Burnside St., Portland 15, Ore.—GGH, GGI  
Owen Labs., 412 Woodward Blvd., Pasadena 10, Calif.—GGH  
Pacific Mercury Television, 5955 Van Nuyes Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
PCA Inc., 6368 DeLongre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—GGH, GGI, GGJ  
Pedersen Electronics, P. O. Box 572, Lafayette, Calif.—GGH, GGI  
Penn Boller & Burner Mfg. Corp., Fruitville Rd., Lancaster, Pa.—GGF  
Perkin Eng'g Corp., 345 Kansas St., El Segundo Calif.—GGA, GGG, GGH, GGI  
Perma-Power Co., 4721 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.—GGI  
Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—GGH  
Polytechnic Research & Development Co., 55 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.—GGI  
Portable Electric Tools, Inc., 340 W. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill.—GGB, GGE, GGH, GGI  
Power Equipment Co., 55 Antoinette St., Detroit 2, Mich.—GGA, GGH  
Process & Instruments, 60 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.—GGH, GGI  
Radiart Corp., 3455 Vega Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio—GGC, GGI  
Radio Sonic Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
Raypar, Inc., 7810 W. Addison, Chicago, Ill.—GGI  
Ready-Power Co., 11231 Fremd Ave., Detroit 14, Mich.—GGF  
Resdel Eng'g Corp., 2351 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—GGE, GGI, GGJ  
Rixon Electronics, 3303 Ferndale St., Kensington, Md.—GGH  
Schauer Mfg. Corp., 4500 Alpine Ave., Cincinnati 36, Ohio—GGA, GGH  
Scott, Inc., Herman Hosmer, 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—GGI  
Sealtron Co., The, 9701 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 15, Ohio—GGH, GGI  
Servomechanisms, Inc., Post & Stewart Aves., Westbury, N. Y.—GGE  
Shevers, Inc., Harold, 123 W. 64th St., New York 23, N. Y.—GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH  
Shura-Tone Products, Inc., 440 Adelphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—GGG  
Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—GGC, GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
Sola Electric Co., 4833 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill.—GGD, GGE, GGH  
Sorensen & Co., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—GGA, GGD, GGE, GGG, GGH, GGI  
S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.—GGB, GGC  
Spellman Television Co., 3029 Webster Ave., New York 67, N. Y.—GGH, GGI  
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.—GGI, GGI  
Square Rool Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.—GGE, GGI  
Stanell-Hoffman Corp., 1016 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—GGJ  
Standard Electronic Research Corp., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.—GGD, GGE, GGH, GGI  
Standard Electronics Corp., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.—GGG, GGH  
Standard Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—GGA, GGH  
Sterling Instruments Co., 13331 Liwood Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.—GGC, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
Superior Electric Co., 83 Laurel St., Bristol, Conn.—GGG, GGH  
Syntonic Instruments, Inc., 100 Industrial Rd., Addison, Ill.—GGH  
Taffet Radio & TV Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., New York 58, N. Y.—GGG, GGH, GGI  
Telechrome, Inc., 83 Merrick Rd., Amityville, L. I., N. Y.—GGH, GGI  
Telectro Industries Corp., 35-16 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—GGA, GGG  
Telemarine Communications Co., 536-542 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.—GGH  
Teletronic Labs., 1835 W. Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif.—GGG, GGH, GGI, GGJ  
Tel-Instrument Co., 50 Paterson Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.—GGH  
Transformer Technicians, Inc., 2608 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—GGA, GGH, GGI  
Transtron, Inc., 154 Spring, New York, N. Y.—GGC  
Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—GGH, GGI



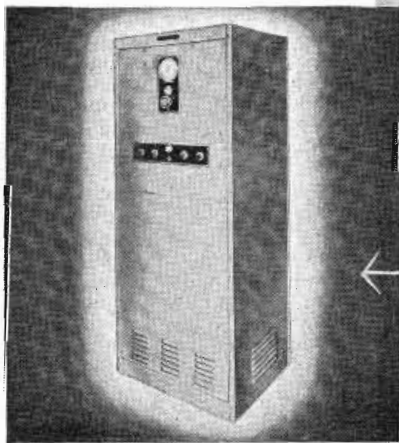
MODEL 105-507  
**AUTO-DRYAIR\*  
 DEHYDRATOR**

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

- Fully automatic—dry air available without interruption. Capacity 3 CFM
- Dewpoints below —40° F.
- Floor model—26" W x 22" D x 66 7/8" H
- Operating pressure adjustable up to 50 PSI
- Serves up to:
  - 40,000 ft. 1 5/8" Transmission Line.
  - 10,000 ft. 3 1/8" Transmission Line.
  - 3,500 ft. 6 1/8" Transmission Line.

—built man-size  
 for man-sized  
 TV jobs!

**AUTO-DRYAIR\*  
 DEHYDRATORS**



MODEL 105-507 is fully automatic—this particular unit delivers 3 CFM. There are many others in the complete family of Auto-Dryaire\* Dehydrators having characteristics to meet all requirements—standard models with deliveries from .15 CFM to 3.0 CFM; larger capacities to specifications.

For performance plus, specify the following products of our manufacture: SEAL-O-FLANGE\* TRANSMISSION LINE, AM, FM and TV TOWER HARDWARE, LO-LOSS SWITCHES, and COAXIAL DIPOLE ANTENNAS. Inquiries invited.

\*REGISTERED  
 TRADE MARK



*Communication Products Company, Inc.*  
 MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY — Telephone: FReehold 8-1880



# TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

in *Complete Kits* is

now available through...



## HUGHEY & PHILLIPS

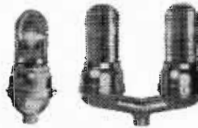
Everything needed for ANY tower

EXPOSED or CONDUIT WIRED

*Don't let lack of some critical item hold-up completion of YOUR JOB!*

H&P Lighting equipment, consistently specified by outstanding electronic engineers, is furnished as standard equipment by most leading tower manufacturers.

FOR DEPENDABILITY—ECONOMY, SPECIFY.. 



**Single and Double Obstruction Lights**

Designed for standard A-21 traffic signal lamps. Prismatic globes meet CAA specifications.



**SF-30-E Code Flasher**

Electronically operated. Designed exclusively for Tower Lighting. "Fail-Safe" and dust-proof.



**"PECA" Series Photo-Electric Control Lights** automatically, if any part fails.

**PROMPT SERVICE AND DELIVERY**

Order through your jobber or Tower Manufacturer. We will send his name on request.

### HUGHEY & PHILLIPS TOWER LIGHTING DIVISION

4075 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 4, CALIFORNIA  
60 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

50 TO 900 FOOT TOWERS



**300 MM CODE BEACON**

Patented ventilator dome circulates the air, assures cooler operation, longer lamp life. Concave base with drainage at lowest point.



Send for **FREE catalog**

Gives complete bill of material for each of our 7 kits, with itemized costs.

**NEWEST BOOK**

BY **G. A. BRIGGS**

**AMPLIFIERS**

by **G. A. BRIGGS - H. H. GARNER**

A non-technical and easy-to-understand book, simply written for the layman, and containing many illustrations and diagrams.



The Why and How of Good Amplification  
18 Chapters, 174 Illustrations,  
(more than 40 original Oscillograms)

DEALS WITH:

- Amplifier Quality
- Valve Theory
- Push-pull Amplification
- Negative Feedback
- Phase Splitters
- Tone Amplification
- Power Supplies, etc.

At your jobber or send check or money order

**\$295**

**BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP.**  
164 Duane Street, N. Y. 13, Dept. T10

Triumph Mfg. Co., 913 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—GGH  
U. S. Motors Corp., 584 Nebraska St., Oshkosh, Wis.—GGH  
U. S. Recording Co., 1121 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.—GGG  
Universal Electronics Co., 2012 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.—GGA, GGH  
Utility Electronics Corp., 231 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N. J.—GGH  
Vare Mfg. Co., 1801 Walnut St., Garland, Tex.—GGE, GGG, GGH  
Vickers Elec. Div., 1815 Loenst St., St. Louis, Mo.—GGD, GGE, GGH, GGI  
Vokar Corp., 7300 Huron R. Dr., Dexter, Mich.—GGC  
Walkirt Co., 145 W. Hazel, Inglewood, Calif.—GGH  
Welch Electric Co., 1221 Wade St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio—GGA, GGD, GGE, GGC, GGH, GGI  
Wincharger Corp., E. 7 et Division, Sioux City 2, Iowa—GGB, GGF  
Wirt Co., 5221 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa.—GGI

### 33—Fixtures

Cabinets ..... HHA  
Clocks and chronometers ..... HHB  
Consoles ..... HHC  
Custom work ..... HHD  
Equipment, fire detection & fighting ..... HHE  
Racks, disc storage ..... HHF  
Racks, equipment ..... HHG  
Racks, tape storage ..... HHH  
Screen rooms ..... HHI  
Transportation packing ..... HHJ

Abalon Precision Mfg. Corp., 540 Casanova St., Bronx 59, N. Y.—HHA, HHG  
Ace Engineering & Machine Co., 3044 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.—HRI  
Ainslie Electronic Products, Inc., 312 Quincy Ave., Quincy 69, Mass.—HHA, HHC, HHD  
Airplane & Marine Instr., Clearfield, Pa.—HHG  
A & M Woodcraft, Inc., 419 W. 49th St., New York 19, N. Y.—HHA  
Allied Allegrl Machines Co., 141 River Rd., Nutley 10, N. J.—HHD  
Altec Lansing Corp., 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.—HHC, HHG  
American Time Corp., 134 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass.—HBB  
Bardwell & McAlister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—HHA, HHC, HHD  
Barry Corp., 700 Pleasant, Watertown, Mass.—HHG  
Bogen Co., D. 29 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.—HHC  
Bud Radio, Inc., 2118 E. 55th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio—HHG  
Brooks & Perkins, Inc., 1950 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich.—HHA, HHC, HHD  
Castleton Mfg. Co., 1440 S. 12th St., Louisville 10, Ky.—HHA  
General Stamping & Mfg. Co., Polo, Ill.—HHA  
Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co., 440 Buffalo St., Jamestown, N. Y.—HHA, HHG  
Dietz Co., Henry G., Coral Designs Div., 12-16 Astoria Blvd., Long Island City 2, N. Y.—HHD  
Dimco-Gray Co., 207 E. 8, Dayton, Ohio—HBB  
Dittmore & Frimuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wis.—HHD  
Doehler Metal Furniture Co., Inc., 192 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.—HHA  
Du Mont Labs., Inc., Allen B., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.—HHA, HHC, HHD, HHG  
Edo Corp., 1310 11th, College Point, N. Y.—HHA  
Electronic Associates, Long Branch Ave., Long Branch, N. J.—HHC, HHD  
Electronic Development Lab., 43-07 23rd Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—HHA, HHC, HHD, HHG  
Elmor Co., 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.—HBB  
Equipment & Service Co., 6815 Oriole Dr., Dallas 9, Tex.—HHC  
Erwood, Inc., 1770 W. Berneau, Chicago, Ill.—HHD  
Falstrom Co., 53 Falstrom Ct., Passaic, N. J.—HHA, HHC, HHD  
Feiner & Sons, Inc., P., 522 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.—HHA, HHD  
Gamewell Co., The, 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.—HHE  
Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—HHA, HHC, HHG  
General Electrosonics, Inc., 32 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—HHD  
Grant Pulley & Hardware Co., 31-93 Whitestone Pkwy., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.—HHG  
Gorrell & Gorrell, 336 Old Hook, Westwood, N. J.—HHD  
Hartman Engineering Co., 117 Oakland St., Springfield, Mass.—HHD  
Hindle Transformer Co., Woods Church Rd., Flemington, N. J.—HHD  
Houston-Fearless Corp., 11801 W. Olympic Blvd., W. Los Angeles 64, Calif.—HHC, HHD  
Hughey & Phillips, 4075 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.—HBE  
Hyeon Mfg. Co., 2061 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.—HHA, HHD, HHG  
Insuline Corp. of America, 36-02 35 Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—HHG  
Kolton Electric Mfg. Co., 123 N. J. Railroad Ave., Newark 5, N. J.—HHA  
Langwin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65 St., New York 23, N. Y.—HHC  
Lindgren & Assoc., Erik A., 4515 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.—HHI  
Lord Mfg. Co., 1635 W. 12 St., Erie, Pa., HHG



Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 23-25 Beaver St., New York 4, N. Y.—HHD  
 Montgomery Mfg. Co., 202 Main St., Owensville, Ind.—HHB  
 Motiograph Inc., 4431 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.—HHG  
 Multi-Metal Co., 1340-50 Garrison Ave., New York 59, N. Y.—HHA, HHD, HHG  
 O'Brien Electric Co., 6514 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.—HHA, HHC, HHD, HHF, HHG, HHH  
 Olsen Co., Otto K., 1534 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—HHA, HHC, HHD, HHG  
 Par-Metal Products Corp., 32-62 49th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.—HHA  
 Radia Sonie Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—HHD  
 Radio & Television, Inc., 119 W. 57 St., New York 19, N. Y.—HHA, HHC  
 REF Mfg. Corp., 393 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N. Y.—HHA  
 Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne, Toledo, Ohio—HHD  
 Sanders Bros. Mfg. Co., 409 W. Main St., Ottawa, Ill.—HHA, HHD  
 Scientific Wood Cabinet Co., 80-86 Holmes St., Belleville 9, N. J.—HHA  
 Sealtron Co., 9701 Reading, Cincinnati, Ohio—HHD  
 Self Winding Clock Co., 205 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—HHB  
 Shura-Tone Products, Inc., 440 Adelphi St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—HHA, HHC  
 Smith Mfg. Co., Nathan R., 105 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.—HAB  
 S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp., 602 W. 52 st., New York 19, N. Y.—HHA  
 Sound Laboratories, 323 E. 48 St., New York 17, N. Y.—HHD  
 Sound Sales & Engineering Co., 2005 LaBranch, Houston 3, Tex.—HHD, HHE, HHG  
 Standard Electronics Corp., 285 Emmet St., Newark 5, N. J.—HHG  
 Telechrome, Inc., 88 Merrick Rd., Amityville, L. I., N. Y.—HHD, HHG  
 Telechron Dept., General Electric Co., Ashland, Mass.—HHB  
 Topping Mfg. Co., 90 Ramona Ave., San Francisco 3, Calif.—HHA  
 Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—HHC, HHD  
 United Wood Specialty Mfg. Co., 951 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.—HHA  
 University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.—HHA  
 Wadsworth Mfg. Associates, 509 Balsam St., Liverpool, N. Y.—HHD  
 Wilder Mfg. Co., Mechanic St. & Erie R. R., Port Jervis, N. Y.—HHG

### 34—Books & Data Services

Manuals, engineering . . . . . JJA  
 test equipment . . . . . JJB  
 tube . . . . . JJC  
 TV maintenance . . . . . JJD  
 Reference books, condensed . . . . . JJE  
 Reports & Digests, FCC . . . . . JJJ

Antenna Research Laboratory, Inc., 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio—JJA, JJB  
 Associated Electronics Co., 132 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.—JJA, JJC, JJB, JJE, JJJ  
 Booth Co., Arthur E., 4124 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.—JJB  
 British Industries, 164 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.—JJA  
 Caldwell-Clements Manuals Corp., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—JJA, JJC, JJB, JJE  
 Coyne Electrical & Radio School, Educational Book Publishing Div., 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.—JJD  
 DuMont Labs, Inc., Allen B., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.—JJA, JJB, JJC, JJD, JJE, JJJ  
 Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.—JJE  
 Eitel-McCullough, Inc., 788 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif.—JJC  
 Electronic Development Laboratory, 43-07 23 Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.—JJA  
 General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—JJB  
 General Electrosonics, Inc., 32 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y.—JJA, JJB  
 G. W. Associates, P. O. Box 2263, El Segundo, Calif.—JJA, JJB

Harper & Bros., 49 E. 33, New York, N. Y.—JJE  
 Hycon Mfg. Co., 2961 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.—JJA  
 MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.—JJD  
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.—JJA, JJB, JJD, JJE  
 Murray Hill Books, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—JJA  
 Philco Corp., Government & Industrial Div., 4700 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.—JJA  
 Pickard & Burns, 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass.—JJA  
 Pitman Publ. Corp., 2 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.—JJA  
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.—JJA  
 Radio Corporation of America, RCA Tube Dept., Harrison, N. J.—JJC  
 Radio Receptor Co., 251 W. 19 St., New York 11, N. Y.—JJA  
 Radio News Bureau, 1519 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.—JJP  
 Radio Sonie Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—JJA, JJB  
 Reynolds Electronics Corp., 507 West St., New York 14, N. Y.—JJA  
 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F., 480 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—JJD  
 Rinehart Books, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.—JJA  
 Rosen Engineering Products, Inc., Raymond, 32 & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia 4, Pa.—JJA  
 Sams & Co., Howard W., 2205 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.—JJA, JJB, JJD, JJE  
 Scientific Book Publishing Co., 530 South 4th St., Vincennes, Ind.—JJA, JJB  
 Supreme, Inc., 1716 Carroll Dr., Greenwood, Miss.—JJB  
 Sylvania Electric Prods. Co., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—JJA, JJC, JJB, JJD, JJE  
 Telecommunications Reports, 1208 National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.—JJP  
 Thordarson-Melssner Mfg. Div., Maguire Industries, Inc., 7 & Belmont, Mt. Carmel, Ill.—JJE  
 U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Nat'l Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.—JJA, JJB, JJD, JJE, JJP  
 Van Nostrand Co., 250 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.—JJE  
 Wiley & Sons, Inc., John, 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.—JJA

### GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS

#### 35—Armed Forces & Civilian Depts.

Equipment, communication . . . . . KKA  
 Equipment, navigation aero . . . . . KKB  
 Equipment, navigation marine . . . . . KKC  
 Lorán . . . . . KKD  
 Optics, military . . . . . KKE  
 Radar . . . . . KKF  
 Radiosonde . . . . . KKG  
 Raydist . . . . . KKH  
 Receivers, communication . . . . . KKI  
 Research . . . . . KKJ  
 Shoran . . . . . KKK  
 Sofar . . . . . KKL  
 Sonar . . . . . KKM  
 Supplies, power . . . . . KKN  
 Transmitters . . . . . KKO  
 Transmitters, HF broadcast . . . . . KKP

Accurate Engineering Co., 2005 Blue Island Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.—KKN  
 Acme Electric Corp., Water St., Cuba, N. Y.—KKN  
 Acorn Electronics, Box 348, Gibson City, Ill.—KKN  
 Aerocoll, Inc., 507 26th St., Union City, N. J.—KKA, KKG, KKF, KKJ, KKN, KKO  
 Aero Electronics Co., 1512 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKF, KKJ, KKK, KKN, KKO

Your profit or loss may depend on film

## MOVIES FOR TV



shows you how to get the BEST results from film on TV

"Excellent fill a vast need for a broader understanding of the tools of the trade."—H. J. Schlafly of 20th Century-Fox in IRE Proceedings

"Must reading for every TV broadcaster."—Broadcasting-Teletesting

This book gives you a wealth of practical detail on making successful films for telecasting: why some film is good on TV and some is not; the causes of edgeflare, parallax and other flaws and how to avoid them; what lighting to use; what colors are best for TV and why; how to make swipes, fades, dissolves and other special effects; how to edit film; what Hollywood techniques can not be used for TV and much, much more. Every piece of equipment is explained, with comparative data on different makes of cameras, projectors, animation stands, sound equipment and all other apparatus. Experienced advice on the planning and production of commercials, newsreels, and other program features is included.

Your technical staff will want these outstanding aids

## Mandl's Television Servicing

Shows, in the clearest and most practical terms, what failures may occur in each stage of today's TV sets, why they occur, how to locate them, and how to correct them.

## Television and FM Antenna Guide

By E. M. Noll & Matthew Mandl. How to determine the best type of antenna for the site and install it for best performance, with full details on all types of antennas.

## Television for Radiomen

By E. M. Noll. Basic theory explained with great clarity and a minimum of math by a man well known for his articles and lectures. Includes practical instruction on installation, alignment, adjustment, and trouble-shooting.

### SEE THEM ON APPROVAL

The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11

Please send me the books checked below. I will either remit in full or return the books in 10 days.

- Movies for TV \$5.00
- Mandl's TV Servicing \$5.50
- TV & FM Antenna Guide \$6.25
- TV for Radiomen \$7.75

Signed .....

Address .....

(This offer good only within the continental limits of the USA)

why use MICROWAVES?

## Read ESSENTIALS OF MICROWAVES

By Robert B. Muchmore, Hughes Aircraft Co.

A new book presenting in basic terms—without mathematics—the physical principles and applications of microwaves. Covers wave propagation and reflection, cavity resonators and filters, microwave antennas, electronic devices, noise, microwave radio systems and relays, radar, and microwave measurements.

1952 236 pages \$4.50

Write for a copy on 10-day approval

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.

440 Fourth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.



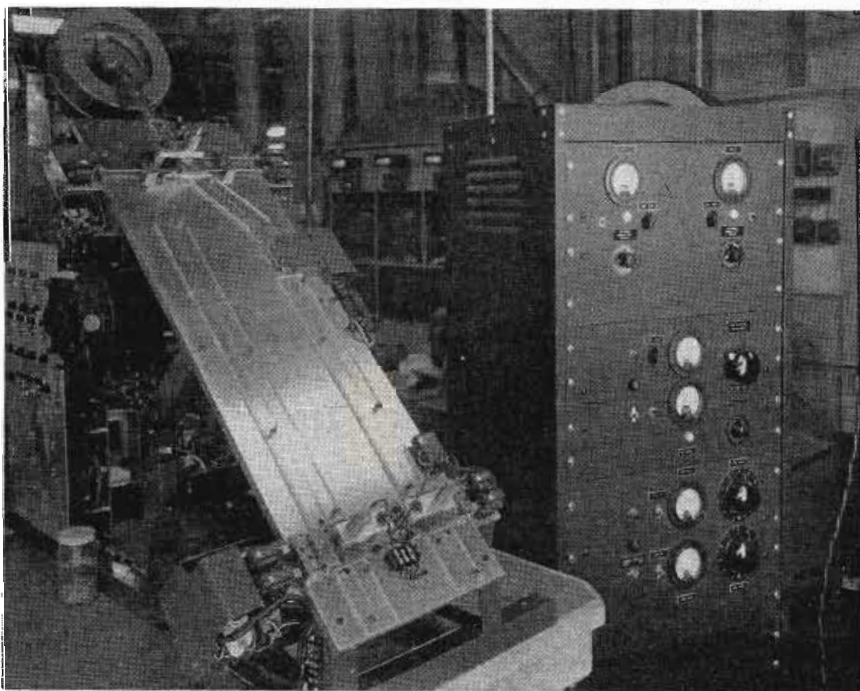


Aerolux Light Corp., 653 11th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.—KKJ  
 Air Associates Inc., 511 Joyce St., Orange, N. J.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKG, KKI, KKJ, KKM, KKN, KKO  
 Albrorne Instruments Lab., 160 Old Country Rd., Mineola, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKF, KKJ, KKK  
 Airgas Products Co., Middle River, Baltimore 20, Md.—KKN  
 Airplane & Marine Instruments, Inc., Clearfield, Pa.—KKF, KKJ, KKN, KKO  
 Akeley Camera & Instrument Corp., 175 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.—KKB, KKF  
 Allied Alloy Machine Co., 141 River Road, Nutley 10, N. J.—KKA, KKB, KKJ, KKN  
 American Electroengineering Corp., 5025 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KKD, KKF, KKI, KKN, KKO  
 American Hydromath Corp., 145 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.—KKB, KKC, KKJ  
 American Machine & Foundry Co., 625 Eighth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.—KKJ  
 American Radio Hardware Co., 152 Mac Questen Pkwy. So. Mt. Vernon N. Y.—KKA, KKI  
 American Radionic Co., 33 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.—KKI  
 American Television, Inc., 5050 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.—KKJ  
 American Television & Radio Co., 300 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.—KKN  
 Anstey Electronics, Inc., 85 Tremont St., Meriden, Conn.—KKA, KKD, KKF, KKG, KKI, KKJ, KKO  
 Antenna Research Laboratory, Inc., 797 Thomas Lane, Columbus 14, Ohio—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKJ, KKN  
 Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.—KKF, KKG, KKJ  
 ARF Products, Inc., 7627 W. Lake St., River Forest, Ill.—KKA, KKB, KKI, KKO  
 Arkay Supply Co., 605 First Ave., S. W., Rochester, Minn.—KKA  
 Associated Electronics Co., 132 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKE, KKF, KKG, KKH, KKI, KKJ, KKK, KKL, KKN, KKO, KKP  
 Atlas Sound Corp., 1449 39 St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.—KKA  
 Ash Equipment, 642 Keowee, Dayton 4, Ohio—KKJ  
 Assoc. Eng'g. Corp. of Boston, 38 Euston Rd., Brighton 35, Mass.—KKN  
 Audio & Video Products Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.—KKJ  
 Automatic Mfg. Corp., 65 Gouverneur St., Newark 4, N. J.—KKA, KKG, KKI, KKM, KKO  
 Aurex Corp., 1117 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, Ill.—KKJ  
 Bardwell & McAllister, 2950 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.—KKA, KKF, KKJ, KKN, KKO  
 Barker & Williamson, Inc., 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.—KKA, KKO  
 Bassett, Inc., Rex, 1314 N. E. 17 Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.—KKA, KKC, KKI, KKN, KKO, KKP  
 Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 628 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.—KKE  
 Beam Instruments Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.—KKA, KKD  
 Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., 11600 Sherman Way, N. Hollywood, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKI, KKJ, KKN, KKO  
 Bendix Radio Division, Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore 4, Md.—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKI, KKJ, KKO

Beta Electric Corp., 333 E. 103 St., New York 29, N. Y.—KKN  
 Bliss Electronic, Box 123, Sussex, N. J.—KKN  
 Bogen Co., David, 29 9th Ave., New York 14, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKI, KKN, KKO  
 Bone Engineering Corp., 701 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.—KKB, KKF, KKJ, KKN  
 Booth Co., Arthur E., 4124 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.—KKN  
 Breico Electronic Corp., 35 Vandam St., New York 13, N. Y.—KKA, KKC  
 Brubaker Mfg. Co., 9151 Exposition Dr., Los Angeles 34, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKI, KKJ  
 Budelman Radio Corp., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—KKA, KKI, KKJ, KKO, KKP  
 Buhl Optical Co., 1009 Beech Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.—KKF  
 Bunnell & Co., J. H., 81 Prospect St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKF, KKI, KKN, KKO, KKP, KKM  
 Camera Equipment Co., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.—KKE  
 Camfield Mfg. Co., 7th St., Grand Haven, Mich.—KKA  
 Caphart-Farnsworth Corp., 3700 Pontiac St., Fort Wayne 1, Ind.—KKF, KKI, KKO  
 Canoga Corp., 5955 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—KKF, KKJ  
 Cardwell Mfg. Co., Plainville, Conn.—KKG  
 CBS-Columbia, Inc., 170 53 St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKF, KKG, KKH, KKI, KKJ, KKK, KKL, KKM, KKN, KKO  
 Ceramic Heater Cathode Resistor Co., 20 First St., Keyport, N. J.—KKJ  
 C. G. S. Laboratories, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.—KKA, KKI, KKM  
 Chatham Electronics Corp., 475 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.—KKF, KKM, KKN  
 Clarke Instruments, 919 Jessup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.—KKA, KKF  
 Collins Radio Co., 855 35 St., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa—KKA, KKB, KKI, KKJ, KKO, KKP  
 Columbus Electronics Corp., 229 S. Waverly St., Yonkers, N. Y.—KKJ  
 Communications Co., 300 Gree Ave., Coral Gables 34, Fla.—KKA, KKI, KKO  
 Communications Devices Co., 2331 12th Ave., New York 27, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKF, KKI, KKN, KKO, KKP, KKM  
 Communications Measurements Lab., Inc., 120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.—KKA, KKG, KKJ, KKN, KKO  
 Conn. Telephone & Electric Corp., 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn.—KKA  
 Constable Engineering Co., J. M., 101-05 77 St., Ozone Park 17, N. Y.—KKJ, KKN  
 Continental Electronics Ltd., 302 Oakland St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.—KKA, KKF, KKI  
 Control Instrument Co., 67 35th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—KKB, KKC  
 Cornell-Dubiller Electric Corp., 333 Hamilton Blvd., S. Plainfield, N. J.—KKE, KKN  
 Crosby Laboratories, Inc., Box 233, Hicksville, N. Y.—KKA, KKI, KKJ  
 Crystal Research Labs., 29 Alya St., Hartford, Conn.—KKA, KKF, KKM  
 Cubic Corp., 2841 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKF, KKJ, KKO, KKP  
 Daco Machine & Tool Co., 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.—KKB, KKC, KKE, KKM

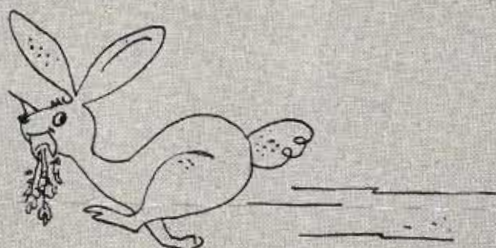
Daven Co., 193 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKI, KKI  
 Davies Lab., Inc., The, 4705 Queensbury Road, Riverdale, Md.—KKJ  
 Daystrom Electronic Corp., 837 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—KKA  
 Decker, Inc., 1430 Market St., Denver 2, Colo.—KKF, KKJ  
 Deleo Radio Div., Kokomo, Ind.—KKA, KKB, KKD, KKF, KKI, KKJ, KKK, KKO  
 De Ment Labs., New Fieldoer Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.—KKJ  
 Do Mornay-Bonardi, Inc., 3223 Burton Ave., Burbank, Calif.—KKF  
 Dietaphone Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—KKJ  
 Dittmore & Fremuth Co., 2517 E. Norwich St., Cudahy, Wis.—KKA, KKF, KKN  
 Douglas Radio Labs., 176 Norfolk Ave., Boston 19, Mass.—KKN  
 DX Radio Products Co., 2300 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.—KKN  
 Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—KKA, KKJ, KKN  
 Edin Co., 207 Main St., Worcester 8, Mass.—KKG  
 EDL Co., 5929 E. Dunes Highway, Miller Station, Gary, Ind.—KKE  
 Edo Corp., 1310 111th St., College Point 56, N. Y.—KKM  
 Eieor, Inc., 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago 7, Ill.—KKN  
 Eitel-McCullough, Inc., 798 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif.—KKJ  
 Electrix Corp., 150 Middle, Pawtucket, R. I.—KKF  
 Electrodyne Co., 32 Oliver, Boston, Mass.—KKJ  
 Electro Mechanical Research, Inc., 64 Main St., Ridgefield Conn.—KKF, KKJ  
 Electronic Associates, Long Branch Ave., Long Branch, N. J.—KKF, KKH, KKJ, KKN  
 Electronic Mfg. Corp., 227 W. Chestnut Ave., Monrovia, Calif.—KKA  
 Electronic Research & Mfg. Corp., 1420 E. 25th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio—KKA, KKI, KKJ, KKO  
 Electronic Signal Co., 541 Willis Ave., Williston Park, N. Y.—KKJ  
 Electronics Research, Box 327, Evansville, Ind.—KKJ  
 Electron-Radar Products, Inc., 1041 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 51, Ill.—KKB, KKC, KKF  
 Electrotechnic Corp., 15001 Arrow Highway, Azusa, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKI, KKO, KKP  
 Electro-Voice, Inc., Ceil & Carroll Sts., Buchanan, Mich.—KKA  
 Elm Labs., 18 S. Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.—KKB, KKC, KKJ  
 Eltron, Inc., 407 N. Jackson St., Jackson, Mich.—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKI, KKM  
 Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., 111 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKF, KKG, KKI, KKO  
 Empire Devices, Inc., 38-25 Bell Blvd., Bayside 61, N. Y.—KKA, KKI, KKJ, KKN  
 Eng'g Associates, 434 Patterson Road, Dayton 9, Ohio—KKA, KKI  
 Eng'g Research Assoc., Inc., 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul W4, Minn.—KKA, KKJ, KKN  
 Ereo Radio Labs., Inc., Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKI, KKO  
 Erwood, Inc., 1770 W. Berleau Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—KKJ, KKN  
 Espey Mfg. Co., 528 E. 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKF, KKI, KKJ, KKN, KKO  
 Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—KKA  
 Fairchild Recording Equip. Corp., 154th St. & 7th Ave., Whitestone 57, N. Y.—KKA, KKJ  
 Federal Mfg. & Eng'g Corp., 211-217 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.—KKA, KKI, KKJ, KKN  
 Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc., 500 Washington Ave., Nutley 10, N. J.—KKA, KKB, KKI  
 Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.—KKN  
 Film Research Assoc., 150 E. 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y.—KKJ  
 Fish-Schurman Corp., 70 Portland Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.—KKB, KKE, KKF, KKJ  
 Ford Instrument Co., 31-10 Thomson St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—KKB, KKC, KKJ  
 Frampton Electrical Equip. Co., 999 E. First St., Dayton 1, Ohio—KKA, KKB, KKF, KKN  
 Frlez Instrument Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., 1400 Taylor Ave., Towson 4, Md.—KKG  
 Gamewell Co., The, 1238 Chestnut St., Newton Upper Falls 4, Mass.—KKA  
 Gates Radio Co., 123 Hampshire St., Quincy 1, Ill.—KKA, KKB, KKO, KKP  
 General Communication Co., 681 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.—KKF  
 General Electric Co., Electronics Div., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKF, KKG, KKI, KKJ, KKM, KKN, KKO, KKP  
 General Electrosonics, Inc., 32 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.—KKA, KKF, KKJ, KKM, KKN  
 General Precision Lab., Inc., 63 Bedford Bd., Pleasantville, N. Y.—KKB, KKJ  
 General Transformer Co., 18240 Harwood Ave., Homewood, Ill.—KKN  
 Georator Corp., 1820 N. Nash, Arlington, Va.—KKN  
 Gertsch Products, Inc., P. O. Box 13856, Los Angeles 25, Calif.—KKN  
 Gillman Bros., 1815 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.—KKB, KKF, KKJ, KKO  
 Glaser-Steers Corp., 2 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.—KKA  
 Gray Research & Devel. Co., 858 Hilliard St., Manchester, Conn.—KKJ  
 Gulton Mfg. Corp., 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.—KKA, KKB, KKG, KKO, KKI, KKJ, KKO  
 G. W. Associates, P. O. Box 2263, El Segundo, Calif.—KKF, KKG  
 Hallett Mfg. Co., 1601 W. Florence Ave., Inglewood, Calif.—KKJ  
 Hallierafter Co., 4401 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.—KKI, KKN  
 Hammarlund Mfg. Co., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.—KKI  
 Harvey Radio Labs., 447 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKD, KKF, KKG, KKI, KKK, KKL, KKN, KKO, KKM

## AUTOMATIC TESTING of SELENIUM RECTIFIER PLATES



New automatic tester in plant of Bradley Labs., New Haven, Conn. Taking plates from hopper above, tester determines polarity of plates and turns them over if necessary to receive reverse leakage test. Amount of rectified current is used to control mechanical sorter which ejects those units not up to specifications. Equipment speeds up test time, eliminates human error in reading meters, and greatly reduces test costs





# FAST



## KESTER FLUX-CORE SOLDER

**FAST . . . FASTER . . . FASTEST**

**FAST** . . . Kester Plastic Rosin-Core, the old reliable, always does a fast job.

**FASTER** . . . Step up the tempo with Kester "Resin-Five" and still retain flux stability.

**FASTEST** . . . For high-speed soldering, unbelievable flux mobility. You'll want Kester "44" Resin-Core the newest of all Core Solders.

Free Technical Manual—write for your copy of  
"SOLDER and Soldering Technique."

Over 100,000 types  
Kester Flux-Core Solder  
available



KESTER SOLDER COMPANY  
4210 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39  
Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

**KESTER  
SOLDER**



Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.—KKA, KKB, KKC, KKF, KKG, KKI, KJJ, KKK, KKK

Hastings Instrument Co., Super Highway & Pine Ave., Hampton, Va.—KKH

Heller & Assoc., Herman St., 8414 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 48, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KCC

Highland Eng'g Co., Main & Urban, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—KKA

Hillyer Instrument Co., 54 Lafayette St., New York 19, N. Y.—KKF, KKI, KKK

Hoffman Labs, Inc., 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKM, KKO

Hoffman Radio Corp., 6200 S. Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—KKF, KKI, KKK

Holtzer-Cabot, 125 Amory, Boston, Mass.—KKA

Hycron Mfg. Co., 2961 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.—KKA, KCF, KKN, KKO

Industrial Research Products, 8400 Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.—KKK, KKM, KKN

Industrial Television, Inc., 369 Lexington Ave., Clifton, N. J.—KKA

Inet, Inc., 8655 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.—KKN

International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.—KKN

International Research Assoc., 2221 Warwick Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.—KKA, KKI, KJJ, KKO

Intervox Corp., 1348 Westlake, N. Seattle 9, Wash.—KKA

Jacobs Instrument Co., The, 4713 Bethesda Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.—KKJ

Jarvis Electronics Corp., 6058 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—KKA, KKB

Jefferson, Inc., Ray, 40 E. Merriek Rd., Freeport, N. Y.—KKA

Johnson Co., E. F., Waseca, Minn.—KKA

Kaar Eng'g Co., P. O. Box 1320, Palo Alto, Calif.—KKA, KKI, KKO

Kaibfeli Labs, Inc., P. O. Box 1578 San Diego 10, Calif.—KKI, KJJ, KKO

Kelllogg Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.—KKA, KKO

Keppo Labs., Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y.—KKJ, KKN

Key Electronics Corp., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.—KKA, KKI

Kinetix Instrument Co., 902 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCF

Kleinschmidt Labs., Box 628, Deerfield, Ill.—KKA

Kollmorgan Optical Corp., 2 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—KKB

Kollman Instrument Corp., 80-08 45 Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KKE, KKF, KKG, KKI, KJJ, KKO

Korb Eng'g & Mfg. Co., 30 Ottawa Ave., Grandville, Mich.—KKB, KJJ

Laboratory for Electronics, 75 Pitts St., Boston 14, Mass.—KKB, KJJ

Lambda Electronics Corp., 103-02 Northern Blvd., Corona 68, N. Y.—KKN

Laurehk Radio Mfg. Co., 3927 Monroe Ave., Wayne, Mich.—KKA, KKI

Lawton Prods. Co., 624 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.—KKJ

Leece-Neville Co., 5109 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio—KKN

Lenkurt Electric Co., 1105 County Road, San Carlos, Calif.—KKA

Leonard Electric Products Co., 67 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.—KKK, KKN

Librascope, Inc., 1607 Flower St., Glendale 1, Calif.—KKB, KKE

Link Radio Corp., 125 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.—KKA, KKO

Liston-Becker Instrument Co., 20 Beckley Ave., Stamford Conn.—KKJ

Loral Electronics Corp., 794 E. 140th St., New York 54, N. Y.—KKF

Lyon Mfg. Co., 1401 Clinton, Hoboken, N. J.—KKN

Magnavox Co., Butler Rd., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKI, KKK, KKM, KKO, KKP

Magnecord, Inc., 225 W. Ohio, Chicago, Ill.—KKA

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 23-25 Beaver St., New York 4, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKO, KKP

Mark Products Co., 3547-49 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—KKJ

Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp., 5009 Calvert Rd., College Park, Md.—KKA, KKB, KKI, KKN, KKO

Massa Labs., 3868 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio—KKN

Maurer, Inc., J. A., 37-01 31st St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—KKE, KKK

McColpin-Christie Corp., P. O. Box 19665, Los Angeles 43, Calif.—KKN

McElroy Mfg. Corp., Newton Rd., Littleton, Mass.—KKA

Melpar, Inc., 452 Swann Ave., Alexandria, Va.—KKA, KKB, KCF, KKI, KKM, KKO

Mercury Electronic Co., Box 450, Red Bank, N. J.—KKN

Merix Chemical Co., 1021 E. 55th St., Chicago 15, Ill.—KKB

Micro Eng'g Corp., 6233 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.—KKE, KKF

Motorola, Inc., 4345 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.—KKA, KCF, KKI, KKN, KKO

Movie-Mite Corp., 1105 Truman Rd., Kansas City 6, Mo.—KKA, KKF

Munston Mfg. & Service, Inc., Beech St., Islip, L. I., N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKK, KKM, KKN, KKO

National Co., 61 Sherman St., Maiden 48, Mass.—KKA, KKI

National Electronics Labs., 1713 Kalamora Rd. N. W., Washington 9, D. C.—KKA, KCF, KKI, KKN, KKO

National Electronics Mfg. Corp., 49-08 Verdon Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—KKJ

National Instrument Co., 23 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.—KKB, KCF, KJJ

National Research Corp., 70 Memorial Dr., Cambridge 42, Mass.—KKJ

Neptune Electronics Co., 433 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KKN

Neutrone Assoc., 83-56 Victor Ave., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.—KKN

Nichols Prods. Co., 325 W. Main St., Moorestown, N. J.—KCF

Nilsen Electrical Lab., Inc., 103 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.—KKA, KCC, KJJ

North Electric Mfg. Co., 501 S. Market St., Gallon, Ohio—KKA

Northern Radio Co., 143-147 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.—KKA, KKI

Northern Radio Co., 314 Bell St., Seattle 1, Wash.—KKI, KKO

W. R. K. Mfg. & Eng'g Co., 4601 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.—KKB

Opad Green Co., 71 Warren, New York, N. Y.—KKN

Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp., 5955 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KKE, KKF, KKI, KJJ, KKM, KKN, KKO

Pacific Transducer Corp., 11921 S. West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.—KKN

Packard-Bell Co., 12333 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 84, Calif.—KKA, KKM, KKO

Parsons Co., The Ralph M., 689 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.—KKB, KJJ

PCA Inc., 6383 DeLongpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.—KKI, KKN

Pease Simpson, Inc., 3023 Coral Way, Miami 34, Fla.—KKA, KKI, KKO

Penn Boiler & Burner Mfg. Corp., Fruitville Rd., Lancaster, Pa.—KKN

Perkin Eng'g Corp., 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.—KKA

Perma-Power Co., 4721 N. Damen, Chicago, Ill.—KKN

Permotex Corp., 4900 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—KKA, KKB

Phileo Corp., 4700 Wissachickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.—KKA, KKB, KCD, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKM

Pickard & Burns, 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KJJ, KKK

Polarad Electronics Corp., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.—KKA, KCF, KKI

Polytechnic Research & Devel. Co., 55 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.—KKJ

Portable Electric Tools, Inc., 340 W. 83 St., Chicago, Ill.—KKN

Power Equip. Co., 55 Antoinette St., Detroit 2, Mich.—KKN

Precision Products, Inc., 719 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.—KKE

Presto Recording Corp., P. O. Box 500, Paramus, N. J.—KKB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKM

Projection Optics Co., 330 Lyell Ave., Rochester 6, N. Y.—KKE

Radio Eng'g Labs., Inc., 36-40 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—KKA, KKI, KJJ, KKO, KKP

Radio Essentials, Inc., 152 Mac Quisten Pkwy, S. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—KKA

Radio Frequency Labs., Boonton, N. J.—KKA

Radio Labs., Inc., 1846 Westlake North, Seattle 9, Wash.—KKA, KCC, KKI, KKO

Radiomarine Corp. of America, 75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.—KKA, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKO, KKP

Radio-Music Corp., 84 S. Water St., Pt. Chester, N. Y.—KKA, KCF, KKG

Radio Receptor Co., 351 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKN, KKO

Radio Sonic Corp., 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.—KKA, KCD, KCF, KJI, KKM, KKN

Radio-Transceiver Labs., 116-23 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.—KKA, KKN

Ram Electronics, Inc., S. Buckhout St., Irvington-On-Hudson, N. Y.—KKA

Raypar, 7810 W. Addison, Chicago, Ill.—KKN

Raytheon TV & Radio, 5921 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KKE, KKF, KKG, KKI, KJJ, KKN, KKO

R-B-M Div., Essex Wire Corp., Hanna & Chestnut Logansport, Ind.—KKA

Redmond Co., Orosso, Mich.—KKN

Remier Co., Ltd., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKM, KKO

Republic Lens Co., 916 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.—KKE

Resdel Eng'g Corp., 2351 Riverside Dr., Los Angeles 39, Calif.—KKA, KCB, KCC, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKM, KKN, KKO

Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne, Toledo, Ohio—KKJ

Rutherford Electronics Co., 3707 S. Robertson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.—KKJ

Schuttler & Co., 9th & Kearny Sts., N. E., Washington 17, D. C.—KKA, KKB, KKI, KKN

Seaboard Electric Co., 417 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCF, KKI, KKM, KKO

Servo Corp. of America, 2020 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCG, KKE, KKF, KKI, KJJ, KKN, KKO

Shallertoss Mfg. Co., Pusex & Jackson Aves., Collingdale, Pa.—KKA

Shevers, Inc., Harold, 123 W. 64th St., New York 23, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCD, KKI, KKN

Shoup Eng'g Co., 221 E. Culterton St., Chicago 10, Ill.—KKJ

Shure Brothers, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.—KKA

Sierra Electronic Corp., 1050 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif.—KKA, KCC, KKN, KKO

Sonar Radio Corp., 59 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.—KKA, KCC, KKO, KKP

Sorensen & Co., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.—KKN

Specialties, Inc., Skunks Misery Rd., Spasset, L. I., N. Y.—KKJ

Specialty Battery Co., 212 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Wis.—KKG

Spectrum Engineers, Inc., 540 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.—KKJ

Spencer-Kennedy Labs., Inc., 185 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.—KKI

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKO

Square Root Mfg. Co., 391 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers 2, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKG, KKH, KKI, KJJ, KKK, KKL, KKM, KKN, KKO

Standard Coil Prods. Co., 2329 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.—KKA, KKN

Standard Electrical Prods. Co., 400-02 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio—KKN

Standard Electronic Research Corp., 2 East End Ave., New York 21, N. Y.—KKJ, KKN

Standard Winding Co., 44-62 Johnes St., Newburgh, N. Y.—KKB

Stelma, Inc., 389 Lindlow St., Stamford, Conn.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCI, KCM, KKN, KKO

Sterling Instruments Co., 1331 Linwood Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.—KKJ, KKN

Stewart-Warner Electric, 1300 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.—KKA, KCF, KKI, KJJ, KKO

Stromberg-Carlson Co., 1225 Clifford Ave., Rochester, N. Y.—KKA

Superior Electric Co., The, 83 Lanrel St., Bristol, Conn.—KKN

Taffet Radio & TV Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., New York 53, N. Y.—KKA, KKI, KKO

TeAutograph Corp., 18 W. 61th St., New York 23, N. Y.—KKJ, KKO, KKP

Telemarine Communications Co., 536-542 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KKG, KKI, KKO

Telemark, Inc., 100 Greyrock Place, Stamford, Conn.—KKA, KKB, KCF, KKI, KJJ

Telemetering Associates, P. O. Box No. 6, Silver Spring, Md.—KKG, KKO

Teletronic Labs., Inc., 1835 W. Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif.—KKN

Teletronic Lab. Inc., Kinkel St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—KKB, KKG, KKI, KKO

Thompson Products, Inc., 2190 Clarkwood Rd., Cleveland 3, Ohio—KKJ

Torgren Co., C. W., 236 Pearl St., Somerville, 45, Mass.—KCF

Transformer Technicians, Inc., 2608 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—KKJ, KKN

Transitron, Inc., 154 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCF, KJI, KKO

Transmitter Equip. Mfg. Co., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCF, KGI, KKI, KJJ, KKK, KKM, KKN, KKO, KKP

Tri-Dex Co., P. O. Box 1207, Lindsay, Calif.—KKO

Trimco, 400 W. Lake, Libertyville, Ill.—KKA

Triumph Mfg. Co., 913 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.—KKN

Tru-Vue Television Co., 99 Featherbed Lane, Bronx 52, N. Y.—KCC

U. S. Gage Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Sellersville, Pa.—KKG

Univox Corp., 83 Murray, New York, N. Y.—KKB

Utility Electronics Corp., 231 Grant Ave., Newark, N. J.—KKA, KCB, KCC, KCD, KCF, KGI, KGI, KKI, KKL, KKN, KKO, KKP

Vacuum Tube Products, 506 S. Cleveland St., Ocean-side, Calif.—KKJ

Varo Mfg. Co., 1801 Walnut St., Garland, Tex.—KKJ, KKN

Vickers Elec. Div., 1815 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.—KCC, KJJ, KKN

Video Products Corp., Red Bank, N. J.—KKA, KKN

Vokar, 7500 Hurov R. Dr., Dexter, Mich.—KCF, KKN

Wang Labs., 296 Columbus, Boston, Mass.—KKJ

Waters Conley Co., Rochester, Minn.—KKB

Waveline, Inc., P. O. Box 470, Caldwell, N. J.—KCF

Webster Electric, 1900 Clark, Racine, Wis.—KKA

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Television-Radio Div., Sunbury, Pa.—KKA, KKO

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.—KKA

Wheeler Labs., Inc., 122 Center Mill Road, Great Neck, N. Y.—KCF, KKK

White Rock Mfg. Corp., White Rock, S. C.—KKA, KKI

Wilcox Electric Co., 1400 Chestnut St., Kansas City 1, Mo.—KKA, KKB, KCC, KCF, KGI, KGI, KKI, KKL, KKN, KKO, KKP

Winchberger Corp., E. 7 at Division, Sioux City 2, Iowa—KKN

Workshop Assoc., Endicott St., Norwood, Mass.—KCF

### 36—Tools & Repair Materials

- Fasteners . . . . .LLA
- Fuses . . . . .LLB
- Gaskets . . . . .LLC
- Solder . . . . .LLD
- Solder Irons . . . . .LLE
- Splicetools . . . . .LLF
- Tools, minor repair . . . . .LLG

Aircraft-Marine Products Inc., 2100 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa.—LLF

American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.—LLN

American Radio Hardware Co., 152 Mac Quisten Pkwy. So. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.—LLG

American Sewer Co., 1670 W. Main St., Willimantic, Conn.—LLA

Anchor Metal Co., 244 Boerum, Bklyn., N. Y.—LLD

Auburn Mfg. Co., 400 Stack, Middletown, Conn.—LLC

Bow Solder Products Co., 251 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.—LLD

Buchanan Electrical Prod., Hillside, N. J.—LLF

Bussmann Mfg. Co., University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.—LLG

Calif. Mfg. Co., 45 Washington, W. Orange, N. J.—LLE

Chicago Expansion Bolt Co., 1838 W. Concord Place, Chicago 23, Ill.—LLA

Division Lead Co., 836 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 22, Ill.—LLD

Drake Electric Works, Inc., 3658 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.—LLE

Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza S., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—LLB

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, 2330 Vauxhall Rd., Union, N. J.—LLA

Elec Tool & Screw Corp., 1930 Broadway, Rockford, Ill.—LLA

Enthow & Sons, H. J., 113 No Water St., Rochester 4, N. Y.—LLD, LLE

Federated Metals Div., American Smelting & Refining Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.—LLD

Federal Screw Products Inc., 224 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.—LLA

Forsberg Mfg. Co., The, 125 Seaview Ave., Bridgeport 1, Conn.—LLG

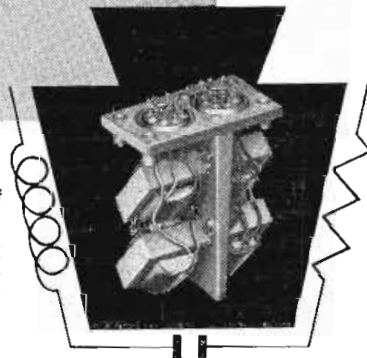
Garde Mfg., 588 Eddy, Providence, R. I.—LLC



## AIRCRAFT TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLIES

This sounds trite but it's true . . . the Keystone imprint on a transformer is as good as the word "Sterling" on silver! The unit in the background consists of a power transformer and an input transformer. Also inter-stage transformer and output transformer. We build them open or hermetically sealed. Dependable deliveries by Keystone prevent production tie-ups. Get our estimate now. Prints and specifications should be sent to us via registered mail for safety.

*We also produce high quality Magnetic Amplifiers!*



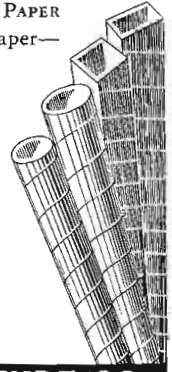
RIGHT—Open view of a Keystone Aircraft Transformer Assembly to show workmanship. This unit is being delivered hermetically sealed in ever increasing quantities each month.

**KEYSTONE PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
UNION CITY 6, N.J.      Union 6-5400

## BETTER INSULATION...with Laboratory Controlled

# PRECISION PAPER TUBES

EXACTING MANUFACTURING STANDARDS ACCOUNT FOR THE SUPERIOR INSULATION, HEAT DISSIPATION, AND LOW MOISTURE ABSORPTION PROPERTIES OF PRECISION PAPER TUBES. Spirally wound of the finest dielectric paper—Kraft, Fish, Acetate or combinations—they are die-formed under pressure for maximum strength and minimum weight. Available for every coil requirement in round, square, rectangular and other shapes. Continuous lengths of practically any wall thickness, I.D. or O.D.



WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SAMPLE AND  
NEW MANDREL LIST OF OVER 1,500 SIZES.



### PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2057 W. Charleston St., Chicago 47, Ill.  
Plant No. 2, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.  
Also Mfgs. of Precision Bobbins

when better **SYNCHROS**  
are required  
**SPECIFY**

*Telesyn*

**FORD**

- Proved Precision Accuracy
- Meet Government Specifications
- Corrosion Resistance
- Fungus Resistance
- Available in wide selection of sizes

WRITE FOR NEW  
TELESYN BROCHURE

**FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

Division of the Sperry Corporation  
31-10 Thomson Avenue  
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

For PRODUCTION TESTING  
of SUBMINIATURE TUBES



General Electrosonics  
now offers you  
this new type of

## ADAPTOR

- Fits standard octal tube sockets.
- Tests subminiatures having up to 8 leads.
- All contacts for tube leads "in line" and consecutively numbered.
- Bronze contacts held in strong molded transparent plastic.
- Contacts always visible.
- Simple, fast, fool-proof.

Modifications or individual requirements may be specified

Write, phone or wire for further information.

## GENERAL ELECTROSONICS, INC.

Foremost Designers and Manufacturers of

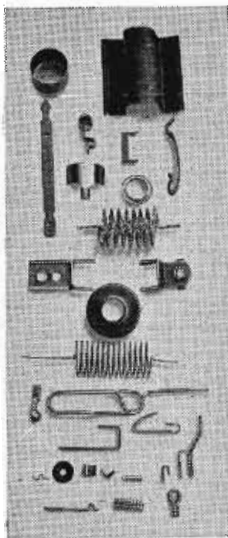
VACUUM TUBE LIFE TEST SETS  
AGING RACKS • VIBRATION TEST SETS  
POWER OUTPUT TEST SETS, Etc.

32 West 22nd St., New York 10 • OREGON 5-0085



# Priced Right!

## WIRE FORMS & Metal Stampings



High-speed, quality production with custom-made precision. Wire formed to any shape for every need.

### IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR DEFENSE SUB-CONTRACTS

### STRAIGHTENING & CUTTING

Perfect straight lengths to 12 ft.

.0015 to .125 diameter

### WIRE FORMS

.0015 to .080 diameter

### SMALL METAL STAMPINGS

.0025 to .035 thickness

.062 to 3 inches wide

Specializing in Production of Parts for Electronic and Cathode Ray Tubes

Write for illustrated folder.

Send Blueprints or Samples for Estimate.



## ART WIRE and STAMPING COMPANY

5 BOYDEN PLACE  
NEWARK 2, N. J.



## Standardized ELECTRONIC HARDWARE

Terminal Lugs, Standard and Miniature — Shaft Locks — Panel Bushings — Insulated Stand Offs and Feed Thrus.

Terminal Boards Made to Customer Print Specifications. Highest Quality. Prompt delivery. Immediate attention to your terminal board problems assured. Send for complete Engineering Manual.

## U. S. ENGINEERING CO.

521 Commercial St., Glendale 3, Calif.

See us at Booth #212  
Western Electronic Show & Convention



## COUNT ON PHALOCOM

### SHIELDED COMMUNICATION CABLES!

Check into the cables used in some of the country's best radio and telephone communication systems — You'll find it's "Current's Favorite Conductor" — PHALOCOM. No communication system is any better than its weakest cable . . . get the best the first time — get PHALOCOM.

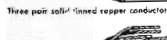
PHALO PLASTICS CORPORATION  
21-25 FOSTER STREET • WORCESTER, MASS.  
Manufacturers of Thermoplastic Insulated Wire, Cables, Cord Sets and Tubing



Two solid bare copper conductors



Three pair solid lined copper conductors



Six pair flexible stranded tinned copper conductors



Two pair 22 gauge T.C. conductors



Four pair 18 gauge S.C. conductors

## BACKGROUND ENGINEERS OFFERS TO ALL TV STATIONS

### A Complete Background Process Service Package

Unlimited background effects are available. . . . Rear Process, from slides to screens in one package, including the newest Bodde double head process projector and the latest Bodde super contrast screens, together with frames (size to fit your needs up to 12' x 18'). Also a slide library of 4" x 5" slides, your own selection, in duplicate — to be kept at your station for immediate use. Also our photographic slide catalog of additional scenes.

No capital investment necessary. You get complete production, without limitation, at small monthly cost.

Special slides for backgrounds can be made up from your own art work or photos to meet special needs—such as local sponsor's store fronts—special programs. *36 hour service!*

Moving effects are available . . . to create moving patterns in background . . . or actual scenic effects moving across screen to create effect of walking down the street.

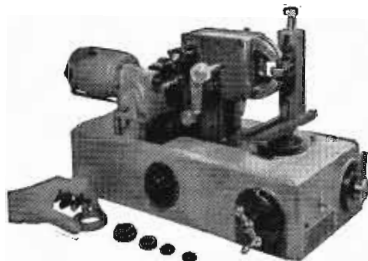
Get complete information on this sensationally successful process . . . Write to Background Engineers, 6611 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.



# MICO

Precision Apparatus

## TOROID COIL



## WINDERS

Flexible machines for your laboratory prototype development work.

Production machines built for volume manufacturing of specific coils.

**MICO INSTRUMENT CO.**  
75 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

## ENGRAVING and MARKING

*The Green  
Engraver*



ENGRAVES,  
ROUTS,  
PROFILES and MODELS

A real money saver for industry. Proven by the experience of tool and die, electronic machine, radio, electrical and instrument manufacturers.

The Green Engraver zips out precision work on metal, plastics, wood, glass, hard rubber, etc. . . . engraves panels, name plates, scales, dials, molds, lenses, instruments, instruction plates, directional signs . . . by simple tracing. Routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling indicate its versatility. Electronic etching attachment available.

Specify the Green Engraver for the best in low cost performance.

Special attachments and engineering service available for production work.

**FREE — Fact-packed folder  
yours upon request.**

*Green Instrument Co.*  
INCORPORATED

396 PUTNAM AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

General Cement Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill.—LLA, LLL  
General Fuse Co., South River, N. J.—LLB  
Hassall, Inc., 1402 Oakland St., B'klyn., N. Y.—LLA  
Hexacon Electric Co., 1 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, N. J.—LLB  
Holub Industries, Inc., 413 DeKalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.—LLA, LLF  
Ideal Industries, Inc., Park & Borden, Sycamore, Ill.—LLG  
Insuline Corp. of America, 30-02 35 Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—LLG  
Johnson Mfg. Co., Mount Vernon, Iowa—LLD  
Kelnor Mfg. Corp., 222 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.—LLB  
Kester Solder Co., 4210 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.—LLD  
Klein & Sons, Mathias, 3200 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.—LLG  
Kwikheat Mfg. Co., 3732 San Fernando Road, Glendale 4, Calif.—LLB  
Lenk Mfg. Co., 30 Cunningham St., Boston 15, Mass.—LLD, LLB  
Littelfuse, 1865 Miner, Des Plaines, Ill.—LLB  
Metal Textile Corp., 639 E. First Ave., Roselle, N. J.—LLC  
Milwaukee Resistor Co., 700 W. Virginia St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.—LLB  
Moody Machine Products Co., 42 Dudley St., Providence R. I.—LLG  
Palnut Co., 61 Cordier St., Irvington, N. J.—LLA  
Parker-Kalon Corp., 200 Varick, New York, N. Y.—LLA  
Phillips Mfg. Co., 2816 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.—LLB  
Pioneer Tool Co., 5008 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.—LLG  
Portable Electric Tools, Inc., 340 W. 83 St., Chicago, Ill.—LLG  
Radio Essentials, Inc., 152 Mac Questen Pkwy S., Mount Vernon, N. Y.—LLG  
Reed & Prince Mfg. Co., 1 Duncan Ave., Worcester 1, Mass.—LLA  
Richmont, Inc., 808 W. Santa Anita St., San Gabriel, Calif.—LLG  
Ruby Chemical Co., The, 68-70 McDowell St., Columbus 8, Ohio—LLD  
Saf-Flux Co., Box 64, Collegeville, Pa.—LLD  
Schott Co., Walter L., 3225 Exposition Pl., Los Angeles 18, Calif.—LLG  
Star Expansion Products Co., 147 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.—LLA, LLG  
Stern Corp., 436-A Fourth, Pittsburgh, Pa.—LLB  
Stone City Machine & Tool Co., 1206 7th St., Bedford, Ind.—LLA  
Sunrise Products, Box 173, Hawthorne, N. J.—LLB, LLG  
Super Flow Solder, 90 State, Albany, N. Y.—LLD  
Tinnerman Products, Inc., Box 6688, Cleveland 1, Ohio—LLA  
Ungar Electric Tools, Inc., 615 Ducommun St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.—LLB  
United Screw & Bolt Corp., 2513 W. Colterton St., Chicago 8, Ill.—LLA  
U. S. Eng'g. Co., 521 Commercial St., Glendale 3, Calif.—LLA  
Vulcan Electric, 88 Holden, Danvers, Mass.—LLB  
Wadsworth Mfg. Associates, 509 Balsam St., Liverpool, N. Y.—LLG  
Waldes Robinson, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, Long Island City 1, N. Y.—LLA  
Weckesser Co., 5201 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.—LLA  
Weller Soldering Guns, 829 Packer, Easton, Pa.—LLB  
Wildberg Bros., 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.—LLD

### "Circuit Digests" in "Television Retailing"

The "TV-Electronic Technician" section of Caldwell-Clements' "Television Retailing" has been enlarged with the September issue and appears as a Second Section containing a number of "Circuit Digests" of leading makes of TV receivers.

These Circuit Digests for latest TV models, each complete on a single large sheet, present four-page reproductions of schematics, tube layouts, parts lists, and electrical and mechanical instructions from the manufacturers, besides general suggestions and tips on solving servicing problems common to all sets.

Up to eight "Circuit Digests" will be included in each month's Technician supplement in future issues, in addition to the usual servicing information in the main section of the magazine. In this way, the subscriber will shortly accumulate a collection of Circuit Digests and schematics covering all lines of new TV sets on the market.

*Want a  
Better Job?*

## ELECTRONIC

ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS

Investigate

HASTINGS INSTRUMENT CO.  
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

*Designers • Manufacturers*

*of*

- ☆ **Raydist** — Most precise of all radio positioning and tracking systems for land, marine and aviation work — accurate to 1 foot in a mile.
- ☆ **PRECISION** — Velocity, pressure, flow and vacuum measuring and recording equipment.



• Hastings offers interesting opportunities for engineering and technical personnel in a long term development and production program — Excellent salary — Pleasant working and living conditions — Ideal climate — Investigate this aggressive, medium sized, pioneering, company today — Work with a select group of exceptionally qualified young men. Your inquiry will receive prompt reply.

WORK FOR A GROWING COMPANY IN THE  
HEART OF VIRGINIA'S FAMOUS RESORT AREA



*Write Today*

HASTINGS INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

HAMPTON 27, VIRGINIA



# POWER

in a  
**Miniature Package**

# DALOHM

**Miniature Power Resistors**

**WIRE WOUND—SILICONE  
COATED RESISTORS**

Complete welded construction from terminal to terminal. Temperature coefficient 0.00002/deg. C. Ranges from 0.1 Ohm to 55,000 Ohms, depending on Type. Tolerance 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1%, 3%, 5%.



**RH TYPE**

Available in 25, 50 and 250 watt sizes. Silicone sealed in die-cast, black anodized radiator finned housing for maximum heat dissipation.



**RS TYPE**

Available in 2 watt, 5 watt, and 10 watt sizes. Silicone sealed offering maximum resistance to abrasion, high thermal conductivity and high dielectric strength.

**DEPOSITED CARBON RESISTORS**



Dalohm precision deposited carbon resistors offer the best in accuracy, stability, dependable performance and economy. Available in 1/2 watt, 1 watt and 2 watt sizes.

Carefully crafted in every respect, Dalohm resistors are true power in miniature — provide the answer to those space problems.

Write, wire or phone  
George Risk  
for price and delivery  
Telephone 2139

**DALE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
1304 28th Ave. COLUMBUS, NEBR.

## News of MANUFACTURERS' REPS

Morris F. Taylor Co., 8416 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md. has appointed Frank Van Gilder district manager for the eastern Pennsylvania territory. Merrill B. Lamont has joined the company as sales engineer.

B. F. Fitzner Co. has opened new offices at 8803 Michigan Ave., Detroit 10, Mich., to service accounts in Michigan, Ohio and Indiana and the manufacturers it represents.

Marshank Sales Co., 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles has completed a large-scale expansion program. The additions to the staff include: W. J. Monteforte, Peter Pohl, L. B. Winters, and I. R. Stern.

M. B. Squires Co., 1212 Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. has been appointed sales representative for the Cornish Wire Co. on their full list of manufactured products in the Pittsburgh territory, encompassing western Pennsylvania, southeastern Ohio and northwestern Virginia.

JKM, Inc., 510 N. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill., has been appointed sales representatives in the Chicago area for Utah Radio Products Co., Inc., Huntington, Ind.



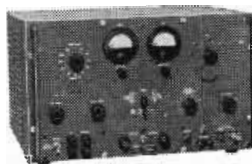
with **SIGNAL GENERATORS**  
by **AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION**

**TYPE H-14**

108-132 Megacycles  
24 omni courses

Left-center-right  
phase localizer

Left-center-right 90/150 cps localizer



Signal source for bench or ramp testing of VHF airborne omnirange and localizer receivers. RF output for ramp checks, 1 volt into 52 ohms; for bench checks, 0-10,000 microvolts.

Price \$885.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

**TYPE H-12**

900-2100 mc. RF signal source, CW or pulse amplitude-modulated. Equal to military TS-419/U.

Price: \$1,950.00 net, f.o.b. Boonton, N. J.

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS

**ARC AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION**  
Boonton New Jersey

Dependable Electronic Equipment Since 1928



# KENYON TRANSFORMERS

for standard and special applications

Designed by specialists of 25 years standing • Engineered to exact specifications • Tested for peak performance • Constructed to outlast their guarantee • Kenyon transformers meet all Army-Navy specifications.



**KENYON TRANSFORMERS FOR**

- MIL Applications
- Radar
- Broadcast
- Atomic Energy Equipment
- Special Machinery
- Automatic Controls
- Experimental Laboratories

Write for details

**KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.**  
840 Barry Street, New York 59, N. Y.



# TELE-TECH

## Advertisers — October, 1952

Ace Engineering & Machine Co. ....	93	Eitel-McCullough, Inc. ....	137	Norman Labs., Ernst ....	102
Adams & Westlake Co. ....	4	Elco Tool & Screw Corp. ....	98	N.R.K. Mfg. & Engineering Co. ....	150
Aerovox Corp. ....	77	Electrical Industries, Inc. ....	9	Onan & Sons, D. W. ....	198
Aircraft Radio Corp. ....	102, 208	Electrical Tower Service, Inc. ....	150		
Alden Products Co. ....	105	Electron-Radar Prods. ....	154		
Allied Radio Corp. ....	107			Panoramic Radio Products Inc. ....	189
Altec Lansing Corp. ....	166	Fairchild Recording Equipment Co. ....	175	Phalo Plastics Corp. ....	206
American Brass Co. ....	97	Federal Telecommunication Labs. Inc. ....	132, 133	Philco Corp. ....	153
American Lava Corp. ....	23	Federated Metals ....	18	Polarad Electronics ....	162
American Microphone Co. ....	171	Finn & Co. Inc., T. R. ....	104	Polytechnic Research & Development ..	185
American Phenolic Corp. ....	24, 25	Ford Instrument Co. ....	205	Ponder & Best, Inc. ....	157
American Radiotelephone Co., Inc. ....	135			Precision Paper Tube Co. ....	205
Amperite Co., Inc. ....	103	Gates Radio Co. ....	114	Prestoseal Mfg. Corp. ....	164
Ampere Electronic Corp. ....	144	General Ceramics & Steatite Co. ....	31	Product Development ....	152
Ampex Electric Corp. ....	176	General Control Co. ....	105	Pyramid Electric Co. ....	Cover 3
Andrew Corp. ....	148	General Electric Co. ....	21, 124		
Arnold Engineering Co. ....	75	General Electrosonics, Inc. ....	205	Radio Corp. of America ....	116, 117 Cover 4
Art Wire & Stamping Co. ....	206	General Industries, Inc. ....	86	Radio Engineering Labs. ....	160
Atlas Sound Corp. ....	171	General Precision Labs., Inc. ....	159	Radio Materials Corp. ....	Cover 2
Audio Devices, Inc. ....	179	General Radio Co. ....	3	Radio Shack Corp. ....	210
Audio Fair ....	184	Gray Research & Development Co. ....	156	Raypar, Inc. ....	80
Avery Adhesive Label Corp. ....	98	Green Instrument Co. ....	207	Raytheon Mfg. Co. ....	19
		Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. ....	97	Reeves Soundcraft, Inc. ....	181
				Rek-O-Kut Co. ....	173
Background Engineers ....	206	Hastings Instrument Co. ....	207	Sangamo Electric Co. ....	79
Bell & Howell Co. ....	165	Heath Co. ....	107	Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. ....	76
Bell Telephone Labs. ....	8	Hemingway & Bartlett Mfg. Co. ....	104	Shallcross Mfg. Co. ....	110
Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Div. ..	92	Heppner Mfg. Co. ....	94	Shure Bros., Inc. ....	168
Berkeley Scientific ....	16	Hermetic Seal Products Co. ....	15	S.O.S. Cinema Supply Corp. ....	162
Berlant Associates ....	180	Houston-Fearless Corp. ....	163	Sprague Electric Co. ....	32
Berndt-Bach, Inc. ....	167	Hughes Aircraft Co. ....	20	Stainless, Inc. ....	149
Birnbach Radio Co., Inc. ....	106	Hughey & Phillips ....	142, 200	Standard Electronics Corp. ....	130, 131
Birtcher Corp. ....	138	Hycor Co., Inc. ....	101	Standard Piezo Co. ....	136
Blaw-Knox Co. ....	145			Standard Transformer Co. ....	88
Bliley Electric Co. ....	140	International Projector ....	210	Steward Mfg. Co., D. M. ....	82
Bliss Electronics Corp. ....	96	International Resistance Co. ....	10, 11	Superior Tube Co. ....	26
Bodde Screen Co. ....	164	International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. ....	195	Supreme, Inc. ....	96
Bond Electronics ....	91	J F D Mfg. Co. ....	111	Sylvania Electric Products Inc. ....	22, 71, 85
Boonton Radio Corp. ....	188	Johnson Co., E. F. ....	190	Synthane Corp. ....	112
Brady Co., W. H. ....	112	Jones, H. B. Div. Cinch Mfg. Corp. ....	97		
British Industries Corp. ....	200			Tektronix, Inc. ....	187
Browning Labs. ....	78	Kahle Engineering Co. ....	99	Telecomputing Corp. ....	29
Budelman Radio Corp. ....	128	Kenyon Transformer Co. ....	208	Television Utilities Corp. ....	155
Burke & James, Inc. ....	158	Kester Solder Co. ....	203	Telex, Inc. ....	172
Bussman Mfg. Co. ....	87	Keystone Products Co. ....	205	Tel-Rad Mfg. Co., Inc. ....	100
		Kinetex Instrument Co. ....	100	Terminal Radio Corp. ....	193
Califone Corp. ....	174	Kinney Mfg. Co. ....	13	Trimm, Inc. ....	170
Camera Equipment Co. ....	158	Knights Co., James ....	143	Tru-Ohm Prods. Div. Model Engineering & Mfg. Inc. ....	83
Camera Mart Inc. ....	164	Kollsman Instrument Corp. ....	30	Truscon Steel Co. ....	146
Carbonneau Industries ....	95			U. S. Engineering Co. ....	206
Centralab Div., Globe Union, Inc. ....	5-7	Langevin Mfg. Corp. ....	169	U. S. Wire & Cable ....	74
Century Lighting, Inc. ....	161	La Pointe-Plascomold ....	149	University Loudspeakers ....	184
Cinch Mfg. Co. ....	69	Lehigh Structural Steel Co. ....	147	Vesta Co., Inc. ....	147
Cinema Engineering Co. ....	191	Lenz Electric Mfg. ....	14		
Cleveland Container Co. ....	28			Ward Products Corp. ....	151
Clippard Instrument ....	84	Machlett Labs. ....	141	Weckesser Co. ....	103
Collins Radio Co. ....	123	Mac Millan Co. ....	201	Wells Sales, Inc. ....	108
Communication Products Co. Inc. ....	199	Mallory & Co., P. R. ....	17	Western Electric Corp. ....	8
Continental Diamond Fibre Co. ....	81	McIntosh Engineering Labs., Inc. ....	170	Westinghouse Electric Corp. ....	12, 139
Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. ....	121	Measurements Corp. ....	186	White Dental Mfg., S. S. ....	90
Crest Labs., Inc. ....	106	Melpar, Inc. ....	210	Wiley & Sons Inc., John ....	172, 201
		Mico Instrument Co. ....	207		
Dage Electric Co. ....	101				
Dale Products, Inc. ....	208	Nagel Chase Mfg. Co. ....	109		
Dial Light Co. of America ....	89	National Co., Inc. ....	111		
Distillation Prods. Industries ....	73	National Moldite Co. ....	2		
DuMont Labs., Allen B. ....	126, 127	National Vulcanized Fibre ....	27		
D-X Radio Products Co. ....	109				

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.



# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

## You *GROW* at *Melpar!*

**Our Engineering Department is organized on a PROJECT basis**

(not by functional sections, with their tendency to narrowness of specialization and limitation of professional growth). Here the member of a project group is in close touch with all phases of the project—responsible for his own share in his particular field but able to see the whole. The engineer in charge of the group, instead of being limited to expertness in producing one kind of unit to be assembled by others, is an executive responsible for ALL phases of the successful completion of the project.

### FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Computers
- Telemetry
- Guided Missiles
- Airborne Radar
- Microwave Receivers

Send resumes to

**PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**

## MELPAR, INC.

452 SWANN AVE.  
ALEXANDRIA, VA.



### Magnetic Amplifiers

The first line of Magamp magnetic amplifiers produced by the Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pa., is described in a new 18-page booklet (TD-52-600). Curves, tables and wiring diagrams are included in sections which deal with component parts, applications and operating characteristics. Copies may be obtained from Westinghouse, Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

### Introduction to Microwave

A 20-page booklet, entitled "An Introduction to Microwave," provides a semi-technical description of RCA microwave equipment. Chapter headings include: microwave radio; how it works; propagation characteristics, operational advantages, economic factors, influencing choice of frequencies, and desirable design characteristics. Copies may be obtained from the Microwave Communications Section, Radio Corporation of America, Camden 2, N. J.

### Digital Printing Counter

An electronic digital printing counter for counting, totaling and printing results from electronic computers, oscillogram readers, test instruments and transducers and a digital read-out machine are the subjects of new bulletins released by Clary Multiplier Corp., San Gabriel, Calif. Typical applications of both pieces of equipment are illustrated and described.

### Dual Impregnating Unit

The Red Point Dual Impregnating Unit, designed for impregnation under vacuum of porous articles, such as electric windings, etc., is described in a brochure published by Red Point Products, 1907 Riverside Drive, Glendale 1, Calif. Use of the Red Point dual system is said to accomplish a perfect impregnation within the shortest period of time.

### Motor Speed Controls

"Variac® Motor Speed Controls" is the title of an 8-page brochure being made available by the General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Technical data presented includes speed-torque curves and typical applications for all models.

### TV Camera Chain

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., has published a new bulletin describing the company's universals image orthicon camera chain model TA-124-E. Copies may be obtained from the Television Transmitter Div., Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.

### Toroidal Inductor

Precision wound high Q toroidal inductors are listed in Lenkurt's new four-page bulletin TL-P4. Five different types of coils are available with or without hermetically sealed cases. Included in the bulletin are Q curves and other design data for representative standard values of the varied coil types.

Information is also included about the effect of dc current on the inductance values of each type of coil. Copies of bulletin TL-P4 are available on request from Lenkurt Electric Sales Co., 1116 County Road, San Carlos, Calif.

### Telephone Handsets

A combination file folder and catalog sheet, describing the Company's line of telephone handsets and accessories, has been released by the Connecticut Telephone and Electric Corp., 70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn. The file folder is not only a compact, easy-to-use catalog but contains identifying photographs, descriptive data, wiring diagrams, cordage codes and connection assemblies for various handsets, headsets and wall or desk telephone sets, as well as components, both for military and commercial application.

### Miniature Connectors

The Advance D-1 bulletin contains photos, data and dimensional drawings of the "D" series of Cannon connectors. Contact complement ranges from 15 contacts to 50. Suitable for rack and panel mounting, connectors in this series may be used as plugs on either side of the assembly by the addition of a junction shell, having an integral clamp. Copies may be obtained from the Cannon Electric Adv. Dept., 420 W. Ave. 33, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEER . . .

**A Graduate E.E.**

or

**equivalent experience**

. . . we are a well-established precision manufacturing company . . . Our small Product Engineering group is responsible for the introduction and technical supervision of a wide range of commercial and government products, such as: Professional Motion Picture Projection and Sound Equipment, Automatic Dry Cleaning Equipment, Gyros, Servo Systems, etc. Our Product Engineers guide a new project from prototype to production . . . this work involves liaison with the research and production department as well as development of the production design.

This is a  
**Permanent job**  
with an **EXCELLENT**  
opportunity  
for a young man with  
initiative and ability.

**INTERNATIONAL  
PROJECTOR CORP.**  
55 LA FRANCE AVE.  
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY  
BLOOMFIELD 2-8052

## WORLD'S FINEST IN-STOCK INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS PARTS CATALOG



NEW 200-PAGE  
1953 EDITION  
JUST PUBLISHED!

**SENT FREE**

Write on your company letterhead. Radio Shack's catalog is COMPLETE from AMPEX to ZEPHYR. Over 15,000 listings of components and equipment, plus details, pictures, lowest net prices. Separate indexing of products and manufacturers. Full JAN data! The preferred buying and reference guide for P.A.'s, engineers, designers, schools, civil defense, government, service agencies. For your FREE copy, write TODAY to Department T



**RADIO SHACK**  
CORPORATION  
167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.



*Yours for the asking...*

this new set of  
**PYRAMID  
CAPACITOR**  
*catalogs!*

**CATALOG IMP-1** describes Pyramid's new line of molded plastic tubular capacitors. "IMPS" are rugged — impervious to moisture and withstand a temperature of 100° C.

**CATALOG MP-2** gives detailed information on ultra-compact metallized paper capacitors. Minimum size and weight, and self-healing qualities are characteristics of these units.

**CATALOG PG-1** lists miniature Glasseal capacitors. These tubular units perform at temperatures ranging from -55° C. to +125° C.

**CATALOG J-7** is a 32-page compilation of paper, electrolytic, oil-paper and metallized paper capacitors. Complete data on eighteen different types, including construction variations, sizes and prices are listed.

*Free copies of these colorful, attractive publications are available on letterhead request to Dept. T2*

**PYRAMID  
ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1445 Hudson Boulevard, North Bergen, New Jersey



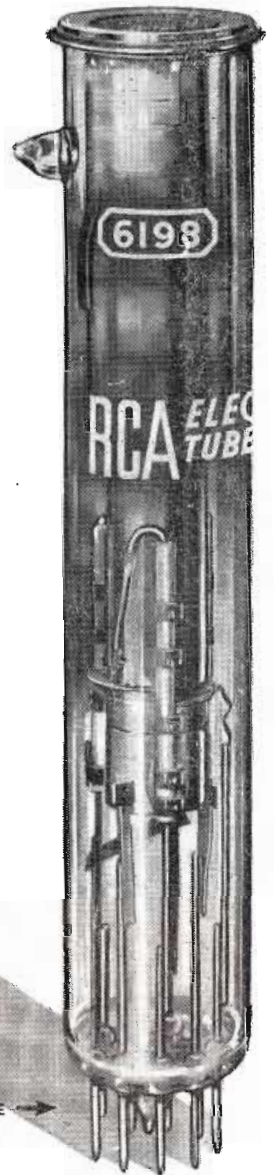


# RCA VIDICON



## TECHNICAL FEATURES

- ✓ Only 6¼" long and 1" in diameter
- ✓ Provides 400-line resolution
- ✓ Spectral response approaching that of the eye
- ✓ Sensitivity permits televising with 100-200 foot-candles of illumination
- ✓ Designed for use with commercially available camera lenses
- ✓ Operates with low dc voltages



ACTUAL SIZE →

## **NEW.** small-size camera tube for low-cost industrial television

Now, the RCA-developed 6198 Vidicon extends the advantages of television coverage to countless industrial users . . . opens the door to simplified television camera designs.

The small size and simplicity of operation of this television camera tube facilitates the design of compact and low-cost television camera equipment — including equipment for closed-circuit, portable, and remote-control applications.

Produced in the same plant by the same skilled hands that make the RCA Image Orthicon camera tube, the RCA-6198 offers the detail of 400-line picture quality at low unit cost. It employs magnetic focus

and deflection, and operates with relatively low dc voltages.

Utilizing a photoconductive layer as its light-sensitive element, the RCA-6198 has a sensitivity which permits televising scenes with 100 to 200 foot-candles of incident illumination. The photoconductive layer has a spectral response characteristic approaching that of the eye. The dimensions of the useful area of this layer are such that stock camera lenses can be employed. The size and location of the layer permit a wide choice of commercially available lenses.

The following components, designed for use with the RCA-6198 Vidicon, are also available:

- RCA-216D1 Deflecting Yoke
- RCA-217D1 Focusing Coil
- RCA-218D1 Alignment Coil
- RCA-233T1 Horizontal Deflection Transformer
- RCA-234T1 Vertical Deflection Transformer

For complete data on the RCA-6198 Vidicon and associated components, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section JR57, Harrison, N. J., or contact your nearest RCA Field Office.

**FIELD OFFICES:** (East) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J. (Midwest) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (West) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, California.

THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**  
ELECTRON TUBES

TMK.®

HARRISON, N. J.